A

AARON
- Lineage of Exodus 6:16-20; Joshua 21:4, 10; 1 Chronicles 6:2, 3; 23:13
- Marriage of Exodus 6:23
- Children of Exodus 6:23; 25; 1 Chronicles 6:3; 24:1, 2
- Descendants of Exodus 6:23, 25; 1 Chronicles 6:3-15, 50-53; 24
- Meets, Moses in the wilderness and is made spokesman for Moses Exodus 4:14-16, 27-31; 7:1, 2
- Inspiration of Exodus 12:1; Leviticus 10:8; 11:1; 13:1; 15:1; Numbers 2:1; 4:1, 17; 18:1; 19:1; 20:12
- Commissioned as a deliverer of Israel Exodus 6:13, 26, 27; Joshua 24:5; 1 Samuel 12:8; Psalm 77:20; 105:26; Micah 6:4
- Summoned to Sinai with Nadab, Abihu, and seventy elders 24:1, Exodus 19:24; 9, 10
- Priesthood of Exodus 28:1; 29:9; Numbers 17; 18:1; Psalm 99:6; Hebrews 5:4
- Consecration of, to the priesthood Exodus 28; 29; Leviticus 8
- Enters upon the priestly office Leviticus 9
- Descendants of, ordained priests forever Exodus 28:40-43; 29:9; Numbers 3:3; 18:1; 1 Chronicles 23:13; 2 Chronicles 26:18
- Judges Israel in the absence of Moses Exodus 24:14
- Makes the golden calf Exodus 32; Acts 7:40; Deuteronomy 9:20, 21
- Rod of, buds Numbers 17; Hebrews 9:4
- Preserved Numbers 17; Hebrews 9:4
- Murmured against, by the people Exodus 5:20, 21; 16:2-10; Numbers 14:2-5, 10; 16:3-11, 41; 20:2; Psalm 106:16
- Places pot of manna in the ark Exodus 16:34
- With Hur supports the hands of Moses during Battle Exodus 17:12
- His benedictions upon the people Leviticus 9:22; Numbers 6:23
- Forbidden to mourn the death of his son, Nadab and Abihu Leviticus 10:6, 19
- Intercedes for Miriam Numbers 12:11, 12
- Stays the plague by priestly intercession Numbers 16:46-48
- Jealous of Moses Numbers 12:1
- His presumption, when the rock is smitten Numbers 20:10-12
- Not permitted to enter Canaan Numbers 20:12, 23-29
- Age of, at death Exodus 7:7; Numbers 33:38, 39
- Death and burial of Numbers 20:27, 28; Deuteronomy 10:6; 32:50
- Character of Psalm 106:16
- See PRIEST, HIGH

ABADDON
- The angel of the bottomless pit Revelation 9:11

ABAGTHA
- A Persian chamberlain Esther 1:10

ABANA
- River of Damascus 2 Kings 5:12

ABARIM
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See NEBO

**ABBA**
- Father Mark 14:36; Romans 8:15; Galatians 4:6

**ABDA**
- Father of Adoniram 1 Kings 4:6

**ABDEEL**
- Father of Shelemiah Jeremiah 36:26

**ABDI**
- Father of Kish 2 Chronicles 29:12

**ABDIEL**
- A Gadite 1 Chronicles 5:15

**ABDON**
- 1. A judge of Israel, in the time of the judges Judges 12:13-15
- 2. A Levitical city Joshua 21:30; 1 Chronicles 6:74
- 3. A Benjamite chief 1 Chronicles 8:23. See ACHBOR
- 4. Son of Gibeon 1 Chronicles 8:30; 9:36
- 5. Son of Micah 2 Chronicles 34:20. Also called ACHBOR 2 Kings 22:12

**ABED-NEGO**
- Also called AZARIAH. A Jewish captive in Babylon Daniel 1:6-20; 2:17, 49; 3:12-30; Hebrews 11:34

**ABEL**
- 2. A stone 1 Samuel 6:18

**ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH**
- Also called ABEL-MAIM -(A city in the north of Palestine) -Sheba slain in 2 Samuel 20:14-22
- Taken by Benhadad 1 Kings 15:20; 2 Chronicles 16:4
- Taken by Tiglath 2 Kings 15:29

**ABEL-MEHOLAH**
- A city near the Jordan Judges 7:22; 1 Kings 4:12
- Elisha's birthplace 1 Kings 19:16

**ABEL-MIZRAIM**
- Place where the Israelites mourned for Jacob Genesis 50:11

**ABEL-SHITTIM**
- See SHITTIM

**ABETTING**
- See COMPLICITY

**ABEZ**
- A city of Issachar Joshua 19:20

**ABI**
- Mother of Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:2
- Called ABIJAH 2 Chronicles 29:1

**ABIA**
- 1. Also called ABIJAH, chief of the twenty-four courses of priests 1 Chronicles 24:10; Nehemiah 12:4;
ABIAH
- Wife of Hezron 1 Chronicles 2:24

ABI-ALBON
- Also called ABIEL - One of David's heroes 2 Samuel 23:31; 1 Chronicles 11:32

ABIASAPH
- Son of Korah Exodus 6:24

ABIAHAR
- 2. ABIATHAR. See AHIMELECH

ABIB
- Also called NISAN - First month in the Jewish calendar Exodus 12:2
- Passover instituted, and Israelites depart from Egypt in Exodus 23:15; Deuteronomy 16:1
- Tabernacle set up in Exodus 40:2, 17
- Israelites arrive at the wilderness of Zin in Numbers 20:1
- Enter Canaan in Joshua 4:19
- Jordan's overflow in 1 Chronicles 12:15

ABIDA
- Son of Midian 1 Chronicles 1:33

ABIDAH
- A descendant of Abraham Genesis 25:4

ABIEL
- 1. Saul's grandfather 1 Samuel 14:51

ABIEZER
- 1. Also called JEEZER, progenitor of the Abiezrites Numbers 26:30; Joshua 17:2; Judges 6:34; 8:2
- 2. One of David's heroes 2 Samuel 23:27; 1 Chronicles 27:12

ABIGAIL
- 1. Nabal's wife. Her wisdom and tact, and marriage to David 1 Samuel 25; 27:3; 2 Samuel 2:2. Mother of Chileab by David 2 Samuel 3:3; 1 Chronicles 3:1. Taken captive and rescued by David 1 Samuel 30:1-18
- 2. Sister of David, and mother of Amasa 2 Samuel 17:25; 1 Chronicles 2:16, 17

ABIHAIL
- 1. Father of Esther Esther 2:15
- 2. The second wife of Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 11:18, 19
- 3. Father of Zuriel Numbers 3:35
- 4. Wife of Abishur 1 Chronicles 2:29
ABIHU
- Son of Aaron Exodus 6:23; Numbers 3:2
- Summoned by God to Sinai Exodus 24:9
- Called to the priesthood Exodus 28:1
- Death of Leviticus 10:1, 2; Numbers 26:61
- Died childless Numbers 3:4

ABIHUD
- Also called AHIHUD, son of Bela 1 Chronicles 8:3

ABIAH
- 1. Son of Jeroboam 1 Kings 14:1-18
- 2. ABIAH . See AABIAH . See ABIJAM

ABIJAM
- Also called ABIJAH and ABIA -King of Judah 1 Kings 14:31; 15:1; 2 Chronicles 12:16
- History of 1 Kings 15:1-8; 2 Chronicles 11:22; 13
- Succeeded by Asa 1 Kings 15:8; 2 Chronicles 14:1

ABILENE
- A Roman province in Palestine Luke 3:1

ABIMAEI
- Son of Joktan Genesis 10:28; 1 Chronicles 1:22

ABIMELECH
- 1. King of Gerar Genesis 20; 20:22-32
- 2. King of Gerar Genesis 26
- 3. Son of Gideon Judges 8:31; 9; 2 Samuel 11:21
- 4. ABIMELECH . See ACHISH . See AHIMELECH

ABINADAB
- 1. A Levite, in whose house the ark of God rested twenty years 1 Samuel 7:1, 2; 2 Samuel 6:3, 4; 1 Chronicles 13:7
- 2. Son of Jesse 1 Samuel 16:8; 17:13
- 3. Also called ISHUI, son of Saul 1 Samuel 14:49; 31:2
- 4. Father of one of Solomon's purveyors. Called in R. V. Ben-Abinadab 1 Kings 4:11

ABINOAM
- Father of Barak Judges 4:6

ABIRAM
- 1. An Israelite who conspired with Dathan against Moses and Aaron Numbers 16; 26:9, 10; Deuteronomy 11:6; Psalm 106:17
- 2. Son of Hiel 1 Kings 16:34

ABISHAG
- Wife of David 1 Kings 1:1-4; 2:13-25

ABISHAI
- Son of Zeruiah, David's sister 1 Chronicles 2:16
- One of David's chief men 2 Samuel 23:18
- Seeks Saul's life 1 Samuel 26:6-8
- Pursues and kills Abner 2 Samuel 2:24; 3:30
- Defeats the Edomites 1 Chronicles 18:12
- Defeats the Ammonites 2 Samuel 10:10, 14
- Seeks the life of Shimei 2 Samuel 16:9; 19:21
-Leads a division of David's army against Absalom 2 Samuel 18:2, 5
-Overthrows Sheba 2 Samuel 20:1-22
-Saves David from being slain by a Philistine 2 Samuel 21:17
-Obtains water from the well of Bethlehem for David 1 Chronicles 11:15-20

ABISHALOM
-General scriptures concerning 1 Kings 15:2, 10
-See ABSALOM

ABISHUA
-1. A high priest 1 Chronicles 6:4
-2. A son of Bela 1 Chronicles 8:4

ABISHUR
-Son of Shammai 1 Chronicles 2:28, 29

ABITAL
-Wife of David 2 Samuel 3:4; 1 Chronicles 3:3

ABITUB
-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:11

ABIUD
-Ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:13

ABLUTION
-General scriptures concerning Exodus 19:10, 14; Mark 7:2-5, Matthew 15:2; 8, 9; Luke 11:38; Hebrews 9:10
-Of priests Exodus 29:4; 40:12, 36:18-21; 31, 32; 16:4, 24, Leviticus 8:6; 26, 28; Numbers 19:7-10, 19; 2 Chronicles 4:6
-Of burnt offerings Leviticus 1:9, 13; 9:14; 2 Chronicles 4:6
-Of the dead Acts 9:37
-Of infants Ezekiel 16:4
-Of the face Matthew 6:17
-Of the feet Genesis 18:4; 19:2; 24:32; 43:24; Exodus 30:19, 21; 40:31; Judges 19:21; 2 Samuel 11:8; So 5:3; Luke 7:38, 44; John 13:5
-Of the hands Acts 24:30-32
-Of the hands, as a token of innocency Deuteronomy 21:6; Psalm 26:6; Matthew 27:24
-For defilement. Of lepers Leviticus 14:8, 9. Those having bloody issue Leviticus 15:5–13. Those having eaten that which died Leviticus 17:15, 16
-Traditional forms of, not observed by Jesus Luke 11:38, 39
-See PURIFICATION
-See DEFILEMENT
-FIGURATIVE Psalm 51:2, 7; 65:3; 73:13; 79:9; Proverbs 16:6; 20:9; Isaiah 1:16, 18; 4:3, 4; Daniel 12:10; Zechariah 13:1; John 13:8; Acts 22:16; 1 Corinthians 5:7; 6:11; 2 Corinthians 7:1; Ephesians 5:26; Titus 3:5, 6; Hebrews 1:3; 9:14; 10:22; James 4:8; 2 Peter 1:9; 1 John 1:7, 9; Revelation 1:5; 7:14; 22:14. See REGENERATION

ABNER
-(Son of Ner) -Cousin of Saul 1 Samuel 14:50, 51 with 9:1
-Captain of the host 1 Samuel 14:50; 17:55; 26:5, 14
-Dedicated spoils of war to the tabernacle 1 Chronicles 26:27, 28
-Loyalty of, to the house of Saul 2 Samuel 2:8-32
-Alienation of, from the house of Saul 2 Samuel 3:6-21
-Murdered by Joab; David's sorrow for 2 Samuel 3:27-39

ABOMINATION
-Things that are, to God. Idolatry Deuteronomy 7:25; 27:15; 32:16. Unjust weights and measures


ABORTION
- General scriptures concerning Exodus 21:22, 23
- As a judgment Hosea 9:14
- Of animals, caused by thunder Psalm 29:9

ABRAHAM
- Also called ABRAM -Son of Terah Genesis 11:26, 27
- Marries Sarah Genesis 11:29
- Lives in Ur, but removes to Haran Genesis 11:31; Nehemiah 9:7; Acts 7:4
- And Canaan Genesis 12:4, 5, 6; Acts 7:4
- Divine call of Genesis 12:1-3; Joshua 24:3; Nehemiah 9:7; Isaiah 51:2; Acts 7:2, 3; Hebrews 11:8
- Canaan given to Genesis 12:1, 7; 15:7-21; Ezekiel 33:24
- Lives in Bethel Genesis 12:8
- Sojourns in Egypt Genesis 12:10-20; 26:1
- Deferring to Lot, chooses Hebron Genesis 13; 14:13; 35:27
- Lives in Gerar Genesis 20; 21:22-34
- Defeats Chedorlaomer Genesis 14:5-24; Hebrews 7:1
- Is blessed by Melchizedek Genesis 14:18-20; Hebrews 7:1-10
- Called ABRAHAM Genesis 17:5; Nehemiah 9:7
- Circumcision of Genesis 17:10-14, 23-27
- His questions about the destruction of the righteous and wicked in Sodom Genesis 18:23-32
- Witnesses the destruction of Sodom Genesis 19:27, 28
- Ishmael born to Genesis 16:3, 15
- Lives in Gerar; deceives Abimelech concerning Sarah, his wife Genesis 20
- Isaac born to Genesis 21:2; 3; Galatians 4:22-30
- Sends Hagar and Ishmael away Genesis 21:10-14; Galatians 4:22-30
- Trial of his faith in the offering of Isaac Genesis 22:1-19; Hebrews 11:17; James 2:21
- Sarah, his wife, dies Genesis 23:1, 2
- He purchases a place for her burial, and buries her in a cave Genesis 23:3-20
- Marries Keturah Genesis 25:1
- Provides a wife for Isaac Genesis 24
- Children of Genesis 16:15; 21:2; 3; 25:1-4; 1 Chronicles 1:32-34
- Testament of Genesis 25:5, 6
- Wealth of Genesis 13:2; 24:35; Isaiah 51:2
- Age of, at different periods Genesis 12:4; 16:16; 21:5; 25:7
- Death Genesis 15:15; 25:8-10
- Friend of God Isaiah 41:8; 2 Chronicles 20:7; James 2:23
- Piety of Genesis 12:7, 8; 13:4, 18; 18:19; 20:7; 21:33; 22:3-13; 26:5; Nehemiah 9:7, 8; Romans 4:16-18; 2 Chronicles 20:7; Isaiah 41:8; James 2:23
- A prophet Genesis 20:7
- Faith of Genesis 15:6; Romans 4:1-22; Galatians 3:6-9; Hebrews 11:8-10, 17-19; James 2:21-24
- Independence of, in character Genesis 14:23; 23:6-16
- Ancestors of, idolatrous Joshua 24:2

ABSALOM
- Also called ABISHALOM - Son of David by Maacah 2 Samuel 3:3; 1 Chronicles 3:2
- Beauty of 2 Samuel 14:25
- Kills Amnon 2 Samuel 13:22-29
- Flees to Geshur 2 Samuel 13:37, 38
- Is permitted by David to return to Jerusalem 2 Samuel 14:1-24
- His demagogism 2 Samuel 15:2-6, 13
- Conspiracy 2 Samuel 15:17
- Death and burial 2 Samuel 18:9-17
- David's mourning for 2 Samuel 18:33; 19:1-8
- Children of 2 Samuel 14:27; 18:18; 1 Kings 15:2; 2 Chronicles 11:20
- Pillar of 2 Samuel 18:18

ABSTEMIOUSNESS
- General scriptures concerning Proverbs 23:1-3

ABSTINENCE, TOTAL
- FROM INTOXICATING BEVERAGES Leviticus 10:8-10; Judges 13:4, Numbers 6:3, 4; 13, 14; Esther 1:8; Proverbs 23:20, 31, 32; 31:4; Jeremiah 35:6-8, 14; Luke 1:15

ACCAD
- A city conquered by Nimrod Genesis 10:10

ACCESSORY
- See COMPLICITY

ACCHO
- Also called PTOLEMAIS, a town of Phoenicia Judges 1:31; Acts 21:7

ACCOMPLICE
- See COMPLICITY

ACCOUNTABILITY
- See RESPONSIBILITY

ACCURSED
- What so called Deuteronomy 21:23; Joshua 6:17; 7:1; 1 Chronicles 2:7; Isaiah 65:20; Galatians 1:8

ACCUSATION, FALSE
- General scriptures concerning Exodus 23:1, 7; Leviticus 19:16; Psalm 41:5-9; Matthew 5:11; Luke 3:14; 2 Timothy 3:3; 1 Peter 4:14
- See CONSPIRACY
- See EVIDENCE
- See FALSE WITNESS
- See PERSECUTION
- See SPEAKING, EVIL
- See TALEBEARER

ACELDAMA
-The field of blood Matthew 27:8; Acts 1:19

ACHAIA
-(A region of Greece) - Paul visits Acts 18; 19:21; Romans 16:5; 1 Corinthians 16:15; 2 Corinthians 1:1 - Benevolence of the Christians in Romans 15:26; 2 Corinthians 9:2; 11:10

ACHAICUS
-A citizen of Corinth 1 Corinthians 16:17, 18

ACHAN
-Sin and punishment of Joshua 7; 22:20; 1 Chronicles 2:7

ACHAZ
-See AHAZ

ACHBOR
-1. Father of King Baal-hanan Genesis 36:39; 1 Chronicles 1:49
-2. Or ABDON. One of Josiah's courtiers 2 Kings 22:14; 2 Chronicles 34:20
-3. Father of Elnathan Jeremiah 26:22; 36:12, 25

ACHIM
-Ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:14

ACHISH
-(King of the Philistines, also called ABIMELECH) - David escapes to 1 Samuel 21:10-15; 27; 28:1, 2; 29; 1 Kings 2:39, 40

ACHMETHA
-A Persian city Ezra 6:2

ACHOR
-A valley near Jericho Joshua 7:26; 15:7; Isaiah 65:10; Hosea 2:15

ACHSAH
-Caleb's daughter Joshua 15:16-19; Judges 1:9-13
-Called ACHSA 1 Chronicles 2:49

ACHSHAPH
-An ancient city in North Palestine Joshua 11:1; 12:20; 19:25

ACHZIB
-1. A city of Asher Joshua 19:29; Judges 1:31
-2. Also called CHEZIB, a city of Judah Genesis 38:5; Joshua 15:44

ACRE
-The indefinite quantity of land a yoke of oxen could plow in a day, with the kinds of plows, and modes of plowing, used in the times referred to 1 Samuel 14:14; Isaiah 5:10

ACROSTIC POETRY
-See POETRY

ACTIONS AT LAW
-Duty of defendant Matthew 5:40
-See ADJUDICATION
-See ARBITRATION

ADADAH
-A city of Judah Joshua 15:22

ADAH
-1. Wife of Lamech Genesis 4:19-23
-2. Wife of Esau Genesis 36:10-12

ADAIH
-1. Grandfather of Josiah 2 Kings 22:1
-2. A musician 1 Chronicles 6:41
-3. A priest 1 Chronicles 9:12; Nehemiah 11:12
-4. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:21
-5. Father of Maaseiah 2 Chronicles 23:1
-6. Two sons of Bani Ezra 10:29, 39
-7. Son of Joiarib Nehemiah 11:5

ADALIA
-Son of Haman Esther 9:8

ADAM
-2. A name of Christ 1 Corinthians 15:45, 47
-3. A city near the Jordan Joshua 3:16

ADAMAH
-Also called ADAMI, a city of Naphtali Joshua 19:33, 36

ADAMANT
-A flint Ezekiel 3:9; Zechariah 7:12
-See DIAMOND

ADAMI
-See ADAMAH

ADAR
-1. Twelfth month in Jewish calendar Ezra 6:15; Esther 3:7; 8:12; 9:1
-2. Son of Bela 1 Chronicles 8:3
-3. ADAR .See HAZAR-ADAR

ADBEEL
-Son of Ishmael Genesis 25:13; 1 Chronicles 1:29

ADDAN
-Also called ADDON, uncertain whether person or town Ezra 2:59; Nehemiah 7:61

ADDER
-A venomous serpent Genesis 49:17; Psalm 91:13; 58:4; 140:3; Proverbs 23:32

ADDON
-See ADDAN
ADER
-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:15

ADIEL
-1. A man of the tribe of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:36
-2. A priest 1 Chronicles 9:12
-3. Father of Azmaveth 1 Chronicles 27:25

ADIN
-A Jewish captive Ezra 2:15; 8:6; Nehemiah 7:20

ADINA
-One of David's heroes 1 Chronicles 11:42

ADINO
-One of David's valiant men 2 Samuel 23:8

ADITHAIM
-A city of Judah Joshua 15:36

ADJUDICATION AT LAW
-TO BE AVOIDED Proverbs 17:14; 20:3; 25:8-10; Matthew 5:25
-See ACTIONS AT LAW
-See ARBITRATION
-See COMPROMISE
-See COURTS
-See JUSTICE

ADLAI
-Father of Shaphat 1 Chronicles 27:29

ADMAH
-A city in the vale of Siddim Genesis 10:19; 14:2; Deuteronomy 29:23; Hosea 11:8

ADMATHA
-A Persian prince Esther 1:14

ADMONITION
-See WICKED, WARNED

ADNA
-1. A son of Pahath-Moab Ezra 10:30
-2. A priest Nehemiah 12:15

ADNAH
-1. One of David's captains 1 Chronicles 12:20
-2. A military chief 2 Chronicles 17:14

ADONI-BEZEK
-King of Bezek Judges 1:4-7

ADONIJA
-1. Son of David and Haggith 2 Samuel 3:4; 1 Kings 1:5, 6; 1 Chronicles 3:2 .Usurpation of, and downfall 1 Kings 1 .Executed by Solomon 1 Kings 2:13-25
-2. A Levite 2 Chronicles 17:8
-3. ADONIJA .See ADONIKAM

ADONIKAM
ADONIRAM
- Also called ADONIJAH, a Jew who returned with Ezra from Babylon Ezra 2:13; Nehemiah 7:18; 10:16
- Also called ADORAM, a tax gatherer 2 Samuel 20:24; 1 Kings 4:6; 5:14; 12:18

ADONI-ZEDEK
- A king of Jerusalem Joshua 10:1-27

ADOPTION
- General scriptures concerning Genesis 15:3
- SPIRITUAL. Exodus 4:22, 23; Numbers 6:27; Deuteronomy 14:1; 26:18; 27:9; 28:10; 32:5, 6; 2 Samuel 7:14; 1 Chronicles 22:10; 28:6; 2 Chronicles 7:14; Proverbs 14:26; Isaiah 8:18; 43:6, 7; 63:8, 16; Jeremiah 3:19; 31:9, 20; Hosea 1:9; 11:1; Matthew 5:9, 45; 13:43; Luke 6:35; John 1:12, 13; 11:52; Acts 15:17; Romans 8:14-19, 21, 29; 9:8, 26; 2 Corinthians 6:17; Galatians 3:26, 29; 4:5-7; Ephesians 1:5; 2:19; 3:6, 15; Philippians 2:15; Hebrews 1:5; 12:6, 2:10, 13; 7, 9; 1 John 3:1, 2, 10; 4:4; Revelation 21:7
- TYPIFIED, in Israel Exodus 4:22. See GOD, FATHERHOOD OF. See RIGHTEOUS, UNION OF, WITH CHRIST

ADORAIM
- A city of Judah 2 Chronicles 11:9

ADORAM
- 1. Officer over the tribute 2 Samuel 20:24
- 2. See ADONIRAM

ADRAMMELECH
- 1. An Assyrian idol 2 Kings 17:31
- 2. Son of Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:37; Isaiah 37:38

ADRAMYTTIUM
- A city of Mysia Acts 27:2

ADRIA
- Sea of Acts 27:27

ADRIEL
- Saul's son-in-law 1 Samuel 18:19; 2 Samuel 21:8, 9

ADULLAM
- 1. A cave near the Dead Sea. David takes refuge in 1 Samuel 22:1; 2 Samuel 23:13; 1 Chronicles 11:15
  . See titles of Psalm 57; 142
- 2. An ancient city of Canaan Genesis 38:1; Joshua 12:15; 15:35; 2 Chronicles 11:7; Nehemiah 11:30; Micah 1:15

ADULTERY
- See LASCIVIOUSNESS
- See RAPE
- See SENSUALITY
- See SODOMY
- See WHORE
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See WHOREDOM
-Forbidden Exodus 20:14; Leviticus 18:20; 19:29; Deuteronomy 5:18; 23:17; Matthew 5:27; 19:18; Luke 18:20; Acts 15:20; Romans 13:9, 13; 6:13; 1 Corinthians 5:9-11; 15, 18; Ephesians 4:17, 10:8; 5:3, 19, 20; 11, 12; Colossians 3:5; 1 Thessalonians 4:3-5, 7; James 2:11
-Forgiven Exodus 20:14; Leviticus 18:20; 19:29; Deuteronomy 5:18; 23:17; Matthew 5:27; 19:18; Luke 18:20; Acts 15:20; Romans 13:9, 13; 6:13; 1 Corinthians 5:9-11; 15, 18; Ephesians 4:17, 10:8; 5:3, 19, 20; 11, 12; Colossians 3:5; 1 Thessalonians 4:3-5, 7; James 2:11
-Figurative Jeremiah 3:2; Ezekiel 16:15, 16; Hosea 1. See WHOREDOM. See IDOLATRY

ADUMMIM
-A place on the road leading from the fords of the Jordan to Jerusalem Joshua 15:7; 18:17

ADVENT
-See JESUS, SECOND COMING OF
-See MILLENNIUM

ADVICE
-See COUNSEL

ADVOCATE
-Tertullus Acts 24:1-9
-Figurative 1 John 2:1

AENEAS
-Healed Acts 9:33, 34

AENON
-See ENON

AFFECTIONS
-Should be supremely set upon God Deuteronomy 6:5; Mark 12:30
-Should be set upon the commandments of God 119:20, 97. Psalm 19:8-10; 103, 167
-Should be set upon the house and worship of God 1 Chronicles 29:3; Psalm 26:8; 27:4; 84:1, 2
-Should be set upon the people of God Psalm 16:3; Romans 12:10; 2 Corinthians 7:13-16; 1 Thessalonians 2:8
-Should be set upon heavenly things Colossians 3:1, 2
-Should be zealously engaged for God Psalm 69:9; 119:139; Galatians 4:18
-Christ claims the first place in Matthew 10:37; Luke 14:26
-Enkindled by communion with Christ Luke 24:32
-Blessedness of making God the object of Psalm 91:14
-Should not grow cold Psalm 106:12, 13; Matthew 24:12; Galatians 4:15; Revelation 2:4
-Of saints, supremely set on God Psalm 42:1; 73:25; 119:10
-Of the wicked, not sincerely set on God Isaiah 58:1, 2; Ezekiel 33:31, 32; Luke 8:13
-Carnal, should be mortified Romans 8:13; 13:14; 1 Corinthians 9:27; Colossians 3:5; 1 Thessalonians 4:5
-Carnal affections crucified in saints Romans 6:6; Galatians 5:24
-False teachers seek to captivate Galatians 1:10; 4:17; 2 Timothy 3:6; 2 Peter 2:3, 18; Revelation 2:14, 20
-Of the wicked, are unnatural and perverted Romans 1:31; 2 Timothy 3:3; 2 Peter 2:10
AFFLICTED
-DUTY TO THE Job 6:14; Isaiah 58:6, 22:29; 7, 10; Matthew 25:34-45; Luke 10:30-37; Philippians 2:1, 2; 1 Timothy 5:10; James 5:13-15

Index:
- MISCELLANY OF MINOR SUB-TOPICS
- OF SAINTS
- OF THE WICKED
- OF THE WICKED, EXEMPLIFIED
- FORSAKEN BY FRIENDS IN: INSTANCES OF
- NATIONAL LESSONS FROM
- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO
- BENEFITS OF
- BENEFITS OF, ILLUSTRATED
- BENEFITS OF, EXEMPLIFIED
- CONSOLATION IN
- DELIVERANCE FROM
- DESIGN OF
- DESPONDENCY IN
- DISPENSATION OF GOD
- FROM SATAN
- MOCKING AT
- MURMURING IN
- OBEDRACY IN
- OBEDRACY IN, INSTANCES OF
- PENITENCE IN: INSTANCES OF
- PRAYER IN
- PRAYER IN, ANSWERED
- PRAYER FOR THE AFFLICTED
- RESIGNATION IN
- RESIGNATION IN, EXEMPLIFIED
- INSTANCES OF RESIGNATION IN

-MISCELLANY OF MINOR SUB-TOPICS
God regulates the measure of afflictions Psalm 80:5; Isaiah 9:1; Jeremiah 46:28 Determines the continuance of Genesis 15:13, 14; Numbers 14:33; Isaiah 10:25; Jeremiah 29:10 Does not willingly send Lamentations 3:33 Man is born to Job 5:6, 7; 14:1 Saints appointed to 1 Thessalonians 3:3 Consequent upon the fall Genesis 3:16-19 Sin produces Job 4:8; 20:11; Proverbs 1:31 Sinners corrected by 2 Samuel 12:14; Psalm 89:30-32; Isaiah 57:17; Acts 13:10, 11 Often severe Job 16:7-16; Psalm 42:7; 66:12; John 2:3; Revelation 7:14 Always less than deserved Ezra 9:13; Psalm 103:10 Results of, good Genesis 50:20; Exodus 1:11, 12; Deuteronomy 8:15, 16; Jeremiah 24:5, 6; Ezekiel 20:37 Tempered with mercy Psalm 78:38, 39; 106:43-46; Isaiah 30:18-21; Lamentations 3:32; Micah 7:7-9; Na 1:12

-OF SAINTS
To be expected John 16:33; Acts 14:22 Comparatively light Acts 20:23; 24; Romans 8:18; 2 Corinthians 4:17 Temporary Psalm 30:5; 103:9; Isaiah 54:7, 8; John 16:20; 1 Peter 1:6; 5:10 Joy under Job 5:17; James 5:11 End in joy and blessedness Psalm 126:5, 6; Isaiah 61:2, 3; Matthew 5:4; 1 Peter 4:13, 14 Often arise from the profession of the gospel Matthew 24:9; John 15:21; 2 Timothy 3:11, 12 Exhibit the love and faithfulness of God Deuteronomy 8:5; Psalm 119:75; Proverbs 3:12; 1 Corinthians 11:32; Hebrews 12:6, 7; Revelation 3:19

-OF THE WICKED
God is glorified in Exodus 14:4; Ezekiel 38:22, 23 God holds in derision Psalm 37:13; Proverbs 1:26, 27 Are multiplied Deuteronomy 31:17; Job 20:5; 21:17; Psalm 32:10 Continual Job 15:20; Ecclesiastes 2:23; Isaiah 32:10 Often sudden Psalm 73:19; Proverbs 6:15; Isaiah 30:13; Revelation 18:10 Are often judicially sent Job 21:17; Psalm 107:17; Jeremiah 30:15 Are for examples to others Psalm 64:7-9; Zep 3:6, 7; 1
Corinthians 10:5; 11; 2 Peter 2:6 Are ineffectual for their conversion Exodus 9:30; Isaiah 9:13; Jeremiah 2:30; Hag 2:17 Their persecution of saints, a cause of Deuteronomy 30:7; Psalm 55:19; Zechariah 9:2; 2 Thessalonians 1:6 Impenitence is a cause of Proverbs 1:30, 31; Ezekiel 24:13; Amos 4:6-12; Zechariah 7:11, 12; Revelation 2:21; 22 Sometimes humble them 1 Kings 21:27 Frequently harden Nehemiah 9:28, 29; Jeremiah 5:3 Produce slavish fear Job 15:24; Psalm 73:19; Jeremiah 49:3, 5 Saints should not be alarmed at Proverbs 3:25, 26

-OF THE WICKED, EXEMPLIFIED

-FORSAKEN BY FRIENDS: INSTANCES OF
Job 2:9; 19:13-19 David Psalm 31:11, 12; 41:9; 88:8, 18 Jesus Matthew 26:56 Paul 2 Timothy 4:16

-NATIONAL LESSONS FROM
Job 2:9

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO
Genesis 3:16, 17; Deuteronomy 8:5; 2 Samuel 7:4; 1 Kings 8:33, 35, 47-53; Deuteronomy 4:30, 31; 30:1, 2; 2 Chronicles 6:28-31; Job 5:6-11, 17; 23:10; Psalm 94:12, 13; Proverbs 3:11, 12; Hebrews 12:5; Ecclesiastes 7:2, 3; Isaiah 19:20, 22; 26:9; Jeremiah 2:27; 22:22, 23; 31:19; Lamentations 3:27, 28; Ezekiel 20:37, 43; 6:9; Hosea 2:6, 7; 5:15; Romans 5:3, 4; 8:17, 28; 2 Corinthians 4:17; Philippians 1:12-14, 19; Hebrews 12:5; James 1:2-4, 12; 1 Peter 1:7; 4:14

-DELIVERANCE FROM .See PRAYER ANSWERED


-DELIVERANCE FROM .See PRAYER ANSWERED

-DESIGN OF Deuteronomy 8:2, 16; 30:1-3; 31:17; Judges 2:21, 22; 1 Kings 8:33-48; 2 Chronicles 6:24-31; 7:13, 14; Job 33:11, 16-30; 36:8-10; Psalm 66:10; 107:10-14, 106:43, 44; 17-21, 23-31; 119:71; Ecclesiastes 7:14; Isaiah 1:25-27; 4:3, 4; 9:13, 14; 52:5, 6; Jeremiah 24:5; Lamentations 1:5; Ezekiel 6:10; 14:10, 11; Daniel 4:25-27, 34; Hosea 5:15; Amos 4:6; Micah 6:9; Malachi 3:3; Joel 9:2, 3; 11:4; 15:2; 21:19; 1 Chronicles 11:32; 2 Chronicles 1:4-6; 4:11, 17; 12:7; Philippians 1:29, 30; 2 Thessalonians 1:4, 5; Hebrews 2:10-18; 5:8, 9, 12:5-11; 1 Peter 1:6, 7; 5:10; Revelation 2:10 .See BENEFITS OF

-DESPOINENCY IN Job 4:5; 9:16-35; Psalm 22:1, 2; Proverbs 24:10; Lamentations 3:39; Matthew 27:46; Mark 15:34; Luke 18:1

-DISPENSATION OF GOD Exodus 4:11; Deuteronomy 4:5-31; 28:15-68; 32:39; Rev 1:20, 21; 1 Samuel
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- FROM SATAN Job 1; 2; 2 Corinthians 12:7 .See TEMPTATION .See OBDURACY IN
- MOCKING AT Job 12:5; Proverbs 17:5
- MURMURING IN .See MURMURING
- As a Judgment .See JUDGEMENT .See IMPENITENCE
- OBDURACY IN, INSTANCES OF Pharaoh Exodus 8:19; 9:30-34; 14:5-9 .See RESIGNATION
- PRAYER IN, ANSWERED .See PRAYER, ANSWERED
- PRAYER IN, FOR THE AFFLICTED .See INTERCESSION
- RESIGNATION IN Job 5:17; 34:31, 13:15; 32, 34; Psalm 4:4; 37:1; 46:10; Proverbs 3:11; Lamentations 3:22-36, 39; Micah 6:9; Matthew 26:39; Mark 14:36; Luke 21:19; 22:42; John 18:11; Romans 5:3; 12:12; 2 Corinthians 12:9; Philippians 2:14; Colossians 1:11; 1 Thessalonians 3:3; 2 Thessalonians 1:4; 2 Timothy 2:3; 4:5; Hebrews 10:34; 12:3-12; James 1:10; 4:7; 1 Peter 1:6; 4:12; 2:20; 13, 19; 5:6, 7

AGABUS


AGAG

- 1. A king of the Amalekites Numbers 24:7
- 2. A king of the Amalekites, taken prisoner by Saul, and killed by Samuel 1 Samuel 15:8, 33

AGAR

- See HAGAR

AGATE
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-A precious stone Exodus 28:19; Isaiah 54:12; Ezekiel 27:16

AGE, OLD
-See OLD AGE

AGED
-Gospel invitation to Matthew 20:5, 6
-See OLD AGE

AGEE
-Father of Shammah 2 Samuel 23:11

AGENCY
-IN EXECUTING JUDGMENTS Genesis 3:15; 1 Samuel 15:1-19; 2 Samuel 7:14; 2 Kings 9:6, 7; 19:25, 26; 2 Chronicles 22:7; Psalm 17:13, 14; Isaiah 10:5, 6; 13:5; 41:15; Jeremiah 27:8; 51:20-23

AGENCY, FREE MORAL
-See CONTINGENCIES

AGRICULTURE
-Divine institution of Genesis 2:15; 3:19, 23
-Practiced by Cain Genesis 4:2
-Practiced by Noah Genesis 9:20
-Practiced by Elisha 1 Kings 19:19
-Practiced by David 1 Chronicles 27:26-31
-Practiced by Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:10
-Practiced by Solomon Ecclesiastes 2:4-6
-God to be acknowledged in Jeremiah 5:24; Hosea 2:8
-Requires wisdom Isaiah 28:26
-Requires diligence Proverbs 27:23, 27; Ecclesiastes 11:6
-Requires patience James 5:7
-Requires toil 2 Timothy 2:6
-Persons engaged in, called husbandmen 2 Chronicles 26:10
-Called laborers Matthew 9:37
-Called tiller of the ground Genesis 4:2
-Planters of vineyards, exempted from military service Deuteronomy 20:6
-Fruits blasted because of sin Isaiah 5:10; 7:23; Jeremiah 12:13; Joel 1:10, 11
-LAWS CONCERNING Exodus 20:9; 22:5, 6; 23:10-12; Leviticus 19:9, 10, 34:21, 22; 19, 23-25; 25:2-12, 15, 16, 19-28; Deuteronomy 5:13, 14; 22:9, 10; 23:24, 25; 24:19-21; Proverbs 3:9, 10; Ecclesiastes 5:9; Proverbs 27:23-27; Matthew 12:1
-FACTS ABOUT Genesis 8:22; 1 Samuel 13:19-21; Isaiah 28:24-28; Matthew 13:3-8; 2 Corinthians 9:6; Galatians 6:7 .See HUSBANDMAN
-OPERATIONS IN .See CHURNING .See GLEANING .See GRAFTING .See IRRIGATION .See MANURE .See MOWING .See PRUNING .See REAPING .See SOWER .See THRESHING
-IMPLEMENTS OF .See AX .See CART .See FAN .See FLAIL (n/a) .See FORK .See GOAD .See HARROW .See MATTOCK .See MILL .See PLOW .See PRUNING-HOOK .See SHOVEL .See SICKLE .See SIEVE
-ANIMALS OF .See ASS .See CAMEL .See GOATS .See HORSES .See KINE .See MULES .See SHEEP
AGRIPPA
-King Acts 25:26

AGUE
-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 26:16

AGUR
-Son of Jakeh Proverbs 30:1

AHAB
-2. A false prophet Jeremiah 29:21, 22

AHARAH
-Also called EHI, and AHIRAM, and AHER. Son of Benjamin Genesis 46:21; Numbers 26:38; 1 Chronicles 7:12; 8:1

AHARHEL
-Son of Harum 1 Chronicles 4:8

AHASAI
-A grandson of Immer Nehemiah 11:13

AHASBAI
-Father of Eliphelet 2 Samuel 23:34
-See UR 1 Chronicles 11:35

AHASUERUS
-1. King of Persia, history of. See BOOK OF ESTHER Esther 1
-2. AHASUERUS. See ARTAXERXES
-3. Father of Darius Daniel 9:1

AHAVA
-A river of Babylon Ezra 8:15, 21, 31

AHAZ
-2. Son of Micah 1 Chronicles 8:35; 9:41, 42

AHAZIAH
AHBAN
-Son of Abishur 1 Chronicles 2:29

AHER
-See AHARAH

AHI
-1. Son of Shamer 1 Chronicles 7:34
-2. Son of Abdiel 1 Chronicles 5:15

AHIA
-See AHIMELECH

AHIAH
-1. Grandson of Phinehas 1 Samuel 14:3, 18
-2. One of Solomon's scribes 1 Kings 4:3
-3. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:7

AHIAM
-One of David's heroes 2 Samuel 23:33
-Also called SACAR 1 Chronicles 11:35

AHIAN
-Son of Shemidah 1 Chronicles 7:19

AHIEZER
-2. One of David's valiant men 1 Chronicles 12:3

AHIHUD
-1. A prince of Asher, assists in allotting the land of Canaan among the tribes Numbers 34:27
-2. A son of Bela 1 Chronicles 8:7

AHIJAH
-Also called AHIAH -1. Son of Bela 1 Chronicles 8:7
-2. Son of Jerahmeel 1 Chronicles 2:25
-3. A priest in Shiloh, probably identical with Ahimelech, mentioned in 1 Samuel 22:11. Was priest in
Saul's reign 1 Samuel 14:3, 18. Killed 1 Samuel 22:11-19
-4. One of David's heroes 1 Chronicles 11:36. Also called ELIAM 2 Samuel 23:34
-5. A Levite who was treasurer in the tabernacle 1 Chronicles 26:20
-6. Son of Shisha 1 Kings 4:3
-7. A prophet in Shiloh 1 Kings 11:29-39
-8. Father of Baasha 1 Kings 15:27, 33; 2 Kings 9:9
-9. An Israelite, who subscribed to the covenant of Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:26

AHIKAM

AHILUD
-Father of Baana 1 Kings 4:12
-Father of Jehoshaphat 2 Samuel 8:16; 20:24; 1 Kings 4:3; 1 Chronicles 18:15

AHIMAAZ
-1. Father-in-law of king Saul 1 Samuel 14:50
-2. Son of Zadok, the high priest. Loyal to David 2 Samuel 15:36; 17:17-20; 1 Chronicles 6:8, 18:19-33; 9, 53
AHIMAN
-1. A giant of Hebron Numbers 13:22; Joshua 15:14
-2. A Levite 1 Chronicles 9:17

AHIMELECH
-1. Also called AHIA. A high priest, during the reign of David. Gave shewbread and the sword of Goliath to David 1 Samuel 21; Mark 2:26. Killed by the command of Saul 1 Samuel 22:9-22
-2. A Hittite, and friend of David 1 Samuel 26:6

AHIMOTH
-A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:25

AHINADAB
-Son of Iddo 1 Kings 4:14

AHINOAM
-1. Wife of king Saul 1 Samuel 14:50
-2. Wife of king David 1 Samuel 25:43; 27:3; 30:5, 18; 2 Samuel 3:2

AHIO
-1. A Levite, who drove the cart bearing the ark of the covenant 2 Samuel 6:3, 4; 1 Chronicles 13:7
-2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:14
-3. Son of Jehiel 1 Chronicles 8:31; 9:37

AHIRA
-Captain of the tribe of Naphtali Numbers 1:15; 2:29; 7:78-83; 10:27

AHIRAM
-See AHARAH

AHISAMACH
-Father of Aholiab Exodus 31:6; 35:34; 38:23

AHISHAHar
-Son of Bilhan 1 Chronicles 7:10

AHISHAR
-One of Solomon's household officers 1 Kings 4:6

AHITHOPHEL
-One of David's counsellors 2 Samuel 15:12; 1 Chronicles 27:33
-Probably referred to by David in Psalm 55:12-14
-Suicide of 2 Samuel 17:1-14, 23

AHITUB
-1. High priest, father of Ahiah 22:9, 11, 1 Samuel 14:3; 12, 20
-2. Father of Zadok 2 Samuel 8:17; 1 Chronicles 18:16
-3. Ruler of the house of God 1 Chronicles 9:11; Nehemiah 11:11
-4. The Ahitub mentioned in 1 Chronicles 6:8, 11, 12. Is probably identical with the last described above, or else he is confused with Azariah 2 Chronicles 31:10

AHLAB
-A city of Asher, the original inhabitants of which were not expelled Judges 1:31

AHLABI
-1. Daughter of Sheshan 1 Chronicles 2:31, 34, 35
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-2. Father of Zabad 1 Chronicles 11:41

AHOOAH
-Son of Bela 1 Chronicles 8:4
-Also called AHIAH 1 Chronicles 8:7
-And IRA 1 Chronicles 7:7

AHOLAH
-Name of an imaginary woman, typical of idolatry Ezekiel 23:4, 5, 36, 44

AHOLIAB
-An artificer of the tabernacle Exodus 31:6; 35:34; 36:1, 2; 38:23

AHOLIBAH
-An imaginary character, typical of idolatry Ezekiel 23:4, 5, 36, 44

AHOLIBAMAH
-1. Wife of Esau Genesis 36:3, 14, 25. She is probably identical with Judith, of Genesis 26:34
-2. An Edomish prince Genesis 36:41

AHUMAI
-Son of Jahath 1 Chronicles 4:2

AHUZAM
-Son of Ashur 1 Chronicles 4:6

AHUZZATH
-A friend of Abimelech Genesis 26:26

AI
-2. A city of the Ammonites Jeremiah 49:3

AIAH
-See AJAH

AIATH
-See AI

AIJA
-See AI

AIJALON
-See AJALON

AIJELETH SHAHAR
-(A musical term which probably indicated the sprightly movement of the music set to) Psalm 22
-See TITLE Psalm 22:1

AIN
-Possibly identical with En-Rimmon Nehemiah 11:29
-2. A landmark on the northern boundary of Palestine Numbers 34:11

AJAH
-Also called AIAH-1. A Horite Genesis 36:24; 1 Chronicles 1:40
-2. Father of Rizpah 2 Samuel 3:7; 21:8-11
AJALON
-2. A city of Zebulun Judges 12:12
-3. A city of Judah 2 Chronicles 28:18; 11:10
-4. A valley Joshua 10:12

AKAN
-A Horite Genesis 36:27
-Also called JAAKAN Deuteronomy 10:6
-And JAKAN 1 Chronicles 1:42

AKKUB
-1. One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:45
-2. A returned exile 1 Chronicles 9:17; Ezra 2:42; Nehemiah 7:45; 8:7; 12:25
-3. A son of Elioenai 1 Chronicles 3:24

AKRABBIM
-A chain of hills in the south of Palestine Numbers 34:4; Joshua 15:3; Judges 1:36

ALABASTER
-(A white stone) -Vessels made of Matthew 26:7; Mark 14:3; Luke 7:37

ALAMETH
-Son of Becher 1 Chronicles 7:8

ALAMMELECH
-A town of Asher Joshua 19:26

ALAMOTH
-A musical term 1 Chronicles 15:20
-Inscription to Psalm 46
-See MUSIC

ALEMETH
-1. A Levitical city 1 Chronicles 6:60. See ALMON
-2. Son of Jehoadah 1 Chronicles 8:36. Or of Jarah 1 Chronicles 9:42

ALEXANDER
-1. Son of Simon who bore the cross of Jesus Mark 15:21
-2. A relative of the high priest, present at the defense of Peter and John Acts 4:6
-4. A copper-smith 1 Timothy 1:20; 2 Timothy 4:14

ALEXANDRIA
-A city of Egypt Acts 6:9
-Ships of Acts 27:6; 28:11
-Apollos born in Acts 18:24

ALGUM
-Also called ALMUG, trees of Ophir and Lebanon 1 Kings 10:11, 12; 2 Chronicles 2:8, 9:10, 11

ALIAH
-See ALVAH

ALIAN
-See ALVAN
ALIENS
-(Strangers, heathen) -To be treated with justice Exodus 22:21; 23:9; Leviticus 19:33, 34; Deuteronomy 1:16; 10:19; 24:14, 17; 27:19; Jeremiah 7:6; 22:3; Ezekiel 22:29; Malachi 3:5
-Religious privileges of Exodus 12:48, 49; Numbers 9:14; 15:14, 15
-Kindness to Edomites, enjoined Deuteronomy 23:7
-Jews authorized to purchase, as slaves Leviticus 25:44, 45
-Jews authorized to take usury from Deuteronomy 15:3; 23:20
-Jews not permitted to make kings of Deuteronomy 17:15
-Forbidden to eat the Passover Exodus 12:45
-Partially exempt from Jewish law Deuteronomy 14:21
-Numerous in times of David and Solomon 2 Samuel 22:45, 46; 2 Chronicles 2:17; 15:9
-Oppressed Ezekiel 22:29
-Rights of Numbers 35:15; Joshua 20:9; Ezekiel 47:22, 23
-David's kindness to 2 Samuel 15:19, 20
-Hospitality to, required by Jesus Matthew 25:35, 38, 43
-See GLEANING
-See HEATHEN
-See HOSPITALITY
-See INHOSPITABleness
-See PROSELYTE (n/a)
-See STRANGERS

ALLEGORY
-Of the trees seeking a king Judges 9:8-15
-Messiah's kingdom represented under, of the wolf and the lamb dwelling together Isaiah 11:6-8
-Wilderness to blossom as the rose Isaiah 35
-The two covenants Galatians 4:24
-See PARABLE
-See SYMBOL

ALLIANCES
-POLITICAL .With idolaters forbidden Exodus 23:32, 33; 34:12-15; Deuteronomy 7:2; Judges 2:2; 2 Chronicles 19:2; 20:37; Isaiah 8:11, 12; 30:2; 31:1; Hosea 4:17; 12:1

ALLON
-1. Son of Jedediah 1 Chronicles 4:37
-2. A city of Naphtali Joshua 19:33

ALLON-BACHUTH
-Place where Rebekah was buried Genesis 35:8

ALLOY, OF METALS
-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 1:25

ALMODAD
-Son of Joktan Genesis 10:26; 1 Chronicles 1:20
ALMON
- Levitical city of refuge Joshua 21:18
- Called ALEMETH 1 Chronicles 6:60

ALMOND
- (A tree) Fruit of Genesis 43:11
- Aaron's rod of the Numbers 11:8
- Bowls of candlestick in the tabernacle fashioned after the nuts of the Exodus 25:33, 34; 37:19, 20

ALMON-DIBLATHAIM
- Camping place of Israelites Numbers 33:46, 47
- Probably identical with Beth-diblathairn Jeremiah 48:22
- And with Diblath Ezekiel 6:14

ALMS
- Asking John 9:8; Acts 3:2

ALOES
- Used as perfume Psalm 45:8; Proverbs 7:17; So 4:14
- In embalming the dead John 19:39
- Lign-aloes Numbers 2:1-6

ALPHA
- Compare Isaiah 41:4; 44:6; 48:12

ALPHEUS (ALPHAEUS)
- 1. Father of James Matthew 10:3; Mark 3:18
- 2. Father of Levi Mark 2:14

ALTAR
- Built by Noah Genesis 8:2
- Built by Abraham Genesis 12:7, 8; 13:18; 22:9
- Built by Isaac Genesis 26:25
- Built by Jacob Genesis 33:20; 35:1-7
- Built by Moses Exodus 17:15; 24:4
- Built by Balaam Numbers 23:1, 14, 29
- Built by Joshua Deuteronomy 27:4-7; Joshua 8:30-32
- Built by the Reubenites and Gadites Joshua 22:10, 34
- Built by Gideon Judges 6:26, 27
- Built by Samuel 1 Samuel 7:17
- Built by Saul 1 Samuel 14:35
- Built by David 2 Samuel 24:18, 19
- Built by Elijah 1 Kings 18:31, 32
- Mosaic commandments prescribing the construction of Exodus 20:24-26; Deuteronomy 27:5-7; Joshua 8:30, 31
- See Ezekiel 43:13
- Used in idolatrous worship Judges 6:25; 1 Kings 12:32; 16:32; 18:26; 2 Kings 16:10; 23:12, 15; Isaiah 27:9; 65:3; Hosea 8:11; Acts 17:23

AL-TASCHITH
-See MUSIC

ALUSH
-Camping place of the Israelites Numbers 33:13

ALVAH
-Duke of Edom Genesis 36:40
-Called ALIAH 1 Chronicles 1:51

ALVAN
-Son of Shobal Genesis 36:23
-Called ALIAN 1 Chronicles 1:40

AMAD
-A town of Asher Joshua 19:26

AMAL
-Son of Helem 1 Chronicles 7:35

AMALEK
-Son of Eliphaz Genesis 36:12; 1 Chronicles 1:36
-Probably not the ancestor of the Amalekites mentioned in time of Abraham Genesis 14:7

AMALEKITES
-A people inhabiting the country south of Idumea and east of the Red Sea Numbers 13:29; 14:25; 1 Samuel 15:7; 27:8
-Defeated by Chedorlaomer Genesis 14:7
-Defeated by Joshua Exodus 17:8, 13
-Defeated by Gideon Judges 7
-Defeated by Saul 1 Samuel 14:47, 48; 15:1-33
-Defeated by David 1 Samuel 27:8, 9; 30:1-20
-Defeated by the Simeonites 1 Chronicles 4:42, 43
-Defeat the Israelites Numbers 14:45; Judges 3:13
-Israel commanded to destroy Deuteronomy 25:17-19; 1 Samuel 28:18
-Prophecies against Exodus 17:14, 16; Numbers 24:20

AMAM
AMANA
-A mountain mentioned in So 4:8

AMANUENSIS
-General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 36:4; 45:1

AMARIAH
-1. Two Levites 1 Chronicles 6:7, 52; 23:19; 24:23
-2. Chief priest in the reign of Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 19:11
-3. A high priest, father of Ahitub 1 Chronicles 6:11; Ezra 7:3
-4. A Levite, who assisted in distributing temple gifts 2 Chronicles 31:15-19
-5. Son of Hizkiah Zep 1:1
-6. Father of Zechariah Nehemiah 11:4
-8. A returned exile. Divorces his idolatrous wife Ezra 10:42

AMASA
-2. Son of Hadlai 2 Chronicles 28:12

AMASAI
-1. A Levite and ancestor of Samuel 1 Chronicles 6:25, 35
-2. Leader of a body of men disaffected toward Saul, who joined David 1 Chronicles 12:18
-3. A priest and trumpeter 1 Chronicles 15:24
-4. A Levite of the Kohathites 2 Chronicles 29:12

AMASHAI
-A chieftain of Judah Nehemiah 11:13

AMASIAH
-A chief of the tribe of Judah 2 Chronicles 17:16

AMAZIAH
-1. A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:45
-2. King of Judah. History of 2 Kings 14; 2 Chronicles 25
-3. An idolatrous priest at Bethel Amos 7:10-17
-4. Father of Joshah 1 Chronicles 4:34

AMBASSADORS
-Sent by Moses to Edom Numbers 20:14
-Sent to the Amorites Numbers 21:21
-Sent by Gibeonites to the Israelites Joshua 9:4
-Israelites to various nations Judges 11:12-28
-Hiram to David 2 Samuel 5:11
-And Solomon 1 Kings 5:1
-Benhadad to Ahab 1 Kings 20:2-6
-Amaziah to Jehoash 2 Kings 14:8
-Ahaz to Tiglath 2 Kings 16:7
-Hoshea to So 2 Kings 17:4
-Sennacherib through Rabshakeh to Hezekiah 2 Kings 19:9
-Berodach to Hezekiah 2 Kings 20:12; 2 Chronicles 32:31
-Zedekiah to Egypt Ezekiel 17:15
-Other references to Proverbs 13:17; Isaiah 18:2; 30:4; 33:7; 36:11; 39:1, 2; Luke 14:32
-**FIGURATIVE** Job 33:23; Ob 1:1; 2 Corinthians 5:20; Ephesians 6:20

**AMBER**  
-A vegetable fossil Ezekiel 1:4, 27; 8:2

**AMBITION**  
-Falsely charged against Moses Numbers 16:13  
-Parable of the thistle, illustrating 2 Kings 14:9  
-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Job 20:6, 7; Psalm 49:11-13; Hab 2:5, Isaiah 5:8; 6, 9; Matthew 4:8-10; 16:26; 20:20; 23:5-7, 12; Mark 9:33-37; 10:35-45; 12:38, 39; Luke 4:5-8; 9:25, 46; 11:43; 22:24, 26; John 5:44; 1 Timothy 3:1; James 4:1, 2; 1 John 2:16. See PRIDE  

**AMBUSH**  
-FIGURATIVE Jeremiah 51:12

**AMEN**  
-A word used to reinforce a statement Numbers 5:22; Deuteronomy 27:12-26; Nehemiah 5:13; 2 Corinthians 1:20; Revelation 1:18; 22:20  
-Used in prayer 1 Kings 1:36; 1 Chronicles 13:6; Nehemiah 8:6; Psalm 41:13; 72:19; 89:52; 106:48; Jeremiah 28:6; Matthew 6:13; 1 Corinthians 14:16; Revelation 5:14; 19:4  
-A title of Christ Revelation 3:14

**AMETHYST**  
-A precious stone Exodus 28:19; 39:12; Revelation 21:20

**AMI**  
-See AMON

**AMINADAB**  
-See AMMINADAB

**AMITTAI**  
-Father of Jonah 2 Kings 14:25; John 1:1

**AMMAH**  
-A mountain 2 Samuel 2:24

**AMMI**  
-A figuraiative name given to Israel Hosea 2:1

**AMMIEL**  
-1. One of the twelve spies Numbers 13:12  
-2. Father of Machir 2 Samuel 9:4, 5; 17:27  
-3. Father of Bath-sheba 1 Chronicles 3:5. Also called ELIAM 2 Samuel 11:3  
-4. Son of Obed-edom 1 Chronicles 26:5

**AMMIHUD**  
-1. Son of Laadan 1 Chronicles 7:26. And father of Elishama Numbers 1:10; 2:18  
-2. Father of Shemuel Numbers 34:20  
-3. Father of Pedahel Numbers 34:28  
-4. Father of the king of Gesher 2 Samuel 13:37  
-5. Son of Omri 1 Chronicles 9:4
AMMIHUR
-See AMMIHUD

AMMINADAB
-2. A son of Kohath 1 Chronicles 6:22
-3. A son of Uzziel 1 Chronicles 15:10, 11

AMMINADIB
-See AMMINADAB

AMMISHADDAI
-Father of Ahiezer Numbers 1:12

AMMIZABAD
-Son of Benaiah 1 Chronicles 27:6

AMMON
-See BEN-AAMMI

AMMONITES
-Descendants of Ben-ammi, one of the sons of Lot Genesis 19:38
-Character of Judges 10:6; 2 Kings 23:13; 2 Chronicles 20:25; Jeremiah 27:3, 9; Ezekiel 25:3, 6; Amos 1:13; Zep 2:10
-Territory of Numbers 21:24; Deuteronomy 2:19; Joshua 12:2; 13:10, 25; Judges 11:13
-Israelites forbidden to disturb Deuteronomy 2:19, 37
-Excluded from the congregation of Israel Deuteronomy 23:3-6
-Defeated by Moabites and Amalekites against Israel Judges 3:12, 13
-Confederate with Moabites and Amalekites against Israel Judges 3:12, 13
-Confederate with Moabites and Amalekites against Israel Judges 3:12, 13
-Confederate with Moabites and Amalekites against Israel Judges 3:12, 13
-Confederate with Moabites and Amalekites against Israel Judges 3:12, 13
-Confederate with Moabites and Amalekites against Israel Judges 3:12, 13
-Confederate with Moabites and Amalekites against Israel Judges 3:12, 13
-Confederate with Moabites and Amalekites against Israel Judges 3:12, 13
-Confederate with Moabites and Amalekites against Israel Judges 3:12, 13

AMNESTY
-For political offenses .To Shimei 2 Samuel 19:16-23 .To Amos 2 Samuel 19:13 with 2 Samuel 17:25

AMNON
-1. Son of David 2 Samuel 3:2; 1 Chronicles 3:1 .Incest of, and death 2 Samuel 13
-2. Son of Shimon 1 Chronicles 4:20

AMOK
-A priest Nehemiah 12:7, 20

AMON
-1. Governor of the city of Samaria 1 Kings 22:26; 2 Chronicles 18:25
-2. King of Judah 2 Kings 21:18-26; 2 Chronicles 33:21-25; Zep 1:1; Matthew 1:10
-3. Ancestor of one of the families of the Nethinim Nehemiah 7:59 .Called Ami Ezra 2:57
AMORITES
- Descendants of Canaan Genesis 10:15, 16; 1 Chronicles 1:13, 14
- Were giants Amos 2:9
- Struck down by Chedorlaomer and rescued by Abraham Genesis 14
- Territory of Genesis 14:7; Numbers 13:29; Deuteronomy 1:4, 21:13; 7, 19; 3:8, 9; Joshua 5:1; 10:5; 12:2, 3; Judges 1:35, 36; 11:22
- Given to descendants of Abraham Genesis 15:21; 48:22; Deuteronomy 1:20; 2:26-36; 7:1; Joshua 3:10; Judges 11:23; Amos 2:10
- Allotted to Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh Numbers 32:33-42; Joshua 13:15-21
- Conquest of Numbers 21:21-30; Joshua 10:11
- Chiefs of Joshua 13:21
- Wickedness of Genesis 15:16; 2 Kings 21:11; Ezra 9:1
- Idolatry of Judges 6:10; 1 Kings 21:26
- Judgments denounced against Exodus 23:23-24; 33:2; 34:10, 11; Deuteronomy 20:17, 18
- Hornets sent among Joshua 24:12
- Not exterminated Judges 1:34-36; 3:1-3, 5-8; 1 Samuel 7:14; 2 Samuel 21:2; 1 Kings 9:20, 21; 2 Chronicles 8:7
- Intermarry with Jews Ezra 9:1, 2; 10:18-44
- Kings of Joshua 10:3-26

AMOS
- A prophet Amos 1:1
- Forbidden to prophesy in Israel Amos 7:10-17
- Vision of Amos 8:2

AMOZ
- Father of Imiah 2 Kings 19:2, 20: 1; Isaiah 1:13:1

AMPHIPOLIS
- A city of Macedonia Acts 17:1

AMPLIAS
- A disciple, Paul sends greeting to Romans 16:8

AMRAM
- 1. Father of Moses Exodus 6:18; 20; Numbers 26:58, 59; 1 Chronicles 6:3, 18; 23:12, 13. Head of one of the branches of Levites Numbers 3:19, 27; 1 Chronicles 6:23. Age of, at death Exodus 6:20
- 2. Son of Bani Ezra 10:34
- 3. Son of Dishon 1 Chronicles 1:41

AMRAPHEL
- King of Shinar Genesis 14:1, 9

AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES
- Belong to the works of the flesh Galatians 5:19, 21
- Are transitory Job 21:12, 13; Hebrews 11:25
- Vain Ecclesiastes 2:11
- Choke the word of God in the heart Luke 8:14
- Formed a part of idolatrous worship Exodus 32:4, 6, 19; with 1 Corinthians 10:7; Judges 16:23-25
- Lead to rejection of God Job 21:14, 15
- Poverty Proverbs 21:17
- Disregard of the judgments and works of God Isaiah 5:12; Amos 6:1-6
- Terminate in sorrow Proverbs 14:13
- Lead to greater evil Job 1:5; Matthew 14:6-8
- The wicked seek for happiness in Ecclesiastes 2:1, 8
- Indulgence in is. A proof of folly Ecclesiastes 7:4
A characteristic of the wicked Isaiah 47:8; Ephesians 4:17, 19; 2 Timothy 3:4; Titus 3:3; 1 Peter 4:3
A proof of spiritual death 1 Timothy 5:6
An abuse of riches James 5:1, 5
Wisdom of abstaining from Ecclesiastes 7:2, 3
Shunned by the primitive saints 1 Peter 4:3
Abstinence from, seems strange to the wicked 1 Peter 4:4
Denounced by God Isaiah 5:11, 12
Exclude from the kingdom of God Galatians 5:21
Punishment of Ecclesiastes 11:9; 2 Peter 2:13
Renunciation of, exemplified by Moses Hebrews 11:25
See DANCING
See GAMES
See PLEASURE, WORLDLY
See WORLDLINESS

AMZI
1. A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:46
2. A priest Nehemiah 11:12

ANAB
A city of Canaan Joshua 11:21; 15:50

ANAH
1. Son of Seir Genesis 36:20, 24, 29; 1 Chronicles 1:38
2. Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Esau. An error of copyist, probably, calls him daughter, instead of son, of Zibeon, the Hivite Genesis 26:34 Called also BEERI Genesis 26:34

ANAHARATH
City on the border of Issachar Joshua 19:19

ANAI
A priest, probably, who stood by Ezra while reading the law Nehemiah 8:4; 10:22

ANAK
Father of three giants Joshua 15:13, 14; 21:11

ANAKIM
A race of giants Numbers 13:28-33; Deuteronomy 1:28; 2:10; 9:2
Defeated by Joshua Joshua 11:21, 22
Defeated by Caleb Joshua 14:12, 15; 15:13, 14; Judges 1:20
See HEBRON

ANAMMELECH
An Assyrian idol 2 Kings 17:31

ANAMIM
A tribe descended from Mizraim Genesis 10:13; 1 Chronicles 1:11

ANAN
A Jew, returned from Babylonian captivity Nehemiah 10:26

ANANI
A descendant of David 1 Chronicles 3:24

ANANIAH
1. Son of Manseiah Nehemiah 3:23; 8:4
2. Town of Benjamin Nehemiah 11:32
ANANIAS
-1. High priest, before whom Paul was tried Acts 23:2-5; 24:1; 25:2

ANARCHY
-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 3:5-8; Galatians 5:13, 14; 2 Peter 2:10-19; Jude 1:8-13

ANATH
-Father of Shamgar Judges 3:31

ANATHEMA MARAN-ATHA
-General scriptures concerning 1 Corinthians 16:22
-See CURSE

ANATHOTH
-1. City of refuge in Benjamin Joshua 21:11; 1 Chronicles 6:60 .Abiathar confined in 1 Kings 2:26
-2. Son of Becher 1 Chronicles 7:8
-3. A Jew, who returned from Babylon Nehemiah 10:19

ANATOMY
-Human Job 10:11

ANCHOR
-General scriptures concerning Acts 27:29, 30
-FIGURATIVE Hebrews 6:19

ANCIENT OF DAYS
-An appellate of Jehovah Daniel 7:9, 13, 22

ANDREW
-An apostle. A fisherman Matthew 4:18
-Of Bethsaida John 1:44
-A disciple of John John 1:40
-Finds Peter, his brother, and brings him to Jesus John 1:40-42
-Call of Matthew 4:19; Mark 1:16
-His name appears in the list of the apostles in Matthew 10:2; Mark 3:18; Luke 6:14
-Asks the Master privately about the destruction of the temple Mark 13:3, 4
-Tells Jesus of the Greeks who sought to see him John 12:20-22
-Reports the number of loaves at the feeding of the five thousand John 6:8
-Meets with the disciples after the Lord's ascension Acts 1:13

ANDRONICUS
-Kinsman of Paul Romans 16:7

ANEM
-A Levitical city 1 Chronicles 6:73

ANER
-1. A Canaanitish chief Genesis 14:13, 24
-2. A Levitical city of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 6:70

ANGEL
ANGEL (A SPIRIT)

-A CELESTIAL SPIRIT


See UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO, below

-FUNCTIONS OF

Guard the way to the tree of life Genesis 3:24 Law given by Acts 7:53; Galatians 3:19; Hebrews 2:2


-APPEARANCES OF


ANGEL OF THE CHURCHES
- General scriptures concerning 2:1, 8, Revelation 1:20; 3:1, 12, 18, 7, 14

ANGER
- See HATRED
- See JEALOUSY
- See MALICE
- See SPEAKING, EVIL
- See STRIFE
- See KINDNESS
- See MEEKNESS
- See PATIENCE
- INSTANCES OF
  Of Cain slaying Abel Genesis 4:5-8 Simeon and Levi, on account of the humbling of their sister, Dinah Genesis 49:5-7 Pharaoh, toward Moses Exodus 10:11, 28 Moses, toward Pharaoh Exodus 11:8; Numbers 20:10, 11 Balaam, toward his ass Numbers 22:27, 29 Balak, toward Balaam Numbers 24:10, 11 Ephraimites, toward Gideon, for not soliciting their help against the Midianites Judges 8:1 Jonathan, on account of Saul's persecution of David 1 Samuel 20:34; 2 Chronicles 25:10 Saul, toward Jonathan, on account of his sympathy with David 1 Samuel 20:30-34 Ahab, because Naboth would not sell his vineyard 1 Kings 21:4 Naaman, because Elisha directed him to wash in the Jordan 2 Kings 5:12 Asa, because the prophet rebuked him 2 Chronicles 16:10 Uzziah toward Azariah, the priest, because of his reproach of 2 Chronicles 26:19 Ahasuerus, toward Vashti, for refusing to amuse his courtiers Esther 1:12; 7:7 Haman, because Mordecai did not salute him Esther 3:5 Elihu, because Job had beaten his friends in argument Job 32:3 Moab Isaiah 16:6 Nebuchadnezzar, on account of the insubordination of the three Hebrews, who refused to worship his idol Daniel 3:13, 19 Jonah, because the gourd withered John 4:1, 2, 4, 9 Herod, toward the wise men who deceived him Matthew 2:16 The people of Nazareth, toward Jesus Luke 4:28 Paul, toward Ananias Acts 23:3 Jews, against Stephen Acts 7:54-58


ANIAM
- Son of Shemidah 1 Chronicles 7:19

ANIM
- A city of Judah Joshua 15:50

ANIMALS
- Creations of Genesis 1:24; 2:19; Jeremiah 27:5
- Food of Genesis 1:30
- Named Genesis 2:20
-Ordained as food for man Leviticus 11:3, 9, Genesis 9:2, 3; Deuteronomy 14:4-6, 9, 21, 22; 11, 20
-Under the curse Genesis 3:14; 6:7, 17
-Suffer under divine judgments, sent upon man Jeremiah 7:20; 12:4; Ezekiel 14:13, 21:6; 17, 19-21; Joel 1:18-20
-Two of every sort preserved in the ark 7:2, 3, 5, Genesis 6:19, 20; 9, 11; 8:19
-Suffered the plagues of Egypt 9:9, Exodus 8:17; 10, 19; 11:5
-Perish at death Ecclesiastes 3:21; 12:7
-possessed of devils Matthew 8:31, 32; Mark 5:13; Luke 8:33
-Clean and unclean Genesis 8:20; Leviticus 7:21; 11; 20:25; Deuteronomy 14:3-20; Acts 10:11-15; 1 Timothy 4:3-5
-Offered in sacrifice Genesis 4:4; 7:2-8; 8:20
-See OFFERINGS
-God's control of Psalm 91:13; Isaiah 11:6, 8; 35:9; Luke 10:19
-Instruments of God's will Exodus 8; 9; 10:1-20; Numbers 21:6; 22:28; Joshua 24:12; Jeremiah 8:17; Joel 1:4
-Belong to God Psalm 50:10-12
-Sent in judgment Leviticus 26:22; Numbers 21:6, 7; Deuteronomy 8:15; 28:26; Ezekiel 5:17; 14:15; 32:4; Revelation 6:8
-Paul contends with 1 Corinthians 15:32
-Nature of Job 39; Psalm 32:9; 49:12; Ecclesiastes 3:18-21
-Menstruation of Jeremiah 2:24
-Facts about breeding Genesis 30:35-43; 31:8, 9
-Instincts of Deuteronomy 32:11; Job 35:11; 39; 40; 41; Psalm 59:6; 104; Proverbs 6:6-8; 30:25-28; Jeremiah 8:7; Matthew 24:28
-Home of Job 24:5; 37:8; 39; Psalm 104:20-25; Isaiah 34:14; Jeremiah 2:24; 50:39; Mark 1:13
-See BIRDS
-See CATTLE
-See FISH
-Beasts Symbolical Daniel 7:11, Isaiah 30:6; 17, 19; 8:4; Acts 10:12; Revelation 4:6-9; 5:6-14; 6:1-7; 7:11; 11:7; 14:3; 13; 9, 11; 15:2; 16:2; 10-13; 17; 19:4, 19, 20; 20:4, 10
-Kindness To. Instances Of. Jacob, in erecting booths for his cattle Genesis 33:17. People of Gerar, in providing tents for cattle 2 Chronicles 14:15
ANISE
-A seed, used as a condiment Matthew 23:23
ANNA
-A devout widow Luke 2:36, 37
ANNAS
-Associate high priest with Caiaphas John 18:13, Luke 3:2; 19, 24; Acts 4:6

**ANOINTING**

-Of the body Deuteronomy 28:40; Ru 3:3; Esther 2:12; Psalm 92:10; 104:15; 141:5; Proverbs 27:9, 16; Ecclesiastes 9:8; So 1:3; 4:10; Isaiah 57:9; Amos 6:6; Micah 6:15

-Of guests 2 Chronicles 28:15; Luke 7:46

-Of the sick Isaiah 1:6; Mark 6:13; Luke 10:34; James 5:14; Revelation 3:18

-Of the dead Matthew 26:12; Mark 14:8; 16:1; Luke 23:56

-Of Jesus, as a token of love Luke 7:37, 38, 46; John 11:2; 12:3

-Omitted in mourning 2 Samuel 12:20; 14:2; Isaiah 61:3; Daniel 10:3

-God Preserves those who receive Psalm 18:50; 20:6; 89:20-23

-Saints receive Isaiah 61:3; 1 John 2:20


-TYPIFIED Exodus 40:13-15; Leviticus 8:12; 1 Samuel 16:13; 1 Kings 19:16

-SYMBOLICAL .Of Jesus Matthew 26:7-12; John 12:3-7

**ANOINTING OIL**

-Formula of, given by Moses Exodus 30:22-25, 31-33

-See OIL

-See OINTMENT

**ANT**

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 6:6-8; 30:25

**ANTEDILUVIANS**

-Worship God Genesis 4:3, 4, 26

-Occupations of Genesis 4:2, 3, 20-22

-Arts of Genesis 4:2, 3, 20-22; 6:14-22

-Enoch prophesies to Jude 1:14, 15

-Noah preaches to Hebrews 11:7; 1 Peter 3:18-20; 2 Peter 2:5

-Wickedness of Genesis 6:5-7


-See FLOOD

-Longevity of -See LONGEVITY

-Giants among -See GIANTS

**ANTELOPE**

-See DEER

**ANTHROPOMORPHISMS**


MISCELLANEOUS ACTS AND STATES OF MIND ATTRIBUTED TO

Walking 
Genesis 3:8; Leviticus 26:12; Deuteronomy 23:14; Job 22:14; Hab 3:15. 
Resting 
Genesis 2:2, 3; Exodus 20:11; 31:17; Deuteronomy 5:14; Hebrews 4:4, 10. 
Does not faint 
Isaiah 40:28. 
Amazement 
Isaiah 59:16; 63:5; Mark 6:6. 
Laughing 
Sleeping 
Psalms 44:23; 78:61. 
Grieved 
Genesis 6:6; Judges 10:16; Psalm 95:10; Hebrews 3:10, 17. 
Oaths 
Isaiah 62:8; Hebrews 6. 
See OATHS. 
See also ANGER OF GOD

ANTICHRIST

-General scriptures concerning 
Matthew 24:5, 23, Mark 13:6, 24, 26, 21, 22; Luke 21:8; 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12; 1 John 2:18, 22; 4:3; 2 John 1:7. 
-To be destroyed Revelation 19:20; 20:10, 15.

ANTIOCH

The congregation in Acts 13:1; 14:26, 27. 
Paul and Peter's controversy at Galatians 2:11-15. 

ANTIPAS


ANTIPATRIS


ANTOTHIJAH

-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:24.

ANUB

-Son of Coz 1 Chronicles 4:8.

ANVIL

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 41:7.

ANXIETY

-See CARE.

APE

-In Solomon's zoological collections 1 Kings 10:22; 2 Chronicles 9:21.

APELLES

-A disciple in Rome Romans 16:10.

APHARSACHITES

-General scriptures concerning Ezra 5:6; 6:6; with 2 Kings 17.

APHARSATHCHITES

-General scriptures concerning Ezra 4:9; with 2 Kings 17.

APHARSITES

-General scriptures concerning Ezra 4:9; with 2 Kings 17.

APHEK


APHEKAH

-A city in the mountains of Judah Joshua 15:53.
APHIAH
- A Benjamite 1 Samuel 9:1

APHIK
- See APHEK

APHRAH
- A city Micah 1:10
- Perhaps identical with OPHRAH 1 Chronicles 4:14

APHSES
- A governor of the temple 1 Chronicles 24:15

APOLLONIA
- A city of Macedonia Acts 17:1

APOLLOS
- An eloquent, Christian convert at Corinth Acts 18:24-28; 19:1; 1 Corinthians 1:12; 3:4-7
- Refuses to return to Rome 1 Corinthians 16:12
- Paul writes Titus about Titus 3:13

APOLLYON
- Angel of the bottomless pit Revelation 9:11

APOSTASY
- Described Deuteronomy 13:13; Hebrews 3:12
- Caused by persecution Matthew 24:9, 10; Luke 8:13
- Caused by worldliness 2 Timothy 4:10
- Guilt and punishment of Zep 1:4-6; Hebrews 10:25-31, 39; 2 Peter 2:17, 20-22
- Cautions against Hebrews 3:12; 2 Peter 3:17
- Shall abound in the latter days Matthew 24:12; 2 Thessalonians 2:3; 1 Timothy 4:1-3
- See ANTICHRIST

- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Deuteronomy 32:15; 1 Chronicles 28:9; Isaiah 1:28; 65:11-16; Jeremiah 17:5, 6; Ezekiel 3:20; 33:12, 18:24, 26; 13, 18; Matthew 13:20, 21; 24:10, 12; Mark 4:5-17; Luke 8:13; 11:24-26; John 15:6; Acts 7:39-43; 1 Corinthians 9:27; 2 Thessalonians 2:3, 11, 12; 1 Timothy 4:1, 2; 2 Timothy 3:1-9; 4:3, 4; Hebrews 6:4-8; 2 Peter 2:1, 15, 10:26-29; 17, 20-22; 3:17; Jude 1:4-6


APOSTLE
- An appellation of Jesus Hebrews 3:1
- See APOSTLES

APOSTLES
- A title distinguishing the twelve disciples, whom Jesus selected to be intimately associated with himself Luke 6:13
- Names of Matthew 10:2-4; Mark 3:16-19; Luke 6:13-16; Acts 1:13, 26
- Unlearned Matthew 11:25; Acts 4:13
- Miraculous power given to Matthew 10:1; Mark 3:15; 6:7; 16:17; Luke 9:1, 2; 10:9, 17; Acts 2:4, 43; 5:12-16; 1 Corinthians 14:18; 2 Corinthians 12:12
- Authority of .See COMMISSION OF, above and Matthew 16:19; 18:18; 19:28
-See MINISTERS
-Moral state of, before Pentecost Matthew 17:17; 18:3; 20:22; Luke 9:54, 55
-Slow to receive Jesus, as Messiah Matthew 14:33
-Forsake Jesus Mark 14:50
-See BARNABAS
-See MATTHIAS
-See MINISTERS
-See PAUL
-FALSE 2 Corinthians 11:13; Revelation 2:2 .See TEACHERS, FALSE

APOSTROPHE
-To death and the grave Hosea 13:14; 1 Corinthians 15:55

APOTHECARY
-A compounder of drugs Exodus 30:25, 35; 37:29; 2 Chronicles 16:14; Nehemiah 3:8
-Ointment of Ecclesiastes 10:1

APPAIM
-Son of Nadab 1 Chronicles 2:30, 31

APPEAL
-Paul makes, to Caesar Acts 25:10, 11, 21-27; 26:32; 28:19
-See CHANGE, OF VENUE
-See COURTS, SUPERIOR
-See COURTS, INFERIOR

APPETITE
-Kept in subjection Daniel 1:8-16; 1 Corinthians 9:27
-See TEMPERANCE

APPHIA
-A Christian at Colossae Phm 1:2

APPII-FORUM
-A market town in Italy Acts 28:15

APPLE
-A fruit Proverbs 25:11; So 2:3, 5; 7:8; 8:5; Joel 1:12

AQUILA AND PRISCILLA
-Christsans at Corinth Acts 18:1-3, 18, 19, 26
-Friendship of, for Paul Romans 16:3, 4
-Paul sends salutations to 2 Timothy 4:19

AR
-A city of Moab Deuteronomy 2:9, 18, Numbers 21:15; 24, 29
-Destruction of Numbers 21:26-30; Isaiah 15:1

ARA
-Son of Jether 1 Chronicles 7:38
ARAB
-A city of Judah Joshua 15:52

ARABAH
-See BETH-ARABAH

ARABIA
-Tribute to Solomon 2 Chronicles 9:14
-Tribute to Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 17:11
-Exports of Ezekiel 27:21
-Prophecies against Isaiah 21:13; Jeremiah 25:24
-Paul visits Galatians 1:17

ARABIANS
-Pay tribute to Solomon 2 Chronicles 9:14
-To Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 17:11
-Invade and defeat Judah 2 Chronicles 21:16, 17; 22:1
-Defeated by Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:7
-Oppose Nehemiah's rebuilding the walls of Jerusalem Nehemiah 2:19; 4:7
-Commerce of Ezekiel 27:21
-Gospel preached to Acts 2:11; Galatians 1:17
-Prophecies concerning Isaiah 21:13-17; 42:11; 60:7; Jeremiah 25:24

ARAD
-1. A city on the south of Canaan Numbers 21:1; 33:40 .Subdued by Joshua Joshua 12:14
-2. Son of Beriah 1 Chronicles 8:15

ARAH
-1. Son of Ulla 1 Chronicles 7:39

ARAM
-(The name of various regions, and of several men. The word signifies highlands, and is applied in its compounds to various highland districts of Syria) -1. The region whence Balaam came at Balak's command Numbers 23:7
-2. A region north of Canaan 1 Chronicles 2:23
-3. Son of Shem Genesis 10:22, 23; 1 Chronicles 1:17
-4. Son of Kemuel Genesis 22:21
-5. Son of Shamer 1 Chronicles 7:34

ARAN
-Son of Dishan Genesis 36:28; 1 Chronicles 1:42

ARARAT
-A district of Armenia Jeremiah 51:27
-The ark of Noah came to rest in the mountains of Genesis 8:4
-Assassins of Sennacherib take refuge in Isaiah 37:38

ARAUNAH
-A Jebusite from whom David bought a site for an altar 2 Samuel 24:16-24
-Also called ORNAN 1 Chronicles 21:15-25

ARBA
-1. Father of Anak Joshua 15:13
-2. ARBA .See HEBRON
ARBITRATION
-INSTANCES OF. The two harlots in the presence of King Solomon 1 Kings 3:16-28. Urged by Paul, as a mode of action for Christians 1 Corinthians 6:1-8. See COURT

ARCHANGEL
-General scriptures concerning 1 Thessalonians 4:16; Jude 1:9
-See ANGEL

ARCHELAUS (ARCHAELAUS)
-A ruler of Judaea (a son of Herod the Great) Matthew 2:22

ARCHERY
-Practiced by Ishmael Genesis 21:20
-Practiced by Esau Genesis 27:3
-Practiced by Jonathan 1 Samuel 20:20, 36, 37
-Practiced by the sons of Ulam 1 Chronicles 8:40
-Practiced by the Philistines 1 Samuel 31:1-3; 1 Chronicles 10:3
-Practiced by the Persians Isaiah 13:17, 18
-Practiced by the people of Kedar Isaiah 21:17
-Practiced by the Syrians 1 Kings 22:31-34
-Practiced by the Israelites 2 Samuel 1:18; 1 Chronicles 5:18; 12:2; 2 Chronicles 14:8; 26:14; Nehemiah 4:13; Zechariah 9:13
-Practiced by the Lydians Jeremiah 46:9
-In war Genesis 49:23; Judges 5:11; 1 Samuel 31:3; Isaiah 22:3; Jeremiah 4:29; 51:3; Zechariah 10:4
-See ARROW
-See ARMIES
-See BOW
-See WAR

ARCHEVITES
-Inhabitants of Samaria Ezra 4:9

ARCHI
-A city of Ephraim Joshua 16:2

ARCHIPPUSS
-A disciple at Colossae Colossians 4:17; Phm 1:2

ARCHITECTURE
-General scriptures concerning Hebrews 3:3, 4
-FIGURATIVE Ephesians 2:21, 22. See ART. See HOUSE. See TABERNACLE. See TEMPLE

ARCTURUS
-Constellation of Job 9:9; 38:32

ARD
-1. Son of Benjamin Genesis 46:21
-2. Son of Bela Numbers 26:40

ARDON
-Son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:18

ARELI
-Son of Gad Genesis 46:16

AREOPAGUS
-Mar's Hill Acts 17:19
ARETAS
-A ruler of Syria 2 Corinthians 11:32

ARGOB
-1. A region east of the Jordan River Deuteronomy 3:4, 13, 14; 1 Kings 4:13
-2. A courtier of Pekah 2 Kings 15:25

ARIDAI
-Son of Haman Esther 9:9

ARIDATHA
-Son of Haman Esther 9:8

ARIEH
-A conspirator with Pekah 2 Kings 15:25

ARIEL
-1. A messenger from Ezra to Iddo Ezra 8:16
-2. A symbolical name for Jerusalem Isaiah 29:1, 2, 7

ARIMATHEA
-Also called RAMAH -A town five miles north of Jerusalem Matthew 27:57; Mark 15:43; Luke 23:51; John 19:38

ARIOCH
-1. King of Ellasar Genesis 14:1, 9
-2. Captain of Nebuchadnezzars guard Daniel 2:14, 15, 24, 25

ARISAI
-Son of Haman Esther 9:9

ARISTARCHUS
-A companion of Paul Acts 19:29; 20:4; 27:2; Colossians 4:10; Phm 1:24

ARISTOBULUS
-A Christian at Rome Romans 16:10

ARK
-2. OF BULLRUSHES Exodus 2:3
-3. IN THE TABERNACLE. Called THE ARK OF THE COVENANT Numbers 10:33; Deuteronomy 31:26; Joshua 4:7; 1 Samuel 4:3; 2 Samuel 15:24; 1 Chronicles 15:25; 17:1; Jeremiah 3:16; Hebrews 9:4

ARKITES
-Descendants of Canaan Genesis 10:17; 1 Chronicles 1:15

ARM

ARMAGEDDON
-A symbolical name Revelation 16:16

ARMENIA
-A region in Western Asia 2 Kings 19:37; Jeremiah 51:27
-Assassins of Sennacherib take refuge in Isaiah 37:38

ARMIES
-Who of the Israelites were subject to service in Numbers 1:2, 3; 26:2; 2 Chronicles 25:5
-Who were exempt from service in Numbers 1:47-51; 2:23; Deuteronomy 20:5-9; Judges 7:3
-Enumeration of Israel's military forces Numbers 1:2, 3; 26:2; 1 Samuel 11:8; 2 Samuel 18:1, 2; 24:1-9; 1 Kings 20:15; 2 Chronicles 25:5
-Levies for Numbers 31:4; Judges 20:10
-Compulsory service in 1 Samuel 14:52
-See COWARDICE
-How officered Commander-in-chief 1 Samuel 14:50; 2 Samuel 2:8; 8:16; 17:25; 19:13; 20:23
-Generals of corps and divisions Numbers 2:3, 31; 1 Chronicles 27:1-22; 2 Chronicles 17:12-19
-Captains of thousands Numbers 31:14, 48; 1 Samuel 17:18; 1 Chronicles 28:1; 2 Chronicles 25:5
-Captains of hundreds Numbers 31:14, 48; 2 Kings 11:15; 1 Chronicles 28:1; 2 Chronicles 25:5
-Captains of fifties 2 Kings 1:9; Isaiah 3:3
-See CAVALRY
-See CHARIOTS
-Rendezvous of Methods employed in effecting. Sounding a trumpet Numbers 10:9; Judges 3:27; 6:34; 1 Samuel 13:3, 4. Cutting oxen in pieces, and sending the pieces throughout Israel 1 Samuel 11:7
-Refusal to obey the summons, instance of Judges 21:5-11 with Judges 20 (ALL)
-Tactics 1. Camp and march Numbers 2
-Uniforms of Ezekiel 23:6, 12; Na 2:3. Standing armies 1 Samuel 13:2; 1 Chronicles 27; 2 Chronicles 1:14;

ARMONI
- Son of Saul 2 Samuel 21:8

ARMOR
- The equipment of a soldier Jeremiah 46:3, 4; Ephesians 6:14-17
- See BREASTPLATE
- See BRIGANDINE
- See COAT OF MAIL
- See GREAVE
- See HABERGEON
- See HELMET
- See SHIELD
- FIGURATIVE Romans 13:12; 2 Corinthians 6:7; 10:4; Ephesians 6:11-17; 1 Thessalonians 5:8

ARMOR-BEARER
- (An attendant who carried a soldier's equipment) - Of Abimelech Judges 9:54
- Of Jonathan 1 Samuel 14:6, 7, 12, 17
- Of Saul 1 Samuel 16:21; 31:6
- Of Goliath 1 Samuel 17:7
- Of Joab 2 Samuel 18:15

ARMOrey
- A place for the storage of armor Nehemiah 3:19; So 4:4; Isaiah 22:8; 39:2
- In different parts of the kingdom 1 Kings 10:17; 2 Chronicles 11:12
- See JERUSALEM
-FIGURATIVE Jeremiah 50:25

ARMS
-See ARMOR
-See ARROW
-See ARTILLERY
-See BATTLE-AX
-See BATTERING-RAM
-See BOW
-See CHARIOT
-See DAGGER
-See DART
-See ENGINE
-See JAVELIN
-See SHIELD
-See SLING
-See SPEAR
-See SWORD

ARNAN
-Patronymic of a family descended from David 1 Chronicles 3:21

ARNON
-(A river emptying into the Dead Sea from the east) -Boundary between Moabites and Amorites Numbers 21:13, 26, 22:36; Deuteronomy 2:24, 36; 3:8, 16; Joshua 12:1
-Fords of Isaiah 16:2
-Miracles at Numbers 21:14

AROD
-Son of Gad Numbers 26:17

ARODI
-Descendants of Arod Genesis 46:16

AROEER
-2. A city built, or, probably more correctly, rebuilt, by the Gadites Numbers 32:34; Joshua 13:25. Jephthah smites the Ammonites at Judges 11:33

ARPAD
-Also called ARPHAD -A fortified city of Syria, perhaps identical with Arvad 2 Kings 18:34; 19:13
-Idols of Isaiah 36:19

ARPHAD
-See ARPAD

ARPHAXAD
-Son of Shem Genesis 10:22; 1 Chronicles 1:17, 11:10-13; 18, 24; Luke 3:36

ARREST
-Of Jesus Matthew 26:57; Mark 14:46; Luke 22:54; John 18:12
-Of apostles Acts 5:17, 18; 6:12
-Of Paul and Silas Acts 16:19
-Of Paul Acts 21:30
-Paul authorized to arrest Christians Acts 9:2
-See EXTRADITION
ARROGANCE
-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 2:3; Proverbs 8:13; Isaiah 13:11
-See PRIDE

ARROW
-(A weapon) -Used in hunting Genesis 21:20; 27:3
-Used in war 1 Samuel 31:3; 2 Samuel 22:15; 1 Kings 22:34; 2 Kings 19:32; Psalm 7:13; Isaiah 22:3; Jeremiah 51:3
-Divination by Ezekiel 21:21
-Shot by Jonathan as a sign to David 1 Samuel 20:20-42
-Shot by Joash as a sign against the Syrians 2 Kings 13:14-19
-FIGURATIVE Numbers 24:8; Deuteronomy 32:23, 42; Job 6:4; Psalm 11:2; 21:12; 38:2; 45:5; 57:4; 58:7; 91:5; 120:4; 144:6; Proverbs 25:18; Lamentations 3:12, 13; Ezekiel 5:16; Hab 3:11

ARSON
-General scriptures concerning Psalm 74:7, 8
-Law concerning Exodus 22:6

ART

ARTAXERXES
-1. A Persian king probably identical with AHASUERUS .Prohibits the rebuilding of Jerusalem Ezra 4:7-24
-2. King of Persia. Decree of, in behalf of the Jews Ezra 7; Nehemiah 2; 5:14

ARTEMAS
-A companion of Paul Titus 3:12

ARTILLERY
-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 20:40
-See ARMS
ARTISAN
-See ART
-See MASTER WORKMAN

ARUBOTH
-A district laid under tribute to Solomon's commissariat 1 Kings 4:10

ARUMAH
-A place near Shechem Judges 9:41

ARVAD
-An island near Zidon Ezekiel 27:8, 11

ARVADITES
-Descendants of Canaan Genesis 10:18; 1 Chronicles 1:16; Ezekiel 27:8, 11

ARZA
-A steward of Elah 1 Kings 16:9

ASA
-1. King of Judah 1 Kings 15:8-24; 1 Chronicles 3:10; 2 Chronicles 14; 15; 16; Matthew 1:7
-2. A Levite 1 Chronicles 9:16

ASAHEL
-2. A Levite, commissioned by Jehoshaphat to teach the law to Judah 2 Chronicles 17:8
-3. A Levite, who had charge of tithes 2 Chronicles 31:13
-4. Father of Jonathan Ezra 10:15

ASAHIAH
-An officer of King Josiah 2 Kings 22:12-20; 2 Chronicles 34:20-28

ASAIAH
-1. A descendant of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:36
-2. A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:30 .Probably identical with a man of same name mentioned in 1 Chronicles 15:6, 11
-3. A Shilonite 1 Chronicles 9:5

ASAPH
-1. Father of Joah 2 Kings 18:18; Isaiah 36:3, 22
-2. Son of Berachiah. One of the three leaders of music in David's organization of the tabernacle service 1 Chronicles 15:16-19; 16:5-7; 25:1-9; 2 Chronicles 5:12; 35:15; Nehemiah 12:46 .Appointed to sound the cymbals in the temple choir 1 Chronicles 15:17, 19; 16:5, 7. A composer of sacred lyrics 2 Chronicles 29:13-30 .See titles of Psalm 50; 73; 74; 75; 76; 77; 78; 79; 80; 81; 82; 83 .Descendants of, in the temple choir 1 Chronicles 25:1-9; 2 Chronicles 20:14; 29:13; Ezra 2:41; 3:10; Nehemiah 7:44; 11:22
-3. A Levite, whose descendants lived in Jerusalem after the exile 1 Chronicles 9:15
-4. A Kohath Levite 1 Chronicles 26:1
-5. Keeper of forests Nehemiah 2:8

ASAREEL
-Son of Jehaleleel 1 Chronicles 4:16

ASARELAH
-One of the temple choir 1 Chronicles 25:2, 14
-Probably identical with AZAREEL 1 Chronicles 25:18

ASCENSION
- Of Elijah 2 Kings 2:1-18
- Of Jesus Mark 16:19, 20; Luke 24:50-53; Acts 1:9-12
- Of two witnesses Revelation 11:12

ASCETICISM
-(A philosophy that leads to severe austerities in subordinating the body to the control of the moral attributes of the mind) - Extreme application of. Rebuked by Jesus Matthew 11:19; Luke 7:34. Rebuked by Paul Colossians 2:20-23; 1 Timothy 4:1-4, 8
- See STOICISM

ASENATH
- Wife of Joseph Genesis 41:45, 50; 46:20

ASER
- See ASHER

ASH
- A tree Isaiah 44:14

ASHAN
- A Levitical city of Judah, later of Simeon Joshua 15:42; 19:7; 1 Chronicles 4:32; 6:59
- See AIN

ASHBEA
- A descendant of Shelah 1 Chronicles 4:21

ASHBEL
- Son of Benjamin Genesis 46:21; Numbers 26:38; 1 Chronicles 8:1

ASHCHENAZ
- See ASHKENAZ

ASHDOD
- A city of the Philistines Joshua 13:3; 1 Samuel 6:17; Amos 3:9
- Anakim inhabit Joshua 11:22
- Assigned to Judah Joshua 15:47
- Dagon's temple in, where the ark of the covenant was put temporarily 1 Samuel 5
- Conquest of, by Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:6
- Conquest by Tartan Isaiah 20:1
- People of, conspire against the Jews Nehemiah 4:7, 8
- Jews intermarry with Nehemiah 13:23, 24
- Prophecies concerning Jeremiah 25:20; Amos 1:8; 9; Zep 2:4; Zechariah 9:6
- Called AZOTUS Acts 8:40

ASHDOOTH-PISGAH
- The water courses flowing from Mount Pisgah Deuteronomy 3:17; 4:49; Joshua 12:3; 13:20

ASHER
- 3. A city of Shechem Joshua 17:7; 1 Kings 4:16
ASHES
- Uses of, in purification Numbers 19:9, 10, 17; Hebrews 9:13
- A symbol of mourning 2 Samuel 13:19; Esther 4:1, 3
- Sitting in Job 2:8
- Disguises in 1 Kings 20:38, 41

ASHIMA
- An idol 2 Kings 17:30

ASHKELON
- Also called ASKELON -One of the five chief cities of the Philistines Joshua 13:3
- Captured by the people of Judah Judges 1:18
- Samson kills thirty men of Judges 14:19
- Emerods (tumors, L. V.) of 1 Samuel 6:17
- Prophecies concerning Jeremiah 25:20; 47:5, 7; Amos 1:8; Zep 2:4, 7; Zech 9:5

ASHKENAZ
- Also called ASCHENAZ -Son of Gomer Genesis 10:3; 1 Chronicles 1:6
- Descendants of Jeremiah 51:27

ASHNAH
- Name of two towns in Judah Joshua 15:33, 43

ASHPENAZ
- A prince in Nebuchadnezzars court Daniel 1:3

ASHRIEL
- See ASRIEL

ASHTAROTH
- 1. Plural form of ASHToRETH, which see ntb00440.htm - ntb00447

ASHEROTH KARNAIM
- An ancient city of Palestine taken by Chedorlaomer Genesis 14:5

ASHTORETH
- An idol of the Philistines, Zidonians, and Phenicians. Probably identical with queen of heaven Jeremiah 7:18
- Worshiped by Israelites Judges 2:13; 10:6; 1 Samuel 7:3, 4; 12:10; 1 Kings 11:5, 33; 2 Kings 23:13
- Temple of 1 Samuel 31:10
- High places of, at Jerusalem, destroyed 2 Kings 23:13

ASHUR
- Son of Hezron 1 Chronicles 2:24; 4:5

ASHURITES
- (Possibly GESHURITES) 2 Samuel 2:9; Ezekiel 27:6

ASHVATH
- Son of Japhlet 1 Chronicles 7:33

ASIA
- Paul and Silas forbidden by the Holy Spirit to preach in Acts 16:6
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Gospel preached in, by Paul Acts 19; 20:4
-Paul leaves Acts 20:16
-The congregations of 1 Corinthians 16:19; Revelation 1:4, 11

**ASIEL**
-Grandfather of Jehu 1 Chronicles 4:35

**ASKELON**
-See ASHKELON

**ASNAH**
-Descendants of, return to Jerusalem Ezra 2:50

**ASNAPPER**
-A noble Assyrian prince, who colonized the cities of Samaria after the Israelites were taken captive to Assyria Ezra 4:10
-See SAMARIA

**ASP**
-A venomous serpent Deuteronomy 32:33; Job 20:14, 16; Isaiah 11:8; Romans 3:13
-Venom of, illustrates the speech of the wicked Psalm 140:3; Romans 3:13
-Injurious effects of wine Deuteronomy 32:33; Proverbs 23:32
-Deprived of venom, illustrates conversion Isaiah 11:8, 9

**ASPATHA**
-Son of Haman Esther 9:7

**ASPALTUM**
-See SLIME

**ASRIEL**
-Also called ASHRIEL, son of Manasseh Joshua 17:2; 1 Chronicles 7:14

**ASS (DONKEY)**
-WILD Job 6:5; 24:5; 39:5; Psalm 104:11; Isaiah 32:14; Jeremiah 2:24; 14:6; Hosea 8:9

**ASSASSINATION**
-David's abhorrence of 2 Samuel 4:9-12
-Laws prohibiting Deuteronomy 27:24

**ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
-LAWS CONCERNING Exodus 21:15, 18, 22-27; Deuteronomy 17:8-12; Matthew 5:38, 39

**ASSHUR**
-Son of Shem, and ancestor of the Assyrians Genesis 10:11, 22; 1 Chronicles 1:17; Ezekiel 32:22
-See ASSYRIA
ASSHURIM
- Descendants of Dedan Genesis 25:3

ASSIR
- 1. Son of Korah Exodus 6:24; 1 Chronicles 6:22
- 2. Son of Ebiazaph 1 Chronicles 6:23, 37
- 3. Son of Ieconia 1 Chronicles 3:17

ASSOS
- A seaport in Mysia Acts 20:13, 14

ASSURANCE
- Produced by faith Ephesians 3:12; 2 Timothy 1:12; Hebrews 10:22
- Made full by hope Hebrews 6:11, 19
- Confirmed by love 1 John 3:14, 19; 4:18
- Is the effect of righteousness Isaiah 32:17
- Is abundant in the understanding of the gospel Colossians 2:2; 1 Thessalonians 1:5
- SAINTS PRIVILEGED TO HAVE. Of their election Psalm 4:3; 1 Thessalonians 1:4. Their redemption Job 19:25. Their adoption Romans 8:16; 1 John 3:2. Their salvation Isaiah 12:2. Eternal life 1 John 5:13

ASSYRIA
- An empire founded by Nimrod Genesis 10:8-12; Micah 5:6
- It extended from east of the Tigris Genesis 2:14; 10:11
- Possibly to Egypt Genesis 25:18
- Its armies invade the land of Israel under Pul 2 Kings 15:19; 1 Chronicles 5:26
- Tiglath 2 Kings 15:29; 1 Chronicles 5:6, 26
- Shalmaneser 2 Kings 17:3-6, 24-27; 18:9-12; Jeremiah 50:17
- Sennacherib 2 Kings 18:13-37; 19; 2 Chronicles 32; Isaiah 36; 37
- Army of, destroyed by the angel of the Lord Isaiah 37:36
- Alliances with, sought by Judah and Israel Hosea 5:13
- Israelis subject to Lamentations 5:6
- Israelis carried captive into 2 Kings 17:3-23
- Jews carried captive to 2 Kings 24; 25; 2 Chronicles 36:5-21
- Invaded by Pharaoh-necho 2 Kings 23:29
- Commerce of Ezekiel 27:23
- Productiveness of Isaiah 36:17
- Prophecies concerning Isaiah 7:17-25; 8:4-10; 10:5-34; 14:24-28; 19:23-25; 20; 30:27-33; 31:8, 9; 37:21-35; Jeremiah 1:15; Ezekiel 31; John 3:1-4; Na 1; 2; 3; Zep 2:13-15; Zechariah 10:11
- Prophecies of captivity of Israelis in Hosea 9:3; 11:5, 11
- Idols of - See ADRAMMELECK
- See ANAMMELECH
- See NISROCH
- See TARTAK

ASTROLOGY
- General scriptures concerning Isaiah 47:13; Jeremiah 10:1, 2; Daniel 1:20; 2:27; 4:7; 5:7
- See ASTRONOMY
- See SORCERY
ASTRONOMY

ASUPPIM
- A gate of the temple 1 Chronicles 26:15, 17

ASYNCRITUS
- A disciple at Rome Romans 16:14

ATAD
- The place where the sons of Jacob mourned for their father Genesis 50:10, 11

ATARAH
- Wife of Jerahmeel 1 Chronicles 2:26

ATAROTH
- Also called ATROTH -1. A city east of the Jordan River Numbers 32:3, 34
- 2. A city, or possibly two different cities, of Ephraim Joshua 16:2, 5, 7; 18:13

ATAROTH-ADAR
- Also called ATAROTH-ADDAR

ATER
- 1. A descendant of Hezekiah, who returned from Babylon Ezra 2:16; Nehemiah 7:21
- 2. A porter Ezra 2:42; Nehemiah 7:45
- 3. An Israelite, who subscribed to Nehemiah's covenant Nehemiah 10:17

ATHACH
- A city of Judah 1 Samuel 30:30

ATHAIAH
- Perhaps identical with ASAIAH Nehemiah 11:4

ATHALIAH
- 2. Son of Jehoram 1 Chronicles 8:26
- 3. Father of Jeshaiah Ezra 8:7

ATHEISM
- General scriptures concerning Psalm 14:1; 53:1
- ARGUMENTS AGAINST Job 12:7-25; Romans 1:19, 20 .See GOD .See FAITH .See UNBELIEF

ATHENS
- A city of Greece Acts 17:15-34; 1 Thessalonians 3:1

ATHLAI
- A son of Bebai Ezra 10:28

ATOMS OF MATTER
-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 8:26

**ATONEMENT**

-For tabernacle and furniture Leviticus 16:15-20, 33
-In consummation of the Levites Numbers 8:21
-For those defiled by the dead Numbers 6:11
-Made for houses Leviticus 14:53
-For sin, see below -By meat offerings Leviticus 5:11-13
-By jewels Numbers 31:50
-By money Exodus 30:12-16; Leviticus 5:15, 16; 2 Kings 12:16
-By incense Numbers 16:46-50
-By animals, see below -By Jesus, see below -DAY OF. Time of Exodus 30:10; Leviticus 23:27; 23:31-32; Numbers 29:7-11; Acts 27:9; 9:7, Hebrews 5:3, 19, 22

-MADE BY ANIMAL SACRIFICES


-MADE BY JESUS. Divinely ordained


-Habakkuk 11:4; Genesis 22:2; with Hebrews 11:17, 19; Exodus 12:5, 11, 14; with 1 Corinthians 5:7; Exodus 24:8; with Hebrews 9:20; with Hebrews 9:7, Leviticus 16:30, 34; 12, 28; Leviticus 17:11; with Hebrews 9:22. See SALVATION, PLAN OF

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Psalm 40:6, 7; Isaiah 53:4-12; Daniel 9:24-27;

-Zechariah 13:1; Matthew 26:28; Luke 22:20; 24:46, 47; John 1:29, 36; 6:51; 11:49-51; Acts 17:2, 3; 20:28;

-Romans 3:24-26; 5:1, 2, 4:25; 6-11, 15-21; 1 Corinthians 1:17, 18, 23, 24; 15:3; 2 Corinthians 5:18, 19;

-Galatians 1:3, 4:4; 5; Ephesians 1:7; 2:13-18; 5:2, 5; Colossians 1:14, 19-22; 1 Thessalonians 5:9, 10; 1


-JESUS, DEATH OF. See JESUS, MISSION OF. See JESUS, SUFFERINGS OF. See REDEMPTION. See

-SALVATION

**ATTAI**

-1. A Gadite warrior 1 Chronicles 12:11
-2. Son of Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 11:20
-3. Grandson of Sheshan 1 Chronicles 2:35, 36

**ATTALIA**

-A seaport of Pamphylia Acts 14:25

**ATTORNEY**

-Employed Acts 24:1, 2
-See LAWYER

**AUGUSTUS**

-An important Roman emperor Luke 2:1; Acts 25:21, 25; 27:1

**ATROPHY**

-Of the hand Matthew 12:10-13

**ATTRIBUTES OF GOD**

-See GOD

**AVA**

-Also called IVAH -A district near Babylon 2 Kings 17:24; 18:34; 19:13
-See Ezra 4:9
AVARICE
- General scriptures concerning Ecclesiastes 4:7, 8; 5:10, 11; 1 Timothy 3:2, 3; 6:5, 10; Titus 1:7
- See COVETOUSNESS
- See RICH
- See RICHES
- INSTANCES OF. The descendants of Joseph Joshua 17:14-18

AVEN
- 1. "The plain of the Sun," Amos 1:5
- 2. Another name for ON Ezekiel 30:17
- 3. BETH-AVEN Hosea 10:8

AVENGER OF BLOOD
- Premosaic Genesis 9:5, 6
- Cain fears Genesis 4:14, 15
- Lamech fears Genesis 4:24
- Law concerning, set aside. by David 2 Samuel 14:4-11
- See HOMICIDE
- FIGURATIVE - SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Genesis 9:5, 6; Numbers 35:19-29; Deuteronomy 19:4-13; Joshua 20:1-9

AVIM
- 1. A city of Benjamin Joshua 18:23
- 2. A tribe in southern Palestine. See AVITES

AVITES
- 1. A nation in southern part of Canaan Deuteronomy 2:23; Joshua 13:3
- 2. Colonists of Samaria 2 Kings 17:31

AVITH
- Capital city of the Edomites Genesis 36:35; 1 Chronicles 1:46

AWL
- A tool Exodus 21:6; Deuteronomy 15:17

AX
- An implement Deuteronomy 19:5; 1 Samuel 13:20, 21; 2 Samuel 12:31; Psalm 74:5, 6
- Elisha causes to swim 2 Kings 6:5, 6
- Battle-ax Ezekiel 26:9
- FIGURATIVE Jeremiah 46:22; 51:20; Matthew 3:10

AXLETREE
- Part of a wheeled vehicle 1 Kings 7:32, 33

AZAL
- A place near Jerusalem Zechariah 14:5

AZALIAH
- Father of Shaphan 2 Kings 22:3; 2 Chronicles 34:8

AZANIAH
- Father of Jeshua Nehemiah 10:9

AZARAEL
- See AZAREEL

AZAREEL
- 1. An Aaronite of the family of Korah 1 Chronicles 12:6
-3. A Danite prince 1 Chronicles 27:22
-4. A son of Bani Ezra 10:41
-5. A priest Nehemiah 11:13; 12:36

AZARIAH
-1. Son of Ethan 1 Chronicles 2:8
-2. Son of Jehu 1 Chronicles 2:38, 39
-3. Son of Zadok 1 Kings 4:2
-4. Captain of Solomon’s guards 1 Kings 4:5
-5. A prophet, called OBED 2 Chronicles 15:1, 8
-6. A high priest 1 Chronicles 6:9. Also called AMARIAH 2 Chronicles 19:11
-7. Son of Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 21:2
-9. Son of Jeroham 2 Chronicles 23:1
-10. Son of Obad 2 Chronicles 23:3
-11. Son of Johanan, possibly identical with ZECHARIAH, son of Jehoiada 1 Chronicles 6:10, 11; 2 Chronicles 24:20-22
-12. AZARIAH. See UZZIAH, king of Judah ntbo5060.htm - ntbo5063
-13. Chief of the tribe of Ephraim 2 Chronicles 28:12
-15. High priest in Hezekiah’s reign 2 Chronicles 31:10, 13. Probably identical with AHITUB mentioned in 1 Chronicles 6:11, 12
-16. Son of Hilkiah 1 Chronicles 6:13, 14; 9:11; Ezra 7:1, 3
-17. Son of Hoshiaiah Jeremiah 43:2-7
-18. Hebrew name of ABED-NEGO Daniel 1:7, 19
-19. A captive returned from Babylon Nehemiah 7:7; 10:2. Also called SERAIAH Ezra 2:2

AZAZ
-Father of Bela 1 Chronicles 5:8

AZAZEL
-The scapegoat Leviticus 16:8, 10, 26

AZAZIAH
-1. A harper in the temple 1 Chronicles 15:21
-2. Father of Hoshea 1 Chronicles 27:20
-3. Overseer in temple 2 Chronicles 31:13

AZBUK
-Father of Nehemiah Nehemiah 3:16

AZEKAH
-A town of Judah Joshua 10:10, 11; 15:35; 1 Samuel 17:1; 2 Chronicles 11:9; Nehemiah 11:30; Jeremiah 34:7

AZEL
-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:37, 38; 9:43, 44

AZEM
-A city in the south of Judah. Also called EZEM Joshua 15:29; 19:3; 1 Chronicles 4:29

AZGAD
-1. Ancestor of certain captives who returned from Babylon Ezra 2:12; Nehemiah 7:17
-2. A returned exile Ezra 8:12
-3. A chief who signed Nehemiah's covenant Nehemiah 10:15

AZIEL
AZIZA
-Son of Zattu Ezra 10:27

AZMAVETH
-1. One of David's heroes 2 Samuel 23:31; 1 Chronicles 11:33
-2. A descendant of Jonathan 1 Chronicles 8:36; 9:42
-3. Son of Adiel 1 Chronicles 27:25

AZMON
-A place on the south of Canaan Numbers 34:4, 5; Joshua 15:4

AZNOTH-TABOR
-A town in Naphtali Joshua 19:34

AZOR
-Ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:13, 14
-Perhaps identical with AZRIKAM 1 Chronicles 3:23

AZOTUS
-See ASHDOD

AZRIEL
-1. A chief of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 5:24
-2. Father of Jerimoth 1 Chronicles 27:19
-3. Father of Seriah Jeremiah 36:26

AZRIKAM
-1. Son of Neraiah 1 Chronicles 3:23
-2. Son of Azel 1 Chronicles 8:38; 9:44
-3. A Levite 1 Chronicles 9:14; Nehemiah 11:15
-4. Governor of the house of Ahaz 2 Chronicles 28:7

AZUBAH
-1. Mother of Jehoshaphat 1 Kings 22:41; 2 Chronicles 20:31
-2. Wife of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:18, 19

AZUR
-Father of Jaazaniah Ezekiel 11:1

AZZAH
-(A city of the Philistines) -See GAZA

AZZAN
-Father of Paltiel Numbers 34:26

AZZUR
-1. An Israelite, who sealed Nehemiah's covenant Nehemiah 10:17
-2. A Gibeonite Jeremiah 28:1
BAAL
-2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:30; 9:36
-3. A Reubenite 1 Chronicles 5:5

BAALAH
-2. A city in the north of Judah also called KIRJATH-JEARIM, which see ntb02940.htm - ntb02944
-3. A mountain in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:11. Probably identical with MOUNT JEARIM Joshua 15:10

BAALATH
-A city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:44; 1 Kings 9:18; 2 Chronicles 8:6

BAALATH-BEER
-See BAAL

BAAL-BERITH
-A god of the Shechemites Judges 9:4
-Worshiped by Israelites Judges 8:33
-Called BERITH Judges 9:46

BAALE
-A city of Judah 2 Samuel 6:2
-See KIRJATH-JEARIM

BAAL-GAD
-Probably identical with BAAL-HERMON Judges 3:3; 1 Chronicles 5:23

BAAL-GUR
-See GUR-BAAL

BAAL-HAMON
-A place in Mount Ephraim So 8:11
-Called HAMMON Joshua 19:28

BAAL-HANAN
-1. A king of Edom Genesis 36:38, 39; 1 Chronicles 1:49, 50
-2. One of David's overseers 1 Chronicles 27:28

BAAL-HAZOR
-The place where Amnon was killed 2 Samuel 13:23

BAAL-HERMON
-1. A city near Mount Hermon 1 Chronicles 5:23. Identical with BAAL-GAD, which see ntb00530.htm - ntb00536
-2. A mountain of Lebanon Judges 3:3
BAALIM
-Plural form of BAAL Judges 2:11; 1 Samuel 7:4; Hosea 2:13, 17; 11:2
-See BAAL

BAALI
-An appellation of JEHOVAH Hosea 2:16

BAALIS
-King of the Ammonites Jeremiah 40:14

BAAL-MEON
-A city of the Reubenites Numbers 32:38; 1 Chronicles 5:8; Ezekiel 25:9
-Called BETH-MEON Jeremiah 48:23
-BETH-BAAL-MEON Joshua 13:17
-BEON Numbers 32:3

BAAL-PEOR
-An idol of Moab Numbers 25:3, 5; Deuteronomy 4:3; Psalm 106:28; Hosea 9:10

BAAL-PERAZIM
-A place in the valley of Rephaim 2 Samuel 5:20; 1 Chronicles 14:11
-Called PERAZIM Isaiah 28:21

BAAL-SHALISHA
-A place near Gilgal 1 Samuel 9:4; 2 Kings 4:42

BAAL-TAMAR
-A place near Gibeah Judges 20:33

BAAL-ZEBUB
-A god of the Philistines 2 Kings 1:2, 3, 6, 16

BAAL-ZEPHON
-An Egyptian city on the Red Sea Exodus 14:2, 9; Numbers 33:7

BAANA
-1. Son of Ahilud 1 Kings 4:12
-2. Father of Zadok Nehemiah 3:4

BAANAH
-1. A captain of Ish-bosheth's army 2 Samuel 4:2, 5, 6, 9
-2. Father of Heleb 2 Samuel 23:29; 1 Chronicles 11:30
-3. A chief Jew of the exiles Ezra 2:2; Nehemiah 7:7; 10:27
-4. The name is spelled BAANA (R. V.). Son of Hushai 1 Kings 4:16

BAARA
-Wife of Shaharaim 1 Chronicles 8:8
-Called HODESH 1 Chronicles 8:9

BAASEIAH
-A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:40

BAASHA

BABBLER
-A sarcastic epithet applied to Paul Acts 17:18
BABEL
-A city in the plain of Shinar. Tower built, and tongues confused at Genesis 11:1-9
-See BABYLON

BABES
-In the mouths of, is praise perfected Matthew 21:16
-A symbol of the guileless Psalm 8:2; Matthew 11:25; Luke 10:21
-A symbol of the children of the kingdom of heaven Matthew 18:2-6; Mark 10:15; Luke 18:17
-FIGURATIVE .Of weak Christians Romans 2:20; 1 Corinthians 3:1; Hebrews 5:13; 1 Peter 2:2 .See CHILDREN .See PARENTS

BABYLON
-FIGURATIVE Revelation 14:8; 16:19; 17:18

BACA
-Valley of Psalm 84:6

BACKBITING
-General scriptures concerning Psalm 15:1-3; Proverbs 25:23; Romans 1:28, 30; 2 Corinthians 12:20
-See ACCUSATION, FALSE
-See SLANDER
-See SPEAKING, EVIL

BACKSLIDERS
-See APOSTASY
-See BACKSLIDING OF ISRAEL, below -See CHURCH, BACKSLIDDEN
-See REPROBACY


-RETURN OF Psalm 80:3-7, 14-19; Isaiah 17:7; 29:24; 31:6, 7; Jeremiah 50:4-6; Hosea 3:5; 6:1-3


-INSTANCES OF ISRAEL'S BACKSLIDING At Meribah Exodus 17:1-7 .When Aaron made the golden calf Exodus 32 .After Joshua's death Judges 2 .During Asa's reign 2 Chronicles 15 .Hezekiah's reign 2 Chronicles 30:2-12

BAD COMPANY
-See COMPANY, EVIL

BADGER
-(R. V., SEAL or PORPOISE.) -Skins of, used for covering of the tabernacle Exodus 25:5; 26:14; 35:7, 23; 36:19; 39:34; Numbers 4:6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 25
-For shoes Ezekiel 16:10
-(R. V., SEALSKIN.)

BAG
-See PURSE (n/a)

BAGPIPE
-(R. V.) Daniel 3:5

BAHURIM
-A village between the fords of the Jordan River and Jerusalem 2 Samuel 3:16; 16:5; 17:18; 19:16; 1 Kings 2:8

BAIL
-See SURETY
-See CREDITOR
-See DEBT
-See DEBTOR

BAJITH
-A place of idolatrous worship in Moab Isaiah 15:2

BAKBKARR
-A Levite 1 Chronicles 9:15

BAKBUK
-An ancestor of the Nethinim Ezra 2:51; Nehemiah 7:53
BAKBUKIAH
-A Levite Nehemiah 11:17; 12:9, 25

BAKER
-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 8:13; Jeremiah 37:21; Hosea 7:4, 6
-Pharaoh's chief baker Genesis 40
-See BREAD

BALAAM
-(Son of Beor) -From Mesopotamia Deuteronomy 23:4
-A soothsayer Joshua 13:22
-A prophet Numbers 24:2-9; 2 Peter 2:15, 16
-Balak sends for, to curse Israel Numbers 22:5-7; Joshua 24:9; Nehemiah 13:2; Micah 6:5
-Anger of, rebuked by his ass Numbers 22:22-35; 2 Peter 2:16
-Counsel of, an occasion of Israel's corruption with the Midianites Numbers 31:16; Revelation 2:14, 15
-Covetousness of 2 Peter 2:15; Jude 1:11
-Death of Numbers 31:8; Joshua 13:22

BALAC
-See BALAK

BALAH
-A city of the territory of the tribe of Simeon Joshua 19:3
-Called BILHAH 1 Chronicles 4:29

BALAK
-King of Moab Numbers 22:4; Joshua 24:9; Judges 11:25; Micah 6:5
-Tries to bribe Balaam to curse Israel Numbers 22:5-7, 15-17
-See BALAAM

BALANCES
-Used for weighing Job 31:6; Isaiah 40:12, 15; Ezekiel 5:1
-Money weighed with Isaiah 46:6; Jeremiah 32:10
-Must be just Leviticus 19:36; Proverbs 16:11
-False balance used Hosea 12:7; Amos 8:5; Micah 6:11
-An abomination Proverbs 11:1; 20:23

BALDNESS
-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 13:40, 41
-A judgment Isaiah 3:24; Jeremiah 47:5; 48:37; Ezekiel 7:18
-Artificial, a sign of mourning Isaiah 22:12; Jeremiah 16:6; Ezekiel 27:31; 29:18; Amos 8:10; Micah 1:16
-Artificial, as an idolatrous practice, forbidden Leviticus 21:5; Deuteronomy 14:1
-INSTANCES OF .Elisha 2 Kings 2:23

BALL
-Playing at Isaiah 22:18

BALM
-A medicinal balsam Genesis 37:25; 43:11; Jeremiah 8:22; 46:11; 51:8; Ezekiel 27:17

BAMAH
-A high place Ezekiel 20:29

BAMOTH
-A camping place of the Israelites Numbers 21:19, 20
-Called BAMOTH-BAAL, a city of Reuben Joshua 13:17
BANI
- 1. A Gadite 2 Samuel 23:36
- 2. A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:46
- 3. A descendant of Pharez 1 Chronicles 9:4
- 4. Father of returned exiles Ezra 2:10; 10:29. Called BINNUI Nehemiah 7:15

BANISHMENT
- General scriptures concerning Ezra 7:26
- Of Adam and Eve, from Eden Genesis 3:22-24
- Of Cain, to be "a fugitive and vagabond," Genesis 4:14
- Of Jews, from Rome Acts 18:2
- Of John, to Patmos Revelation 1:9
- See EXILE

BANNER
- FIGURATIVE. See ENSIGN. See STANDARD

BANQUET
- See FEASTS

BAPTISM
- JOHN'S Matthew 3:5-8, 11, 13-16; Mark 1:4, 21:25; 5, 8-10; 11:30; Luke 3:7, 8, 12, 21; 7:29, 30; John 1:25, 26, 28, 20:4; 31, 33; 3:23; 10:40; Acts 1:5, 22; 10:37; 11:16; 19:3, 4
- CHRISTIAN Matthew 28:19; Mark 16:16-17; John 3:5; Acts 2:38-41, 8:14-17, 10:44-48; 19:1-6, 22:16; Romans 6:3-4; 1 Corinthians 12:13; Galatians 3:27; Colossians 2:12; 1 Peter 3:21 - Additional Scriptures - John 3:22, 4:1, 2; Acts 1:5, 22; 8:12, 36-38; 9:18; 16:14, 15, 33; 18:8, 25; 1 Corinthians 13-17; 10:1, 2; 1 Corinthians 15:29; Ephesians 4:5; 5:26; Hebrews 6:2
- OF THE HOLY SPIRIT Isaiah 44:3; Joel 2:28, 29; Zechariah 12:10; Matthew 3:11, 16; Mark 1:8; Luke 3:16, 22; 24:49; John 1:32, 33; 3:5; 2:1-4, Acts 1:5; 38; 41; 10:38, 44, 8:15-17; 45, 47; 11:15, 16; 19:2, 6; 1 Corinthians 12:13; Titus 3:5, 6; 1 Peter 3:20, 21. See HOLY SPIRIT

BARABBAS

BARACHEL
- Father of Elihu Job 32:2, 6

BARACHIAH
- Also called BERECHIAH, father of Zechariah Zechariah 1:1, 7
- Called BARACHIAS in Matthew 23:35

BARAK
- A judge in Israel Judges 4; 5; Hebrews 11:32

BARBARIAN
- A foreigner Acts 28:2-4; Romans 1:14; 1 Corinthians 14:11; Colossians 3:11
- See STRANGER

BARBER
- General scriptures concerning Ezekiel 5:1

BARIAH
- Son of Shechaniah 1 Chronicles 3:22

BAR-JESUS
- A false prophet Acts 13:6
BAR-JONA
-Surname of Peter Matthew 16:17

BARKOS
-A Jew whose descendants returned from exile Ezra 2:53; Nehemiah 7:55

BARLEY
-A product of Egypt Exodus 9:31
-Palestine Deuteronomy 8:8; 1 Chronicles 11:13; Jeremiah 41:8
-Fed to horses 1 Kings 4:28
-Used in offerings Numbers 5:15; Ezekiel 45:15
-Traffic in 2 Chronicles 2:10; Hosea 3:2
-Tribute in 2 Chronicles 27:5
-Priests estimated value of Leviticus 27:16; 2 Kings 7:1; Revelation 6:6
-Absalom burns Joab's field of 2 Samuel 14:30
-Loaves of John 6:9, 13

BARN
-General scriptures concerning 2 Kings 6:27; Job 39:12; Proverbs 3:10; Joel 1:17; Hag 2:19; Matthew 6:26; 13:30; Luke 12:18, 24
-See GARNER

BARNABAS
-Also called JOSES -A prophet Acts 13:1
-An apostle Acts 14:14
-A Levite who gave his possessions to be owned in common with other disciples Acts 4:36, 37
-Brings him to the apostles Acts 9:25-27
-Accompanies Paul to Jerusalem Acts 11:30
-Returns with Paul to Antioch (of Syria) Acts 12:25
-Goes with Paul to Seleucia Acts 13
-Goes with Paul to Iconium Acts 14:1-7
-Calmed Jupiter (Zeus) Acts 14:12-18
-Goes to Derbe Acts 14:20
-Is sent as an emissary to Jerusalem Acts 15; Galatians 2:1-9
-Disaffected toward Paul Acts 15:36-39
-Is reconciled to Paul 1 Corinthians 9:6
-Piety of Acts 11:24
-Devotion of, to Jesus Acts 15:26

BARREL
-An earthen jar 1 Kings 17:12, 14, 16; 18:33

BARRENNESS
-(Sterility of women) -A reproach Genesis 30:22, 23; 1 Samuel 1:6, 7; 2:1-11; Isaiah 4:1; Luke 1:25
-Sent as a judgment Genesis 20:17, 18
-See CHILDLESSNESS

BARSABAS
-1. Surname of Joseph Acts 1:23

BARTER
-See COMMERCE

BARTHOLOMEW
-One of the apostles Matthew 10:3; Mark 3:18; Luke 6:14; Acts 1:13

**BARTIMEUS (BARTIMAEUS)**


**BARUCH**

-1. An amanuensis (copyist) of Jeremiah Jeremiah 32:12-16; 36:4-32; 43:3-6; 45:1, 2
-2. Son of Labai Nehemiah 3:20; 10:6
-3. A descendant of Pharez Nehemiah 11:5

**BARZILLAI**

-2. Father of Adriel 2 Samuel 21:8
-3. A priest Ezra 2:61; Nehemiah 7:63

**BASHAN**

-A region east of the Jordan River and north of the Arnon River Genesis 14:5
-Og, king of Joshua 13:12
-Allotted to the two and one half tribes, which had their possession east of the Jordan River Numbers 32:33; Deuteronomy 3:10-14; Joshua 12:4-6; 13:29-31; 17:1
-Invaded and taken by Hazael, king of Syria 2 Kings 10:32, 33
-Retaken by Jehoash 2 Kings 13:25
-Fertility and productiveness of Isaiah 33:9; Jeremiah 50:19; Nah 1:4
-Forsts of, famous Isaiah 2:13; Ezekiel 27:6; Zechariah 11:2
-Distinguished for its fine cattle Deuteronomy 32:14; Psalm 22:12; Ezekiel 39:8; Amos 4:1; Micah 7:14
-See ARGOB
-See ASHTAROTH
-See EDREI
-See JAIR

**BASHAN-HAVOTH-JAIR**

-A name given to the Argob region Deuteronomy 3:14

**BASHEMATH**

-Wife of Esau 36:3, 4, 10, Genesis 26:34; 13, 17

**BASIN**

-Made of gold 1 Kings 7:50; 1 Chronicles 28:17; 2 Chronicles 4:8, 22; Ezra 1:10; 8:27
-Made of brass (bronze) Exodus 27:3; 38:3; 1 Kings 7:45
-See TABERNACLE, FURNITURE OF

**BASKET**

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 29:9, Genesis 40:16, 17; 23, 32; Leviticus 8:2; Numbers 6:15; Deuteronomy 26:2; 28:5, 17; 2 Kings 10:7
-Received the fragments after the miracles of the loaves Matthew 14:20; 15:37; 16:9, 10
-Paul lowered from the wall in Acts 9:25; 2 Corinthians 11:33

**BASMATH**

-Daughter of Solomon 1 Kings 4:15

**BASON**

-See BASIN

**BASTARD**

-(An illegitimate child) -Excluded from the congregation Deuteronomy 23:2
-FIGURATIVE Zechariah 9:6; Hebrews 12:8
BAT
- General scriptures concerning Leviticus 11:19; Deuteronomy 14:18; Isaiah 2:20

BATH
- A Hebrew measure for liquids containing about eight gallons, three quarts 1 Kings 7:26, 38; Ezra 7:22; Ezekiel 45:10, Isaiah 5:10; 11, 14

BATHING
- See ABLUTION
- See PURIFICATION

BATH-RABBIM
- A gate in the city of Heshbon So 7:4

BATH-SHEBA (BATHSHEBA)
- Wife of Uriah and later one of the wives of David -Called BATH-SHUA 1 Chronicles 3:5
- Adultery of 2 Samuel 11:2-5
- Solomon's mother 1 Kings 1:11-31; 2:13-21; 1 Chronicles 3:5

BATTERING-RAM
- General scriptures concerning 2 Samuel 20:15; Ezekiel 4:2; 21:22

BATTERY
- See ASSAULT AND BATTERY

BATTLE
- Shouting in Judges 7:20; 1 Samuel 17:20
- Priests in 2 Chronicles 13:12
- Prayer before .By Asa 2 Chronicles 14:11 .By Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 20:3-12
- See ARMIES
- See WAR

BATTLE-AX
- General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 51:20

BATTLEMENTS
- On the roofs of houses Deuteronomy 22:8
- On the walls Jeremiah 5:10

BAVAI
- Builds the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 3:18

BAY TREE
- General scriptures concerning Psalm 37:35

BAZLITH
- Also called BAZLUTH, one of the Nethinim Ezra 2:52; Nehemiah 7:54

BDELLIUM
- General scriptures concerning Genesis 2:12; Numbers 11:7

BEACON
- General scriptures concerning Isaiah 30:17; Jeremiah 6:1
- See ENSIGN
- See STANDARD

BEALIAH
- An Ishmaelite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:5
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

**BEAM**
- Weaver's 1 Samuel 17:7; 2 Samuel 21:19

**BEAN**
- General scriptures concerning 2 Samuel 17:28; Ezekiel 4:9

**BEAR**
- Ferocity of 2 Samuel 17:8; Proverbs 17:12; 28:15; Isaiah 11:7; 59:11; Lamentations 3:10; Hosea 3:3
- Two destroy the young men of Beth-el who mocked Elisha 2 Kings 2:24

**BEARD**
- Worn long by Aaron Psalm 133:2
- Samson Judges 16:17
- David 1 Samuel 21:13; Ezekiel 5:1
- Shaven by Egyptians Genesis 41:14
- Untrimmed in mourning 2 Samuel 19:24
- Plucked Ezra 9:3
- Cut Isaiah 7:20; 15:2; Jeremiah 11:5; 48:37
- Lepers required to shave Leviticus 13:29-33; 14:9
- Idolatrous practice of marring, forbidden Leviticus 19:27; 21:5
- Beards of David's ambassadors half shaven by the king of the Amorites 2 Samuel 10:4

**BEASTS**
- See ANIMALS

**BEATEN WORK**
- Of metals Exodus 25:18; 30:36; 37:17, 22; Numbers 8:4

**BEATING**
- As a punishment Exodus 5:14; Deuteronomy 25:3; Mark 13:9; Acts 5:40; 16:22, 37
- See ASSAULT
- See PUNISHMENT

**BEAUTY**
- Vanity of Psalm 39:11; Proverbs 6:25; 31:30; Isaiah 3:24; Ezekiel 16:14; 28:17
- Wastes away Psalm 39:11; 49:14
- SPIRITUAL: 1 Chronicles 16:29; Psalm 27:4; 29:2; 45:11; 90:17; 110:3; Isaiah 52:7; Ezekiel 16:14; Zechariah 9:17

**BEAUTY AND BANDS**
- The staves, broken Zechariah 11:7

**BEBAI**
- The name of three Jews whose descendants came from the exile Ezra 2:11; 8:11; 10:28; Nehemiah 7:16; 10:15

**BECHER**
- 1. Son of Benjamin Genesis 46:21; 1 Chronicles 7:6, 8
- 2. Son of Ephraim Numbers 26:35. Called BERED 1 Chronicles 7:20

**BECHORATH**
- Son of Aphiah 1 Samuel 9:1

**BED**
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Made of wood So 3:7-9
-Made of iron Deuteronomy 3:11
-Made of ivory Amos 6:4
-Made of gold and silver Esther 1:6
-Used at meals Amos 6:4
-Exempt from execution for debt Proverbs 22:27
-Perfumed Proverbs 7:17

BEDAN
-1. One of the deliverers of Israel, possibly identical with Abdon 1 Samuel 12:11
-2. Son of Ullam 1 Chronicles 7:17

BEE
-In Palestine Deuteronomy 1:44; Judges 14:8; Psalm 118:12; Isaiah 7:18
-Called by hissing Isaiah 7:18
-See HONEY

BEELIADA
-Son of David 1 Chronicles 14:7
-Called ELIADA 2 Samuel 5:16; 1 Chronicles 3:8

BEELZEBUB
-The prince of devils Matthew 10:25; 12:24, 27; Luke 11:15, Mark 3:22; 18, 19
-Messengers sent to inquire of, by Ahaziah 2 Kings 1:2
-See BAAL-ZEBUB

BEER
-1. A station of the Israelites Numbers 21:16-18

BEERA
-Son of Zophah 1 Chronicles 7:37

BEERAH
-A Reubenite 1 Chronicles 5:6

BEER-ELIM
-A city of Moab Isaiah 15:8

BEERI
-1. A Hittite Genesis 26:34 .See ANAH
-2. Father of Hosea Hosea 1:1

BEER-LAHAI-ROI
-Also called LAHAI-ROI, a well Genesis 16:14; 24:62; 25:11

BEEROTH

BEER-SHEBA
-Sacrifices offered at, by Jacob; when journeying to Egypt Genesis 46:1 .In the inheritance of Judah Joshua 15:20, 28; 2 Samuel 24:7 .Afterward assigned to Simeon Joshua 19:2, 9; 1 Chronicles 4:28 .Two sons of Samuel were judges at 1 Samuel 8:2 .Became a seat of idolatrous worship Amos 5:5; 8:14
-2. The well of, belonged to Abraham and Isaac Genesis 21:25, 26
-3. Wilderness of, Hagar miraculously sees a well in Genesis 21:14-19 .An angel fed Elijah in 1 Kings
BEESH-TERAH
-A Levitical city Joshua 21:27
-Called ASHTAROTH 1 Chronicles 6:71

BEETLE
-Authorized as food Leviticus 11:22

BEGGARS
-Set among princes 1 Samuel 2:8
-Not the seed of the righteous Psalm 37:25
-The children of the wicked Psalm 109:10; Proverbs 20:4; Luke 16:3

BEHEADING
-Execution by John Matthew 14:10; Mark 6:27. Of James Acts 12:2. Of the martyrs Revelation 20:4
-See PUNISHMENT

BEHEMOTH
-An amphibious animal Job 40:15

BEKAH
-A half shekel, about thirty-one cents Exodus 38:26

BEL
-A Babylonian god Isaiah 46:1; Jeremiah 50:2; 51:44

BELA
-1. A city also called Zoar Genesis 14:2, 8
-2. King of Edom Genesis 36:32, 33; 1 Chronicles 1:43, 44
-3. Son of Benjamin Numbers 26:38, 40, 1 Chronicles 7:6, 7; 8:1, 3. Called BELAH Genesis 46:21
-4. Son of Azaz 1 Chronicles 5:8

BELIAL
-Lawlessness Deuteronomy 13:13; 2 Corinthians 6:15

BELIEVER
-See RIGHTEOUS

BELIEVING
-See FAITH

BELL
-Attached to the hem of the priest's robe Exodus 28:33, 34; 39:25, 26
-On horses Zechariah 14:20

BELLOWS
-Used with the furnace of the founder Jeremiah 6:29

BELLY
-Used figuratively for the seat of the affections Job 15:2, 35; 20:20; Psalm 44:25; Proverbs 18:20; 20:27, 30; Hab 3:16; John 7:38; Titus 1:12

BELSHAZZAR
-King of Babylon Daniel 5:1-30

BELTESHAZZAR
-A name given Daniel Daniel 1:7
-See DANIEL

BEN
-A Levite 1 Chronicles 15:18

BEN-ABINADAB
-See ABINADAB

BENAIAH
-3. A Levitical musician 1 Chronicles 15:18, 20; 16:5
-4. A priest 1 Chronicles 15:24; 16:6
-5. Son of Jehiel 2 Chronicles 20:14
-6. A Levite in time of Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 31:13
-7. A chief of the Simeonites 1 Chronicles 4:36
-8. Father of Pelatiah Ezekiel 11:1, 13
-9. Son of Parosh Ezra 10:25
-10. Son of Pahath-moab Ezra 10:30
-11. Son of Bani Ezra 10:35
-12. Son of Nebo Ezra 10:43

BEN-AMMI
-Son of Lot Genesis 19:38

BENCH
-Of ivory Ezekiel 27:6

BEN-DEKAR (R. V.)
-See DEKAH

BENE-BERAK
-A city of Dan Joshua 19:45

BENEDICTIONS
-Divinely appointed Deuteronomy 10:8; 21:5; Numbers 6:23-26
-LEVITICAL, FORMS OF Numbers 6:23-26
-APOSTOLIC, FORMS OF 1 Corinthians 1:3; 2 Corinthians 1:2; Galatians 1:3; Ephesians 1:2; Philippians 1:2; Colossians 1:2; 1 Thessalonians 1:1; 2 Thessalonians 1:2; 2 Timothy 1:2; Phm 1:3; 15:5, 6, Romans 1:7; 13, 33; 16:20, 24; 1 Corinthians 16:23; 2 Corinthians 13:14; Galatians 6:16, 18; Ephesians 6:23, 24; Philippians 4:23; 1 Thessalonians 5:28; 2 Thessalonians 3:16, 18; 1 Timothy 1:2; 6:21; 2 Timothy 4:22; Titus 3:15; Hebrews 13:20, Phm 1:25; 21, 25, 5:10, 1 Peter 1:2; 11, 14; 2 Peter 1:2-4; 2 John 1:3; Jude 1:2; Revelation 22:21
**BENEFACTOR**
- General scriptures concerning Luke 22:25

**BENEFICENCE**
- See ALMS
- See LIBERALITY
- See POOR, DUTIES TO
- See RICH
- See RICHES

**BEN-GEBER (R. V.)**
- In R.V. 1 Kings 4:13
- See GEBER

**BENE-JAAKAN**
- A tribe that gave its name to certain wells in the wilderness Numbers 33:31, 32
- Called BEEROTH Deuteronomy 10:6

**BENEVOLENCE**
- See ALMS
- See BENEVOLENCE
- See CHARITABLENESS
- See LIBERALITY
- See LOVE

**BEN-HADAD**
- 1. King of Syria 1 Kings 15:18-20; 2 Chronicles 16:2-4
- 2. A king of Syria, who reigned during the time of Ahab, son of Ben-hadad I 1 Kings 20; 2 Kings 5; 6; 7; 8:7-15
- 3. Son of Hazael and king of Syria 2 Kings 13:3, 24, 25; Amos 1:4

**BEN-HAIL**
- A prince of Judah 2 Chronicles 17:7

**BEN-HANAN**
- A son of Shimon 1 Chronicles 4:20

**BEN-HUR (R. V.)**
- See HUR

**BENINU**
- A Levite Nehemiah 10:13

**BENJAMIN**
- 2. TRIBE OF. Census of. At Sinai Numbers 1:37. On the plain of Moab Numbers 26:41. Clans of
- 3. Grandson of Benjamin 1 Chronicles 7:10
- 5. A Jew who assisted in purifying the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 12:34
- 6. A gate of Jerusalem Jeremiah 20:2; 37:13; 38:7; Zechariah 14:10

BENO
-A descendant of Merari 1 Chronicles 24:26, 27

BEN-ONI
-Name given to Benjamin by Rachel as she was dying (during the birth process) Genesis 35:18

BEN-ZOHEATH
- Son of Ishi 1 Chronicles 4:20

BEON
-A place east of the Jordan River, probably same as BAAL-MEON, which see Numbers 32:3, 38

BEOR
- 1. Father of Bela Genesis 36:32; 1 Chronicles 1:43
- 2. Father of Balaam Numbers 22:5 .Called BOSOR 2 Peter 2:15

BEQUESTS
- See WILLS

BERA
-King of Sodom Genesis 14:2

BERACHAH
- 1. An Israelite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:3
- 2. A valley in the south of the territory of the tribe of Judah, where the Israelites blessed the Lord for a victory 2 Chronicles 20:26

BERACHIAH
- See BERECHIAH

BERAIAH
- Son of Shimhi 1 Chronicles 8:21

BEREA
-A city in the south of Macedonia Acts 17:10, 13; 20:4

BEREAVEMENT
- From God Exodus 12:29; Hosea 9:12
- Mourning in, forbidden to Aaron, on account of his sons' wickedness Leviticus 10:6
-And to Ezekiel, for his wife Ezekiel 24:16-18
-RESIGNATION IN 2 Samuel 12:22, 23; Job 1:18-21; Ecclesiastes 7:2-4; 1 Thessalonians 4:13-18 .See AFFLICTION, COMFORT IN .See RESIGNATION IN .See also RESIGNATION
BERECHIAH
-1. Father of Asaph 1 Chronicles 15:17, 23 .Called BERACHIAH 1 Chronicles 6:39
-2. A warrior of Ephraim 2 Chronicles 28:12
-3. A brother of Zerubbabel 1 Chronicles 3:20
-4. Son of Asa 1 Chronicles 9:16
-5. Son of Iddo Zechariah 1:1, 7
-6. Son of Meshezabeel Nehemiah 3:4, 30; 6:18
BERED
-1. A town in the south of Palestine Genesis 16:14
-2. A son of Shuthelah 1 Chronicles 7:20 .Probably same as BECHER Numbers 26:35
BERI
-Son of Zophah 1 Chronicles 7:36
BERIAH
-1. Son of Asher Genesis 46:17; Numbers 26:44, 45; 1 Chronicles 7:30
-2. Son of Ephraim 1 Chronicles 7:20-23
-3. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:13
-4. Son of Shimei 1 Chronicles 23:10, 11
BERITH
-See BAAL-BERITH
BERNICE
-Daughter of Agrippa Acts 2:5, 13, 23; 26:30
BERODACH-BALADAN
-See MERODACH-BALADAN
BEROTHAH
-Part of the northern boundary of Canaan Ezekiel 47:16
BEROTHAI
-A city of Zobah 2 Samuel 8:8
BERYL
-A precious stone So 5:14; Ezekiel 1:16; 10:9
-Set in the breastplate Exodus 28:20; 39:13
-John saw, in the foundation of the new Jerusalem Revelation 21:20
BESAI
-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:49; Nehemiah 7:52
BESODEIAH
-Father of Meshullam Nehemiah 3:6
BESOR
-A brook near Gaza 1 Samuel 30:9, 10, 21
BESTIALITY
-General scriptures concerning Exodus 22:19; Leviticus 18:23; 20:16
- See SODOMY

**BETAH**
-A city belonging to Hadadezer 2 Samuel 8:8

**BETEN**
-A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:25

**BETHABARA**
-A city east of the Jordan Judges 7:24
-John testifies to Christ's messiahship, and baptizes at John 1:28
-Jesus at John 10:39-42

**BETH-ANATH**
-A fortified city of Naphtali Joshua 19:38; Judges 1:33

**BETH-ANOTH**
-A city in Judah Joshua 15:59

**BETHANY**
-A village on the eastern slope of the Mount of Olives John 11:18
-Mary, Martha, and Lazarus dwell at Luke 10:38-41
-Lazarus dies and is raised to life at John 11
-Jesus attends a feast in Matthew 26:6-13; John 12:1-9
-The colt of a donkey upon which Jesus made his triumphal entry into Jerusalem, obtained at Mark 11:1-11
-Jesus sojourns at Mark 11:11, Matthew 21:17; 12, 19

**BETH-ARABA**
-A city in the valley of the Dead Sea Joshua 15:6, 61; 18:22
-Called ARABAHA Joshua 18:18

**BETH-ARAM**
-A fortified city of Gad Joshua 13:27
-Probably identical with BETH-HARAN Numbers 32:36

**BETH-ARBEL**
-A city spoiled by Shalman Hosea 10:14

**BETH-AVEN**
-A place on the mountains of Benjamin Joshua 7:2; 18:12; 1 Samuel 13:5; 14:23; Hosea 4:15; 5:8; 10:5

**BETH-AZMAVETH**
-A town of Benjamin Nehemiah 7:28
-Called AZMAVETH Nehemiah 12:29; Ezra 2:24

**BETH-BAAL-MEON**
-A place in the territory of the tribe of Reuben Joshua 13:17
-Called BAAL-MEON Numbers 32:38; Ezekiel 25:9
-Called BBAAL MEON Numbers 32:3
-Called BETH-MEON Jeremiah 48:23
-Subdued by the Israelites Numbers 32:3, 4
-Assigned to the Reubenites Joshua 13:17

**BETH-BARAH**
-A place east of the Jordan River Judges 7:24

**BETH-BIREI**
-A town of the territory of the tribe of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:31
-See BETH-LEBAOOTH
BETH-CAR
-A place west of Mizpeh 1 Samuel 7:11

BETH-DAGON
-1. A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:41
-2. A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:27

BETH-DIBLATHAIM
-A city of Moab Jeremiah 48:22
-Called ALMON-DIBLATHAIM Numbers 33:46

BETH-EL
-2. A city in the south of territory of the tribe of Judah 1 Samuel 30:27
-3. A mountain 1 Samuel 13:2

BETH-EL-APHRAH (R. V.) APHRAH (A. V.)
-A place in Philistia Micah 1:10

BETH-EMEK
-A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:27

BETHER
-Mountains of So 2:17

BETHESDA
-The pool of John 5:24

BETH-EZEL
-A town of territory of the tribe of Judah Micah 1:11

BETH-GADER
-A place in territory of the tribe of Judah 1 Chronicles 2:51
-Probably identical with GEDER Joshua 12:13
-And with GEDOR in Joshua 15:58

BETH-GAMUL
-A city of Moab Jeremiah 48:23

BETH-HACCEREM
-A mountain in the territory of the tribe of Judah Nehemiah 3:14; Jeremiah 6:1

BETH-HAGGAN
-A garden house 2 Kings 9:27
-Probably identical with EN-GANNIM Joshua 19:21

BETH-HANAN
-See ELON-BETH-HHANAN
BETH-HARAN
-A fortified city east of the Jordan River Numbers 32:36
-Probably identical with BETH-ARAM Joshua 13:27

BETH-HOGLA
-A place on the border of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:6; 18:19, 21

BETH-HORON
-Two ancient cities of Canaan, near which Joshua defeated the Amorites Joshua 10:10, 11; 16:3, 5; 18:13; 1 Samuel 13:18; 1 Chronicles 7:24
-Solomon builds 1 Kings 9:17; 2 Chronicles 8:5
-Taken from the tribe of Judah by the ten tribes 2 Chronicles 25:13

BETH-JESHIMOTH
-A place in Moab Joshua 12:3; 13:20; Ezekiel 25:9
-Called BETH-JESIMOTH Numbers 33:49

BETH-JOAB
-See ATAROTH

BETH-LEBAOTH
-A town of Simeon Joshua 19:6
-Called LEBAOTH Joshua 15:32
-And BETH-BIREI 1 Chronicles 4:31

BETHLEHEM
-2. A town of Zebulun, six miles west of Nazareth Joshua 19:15 .Israel judged at Judges 12:10

BETH-MAACHAH
-A city of the territory of the tribe of Manasseh 2 Samuel 20:14, 15, 18; 2 Kings 15:29

BETH-MARCABOTH
-A town of the territory of the tribe of Simeon Joshua 19:5; 1 Chronicles 4:31
-Probably identified with MADMANNAH Joshua 15:31

BETH-MEON
-See BAAL-MEON

BETH-NIMRAH
-A fenced city east of the Jordan River Joshua 13:27
-Called NIMRAH Numbers 32:3

BETH-PALET
-A city in Judah Joshua 15:27
-Called BETH-PHELET Nehemiah 11:26

BETH-PAZZEZ
-A town of the territory of the tribe of Issachar Joshua 19:21

BETH-PEOR
-A place in the territory of the tribe of Reuben Deuteronomy 3:29; 4:46; 34:6
-Near the burial place of Moses Joshua 13:20
BETHPHAGE
-A village on the Mount of Olives Matthew 21:1; Mark 11:1; Luke 19:29

BETH-PHELET
-See BETH-PALET

BETH-RAPHA
-Son of Eshton 1 Chronicles 4:12

BETH-REHOB
-A place in Dan Judges 18:28; 2 Samuel 10:6
-Called REHOB 2 Samuel 10:8

BETHSAIDA
-2. Desert of, east of the sea of Galilee, Jesus feeds more than five thousand people in Luke 9:10; Matthew 14:13; Mark 6:32

BETH-SHAN
-See BETH-SHEAN

BETH-SHEAN
-A city of the tribe of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 7:29; Joshua 17:11
-Not subdued Judges 1:27
-Bodies of Saul and his sons exposed in 1 Samuel 31:10, 12
-Called BETH-SHAW 1 Samuel 31:10, 12; 2 Samuel 21:12
-District of, under tribute to Solomon's commissariat 1 Kings 4:12

BETH-SHEMES
-2. A city near Jerusalem Joshua 19:22
-3. A fortified city of the territory of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 19:38; Judges 1:33
-4. An idolatrous temple Jeremiah 43:13

BETH-SHITTAH
-A place near the Jordan River Judges 7:22

BETH-TAPPUAH
-A town of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:53

BETHUEL
-Son of Nahor, father of Rebekah Genesis 22:22, 23; 24:15, 24; 25:20; 28:2, 5

BETHUL
-A city of the territory of the tribe of Simeon Joshua 19:4
-Called CHESIL Joshua 15:30
-And BETHUEL 1 Chronicles 4:30

BETH-ZUR
-A town in Judah Joshua 15:58; 1 Chronicles 2:45; 2 Chronicles 11:7; Nehemiah 3:16

BETONIM
-A town of territory of the tribe of Gad Joshua 13:26
BETRAYAL
- Of Jesus Matthew 26:14-16, 45-50; Luke 22:3-6, Mark 14:10, 11; 47, 48; John 13:21
- Of others, foretold Matthew 20:18; 24:10
- Of David, by Doeg 1 Samuel 22:9, 10 with 1 Samuel 21:1-10
- Of cities Judges 1:24, 25
- See CONFIDENCE BETRAYED

BETROTHAL
- Of Jacob Genesis 29:18-30
- Exempts from military duty Deuteronomy 20:7
- A quasi-marriage Matthew 1:18; Luke 1:27
- FIGURATIVE. See MARRIAGE

BETTING
- By Samson Judges 14:12-19

BEULAH
- General scriptures concerning Isaiah 62:4

BEZAI
- 1. Head of a Jewish family, which returned from Babylon Ezra 2:17; Nehemiah 7:23
- 2. A family that sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:18

BEZALEL
- 1. A divinely-inspired mechanic and master workman who built the tabernacle Exodus 31:2; 35:30-35; 36:1; 37:1; 38:1-7, 22
- 2. Son of Pahath-moab Ezra 10:30

BEZEK
- 1. Residence of Adoni-bezek Judges 1:5
- 2. A rendezvous of Israel under Saul 1 Samuel 11:8

BEZER
- 1. A city of refuge, East of the Jordan Deuteronomy 4:43; Joshua 20:8; 21:36; 1 Chronicles 6:78
- 2. Son of Zophah 1 Chronicles 7:37

BIBLE
- See LAW OF MOSES
- See WORD OF GOD

BICHRI
- A Benjamite 2 Samuel 20

BIDKAR
- Jehu's captain 2 Kings 9:25

BIER
- (A coffin) 2 Samuel 3:31; Luke 7:14

BIGAMY
- See POLYGAMY

BIGOTRY
- INSTANCES OF. Joshua, through envy, seeking to suppress Eldad and Medad, who were prophesying

BIGTHAN  
- A conspiring Persian courtier Esther 2:21-23; 6:2

BIGVAI  
- Head of Jewish family Ezra 2:2; 8:14; Nehemiah 7:7, 19; 10:16

BILDAD  
- One of Job's friends Job 2:11; 8:1; 18:1; 25:1

BILEAM  
- A town of the territory of the tribe of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 6:70  
- Called IBLEAM Joshua 17:11  
- GATH-RIMMON Joshua 21:25

BILGAH  
- 1. One of the chiefs of the priestly shifts in the temple 1 Chronicles 24:14  

BILGAI  
- A priest Nehemiah 10:8

BILHAH  

BILHAN  
- 1. A Horite chief Genesis 36:27; 1 Chronicles 1:42  
- 2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 7:10

BILL OF DIVORCE  
-(l. e. a certificate) -See DIVORCE

BILSHAN  
- A Jew of the captivity Ezra 2:2; Nehemiah 7:7

BIMHAL  
- Son of Japhlet 1 Chronicles 7:33

BINEA  
- A descendant of King Saul 1 Chronicles 8:37; 9:43

BINNUI
-1. A Jew of the captivity Nehemiah 7:15. Called BANI Ezra 2:10
-3. Father of Noadiah Ezra 8:33
-4. Son of Pahath-moab Ezra 10:30
-5. Son of Bani Ezra 10:38

**BIRDS**

- Creation of, on the fifth creative day Genesis 1:20-30
- Man's dominion over Genesis 1:26, 28; 9:2, 3; Psalm 8:5-8; Jeremiah 27:6; Daniel 2:38; James 3:7
- Appointed for food Genesis 9:2, 3; Deuteronomy 14:11-20
- What species were unclean Leviticus 11:13-20; Deuteronomy 14:12-19
- Used for sacrifice. See DOVE
- See PIGEON
- Divine care of Job 38:41; Psalm 147:9; Matthew 10:29; Luke 12:6, 24
- Songs of, at the break of day Psalm 104:12; Ecclesiastes 12:4; So 2:12
- Domesticated Job 41:5; James 3:7
- Solomon's proverbs of 1 Kings 4:33
- Nests of Psalm 104:17; Matthew 8:20; 13:32
- Instincts of Proverbs 1:17
- Habits of Job 39:13-18, 26-30
- Migrate Jeremiah 8:7
- Moses' law protected the mother from being taken with the young Deuteronomy 22:6, 7
- See CHICKEN. See CORMORANT. See CRANE. See CUCKOO. See DOVE. See EAGLE. See FALCON. See GLEDE. See HAWK. See ION. See HERON. See KITE. See LAPWING. See NIGHT HAWK. See OSPREY. See OSSIFRAGE. See OSTRICH. See OWL. See PARTRIDGE. See PEACOCK. See PELICAN. See PIGEON. See QUAIL. See RAVEN. See SPARROW. See STORK. See SWALLOW. See SWAN. See VULTURE

**BIRSHA**

- A king of Gomorrah Genesis 14:2-10

**BIRTH**

- Pangs in giving Psalm 48:6; Isaiah 13:8; 21:3; Jeremiah 4:31; 6:24; 30:6; 31:8
- Giving, ordained to be in sorrow Genesis 3:16
- See ABORTION
- See CHILDREN

**BIRTHDAY**

- Celebrated by feasts Genesis 40:20; Matthew 14:6
- Cursed Job 3; Jeremiah 20:14, 18

**BIRTHRIGHT**

- Belonged to the first born Deuteronomy 21:15, 16
- Entitled the firstborn to a double portion of inheritance Deuteronomy 21:15-17
- Royal succession 2 Chronicles 21:3
- An honorable title Exodus 4:22; Psalm 89:27; Jeremiah 31:9; Romans 8:29; Colossians 1:15; Hebrews 1:6; 12:23; Revelation 1:5
- Sold by Esau Genesis 25:29-34; 27:36 with Genesis 25:33; Hebrews 12:16; Romans 9:12, 13
- Forfeited by Reuben 1 Chronicles 5:1, 2
- Sold by that of Manasseh Genesis 48:15-20. Adonijah 1 Kings 2:15. Hosah's son 1 Chronicles 26:10
- See FIRSTBORN

**BIRZAVITH**

- A descendant of the tribe of Asher 1 Chronicles 7:31
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

BISHLAM
-A Samaritan who obstructed the rebuilding of the temple at Jerusalem Ezra 4:7-24

BISHOP
-(An overseer, a supervisor) Philippians 1:1; Acts 20:28; 1 Timothy 3:2-7; Titus 1:5-11
-A TITLE OF JESUS 1 Peter 2:25. See ELDER

BIT
-Part of a bridle Psalm 32:9; James 3:3

BITHIAH
-Daughter of Pharaoh 1 Chronicles 4:18

BITHRON
-A district bordering on the edge of the Jordan River 2 Samuel 2:29

BITHYNIA
-A Roman province in Asia Minor Acts 16:7; 1 Peter 1:1

BITTER HERBS
-Eaten symbolically with the Passover meal Exodus 12:8; Numbers 9:11

BITTER WATER
-At Marah Exodus 15:23
-A ceremonial water used by the priest Numbers 5:18-27

BITTERN
-A species of heron Isaiah 14:23; 34:11; Zep 2:14

BITUMEN
-(Margin R. V., slime) An inflammable mineral Genesis 11:3; 14:10; Exodus 2:3
-See PETROLEUM

BIZJOTHJAH
-A town in Judah Joshua 15:28
-Called BIMOTHIAH-BAALAH, BAALATH-BEER Joshua 19:8
-And BALAH Joshua 19:3

BIZTHA
-A Persian chamberlain Esther 1:10

BLACKNESS

BLACKSMITH
-See SMITH

BLAIN
-An inflammatory abscess Exodus 9:9, 10

BLASPHEMY
Romans 2:24; 1 Corinthians 12:3; Colossians 3:8; 2 Thessalonians 2:4; 2 Timothy 3:2; Hebrews 10:29; James 2:7; 3:10; 5:12; 2 Peter 3:3, 4; Revelation 13:1, 6; 16:9, 11, 21; 17:3
-Prophecy of Revelation 13:1, 16; 19; 5; 6; 11, 21; 17:3

BLASTING
-Blight 1 Kings 8:37
-Sent as a judgment Deuteronomy 28:22; 2 Kings 19:7; Isaiah 37:7; Amos 4:9; Hag 2:17
-FIGURATIVE Exodus 15:8; 2 Samuel 22:16; Job 4:9; Psalm 18:15

BLASTUS
-One of Herod’s officers Acts 12:20

BLEMISH
-(A physical deformity) -Debarred sons of Aaron from exercise of priestly offices Leviticus 21:17-23
-Animals with, forbidden to be used for sacrifice Leviticus 22:19-25
-FIGURATIVE Ephesians 5:27; 1 Peter 1:19

BLESSING
-For blessing before eating, see PRAYER
-See THANKSGIVING AND PRAYER BEFORE TAKING FOOD
-See also BENEDICTIONS
-RESPONSIVE BLESSINGS OF THE LAW Deuteronomy 28:1-14. For the responsive curses of the law, see CURSE
-SPIRITUAL, FROM GOD Genesis 49:24; Exodus 15:2; 31:13; 33:16; Leviticus 21:8; Deuteronomy 33:25, 27; 1 Samuel 2:4; Nehemiah 8:10; Job 23:6; 18:1, 2; 28, 32, Psalm 1:3; 35, 36; 23:2, 3; 27:14; 28:8; 29:11; 30:7; 37:6, 17, 31:24; 24, 39; 52:8; 55:22; 61:5; 63:8; 68:18, 66:9; 28, 35; 71:16; 72:6, 17; 73:23; 26; 81:10; 84:5, 11; 89:17; 92:12-14; 94:17, 18; 105:4; 119:32, 102; 122:15; 138:3, 8; 144:1, 2; 146:5; Proverbs 10:29; 16:6; Isaiah 1:25; 4:3, 4; 6:6, 7; 26:12; 28:6; 40:11, 33:5, 6; 29, 31; 41:10, 13, 14, 17, 18; 44:3; 45:8, 24; 54:17; 58:8, 57:19; 10, 11; Jeremiah 31:12, 14, 33; Ezekiel 16:14; Daniel 11:32; Hosea 6:3; 14:5-8; Hab 3:19; Zechariah 10:12; 12:8; Malachi 3:2, 3; 4:2; John 1:16; 17:11; Acts 20:32; Romans 9:23; 14:4; 1 Corinthians 12:6; 13:10, 12; 15:10; 2 Corinthians 1:21, 22; 3:5; 5:5; 9:8; 10:4; Ephesians 3:20; Philippians 1:6; 2:13; 4:7, 19; Colossians 1:11, 12; 1 Thessalonians 5:24; Hebrews 12:10, 11; James 1:17, 18; 1 Peter 1:5; 2 Peter 1:2-4; 1 John 1:9; 4:4; Jude 1:24. See REGENERATION. See SANCCTIFICATION

- TEMPORAL, PRAYER FOR. 28:3, 4, Genesis 27:28, 29; 20, 21; 48:16; Deuteronomy 1:1; 26:15; 33:11, 13-16, 24; 1 Kings 8:35-50; 1 Chronicles 4:10; 17:27; Psalm 28:9; 36:11; Proverbs 30:8; Matthew 6:11; Romans 1:10; 1 Thessalonians 3:1; 3 John 1:2. See AFFLICTION, PRAYER IN. See PRAYER. See PROSPERITY.


BLIND

- The taunting Jebusites, hated by David 2 Samuel 5:8.
- See BLINDNESS.

BLINDNESS

- Disqualified for priestly office Leviticus 21:18.
- Of animals, disqualified for a sacrifice Leviticus 22:22; Deuteronomy 15:21; Malachi 1:8.
- Miraculously inflicted upon the Sodomites Genesis 19:11.
- Syrians 2 Kings 6:18-23.
- Saul of Tarsus Acts 9:8, 9.
- Sent as a judgment Deuteronomy 28:28.
- The miraculous healing of Bartimaeus Matthew 20:30-34; Mark 10:46-52.
- The miraculous healing of a man of Bethsaida Mark 8:22-25.

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-INSTANCES OF .Israelites Numbers 16; 17 .Moab 2 Kings 3:27 .Scribes Matthew 9:3 .See in the printed text above for other instances

BLOOD
-Is the life Genesis 9:4; Leviticus 17:11, 14; 19:16; Deuteronomy 12:23; Matthew 27:4, 24
-Plague of Exodus 7:17-25; Psalm 78:44; 105:29

BLUE
-See COLOR

BLUSHING
-With shame Ezra 9:6; Jeremiah 6:15; 8:12

BOANERGES
-Surname of the sons of Zebedee Mark 3:17

BOAR, WILD
-General scriptures concerning Psalm 80:13
-See SWINE

BOASTING
-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 20:14; 25:14; 27:1; Isaiah 10:15; Jeremiah 9:23; Romans 1:30; James 3:5; 4:16
-Of evil Psalm 52:1
-SPRITUAL Psalm 49:6-9; 52:1; 94:4; Romans 3:1-31; 11:17-21; 1 Corinthians 1:17-31; 4:6, 7; 2 Corinthians 10:12-18; Ephesians 2:8, 9

BOAT
-See SHIP

BOAZ
-1. An ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:5; Luke 3:32 .History of Ru 2; 3; 4
-2. One of the bronze pillars of the temple 1 Kings 7:21; 2 Chronicles 3:17
BOCHERU
-Son of Azel 1 Chronicles 8:38; 9:44

BOCHIM
-A place west of the Jordan River, near Gilgal Judges 1:5

BODY
-Called HOUSE 2 Corinthians 5:1
-HOUSE OF CLAY Job 4:19
-THE TEMPLE OF GOD 6:3, 1 Corinthians 3:16; 15, 19
-Corruptible Job 17:14; 1 Corinthians 15:53, 54
-Resurrection of 1 Corinthians 15:19-54
-See RESURRECTION

BOHAN
-A Reubenite Joshua 15:6; 18:17

BOIL
-(A tumor) -Plague of Egyptians Exodus 9:9, 10; Deuteronomy 28:27, 35
-Of the Philistines (R. V., tumors) 1 Samuel 5:6, 9; 6:5
-Of Hezekiah, healed 2 Kings 20:7; Isaiah 38:21
-Of Job Job 2:7, 8
-Levitical ceremonies prescribed for Leviticus 13:18-23

BOILING POT
-Parable of Ezekiel 24:3-5

BOLDNESS

BOLT
-FIERY Hab 3:5

BOND
-To keep the peace Acts 17:9

BONDAGE
-Of Israelites in Egypt Exodus 1:14; 2:23; 6:6
-In PERSIA Ezra 9:9
-See EMANCIPATION
-See SERVANT

BONDMAN
-See SERVANT

BONES
-Vision of the dry Ezekiel 37:1-14
-None of Christ's broken Psalm 34:20; John 19:36

BONNET
-(A turban) -Worn by priests Exodus 28:40; 29:9; 39:28; Leviticus 8:13; Ezekiel 44:18
-Worn by women Isaiah 3:20
-See DRESS

BOOK
-Genealogies kept in Genesis 5:1
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-OF LIFE Exodus 32:32, 33; Psalm 69:28; 87:6; Daniel 12:1; Luke 10:20; Philippians 4:3; Revelation 3:5; 13:8; 17:8; 20:12, 15; 21:27; 22:19
-OF REMEMBRANCE Psalm 56:8; 139:16; Malachi 3:16

BOOTH
-(Temporary hut) -Made of boughs John 4:5
-Made for cattle Genesis 33:17
-Watchmen Job 27:18; Isaiah 1:8; 24:20
-Prescribed for the Israelites to live in, during the Feast of Tabernacles, to celebrate their wanderings in the wilderness Leviticus 23:40-43; Nehemiah 8:15, 16

BOOZ
-See BOAZ

BORING THE EAR
-A token of servitude for life Exodus 21:6

BORROWING
-General scriptures concerning Exodus 22:14, 15; Nehemiah 5:1-13; Psalm 37:21; Proverbs 22:7; Matthew 5:42
-See LENDING
-See INTEREST
-INSTANCES OF Israelites from the Egyptians Exodus 3:22; 11:2; 12:35. Borrowing trouble. See TROUBLE, BORROWING

BOSCATH
-See BOZKATH

BOSOR
-See BEOR
-See BOZRAH

BOSS
-Of a shield Job 15:26

BOTANY
-Laws of nature in the vegetable kingdom uniform in action Matthew 7:16-18, 20; Luke 6:43, 44; 1 Corinthians 15:36-38; Galatians 6:7
-Lily, beauty of Matthew 6:28, 29; 2 Corinthians 9:6
-See ALGUM
-See ALMOND
-See ALOE
-See ANISE
-See APPLE
-See ASH
-See BALK
-See BARLEY
-See BAY
-See BEAN
-See BOX
-See BRAMBLE
-See BULRUSH
-See CAMPHIRE
-See CANE
-See CASSIA
-See CEDAR
-See CHESTNUT
-See CINNAMON
-See COCKLE
-See CORIANDER
-See CORN
-See CUCUMBER
-See CUMMIN
-See CYPRESS
-See DATE
-See EBONY
-See ELM
-See FIG TREE
-See FIR TREE
-See FITCH
-See FLAG
-See FLAX
-See FRANKINCENSE
-See GALBANUM
-See GALL
-See GARLIC
-See GOPHERWOOD
-See GOURD
-See GRASS
-See HAZEL
-See HEATH
-See HEMLOCK
-See HUSK
-See HYSSOP
-See JUNIPER
-See LEEKS
-See LENTILE
-See LILY
-See MALLOW
-See MANDRAKE
-See MELON
-See MILLET
-See MINT
-See MULBERRY
-See MUSTARD
-See MYRRH
-See MYRTLE
-See Nettle
-See NUT
-See OAK
-See OLIVE
-See ONION
-See PALM
-See PINE
-See POMEGRANATE
-See POPLAR
-See REED
-See ROSE
-See RUE
-See RYE
-See SAFFRON (n/a)
-See SHITTIM
-See SPIKENARD
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See STACTE
-See SYCAMINE
-See SYCAMORE
-See TARE
-See TEIL
-See THISTLE
-See THORN
-See THYINE
-See VINE
-See WHEAT
-See WILLOW
-See WORMWOOD

BOTANICAL GARDENS
-(Park, probably) Ecclesiastes 2:5, 6; with 1 Kings 4:33; 10:22

BOTCH
-See BOIL

BOTTLE
-General scriptures concerning Genesis 21:14
-Made of animal skins Joshua 9:4, 13; Job 32:19; Psalm 119:83; Matthew 9:17; Mark 2:22; Luke 5:37, 38
-Made of clay Isaiah 30:14; Jeremiah 19:1, 10; 48:12
-Used as a lachrymatory (a receptacle for tears) Psalm 56:8
-See PITCHER

BOW
-FIGURATIVE Genesis 49:24; Job 16:13; 29:20; Psalm 78:57; Lamentations 3:12; Hosea 1:5; Hab 3:9; Revelation 6:2
-2. A TOKEN IN THE CLOUDS Genesis 9:8-17; Ezekiel 1:28; Revelation 4:3; 10:1

BOWELS
-Diseased 2 Chronicles 21:15-20
-Judas', gushed out Acts 1:18
-FIGURATIVE. Of the sensibilities Genesis 43:30; 1 Kings 3:26; Job 30:27; Psalm 22:14; So 5:4; Jeremiah 4:19; 31:20; Lamentations 1:20; Philippians 1:8; 2:1; Colossians 3:12; 1 John 3:17. See HEART

BOWING
-In worship 2 Chronicles 7:3
-See WORSHIP, ATTITUDES IN

BOWL
-Stamped "Holiness to the Lord," Zechariah 14:20, 21
-See BASIN
-FIGURATIVE Ecclesiastes 12:6

BOX
-For oil 2 Kings 9:1-3
-Made of alabaster Matthew 26:7; Mark 14:3; Luke 7:37

BOXING
-FIGURATIVE 1 Corinthians 9:26
BOX TREE
- General scriptures concerning Isaiah 41:19; 60:13

BOZEZ
- A rock near Gibeah 1 Samuel 14:4

BOZKATH
- A city of Judah Joshua 15:39; 2 Kings 22:1

BOZRAH

BRACELET
- Present of Genesis 24:22
- Worn by women Genesis 24:30; Isaiah 3:19
- By men Genesis 38:18, 25
- Dedicated to the tabernacle Exodus 35:22; Numbers 31:50
- Taken as spoils Numbers 31:50; 2 Samuel 1:10
- FIGURATIVE Ezekiel 16:11

BRAMBLE
- General scriptures concerning Isaiah 34:13; Luke 6:44
- Allegory of Judges 9:14, 15

BRANCH

BRASS
- (Or more probably COPPER) - Smelted Ezekiel 22:20; Job 28:2
- A mineral of Canaan Deuteronomy 8:9; Joshua 22:8
- Of Syria 2 Samuel 8:8
- Tyrians traded in Ezekiel 27:13
- Abundance of, for the temple 1 Kings 7:47; 1 Chronicles 22:14
- Money Matthew 10:9; Mark 12:41
- Workers in: Tubal-cain Genesis 4:22
- Hiram 1 Kings 7:14
- Alexander 2 Timothy 4:14
- See BRAZIER
- See COPPER
- See MOLDING
- FIGURATIVE Leviticus 26:19; Deuteronomy 33:25; Isaiah 48:4; Jeremiah 1:18; Ezekiel 1:7; Daniel 2:32, 39; 7:19; 10:6; Zechariah 6:1; Revelation 1:15

BRAVERY
- See BOLDNESS
- See COURAGE

BRAY
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-To pound Proverbs 27:22

**BRAZEN SEA**

-See LAVER

**BRAZEN SERPENT**

-Made by Moses for the healing of the Israelites Numbers 21:9
- Worshiped by Israelites 2 Kings 18:4
- A symbol of Christ John 3:14, 15

**BRAZIER**

-1. An artificer in brass and copper Genesis 4:22; 2 Timothy 4:14

**BREAD**

-Called the STAFF OF LIFE Ezekiel 4:16; 5:16; 14:13
-Made of wheat flour Exodus 29:2; 1 Kings 4:22; 5:11; Psalm 81:16
-Manna Numbers 11:8
- Meal 1 Kings 17:12
- Barley Judges 7:13
-Made by men Genesis 40:2
-Made by women Leviticus 26:26; 1 Samuel 8:13; Jeremiah 7:18
-Traffic in Jeremiah 37:21; Mark 6:37
-Sacrificed Leviticus 21:6, 8, 17, 21, 22; 22:25; 1 Samuel 2:36; 2 Kings 23:9
-By idolaters Jeremiah 7:18; 44:19
-See SHEWBREAD
-See OFFERINGS
-SYMBOLICAL. Of the body of Christ Matthew 26:26; Acts 20:7; 1 Corinthians 11:23, 24

**BREASTPLATE**

-2. Armor for soldiers Revelation 9:9, 17
-FIGURATIVE Isaiah 59:17; Ephesians 6:14; 1 Thessalonians 5:8

**BREATH**

-Of life Genesis 2:7; 7:22; Acts 17:25
-Of God 2 Samuel 22:16; Job 4:9; 15:30; 33:4; 37:10; Psalm 18:15; 33:6; Isaiah 30:33
-FIGURATIVE Ezekiel 37:9

**BREECHES**

-For the priests Exodus 28:42; 39:28; Leviticus 6:10; 16:4; Ezekiel 44:18

**BRIBERY**

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 23:8; Deuteronomy 16:18, 19; 27:25; 1 Samuel 8:1, 3; Job 15:34; Psalm 26:9, 10; Proverbs 15:27; 17:8, 23; 18:16; 21:14; 25:14; 28:21; 29:4; Ecclesiastes 7:7; Isaiah 1:23;
5:22, 23; 33:15, 16; Ezekiel 13:19; 22:12, 13; Amos 2:6; 5:12; Micah 7:3

BRICK
- Used in building: Babel Genesis 11:3
- Cities in Egypt Exodus 1:11, 14
- Houses Isaiah 9:10
- Altars Isaiah 65:3
- Made by Israelites Exodus 5:7-19; 2 Samuel 12:31; Jeremiah 43:9; Na 3:14

BRICK-KILN
- General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 43:9; Na 3:14
- Captives tortured in 2 Samuel 12:31

BRIDE
- Ornaments of Isaiah 49:18; 61:10; Jeremiah 2:32; Revelation 21:2
- Presents to Genesis 24:53
- Maids of Genesis 24:59, 61; 29:24, 29
- FIGURATIVE Psalm 45:10-17; Ezekiel 16:8-14; Revelation 19:7, 8; 21:2, 9; 22:17

BRIDEGROOM
- Ornaments of Isaiah 61:10
- Exempt from military duty Deuteronomy 24:5
- Companions of Judges 14:11
- Joy with Matthew 9:15; Mark 2:19, 20; Luke 5:34, 35
- Parable of Matthew 25:1-13
- Song of So 4:7-16
- FIGURATIVE Ezekiel 16:8-14

BRIDLE
- General scriptures concerning Psalm 32:9; Proverbs 26:3; Revelation 14:20
- FIGURATIVE 2 Kings 19:28; Psalm 39:1; James 1:26. See BIT

BRIER
- FIGURATIVE Isaiah 5:6; 55:13; Ezekiel 2:6; 28:24

BRIGANDINE
- A coat of mail Jeremiah 46:4; 51:3

BRIMSTONE
- Fire and, rained upon Sodom Genesis 19:24; Luke 17:29
- In Palestine Deuteronomy 29:23
- FIGURATIVE Job 18:15; Psalm 11:6; Isaiah 30:33; Ezekiel 38:22; Revelation 9:17, 18; 14:10; 19:20; 21:8

BROOK
- See RIVER

BROTH
- General scriptures concerning Judges 6:19, 20; 2 Kings 4:38; Isaiah 65:4
- Symbolical Ezekiel 24:5

BROTHEL
- See HIGH PLACE
BROTHER
-Signifies a relative, Genesis 14:16; 29:12 .a neighbor Deuteronomy 23:7; Judges 21:6; Neh 5:7 .any Israelite Jeremiah 34:9; Ob 1:10 .mankind Genesis 9:5; Matthew 18:35; 1 John 3:15 .a companion 2 Samuel 1:26; 1 Kings 13:30; 20:33
-Love of Proverbs 17:17; 18:24; So 8:1
-Unfaithful Proverbs 27:10
-Reuben's love for Joseph Genesis 37:21, 22
-Brother's widow. .Law concerning Levirate marriage of Deuteronomy 25:5-10; Matthew 22:24; Mark 12:19; Luke 20:28

BROTHERLY KINDNESS
-See BROTHER
-See CHARITABLENESS
-See FELLOWSHIP
-See FRATERNITY
-See FRIENDSHIP
-See LOVE

BUCKET
-General scriptures concerning Numbers 24:7; Isaiah 40:15

BUCKLER
-See SHIELD

BUILDER
-(Of the tabernacle) -See BEZALEL
-See MASTER WORKMAN
-FIGURATIVE Psalm 118:22; Matthew 21:42; Acts 4:11; 1 Peter 2:7; Hebrews 11:10 .See CARPENTER

BUILDING
-FIGURATIVE 2 Corinthians 5:1

BUKKI
-1. Son of Abishua 1 Chronicles 6:5, 51; Ezra 7:4
-2. A prince of Dan Numbers 34:22

BUKKIAH
-A Levi 1 Chronicles 25:4, 13

BUL
-(The eighth month (November)) -The temple completed in 1 Kings 6:38
-Jeroboam institutes an idolatrous feast in, to correspond with the Feast of Tabernacles 1 Kings 12:32, 33; 1 Chronicles 27:11

BULL
-Wild, caught in nets Isaiah 51:20
-Blood of, in sacrifice Hebrews 9:13; 10:4
-See BULLOCK
-See OFFERINGS

BULLOCK
-(Or, OX (Synonymous terms in A. V.)) -Uses of .For sacrifice Exodus 29:3, 10-14, 36; Leviticus 4:8, 16; Numbers 7:87, 88; 28:11-31; 29 .For plowing 1 Samuel 14:14; 1 Kings 19:19; Proverbs 14:4; Isaiah 32:20;
Jeremiah 31:18. For treading out grain Deuteronomy 25:4. With wagons Numbers 7:3-8; 2 Samuel 6:3-6
-Twelve bronze, under the molten sea in Solomon's temple 1 Kings 7:25; 2 Chronicles 4:4; Jeremiah 52:20
-See BULL
-See CATTLE
-SYMBOLICAL Ezekiel 1:10; Revelation 4:7

BULRUSH
-(Papyrus, R. V.) Moses' ark (basket) of Exodus 2:3
-Boats made of Isaiah 18:2
-FIGURATIVE Isaiah 58:5

BULWARK
-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 20:20; 2 Chronicles 26:15; Ecclesiastes 9:14
-FIGURATIVE Psalm 48:13; Isaiah 26:1

BUNAH
-Son of Jerahmeel 1 Chronicles 2:25

BUNNI
-1. A Levite, a teacher with Ezra Nehemiah 9:4
-2. Ancestor of Shemaiah Nehemiah 11:15
-3. A family of Jews Nehemiah 10:15

BURDEN

BURGLARY
-See THEFT

BURIAL
-Rites of Jeremiah 34:5
-Soon after death Deuteronomy 21:23; Joshua 8:29; John 19:38-42; Acts 5:9, 10
-With spices 2 Chronicles 16:14; Mark 16:1; Luke 23:56
-Bier (coffin) used at 2 Samuel 3:31; Luke 7:14
-Lack of, a disgrace 2 Kings 9:10; Proverbs 30:17; Jeremiah 16:4; 22:19; Ezekiel 39:15
-Directions given about, before death. By Jacob Genesis 49:29, 30. By Joseph Genesis 50:25
-Burial of Gog (multitude) requiring seven months Ezekiel 39:12, 13

-FIGURATIVE Isaiah 22:16; Romans 6:4; Colossians 2:12

BURNING
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-As a punishment -See PUNISHMENT

BURNING BUSH
- General scriptures concerning Exodus 3:2-5; Acts 7:30

BURNT OFFERING
- See OFFERINGS, BURNT

BUSH, BURNING
- See BURNING BUSH

BUSHEL
- About one peck Matthew 5:15; Mark 4:21; Luke 11:33

BUSYBODY
- General scriptures concerning Leviticus 19:16; Proverbs 20:3; 2 Thessalonians 3:11, 12; 1 Timothy 5:13; 1 Peter 4:15
- See TALEBEARER
- See SPEAKING, EVIL

BUTLER
- Pharaoh's, imprisoned and released Genesis 40; 1 Kings 10:5; 2 Chronicles 9:4; Nehemiah 1:11; 2:1

BUTTER
- General scriptures concerning Genesis 18:8; Deuteronomy 32:14; Judges 5:25; 2 Samuel 17:29; Job 20:17; Isaiah 7:15, 22
- Made by churning Proverbs 30:33

BUZ
- 1. Son of Nahor Genesis 22:21
- 2. Father of Jahdo 1 Chronicles 5:14

BUZZI
- Father of Ezekiel Ezekiel 1:3

C

CAB
- A dry measure containing about one quart 2 Kings 6:25
- See MEASURE

CABBON
- A place in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:40

CABINET
- Heads of departments in government -David's 2 Samuel 8:15-18; 15:12; 20:23-26; 1 Chronicles 27:32-34
- Solomon's 1 Kings 4:1-7
- Hezekiah's Isaiah 36:3
- Artaxerxes Ezra 7:14
- See COUNSELOR
- See MINISTER, PRIME

CABUL
- 1. A city in the north of Palestine Joshua 19:27
-2. Name given by Hiram to certain cities in Galilee 1 Kings 9:13

CAESAR
-1. AUGUSTUS Luke 2:1
-2. TIBERIUS Luke 3:1; 20:22
-3. CLAUDIUS Acts 11:28
-4. NERO Philippians 4:22

CAESAREA
-Paul conveyed to, by the disciples to save him from his enemies Acts 9:30
-By Roman soldiers to be tried by Felix Acts 23:23-35

CAESAREA PHILIPPI
-A city in the north of Palestine; visited by Jesus Matthew 16:13; Mark 8:27; Luke 9:18

CAGE
-For birds, unclean Jeremiah 5:27; Revelation 18:2

CAIAPHAS
- High priest Luke 3:2
- Son-in-law of Annas John 18:13
- Prophesies concerning Jesus John 11:49-51; 18:14
- Jesus tried before Matthew 26:2, 3, 57, 63-65; John 18:24, 28
- Peter and other disciples accused before Acts 4:1-22

CAIN

CAINAN
-1. Also called KENAN. Son of Enos Genesis 5:9-15; 1 Chronicles 1:2; Luke 3:37

CALAH
-An ancient city of Assyria Genesis 10:11, 12

CALAMUS
-A sweet cane of Palestine So 4:14; Ezekiel 27:19
-An ingredient of the holy ointment Exodus 30:23; Isaiah 43:24
-Commerce in Jeremiah 6:20; Ezekiel 27:19

CALCOL
-Son of Zerah 1 Chronicles 2:6

CALDRON
-In the tabernacle 1 Samuel 2:14
-In the temple 2 Chronicles 35:13; Jeremiah 52:18, 19
-FIGURATIVE Ezekiel 11:3-11

CALEB
-One of the two survivors of the Israelites permitted to enter the land of promise Numbers 14:30, 38; 26:63-65; 32:11-13; Deuteronomy 1:34-36; Joshua 14:6-15
-Sent to Canaan as a spy Numbers 13:6
-Brings favorable report Numbers 13:26-30; 14:6-9
-Assists in dividing Canaan Numbers 34:19
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Life of, miraculously saved Numbers 14:10-12
- Leader of the Israelites after Joshua's death Judges 1:11, 12
- Age of Joshua 14:7-10
- Descendants of 1 Chronicles 4:15

CALEB-EPHRATAH
- A place near Bethlehem 1 Chronicles 2:24

Calf
- Offered in sacrifice Micah 6:6
- Golden, made by Aaron Exodus 32; Deuteronomy 9:16; Nehemiah 9:18; Psalm 106:19; Acts 7:41
- Images of, set up in Beth-el and Dan by Jeroboam 1 Kings 12:28-33; 2 Kings 10:29
- Worshiped by Jehu 2 Kings 10:29
- Prophecies against the golden calves at Beth-el 1 Kings 13:1-5, 32; Jeremiah 48:13; Hosea 8:5, 6; 10:5, 6
- Altars of, destroyed 2 Kings 23:4, 15-20
- "Calves of the lips," a metaphor signifying worship Hosea 14:2

CALKERS (CAULKERS)
- General scriptures concerning Ezekiel 27:9, 27

CALL
- PERSONAL. By Christ Isaiah 55:5

CALNEH
- Also called CANNEH and CALNO, a city of Assyria Genesis 10:10; Isaiah 10:9; Ezekiel 27:23; Amos 6:2

CALVARY
- Also called GOLGOTHA, place where Jesus was crucified Matthew 27:33; Mark 15:22; Luke 23:33; John 19:17

CAMEL
- Herds of Genesis 12:16; 24:35; 30:43; 1 Samuel 30:17; 1 Chronicles 27:30; Job 1:3, 17; Isaiah 60:6
- Docility of Genesis 24:11
- Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:4
- Hair of, made into cloth Matthew 3:4; Mark 1:6
- Ornaments of Judges 8:21, 26
- Stables for Ezekiel 25:5

CAMON
- Place where Jair was buried Judges 10:5

CAMP
- Of the Israelites around the tabernacle Numbers 2; 3
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-CAMPHIRE
-(Henna, R. V.). A shrub bearing fragrant flowers (not related to camphor) So 1:14; 4:13

-CANA
-Marriage at John 2:1-11
-Nobleman's son healed at John 4:46, 47
-Nathanael's home at John 21:2

-CANAAN

-CANAANITES
-Eleven nations, descended from Canaan Genesis 10:15-19; Deuteronomy 7:1; 1 Chronicles 1:13-16
-Territory of Genesis 10:19; 12:6; 15:18; Exodus 23:31; Numbers 13:29; 34:2-12; Joshua 1:4; 5:1
-Given to the Israelites Genesis 12:6, 7; 15:18; 17:8; Exodus 23:23; Deuteronomy 7:1-3; 32:49; Psalm 135:11, 12
-Wickedness of Leviticus 18:25, Genesis 13:13; 27, 28; 20:23
-To be expelled from the land Exodus 33:2; 34:11
-To be destroyed Exodus 23:23, 24; Deuteronomy 19:1; 31:3-5
-Not expelled Joshua 17:12-18; Judges 1:1-33; 3:1-3
-Defeat the Israelites Numbers 14:45; Judges 4:1-3
-Defeated by the Israelites Numbers 21:1-3; Joshua 11:1-16; Judges 4:4-24
-By the Egyptians 1 Kings 9:16
-Chariots of Joshua 17:18
-Isaac forbidden by Abraham to take a wife from Genesis 28:1
-Judah marries a woman of Genesis 38:2; 1 Chronicles 2:3
-The exile Jews take wives from Ezra 9:2
-Prophecy concerning Genesis 9:25-27

-CANDACE
-Queen of Ethiopia Acts 8:27

-CANDIDATE
-Refuses to make promises 2 Chronicles 10:3-16
-Electioneering by, instance of, Absalom 2 Samuel 15:1-6

-CANDLE
-(Revised version and most commentators substitute "lamp" for "candle" throughout the Scriptures) -See
LAMP

CANDLESTICK

CANNEH
-See CALNEH.

CANNIBALISM

CAPITOL PUNISHMENT
-See PUNISHMENT.

CAPITOL AND LABOR
-Strife between Matthew 21:33-41; Mark 12:1-9; Luke 20:9-16. See EMPLOYEE, EMPLOYER, MASTER, RICH, SERVANT.

CAPPADOCIA
-The easternmost province of Asia Minor Acts 2:9; 1 Peter 1:1.

CAPTAIN
CAPTIVE

-Prisoner of war Genesis 14:12; 1 Samuel 30:1, 2


-Other indignities to Isaiah 20:4.


-Advanced to positions in state Genesis 41:39-45; Esther 2:8; Daniel 1.

CAPTIVITY

-Of the Israelites foretold Leviticus 26:33; Deuteronomy 28:36.

-Of the ten tribes 2 Kings 17:6, 23, 24; 18:9-12.


-Jews return from Ezra 2; 3; 8.

-Israelites, promises to Nehemiah 1:9.


CARBUNCLE


-One of the precious stones set in breastplate Exodus 28:17; 39:10.

CARCAS

-A Persian chamberlain Esther 1:10.

CARCHEMISH

-A Babylonian city on the Euphrates, against which the king of Egypt made war 2 Chronicles 35:20; Isaiah 10:9; Jeremiah 46:2.

CARE


-REMEDY FOR Psalm 37:5; 55:22; Proverbs 16:3; Jeremiah 17:7, 8; Matthew 6:26-34; Luke 12:22-32; Philippians 4:6, 7; Hebrews 13:5; 1 Peter 5:6, 7.


CAREAH
CARMEL

CARMI
-1. Son of Reuben Genesis 46:9; Exodus 6:14
-3. Father of Achan Joshua 7:1, 18; 1 Chronicles 2:7

CARNAL MINDEDNESS
-General scriptures concerning Romans 8:6-8; Galatians 6:8; James 4:4
-See CARE, WORLDLY
-See RICHES
-See SIN, FRUITS OF
-See WORLDLINESS

CARPENTRY
-Building the ark of Noah Genesis 6:14-16
-Tabernacle, and furniture of Exodus 31:2-9
-See TABERNACLE
-David's palace 2 Samuel 5:11
-Temple 2 Kings 12:11; 22:6
-See TEMPLE
-Making idols Isaiah 41:7; 44:13
-Carpenters Jeremiah 24:1; Zechariah 1:20
-Joseph Matthew 13:55
-Jesus Mark 6:3
-See CARVING
-See MASTER WORKMAN

CARPET
-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 31:22

CARPUS
-A Christian at Troas 2 Timothy 4:13

CARSHENA
-A Persian prince Esther 1:14

CART
-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 6:7-14; 2 Samuel 6:3; Isaiah 28:27, 28
-See WAGON

CARVING
-Woodwork of the temple was decorated with carvings of flowers, cherubim, and palm trees 1 Kings 6:18, 29, 32, 35; Psalm 74:6
-Beds decorated with Proverbs 7:16
-Idols manufactured by Deuteronomy 7:5; Isaiah 44:9-17; 45:20; Hab 2:18, 19
-Persons skilled in -Bezaleel Exodus 31:5
-Hiram 1 Kings 7:13-51; 2 Chronicles 2:13, 14

CASIPHIA
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-A place in the Persian empire Ezra 8:17

CASLUHIM
-A people whose progenitor was a son of Mizraim Genesis 10:14; 1 Chronicles 1:12

CASSIA
-An aromatic plant, probably cinnamon Psalm 45:8; Ezekiel 27:19

CASTING
-See MOLDING

CASTLE
-A tower Genesis 25:16; Numbers 31:10; 1 Chronicles 11:5, 7; 2 Chronicles 17:12; 17:4; 23:10, Acts 21:34, 37; 16, 32
-Bars of Proverbs 18:19
-For the doctrine, "The house is my castle," see Deuteronomy 24:10, 11
-See FORT
-See TOWER

CAST AND POLLUX
-Name of a ship Acts 28:11

CATERPILLAR
-Sent as a judgment 1 Kings 8:37; Psalm 78:46; 105:34; Jeremiah 51:27; Joel 1:4; 2:25

CATHOLICITY

CATTLE
-(Of the bovine species) -Used for sacrifice 1 Kings 8:63
-See HEIFER
-See OFFERINGS
-See BULL
-See BULLOCK
-See COW
-See HEIFER
-See KINE
-See OFFERINGS

CAUL
-2. Netted caps Isaiah 3:18

CAUTION
-See EXPEDIENCY
-See PRUDENCE
CAVALRY
- See ARMIES

CAUSE
- See ACTIONS AT LAW

CAVE
- Place of refuge Joshua 10:16-27; Judges 6:2; 1 Samuel 13:6; 1 Kings 18:4, 13; 19:9, 13
- Of Adullam 1 Samuel 22:1; 2 Samuel 23:13; 1 Chronicles 11:15
- En-gedi 1 Samuel 24:3-8

CEDAR
- Valuable for building purposes Isaiah 9:10
- David's ample provision of, in Jerusalem, for the temple 2 Chronicles 1:15; 2:3, 4
- Furnished by Hiram, king of Tyre, for Solomon's temple 1 Kings 5:6-10; 9:11; 2 Chronicles 2:16
- FIGURATIVE Psalm 72:16; 92:12; Isaiah 2:13; 14:8; Jeremiah 22:7; Ezekiel 31:3; Zechariah 11:2

CEDRON
-(Also called KIDRON) - Brook of, running south under the eastern wall of Jerusalem 1 Kings 2:37; Nehemiah 2:15; Jeremiah 31:40
- Its channel changed by Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 32:4

CELIBACY
- General scriptures concerning 1 Corinthians 7:1, 2, 7-9, 25, Matthew 19:10-12; 26, 32-40; 9:5; 1 Timothy 4:1-3; Revelation 14:1-5

CELLAR
- For wine 1 Chronicles 27:27
- Oi 1 Chronicles 27:28

CENCHREA
- A city of Corinth Acts 18:18; Romans 16:1

CENSER
- Used for offering incense Leviticus 16:12; 16:6, 7, Numbers 4:14; 16-18, 46; Revelation 8:3
- For the temple, made of gold 1 Kings 7:50; 2 Chronicles 4:22; Hebrews 9:4
- Those which Korah used were converted into plates Numbers 16:37-39
- Used in idolatrous rites Ezekiel 8:11
- SYMBOLICAL Revelation 8:3, 5

CENSORIOUSNESS
- See UNCHARITABLENESS
- See SPEAKING, EVIL
- See CHARITABLENESS

CENSUS
- The numbering of Israel. By Moses Exodus 38:26; Numbers 1; 3:14-43; 26. By David 2 Samuel 24:1-9; 1
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Chronicles 21:1-8; 27:24
-A poll tax to be levied at each Exodus 30:12-16; 38:26
-Of the Roman Empire, by Caesar Luke 2:1-3

CENTURION
-Of Capernaum, comes to Jesus in behalf of his servant Matthew 8:5-13; Luke 7:1-10
-In charge of the soldiers who crucified Jesus, testifies, "Truly this was the Son of God," Matthew 27:54; Mark 15:39; Luke 23:47
-See CORNELIUS
-See JULIUS

CEPHAS
-See PETER

CESAR
-See CAESAR

CESAREA
-See CAESAREA

CESAREA PHILIPPI
-See CAESAREA PHILIPPI

CHAFF
-General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 23:28
-FIGURATIVE Job 21:18; Psalm 1:4; 35:5; Isaiah 5:24; 17:13; Daniel 2:35; Hosea 13:3; Matthew 3:12; Luke 3:17

CHAINS
-(Used as ornaments) -Worn by princes Genesis 41:42; Daniel 5:7, 29
-Worn on ankles Numbers 31:50; Isaiah 3:19
-Worn on the breastplate of high priest Exodus 28:14; 39:15
-As ornaments on camels Judges 8:26
-A partition of, in the temple 1 Kings 6:21; 7:17
-Used to confine prisoners Psalm 68:6; 149:8; Jeremiah 40:4; Acts 12:6, 7; 21:33; 28:20; 2 Timothy 1:16
-See FETTERS
-FIGURATIVE Psalm 73:6; Proverbs 1:9; Lamentations 3:7; Ezekiel 7:23-27; Jude 1:6; 2 Peter 2:4; Revelation 20:1

CHALCEDONY
-A precious stone Revelation 21:19

CHALCOL
-(Also called CALCOL) -Son of Nahor 1 Kings 4:31; 1 Chronicles 2:6

CHALDEA
-(The southern portion of Babylonia, often used interchangeably with Babylon, as the name of the empire founded in the valley of the Euphrates) -Abraham a native of Genesis 11:28, 31; 15:7
-Founded by the Assyrians Isaiah 23:13
-Character of its people Hab 1:6
-See BABYLON
-See CHALDEANS

CHALDEANS
-Learned and wise men of the east Daniel 1:4; 2:2; 4:7; 5:7; Jeremiah 50:35
CHALK
-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 27:9

CHAMBERLAIN
-An officer of a king 2 Kings 23:11; Esther 1:10-15; 2:3-21; 4:4, 5; Acts 12:20; Romans 16:23

CHAMELEON
-Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:30

CHAMOIS
-A species of antelope Deuteronomy 14:5

CHAMPAIGN
-A flat, open country Deuteronomy 11:30

CHAMPIONSHIP
-Battles were, decided by -INSTANCES OF .Goliath and David 1 Samuel 17:8-53 .Young men of David's and Abner's armies 2 Samuel 2:14-17 .Representatives of the Philistines land David's armies 2 Samuel 21:15-22

CHANAAN
-See CANAAN

CHANCELLOR
-A state officer Ezra 4:8, 9, 17
-See CABINET

CHANGE OF VENUE
-Declined by Paul Acts 25:9, 11

CHAPTER
-Head of a pillar Exodus 36:38; 1 Kings 7:16-42; 2 Kings 25:17; 2 Chronicles 4:12, 13; Jeremiah 52:22

CHARACTER

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE


DEFAMATION OF, PUNISHED Deuteronomy 22:13-19

REVEALED IN COUTENANCE Isaiah 3:9 .See COUTENANCE .See FACE

FIRMNESS OF Psalm 57:7; 108:1; 112:7; Matthew 10:22; Mark 4:20; 1 Corinthians 7:20; 2 Thessalonians 2:15; 3:3; Hebrews 10:23; 13:9; James 1:25


INSTANCES OF INSTABILITY REUBEN Genesis 49:3, 4 .PHARAOH Exodus 8:15, 32; 9:34; 14:5 .SOLOMON 1 Kings 11:4-8 .ISRAELITES Exodus 32:8; Judges 2:17, 19; 2 Chronicles 11:17; 12:1; 1 Samuel 18:19

CHARASHERIM

-Valley of 1 Chronicles 4:14; Nehemiah 11:35

CHARGE

-Delivered to ministers -See MINISTERS

CHARGER

-(A dish) -Dedicated to the tabernacle Numbers 7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 84, 85

-John Baptist's head carried on Matthew 14:8, 11

CHARIOT

-For war Exodus 14:7, 9, 25; Joshua 11:4; 1 Samuel 13:5; 1 Kings 20:1, 25; 2 Kings 6:14; 2 Chronicles 12:2, 3; Psalm 20:7; 46:9; Jeremiah 46:9; 47:3; 51:21; Joel 2:5; Na 2:3, 4; 3:2

-Wheels of Pharaoh's, providentially taken off Exodus 14:25

-Commanded by captains Exodus 14:7; 1 Kings 9:22; 22:31-33; 2 Kings 8:21

-Made of iron Joshua 17:18; Judges 1:19

-Introduced among Israelites by David 2 Samuel 8:4

-Imported from Egypt by Solomon 1 Kings 10:26-29

-Cities for 1 Kings 9:19; 2 Chronicles 1:14; 8:6; 9:25

-Royal Genesis 41:43; 46:29; 2 Kings 5:9; 2 Chronicles 35:24; Jeremiah 17:25; Acts 8:29

-Drawn by camels Isaiah 21:7; Micah 1:13

-Traffic in Revelation 18:13

-Kings ride in 2 Chronicles 35:24; Jeremiah 17:25; 22:4

-Cherubim in Solomon's temple mounted on 1 Chronicles 28:18

-FIGURATIVE .Chariots of God Psalm 68:17; 104:3; 2 Kings 6:17; Isaiah 66:15; Hab 3:8; Revelation 9:9

SYMBOLICAL

CHARISM

-An inspired gift, bestowed on the apostles and early Christians Matthew 10:1, 8; Luke 10:1, 9, Mark 16:17, 18; 17, 19; Acts 2:4; 10:44-46; 19:6; 1 Corinthians 12
CHARITABLENESS


-See LOVE
-See UNCHARITABLENESS

CHARITY

-See ALMS
-See BENEFICENCE
-See LIBERALITY
-See LOVE

CHARMERS AND CHARMING

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 19:3; Jeremiah 8:17
-Prohibited Deuteronomy 18:11
-Of serpents Psalm 58:4, 5; Jeremiah 8:17
-See SORCERY

CHARRAN

-See HARAN

CHASTISEMENT


CHASTITY

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 20:14; Proverbs 2:10; Job 31:1; 11, 16-22; 5:15-21; 6:24, 25; 7:1-5; 31:3; Matthew 5:28; Acts 15:20; Romans 13:13; 1 Corinthians 6:13-19; 7:1, 2, 7-9, 25, 26, 36, 37; Ephesians 5:3; Colossians 3:5; 1 Thessalonians 4:3, 7; Revelation 14:1-5

-See CONTINENCE


CHEATING

-See DISHONESTY

CHEBAR

-A river of Mesopotamia Ezekiel 1:1, 3; 3:15, 23; 10:15, 22; 43:3

CHEDORLAOMER

-King of Elam Genesis 14:1-16

CHEERFULNESS

-See CONTENTMENT

CHEESE

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 17:18; 2 Samuel 17:29; Job 10:10

CHELAL

-Son of Pahath-moab Ezra 10:30
CHELLELUH
-Son of Bani Ezra 10:35

CHELUB
-1. A descendant of Caleb 1 Chronicles 4:11
-2. Father of Ezri 1 Chronicles 27:26

CHELUBI
-Son of Hezron 1 Chronicles 2:9
-Called CALEB 1 Chronicles 2:18, 42

CHEMARIM
-A term descriptive of idolatrous priests Zep 1:4; Hosea 10:5; 2 Kings 23:15

CHEMOSH

CHENAANAH
-1. Father of the false prophet Zedekiah 1 Kings 22:11, 24; 2 Chronicles 18:10, 23
-2. Brother of Ehud 1 Chronicles 7:10

CHENANI
-A Levite Nehemiah 9:4

CHENANIAH
-1. A Levite 1 Chronicles 15:22, 27
-2. An Izharite 1 Chronicles 26:29

CHEPHAR-HAAMMONAI
-A town of Benjamin Joshua 18:2, 4

CHEPHIRAH
-A city of the Hivites Joshua 9:17; 18:26; Ezra 2:25; Nehemiah 7:29

CHERAN
-A Horite Genesis 36:26; 1 Chronicles 1:41

CHERETHITES
-A Philistine tribe, which adhered to David, and with the Pelethites formed his bodyguard 1 Samuel 30:14, 16; 2 Samuel 8:18; 15:18; 20:7, 23; 1 Kings 1:38, 44; 1 Chronicles 18:17; Ezekiel 25:16; Zep 2:5
-Solomon's escort at his coronation 1 Kings 1:38

CERITH
-A brook near Jericho 1 Kings 17:3-7

CERUB
-Name of a place or person Ezra 2:59; Nehemiah 7:61

CERUBIM
-Eastward of the garden of Eden Genesis 3:24
-In the tabernacle Exodus 25:18-20; 37:7-9
-The ark of the covenant rested beneath the wings of 1 Kings 8:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 5:7, 8; Hebrews 9:5
-Figures of, embroidered. On the walls of the tabernacle Exodus 26:1; 36:8 .And on the curtain Exodus 26:31; 36:35
-In the temple 1 Kings 6:23-29; 2 Chronicles 3:10-13
In Ezekiel's vision of the temple Ezekiel 41:18-20, 25
- FIGURATIVE Ezekiel 28:14-16
- SYMBOLICAL Ezekiel 1; 10

CHESALON
-A landmark on the north boundary of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:10

CHESED
-Son of Nahor Genesis 22:22

CHESIL
-A town in the south of Palestine Joshua 15:30
-Probably identical with BETHUL Joshua 19:4
-And BETHUEL 1 Chronicles 4:30

CHEST
-For money 2 Kings 12:9; 2 Chronicles 24:8-11

CHESTNUT TREE
-General scriptures concerning Genesis 30:37; Ezekiel 31:8

CHESULLOTH
-A city of Issachar Joshua 19:18
-Probably identical with CHISLOTH-TABOR, of Joshua 19:12
-And TABOR 1 Chronicles 6:77

CHEZIB
-Birthplace of Shelah Genesis 38:5
-Probably identical with CHOZEBA 1 Chronicles 4:22
-And ACHZIB Joshua 15:44

CHICKENS
-General scriptures concerning Matthew 23:37
-Broods her young Luke 13:34

CHIDON
-Place where Uzza was struck down and he died 1 Chronicles 13:9
-Called NACHON'S threshing-floor 2 Samuel 6:6

CHIDING
-Cain chides God Genesis 4:13, 14
-Pharaoh chides Abraham, for calling his wife his sister Genesis 12:18, 19
-Abimelech chides Abraham for a like offense Genesis 9:10
-Abimelech chides Isaac for similar conduct Genesis 26:9, 10
-Isaac and Laban chide each other Genesis 31:26-42
-Jacob chides Simeon and Levi for killing Hamor and Shechem Genesis 34:30
-Reuben chides his brothers for their treatment of Joseph Genesis 42:22
-Israelites chide Moses and tempt God Exodus 17:7
-Deborah chides Israel in her epic Judges 5:16-23
-David chides Joab for killing Abner 2 Samuel 3:28-31
-Joab chides David for lamenting the death of Absalom 2 Samuel 19:5-7
-Jesus chides his disciples .On account of their unbelief Matthew 8:26; 14:31; 16:8-11; 17:17; Mark 4:40; Luke 8:25 .For slowness of heart 16:8, Matthew 15:16; 9, 11; Mark 7:18; Luke 24:25; John 14:9 .For sleeping in Gethsemane Matthew 26:40; Mark 14:27 .For forbidding children to be brought to him Matthew 19:14; Mark 10:14; Luke 18:16

CHILDLESSNESS
-A reproach Genesis 16:2; 29:32; 30:1-3, 13; 1 Samuel 1:6; Isaiah 4:1; Luke 1:25
CHILDREN

-See BARRENNESS

1. In answer to prayer:
   -To Abraham: Genesis 15:2-5 with Genesis 21:1, 2
   -Isaac: Genesis 25:21
   -Leah: Genesis 30:17-22
   -Rachel: Genesis 30:22-24
   -Hannah: 1 Samuel 1:9-20


3. Circumcision of: -See CIRCUMCISION

4. Dedicated to God in infancy:
   -Samson: Judges 13:5, 7
   -Samuel: 1 Samuel 1:24-28
   -Promised to the righteous: Deuteronomy 7:12, 14; Psalm 128:2, 3; Job 5:25; 4, 6
   -Weaning of: Genesis 21:8; 1 Samuel 1:22; 1 Kings 11:20; Psalm 131:2; Isaiah 28:9

5. Nurses for: Exodus 2:7-9; Acts 7:20; Ru 4:16; 2 Samuel 4:4; 2 Kings 11:2

6. Taught to walk: Hosea 11:3

7. Tutors and governors for:
   -2 Kings 10:1; Acts 22:3; Galatians 3:24; 4:1, 2
   -Bastard, excluded from the privileges of the congregation: Deuteronomy 23:2; Hebrews 12:8

8. Early piety of:
   -Rebekah: for Jacob: Genesis 27:6-17
   -Jacob: for Joseph: Genesis 37:3, 4

9. Partiality of parents among:
   -Rebekah: for Jacob: Genesis 27:6-17
   -Partiality among, forbidden: Deuteronomy 21:15-17

10. Love of, for parents:
    -Of Ruth: Ru 1:16-18
    -Jesus: John 19:26, 27

11. Sacrificed:
    -2 Kings 17:31; Ezekiel 16:20, 21

12. Caused to pass through fire: 2 Kings 16:3; Jeremiah 32:35; Ezekiel 16:21

13. Sold for debt:
    -2 Kings 4:1; Nehemiah 5:5; Job 24:9; Matthew 18:25


15. Instance of, Leah and Rachel: Genesis 29:15-30

16. Edict to murder:
    -Of Pharaoh: Exodus 1:22
    -Of Jehu: 2 Kings 10:1-8
    -Of Herod: Matthew 2:16-18

17. Eaten: -See CANNIBALISM

18. Share benefits of covenant privileges guaranteed to parents:


20. Involved in guilt of parents:
    -Exodus 20:5; 34:7; Leviticus 20:5; 26:39-42; Numbers 14:18, 33; 1 Kings 21:29; Job 21:19; Psalm 37:28; Isaiah 14:20, 21; 65:6, 7; Jeremiah 32:18; Daniel 6:24

21. Not punished for parents' sake:
    -Jeremiah 31:29, 30; Ezekiel 18:1-30

22. Death of, as a judgment upon parents:
    -Firstborn of Egypt: Exodus 12:29
    -Sons of Eli: 1 Samuel 3:13, 14
    -Sons of Saul: 1 Samuel 28:18, 19
    -David's child by Uriah's wife: 2 Samuel 12:14-19

23. Character of, known by conduct:
    -Proverbs 20:11
    -Future state of: Matthew 18:10; 19:14
    -Minors: Galatians 4:1, 2

24. Of ministers: 1 Timothy 3:3; Titus 1:6


27. Adopted: -See ADOPTION

28. THE GIFT OF GOD:
    -Genesis 4:1; 25; 17:16, 20; 28:3; 30:2, 6, 29:32-35; 17:20, 22-24; 33:5; Ru 4:13; Job 1:21; Psalm 107:38, 41; 113:9; 127:3
    -GOD'S CARE OF:
      -Exodus 22:22-24; Deuteronomy 10:18; 14:29; Job 29:12; Psalm 10:14, 18; 27:10; 68:5; 146:9; Jeremiah 49:11; Hosea 14:3; Malachi 3:5

29. A BLESSING:
    -Genesis 5:29; 30:1; Psalm 127:3-5; Proverbs 17:6; Isaiah 54:1; Jeremiah 20:15

30. COMMANDMENTS TO:
    -Exodus 20:12; Leviticus 19:3, 32; Deuteronomy 5:16; Psalm 119:9; 148:12, 13; Proverbs 1:8, 9; 4:1-4, 10, 3:1-3; 11, 20-22; 5:1, 2; 6:20-25; 8:32, 33; 23:22, 26; 27:11; Ecclesiastes 12:1; Lamentations 3:27; Matthew 15:4; 19:19; Mark 10:19; Luke 18:20; Ephesians 6:1-3; Colossians 3:20; 1 Timothy 4:12; 2 Timothy 2:22; Titus 2:6. See YOUNG MEN

31. COUNSEL OF PARENTS TO:
-INSTRUCTION OF Exodus 13:8-10, 14-16; Deuteronomy 4:9, 10; 6:6-9; 11:19, 20; 31:12, 13; Joshua 8:35; Psalm 34:11; 78:1-8; Proverbs 1:1, 4; 22:6; Isaiah 28:9, 10; Joel 1:3; John 21:15; Acts 22:3 .For SOLOMON'S INSTRUCTION OF MEN AND CHILDREN .See YOUNG MEN .By TUTORS .See TUTOR

-FALSE INSTRUCTION OF Mark 7:9-13

-PRAYER IN BEHALF OF Genesis 17:18; 2 Samuel 12:16; 1 Chronicles 22:12; 29:19; Job 1:5


-PUNISHMENT OF Exodus 21:15, 17; Leviticus 20:9; Deuteronomy 21:18-21; 27:16; Matthew 15:4; Mark 7:10


-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Nehemiah 12:43; Psalm 8:2; Proverbs 10:1; 13:1; 15:5, 20; 28:7; Ecclesiastes 4:13; Malachi 1:6; Matthew 21:15, 16


-WORSHIP, ATTEND DIVINE Joshua 8:35; 2 Chronicles 20:13; 31:16; Ezra 8:21; Nehemiah 8:2, 3; 12:43; Matthew 21:15; Luke 2:46


-FIGURATIVE 1 Corinthians 13:11; 14:20; 1 Peter 2:2 .See BABES .See YOUNG MEN

CHILDREN OF GOD
-See RIGHTEOUS

CHILEAB
-A son of David 2 Samuel 3:3
-Called DANIEL 1 Chronicles 3:1

CHILION
-A son of Naomi Ru 1:2, 4, 5; 4:9

CHILMAD
- Merchants of Ezekiel 27:23

**CHIMHAM**
- A Gileadite 2 Samuel 19:37, 38, 40; Jeremiah 41:17

**CHIMNEY**
- General scriptures concerning Hosea 13:3

**CHINESE**
- Sinim is believed by many authorities to be a reference to the Chinese in Isaiah 49:12

**CHINNERETH**
- Also called CHINNEROTH, CINNERETH and CINNEROTH -1. A district in the north of Palestine Joshua 11:2; 1 Kings 15:20
- 3. The sea of Numbers 34:11; Joshua 12:3; 13:27. See GALILEE, SEA OF

**CHINNEROTH**
- See CHINNERETH

**CHIOS**
- An island west of Smyrna Acts 20:15

**CHISLEU**
- Ninth month in the Israelitish calendar Ezra 10:9; Nehemiah 1:1; Jeremiah 36:22

**CHISLON**
- Father of Eldad Numbers 34:21

**CHISLOTH-TABOR**
- A place on the border of the territory of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 19:12
- Called TABOR 1 Chronicles 6:77
- Probably same as CHESULLOTH Joshua 19:18

**CHITTIM**
- Descendants of Javan Genesis 10:4
- Probably inhabited islands of the Mediterranean Isaiah 23:1, 12; Jeremiah 2:10
- Their commerce Ezekiel 27:6
- Prophecies concerning Numbers 24:24; Daniel 11:30

**CHIUN**
- Also called Remphan, a god of the Phoenicians Amos 5:26; Acts 7:43

**CHLOE**
- A Christian of Corinth 1 Corinthians 1:11

**CHOICE**
- Between judgments, by David 2 Samuel 24:12; 1 Chronicles 21:11-13
- THE SINNER'S Deuteronomy 30:19, 20; Joshua 24:15, 18; 1 Kings 18:21. See CONTINGENCIES. See BLESSINGS, CONTINGENT ON OBEDIENCE

**CHOOSING**
- See CHOICE

**CHOR-ASHAN**
- A town in Judah 1 Samuel 30:30
- Perhaps identical with ASHAN Joshua 15:42

**CHORAZIN**
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Denunciation against Matthew 11:21; Luke 10:13

**CHORUSES**
- See MUSIC

**CHOSEN, OR ELECTED**
- General scriptures concerning Matthew 20:16; 22:14; 1 Peter 2:9; Revelation 17:14
- See FOREKNOWLEDGE
- See PREDESTINATION

**CHOZEBAA**
- A city of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:22
- See CHEZIB
- See ACHZIB

**CHRIST**
- See JESUS, THE CHRIST

**CHRISTIAN**
- Believers called Acts 11:26; 26:28; 1 Peter 4:16
- See RIGHTOUS

**CHRONOLOGY**
- Jewish year instituted Exodus 12:2
- See TIME

**CHRYSOLOYTE**
- A precious stone Revelation 21:20

**CHRYSPORASUS**
- A precious stone Revelation 21:20

**CHUB**
- A people who were an ally tribe to Egypt, and probably inhabited Africa Ezekiel 30:5

**CHUN**
- A Syrian city 1 Chronicles 18:8
- See BETAH
- See BEROTHAI

**CHURCH**
- Hebrew: qahal, 'edah; Greek: ekklesia
- The people of God; the collective body of believers
- Also, CONGREGATION, ASSEMBLY, THE BODY OF CHRIST.
- Called COURTS Psalm 65:4; 84:2, 10; 92:13; 96:8; 100:4; 116:19; Isaiah 1:12; 62:9; Zechariah 3:7
- HOUSE OF GOD Genesis 28:17, 22; Joshua 9:23; Judges 18:31; 20:18, 26; 21:2; 1 Chronicles 9:11; 24:5; 2 Chronicles 5:14; 22:12; 24:13; 33:7; 36:19; Ezra 5:8, 15; 7:20, 23; Nehemiah 6:10; 11:11; 13:11; Psalm 42:4; 52:8; 55:14; 84:10; Ecclesiastes 5:1; Isaiah 2:3; Hosea 9:8; Joel 1:16; Micah 4:2; Zechariah 7:2;
Matthew 12:4; 1 Timothy 3:15; Hebrews 10:21; 1 Peter 4:17
Isaiah 2:2; 37:14; Jeremiah 17:26; 20:1, 2; 26:2, 7; 28:1, 5; 29:26; 35:2; 36:5, 6; 38:14; 41:5; 51:51;
Lamentations 2:7; Ezekiel 44:4; Hag 1:2; Zechariah 8:9
- SANCTUARY Exodus 25:8; Leviticus 19:30; 21:12; Numbers 3:28; 4:12; 7:9; 8:19; 10:21; 18:1, 5; 19:20;
1 Chronicles 9:29; 22:19; 24:5; 28:10; 2 Chronicles 20:8; 26:18; 29:21; 30:8, 19; Nehemiah 10:39; Psalm 20:2; 28:2; 63:2; 68:24; 73:17; 74:3, 7; 77:13; 78:69; 150:1; Isaiah 16:12; 63:18; Lamentations 2:7, 20; 4:1;
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Ezekiel 5:11; 42:20; 44:5, 27; 45:3; 48:8, 21; Daniel 8:11, 13, 14; 9:17, 26; 11:31; Hebrews 8:2; 9:1, 2

-HOUSE OF PRAYER Isaiah 56:7; Matthew 21:13

-TABERNACLE Exodus 26:1; Leviticus 26:11; Joshua 22:19; Psalm 15:1; 61:4; 76:2; Hebrews 8:2, 5; 9:2, 11; Revelation 13:6; 21:3

-TEMPLE 1 Samuel 1:9; 3:3; 2 Kings 11:10, 13; Ezra 4:1; Psalm 5:7; 11:4; 27:4; 29:9; 48:9; 68:29; Isaiah 6:1; Malachi 3:1; Matthew 4:5; 23:16; Luke 18:10; 24:53

-ZION Psalm 9:11; 48:11; 74:2; 132:13; 137:1; Isaiah 35:10; Jeremiah 31:6; 50:5; Joel 2:1, 15


-HOLY TEMPLE Psalm 5:7; 11:4; 65:4; 79:1; 138:2; John 2:4, 7; Micah 1:2; Hab 2:20; Ephesians 2:21; 3:17

-MY FATHER'S HOUSE John 2:16; 14:2

-HOLY Exodus 30:26-29; 40:9; Leviticus 8:10, 11; 16:13; 19:30; 21:12; Numbers 7:1; 1 Kings 9:3; 1 Chronicles 29:3; 2 Chronicles 3:18; Isaiah 64:11; Ezekiel 23:39; 1 Corinthians 3:17

-EDIFICES. See SYNAGOGUE. See TABERNACLE. See TEMPLE

-MISCELLANY OF MINOR SUB-TOPICS
Called THE CONGREGATION in the O. T. (K. J. V. and others) Exodus 12:3, 6, 16:1, 2, 9, 19, 47, 10, 22; Leviticus 4:13, 15; 10:17; 14:13; Called CHURCH in the N. T. (K. J. V.) Matthew 16:18; 18:17; Acts 2:47; 14:19, 23, 28; Romans 1:6; 1 Corinthians 11:18; 33, 34; 15:9; Galatians 1:13

Also called . . . ASSEMBLY OF THE SAINTS in the Psalms 89:7 ASSEMBLY OF THE UPRIGHT Psalm 111:1 BODY OF CHRIST Ephesians 1:22, 23; Colossians 1:24 BRANCH OF GOD'S PLANTING Isaiah 56:7; John 12:32; Acts 20:28

12:6; 1 Corinthians 14:4, 13; Ephesians 4:15, 16; Colossians 3:16 The wicked persecute Acts 8:1-3; 1 Thessalonians 2:14, 15 Not to be despised 1 Corinthians 11:22 Defiling of, will be punished 1 Corinthians 3:17 Extent of, predicted Isaiah 2:2; Ezekiel 17:2; Daniel 2:34, 35

See ECCLESIASTICISM
See JESUS, KINGDOM OF
See MINISTERS
See USURPATION, IN ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS


-DUTY OF TO MINISTERS 1 Corinthians 16:10, 11; Philippians 2:29; 4:10-18; 1 Thessalonians 5:12, 13; 1 Timothy 5:17; Hebrews 13:7, 17. See MINISTERS


-LIST OF CONGREGATIONS OF CHRISTIANS

-ANTIOCH Acts 13:1 Asia 1 Corinthians 16:19; Revelation 1:4 Babylon 1 Peter 5:13 Cenchrea Romans 16:1


-UNITY OF Psalm 133:1; John 10:16; 17:11, 21-23; Romans 12:4, 5; 1 Corinthians 10:17; 12:5, 12-27; Galatians 3:26-28; Ephesians 1:10; 2:14-19, 21; 3:6, 15; 4:4-6, 12, 13, 16, 25; Colossians 3:11, 15 .See ECCLESIASTICISM

-Triumphant Galatians 4:26; Hebrews 12:22, 23; Revelation 3:12; 21:3, 10

CHURCH AND STATE


CHURNING

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 30:33

-See Butter

CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM

-King of Mesopotamia Judges 3:8-10

CHUZA

-Herod's steward Luke 8:3

CILICIA


-The congregations of Acts 15:23, 41; Galatians 1:21

-Sea of Acts 27:5

CINNAMON

-A spice Proverbs 7:17; So 4:14; Revelation 18:13
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-An ingredient of the sacred oil Exodus 30:23

CINNERETH
-See CHINNERETH
-See GALILEE, SEA OF

CIRCUMCISION
-Institution of Genesis 17:10-14; Leviticus 12:3; John 7:22; Acts 7:8; Romans 4:11
-A seal of righteousness Romans 2:25-29; 4:11
-Performed on all males on the eighth day Genesis 17:12, 13; Leviticus 12:3; Philippians 3:5
-Rite of, observed on the Sabbath John 7:23
-A prerequisite of the privileges of the passover Exodus 12:48
-Child named at the time ofGenesis 21:3, 4; Luke 1:59; 2:21
-Neglected of, punished Genesis 17:14; Exodus 4:24
-Neglected Joshua 5:7
-Covenant promises of Genesis 17:4-14; Acts 7:8; Romans 3:1; 4:11; 9:7-13; Galatians 5:3
-Necessity of, falsely taught by Judaizing Christians Acts 15:1
-Paul's argument against the continuance of Romans 2:25, 28; Galatians 6:13
-Characterized by Paul as a yoke Acts 15:10
-Abrogated Acts 15:5-29; Romans 3:30; 4:9-11; 1 Corinthians 7:18, 19; Galatians 2:3, 4; 5:2-11; 6:12;
Ephesians 2:11, 15; Colossians 2:11; 3:11
.Timothy Acts 16:3
-FIGURATIVE Exodus 6:12; Deuteronomy 10:16; 30:6; Jeremiah 4:4; 6:10; 9:26; Romans 2:28, 29; 15:8;
Philippians 3:3; Colossians 2:11; 3:11 .A designation of the Jews Acts 10:45; 11:2; Galatians 2:9;
Ephesians 2:11; Colossians 4:11; Titus 1:10 .A designation of Christians Philippians 3:3

CIS
-See KISH

CISTERN
-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 36:16
-Broken Jeremiah 2:13
-FIGURATIVE 2 Kings 18:31; Proverbs 5:15; Ecclesiastes 12:6 .See WELLS

CITIES
-Ancient Genesis 4:17; 10:10-12
-Fortified Numbers 32:36; Deuteronomy 9:1; Joshua 10:20; 14:12; 2 Chronicles 8:5; 11:10-12; 17:2, 19;
21:3; Isaiah 23:11
-Gates of .See GATES
-Designated as .Royal Joshua 10:2; 1 Samuel 27:5; 2 Samuel 12:26; 1 Chronicles 11:7 .Treasure Genesis
.Merchant Isaiah 23:11; Ezekiel 17:4; 27:3
-Town clerk of Acts 19:35
-Government of, by rulers Nehemiah 3:9, 12, 17, 18; 7:2
-See GOVERNMENT
-Suburbs of Numbers 35:3-5; Joshua 14:4
-Watchmen of .See WATCHMAN
-FIGURATIVE Hebrews 11:10, 16; 12:22; 13:14

CITIES OF REFUGE
-See REFUGE, CITIES OF

CITIZENS
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Acts 19:35-41; 23:5; Romans 13:1-3, 5-7; 1 Timothy 2:1, 2; Titus 3:1; 1 Peter 2:13-17
-WICKED AND TREASONABLE Proverbs 17:11; 19:10, 12; 20:2; 2 Peter 2:10; 2 Timothy 3:1-4; Jude 1:8 .See ANARCHY

CIVIL DAMAGES
-See DAMAGES

CIVIL ENGINEERING
-General scriptures concerning Joshua 18:9; Job 28:9-11

CIVIL SERVICE
-SCHOOL FOR Daniel 1:3-5, 15, 17-21 .COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS FOR APPOINTMENT IN
-See above, SCHOOL FOR -APPOINTMENT IN, ON ACCOUNT OF MERIT Genesis 39:1-6; 41:38-44;
-CORRUPTION IN Nehemiah 5:15; Daniel 6:4-17; Mark 15:15; Acts 24:26 .See BRIBERY
-REFORM IN Nehemiah 5:14, 15
-INFLUENCE IN 1 Kings 1:5-40; 2 Kings 4:13; Matthew 20:20-23; Mark 10:35

CLAIRVOYANCE
-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 28:13, 14; 2 Kings 6:15-17
-See SORCERY

CLAUDA
-(Better manuscripts have CAUDA) .An island near Crete Acts 27:16

CLAUDIA
-A female disciple 2 Timothy 4:21

CLAUDIUS
-Emperor of Rome Acts 11:28; 18:2

CLAUDIUS LYSIUS
-Sends Paul to Felix Acts 23:10-35

CLAY
-Man formed from Job 33:6
-Seals made of Job 38:14
-Used by potter Isaiah 29:16; 41:25; 45:9
-Blind man's eyes anointed with John 9:6
-FIGURATIVE Job 4:19; Psalm 40:2; Isaiah 45:9; 64:8; Jeremiah 18:6; Romans 9:21
-SYMBOLICAL Daniel 2:33-41
CLEAN AND UNE Cleophas

CLEANLINESS -Taught by frequent ablutions. See ABLE
-See PURIFICATION
-Regulation relating to, in camp Deuteronomy 23:12-14
-FIGURATIVE Psalm 51:7, 10; 73:1; Proverbs 20:9; Isaiah 1:16; Ezekiel 36:25; 1 John 1:7, 9; Revelation 1:5

CLEANSING -See ABLE

-DIVINE. See GOD, LONGSUFFERING OF. See GOD, MERCY OF

Clement -A disciple at Philippi Philippians 4:3

Cleopas -A disciple to whom Jesus appeared after his resurrection Luke 24:18

CLEOPHAS -Husband of one of the Marys John 19:25

CLERGYMEN

-See MINISTER

CLERK
-See Acts 19:35

CLOAK -Paul's, left at Troas 2 Timothy 4:13
-FIGURATIVE John 15:22; 1 Peter 2:16

CLOSET -Used as a place for prayer Matthew 6:6

CLOTHING -Of the Israelites, did not become old Deuteronomy 8:4; 29:5; Nehemiah 9:21
-See DRESS

CLOUD -FIGURATIVE Jeremiah 4:13; Hosea 6:4; 13:3
-SYMBOLICAL Revelation 14:14
-PILLAR OF Exodus 13:21, 22; 14:19, 24; 16:10; 19:9, 16; 24:16-18; 33:9, 10; 34:5; 40:36-38; Leviticus 16:2; 10:11; Numbers 9:15-23; 12, 33-36; 11:25; 12:5, 10; 14:10; 16:19, 42; Deuteronomy 1:33; 31:15; 1 Kings 8:10, 11; 2 Chronicles 7:1-3; Nehemiah 9:12, 19; Psalm 78:14; 105:39; Isaiah 4:5; 6:1, 4; Ezekiel 10:18, 19; 11:22, 23; Matthew 17:5; Luke 2:8, 9; 9:34, 35
-APPEARANCES OF IN EZEKIEL'S VISION Ezekiel 10:3, 4, 18; 11:22, 23

CNIDUS -A city in Asia Minor Acts 27:7
COAL
-FIGURATIVE Proverbs 25:22
-SYMBOLICAL Isaiah 6:6, 7; 2 Samuel 14:7

COAL OIL
-See OIL

COAT OF MAIL
-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 17:5, 38; 1 Kings 22:34; 2 Chronicles 18:33

COCKATRICE
-(A fabulous serpent) -FIGURATIVE Isaiah 11:8; 14:29; 59:5; Jeremiah 8:17

COCK CROWING
-General scriptures concerning Matthew 26:34, 74, 75; 14:30, Mark 13:35; 68, 72

COCKLE
-A general term for obnoxious plants Job 31:40

COERCION

COFFER
-A chest 1 Samuel 6:8, 11, 15; Ezekiel 27:24
-See TREASURY

COFFIN
-General scriptures concerning Genesis 50:26
-See BURIAL

COL-HOZEH
-Father of Baruch Nehemiah 11:5

COIN
-See MONEY

COLLEGE
-Second quarter of the city of Jerusalem 2 Kings 22:14; 2 Chronicles 34:22
-See SCHOOL

COLLECTION
-(Of money, for the poor people) -See ALMS
-See BENEFICENCE
-See GIVING
-See LIBERALITY

COLLUSION
-IN SIN Leviticus 20:4, 5 .See COMPLICITY .See CONNIVANCE

COLONIZATION
-Of conquered countries and people 2 Kings 17:6, 24; Ezra 4:9, 10

COLORS
-Symbolical uses of
-BLACK: A SYMBOL OF AFFLICTION AND CALAMITY Job 3:5; 10:20-22; 30:26; Psalm 107:10, 11; 143:3; Isaiah 5:30; 8:22; 9:19; 24:11; 50:3; Joel 2:6, 10; 3:14, 15; Amos 5:8; Na 2:10; Zep 1:14, 15; Matthew 8:12; 22:13; 25:30; 2 Peter 2:4; Jude 1:13; Revelation 16:10
-BLUE: SYMBOL OF DEITY Exodus 24:10; 25:3, 4; 26:1; 28:28, 37; 38:18; 39:1-5, 21, 24, 29, 31;
Numbers 4:5-12; 15:38-40; 2 Chronicles 2:7, 14; 3:14; Jeremiah 10:9; Ezekiel 1:26; 10:1. For additional reference, see passages below under
-Crimson, Symbol of Royalty Esther 8:15; Ezekiel 23:6
-White: Symbol of Holiness. The high priest's holy garments were made of white linen Leviticus 16:4, 32. Choir singers were arrayed in white 2 Chronicles 5:12
-Scriptures Employing the Symbol Psalm 51:7; Ecclesiastes 9:8; Isaiah 1:18; Daniel 7:9; 11:35; 12:10; Matthew 17:1, 2; 28:2, 3; Mark 9:3; Revelation 1:13, 14; 3:4, 2:17; 5, 18; 4:4; 6:2, 11; 7:9, 13, 14; 19:8, 15:6; 11, 14; 20:11

Colosse (Colossae)
-A City of Phrygia Colossians 1:2, 7, 8

COLD
-Ridden by Jesus Matthew 21:2, 5, 7; Mark 11:2; John 12:15

COMFORT
-See Affliction, Consolation in
-See Righteous, Promises to

COMFORTER
-See God, Grace of
-See Holy Spirit

COMMANDMENTS
-General scriptures concerning Exodus 13:8-10; Deuteronomy 4:5, 20:3-17; 9, 10; 5:6-21; 6:4-9; 11:18-21; 32:46, 47; Joshua 8:30-35; 2 Chronicles 17:7-9; Nehemiah 8:2-8; Psalm 78:1-7; Proverbs 3:3, 4; 6:20, 21; 7:1-4; Isaiah 57:8; Jeremiah 11:4; Zechariah 7:9, 10; 8:16, 17
-Precepts of Paul, Explicitly Stated or Implied in Didactic Epistles Romans 12:1-3, 6-21; 13:8-14; 14:19-21; 15:1, 2; 1 Corinthians 8:1, 7-13; 10:7-10, 24, 28, 29, 31, 32; 14:20; 16:13, 14; 2 Corinthians 13:7; Galatians 5:1, 16; 6:1, 2; 5:1-6, 11; Ephesians 4:1-3, 26-32; 15, 17-21; 6:10, 11, 13-18; Philippians 1:27, 28; 4:6, 2:2-8, 12-16; 8, 9; Colossians 2:6, 3:1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 16, 20-23; 12-17, 23; 1 Thessalonians 3:12; 4:1, 3, 5, 5:6, 6, 9-12; 8, 12-22; 2 Thessalonians 2:5; 3:6-15; 1 Timothy 1:4; 2:1, 2, 8-12; 3:2-13; 4:1-7, 12-16; 5:1-14, 16-21; 6:11-14, 17-20; 2 Timothy 1:13, 14; 2:19, 22-25; 3:2-5; Titus 1:5-14; 3:1, 2-5, 9-12; Hebrews 6:1, 2, 8, 11, 12; 10:22-25; 13:1-3, 5, 7, 9, 15-17
-Of Men. Isaiah 29:13; Matthew 15:3-20; Mark 7:2-23; Romans 14:1-6, 10-23; 1 Timothy 4:1-3

COMMERCE
-Laws concerning Leviticus 19:36, 37; 25:14, 17
-Carried on by means of caravans Genesis 37:25, 27; Isaiah 60:6
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Conducted in fairs Ezekiel 27:12, 19; Matthew 11:16
- Of the Arabians Isaiah 60:6; Jeremiah 6:20; Ezekiel 27:21-24
- Egyptians Genesis 42:2-34
- Ethiopians Isaiah 45:14
- Ishmaelites Genesis 37:27, 28
- Israelites 1 Kings 9:26-28; Nehemiah 3:31; 32; Ezekiel 27:17
- Ninevites Na 3:16
- Syrians Ezekiel 27:16, 18
- Tyrans 2 Samuel 5:11; 1 Kings 5:6; Isaiah 23:8; Ezekiel 27:28:5
- Zidonians Isaiah 23:2; Ezekiel 27:8
- Babylonians Revelation 18:3, 11-13
- Jews Ezekiel 27:17
- From Tarshish Jeremiah 10:9; Ezekiel 27:25
- Evil practices connected with Proverbs 29:14; Ezekiel 22:13; Hosea 12:7
- See MERCHANT
- See TARSHISH
- See TRADE
- See TRAFFIC

COMMISISSARY
- For armies, cattle driven with 2 Kings 3:9
- See ARMIES
- For royal households 1 Kings 4:7-19, 27, 28

COMMONWEALTH
- FIGURATIVE. (R. V. margin) Philippians 3:20

COMMUNION
- WITH GOD Psalm 16:7; John 14:16-18, 23; 1 Corinthians 16; 2 Corinthians 6:16; 13:14; Galatians 4:6; Philippians 2:1; 2; 1 John 1:3; Revelation 3:20. See FELLOWSHIP

COMMUNISM
COMPANY
-GOOD Proverbs 13:20 .See COMMUNION OF SAINTS .See EXAMPLE .See FELLOWSHIP .See INFLUENCE

COMPASSES
-CARPENTER'S Isaiah 44:13

COMPASSION
-OF GOD .See GOD, MERCY OF
-OF CHRIST .See JESUS, COMPASSION OF

COMPLAINT
-See MURMURING

COMPPLICITY
-General scriptures concerning Psalm 50:18; Proverbs 29:24; Romans 1:32; 2 John 1:10, 11

COMPROMISE
-BEFORE LITIGATION, ENJOINED Proverbs 25:8-10; Matthew 5:25, 26; Luke 12:58, 59 .See ADJUDICATION .See ARBITRATION .See JUSTICE .See COURT

CONCEIT
-See HYPOCRISY
-See PRIDE

CONCEPTION

CONCISION
-A term for "over-zealous" circumcision Philippians 3:2

CONCUBINAGE
CONCUPISCENCE
- See LASCIVIOUSNESS

CONDEMNATION, SELF
- See SELF-CONDEMNATION

CONDESCENSION OF GOD
- In reasoning with his creatures. Sets forth his reasons for sending the flood Genesis 6:11-13
- Indulges Abraham's intercession for Sodom Genesis 18:23-33
- Warns Abimelech in a dream Genesis 20:3-7
- Reasons with Moses Exodus 4:2-17
- Sends flesh to the Israelites in consequence of their murmuring Exodus 16:12
- Indulges Moses' prayer to behold his glory Exodus 33:18-23
- Indulges Gideon's tests Judges 6:36-40
- Reasons with Job Job 38; 39; 40; 41
- Invites sinners, saying, "Come now, and let us reason together," Isaiah 1:18-20
- SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Psalm 8:4-6; 113:5, 6; 144:3; Isaiah 45:11; John 3:16; Romans 5:8; Hebrews 2:11; 6:17, 18; 1 John 4:10, 19

CONDOLENCE

CONFESSION
- OF SIN. See SIN, CONFESSION OF

CONFIDENCE
CONFISCATION
- Of property .By David, that of Mephibosheth 2 Samuel 16:4
- By Ahab, of Naboth's vineyard 1 Kings 21:7-16
- By Ahasuerus, of Haman's house Esther 8:1
- As a penalty Ezra 10:8

CONFUSION
- Of tongues Genesis 11:1-9

CONGESTION
- General scriptures concerning Leviticus 13:28; Deuteronomy 28:22

CONGREGATION
- Those who were excluded from Deuteronomy 23:1-3
- See CHURCH
- See EXCOMMUNICATION

CONIAH
- See JEHOIACHIN

CONNIVANCE
- General scriptures concerning Proverbs 10:10; 1 Samuel 3:11-13
- See COLLUSION
- See COMPLICITY
- See CONSPIRACY

CONONIAH
- Name of two Israelites 2 Chronicles 31:12, 13; 35:9

CONSCIENCE
- GUILTY Job 15:21, 24; Psalm 51:1-4, 7-14; 73:21; Proverbs 28:1; Isaiah 59:9-14; Matthew 14:1, 2; 27:3-5; Mark 6:14, 16; John 8:9; Acts 2:37; 1 Timothy 4:2; Titus 1:15; Hebrews 9:14; 10:26, 27
- DEAD Proverbs 16:25; 30:20; Jeremiah 6:15; Amos 6:1, 3-6; John 16:2, 3; Romans 1:21-25; Ephesians 4:17-19; 1 Timothy 4:2; Titus 1:15 .See BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL

CONSCIENCE MONEY
- General scriptures concerning Judges 17:2; 2 Kings 12:16; Matthew 27:3-5
CONSCIENTIOUSNESS
-See INTEGRITY

CONSCRIPTION
-Of soldiers 1 Samuel 14:52
-See ARMIES

CONSECRATED THINGS
-See FIRSTBORN
-See FIRSTFRUITS

CONSECRATION
-Of Aaron .See AARON
-Of priests .See PRIESTS
-Of the altar .See ALTAR
-Of the temple .See TEMPLE, DEDICATION OF
-See also OFFERINGS
-PERSONAL Psalm 51:17; Romans 6:13, Matthew 13:44-46; 16, 19; 12:1; 2 Corinthians 8:5
-CONDITIONAL Genesis 28:20-22; 2 Samuel 15:7, 8 .See DEDICATION .See OFFERINGS

CONSISTENCY
-General scriptures concerning Nehemiah 5:9; Matthew 6:24; Luke 16:13; Romans 14:22; 1 Corinthians 10:21
-See DECEIT
-See EXPEDIENCY
-See HYPOCRISY
-See INCONSISTENCY
-See OBDURACY
-See PRUDENCE

CONSOLOATION
-See AFFLICTION, CONSOLATION IN
-See HOLY SPIRIT

CONSPIRACY
-LAW AGAINST Exodus 23:1, 2

CONSTANCY
-In obedience Psalm 119:31, 33
-In friendship Proverbs 27:10
-Under suffering Matthew 5:12; Hebrews 12:5; 1 Peter 4:12-16
- In prayer Luke 18:1; Romans 12:12; Ephesians 6:18; Colossians 4:2; 1 Thessalonians 5:17
  - In beneficence Galatians 6:9
  - In profession Hebrews 10:23

**CONSTELLATIONS**
- General scriptures concerning Isaiah 13:10
- The serpent Job 26:13
- Orion Job 9:9; Amos 5:8
- See ASTRONOMY

**CONSTITUTION**
- AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE RULER AND PEOPLE Deuteronomy 17:18-20; 2 Samuel 5:3; 2 Chronicles 23:2, 3; Jeremiah 34:8-11; Daniel 6:12-15

**CONSUMPTION**
- General scriptures concerning Leviticus 26:16; Deuteronomy 28:22

**CONTEMPT OF COURT**
- See COURT

**CONTENTION**
- See STRIFE

**CONTENTMENT**
- See AFFLICTION, RESIGNATION IN
- See RESIGNATION

**CONTINENCE**
- General scriptures concerning Job 31:1; Matthew 5:27, 28; 19:12; Romans 13:13; 1 Corinthians 7:1-9, 25-29, 36-38; 9:27; Colossians 3:5; 1 Timothy 4:12; 5:1, 2; Revelation 14:1, 4, 5
- See CHASTITY

**CONTINENTS**
- General scriptures concerning Genesis 1:9, 10; Job 26:7, 10; 28:8-11; 38:4-18; Psalm 95:5; 104:5-9; 136:6; Proverbs 8:29; 30:4
- See GEOLOGY

**CONTINGENCIES**

**CONTRACTS**
- Between Abraham and Abimelech, concerning wells of water Genesis 21:25-32
- Violated Genesis 26:15
- First contract between Laban and Jacob for Laban's daughter Genesis 29:15-20, 27-30
- Violated Genesis 29:23-27
- Second contract Genesis 30:28-34
- Violated Genesis 30:37-43; 31:7
- For cattle Genesis 30:27-29, 31-34
- See FRAUD
- Between Solomon and Hiram 1 Kings 5:9-11; 9:11
- Modes of ratifying. By giving presents Genesis 21:25-30; 1 Samuel 18:4
- By consummating in the presence of the public at the gate of the city Genesis 23:18; Ru 4:1, 2
- By erecting a heap of stones Genesis 31:44-54
- By oaths Genesis 26:3, 31; Joshua 9:15, 20; 1 Chronicles 16:16; Hebrews 6:16, 17
- By joining hands Proverbs 6:1; 11:21; 17:18; 22:26; Ezekiel 17:18
- With salt Numbers 18:19
- By taking off the shoe Ru 4:6-8
- Written instrument Jeremiah 32:10-15
- See COVENANTS
- See VOWS
- SCRIPTURES ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE BINDING FORCE OF Leviticus 6:1, Exodus 21:2-6; Joshua 9:3-9, 15, 2, 4-7; 16, 18-27; Matthew 20:1-16; Galatians 3:15. See COVENANT. See LAND

CONTRITION
- See REPENTANCE
- See SIN, CONFESSION OF

CONVENTION
- For counsel Proverbs 15:22

CONVERSATION
- General scriptures concerning Matthew 5:37; 12:35-37; Ephesians 4:29; Colossians 3:8; 4:6; James 5:12
- See TONGUE

CONVERSION
- See REGENERATION
- INSTANCES OF. See CONVERTS

CONVERTS
- "Wayside," Matthew 13:4, 19
- "Stony ground," Matthew 13:5, 20, 21
- "Choked," Matthew 13:7, 22
- "Good ground," Matthew 13:8, 23; Luke 8:4-15
- See BACKSLIDERS
- See PROSELYTES (n/a)
- See REVIVALS
- INSTANCES OF. Ruth Ru 1:16. Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 4. The mariners with Jonah John 1:5, 6, 9, 14, 16

CONVEYANCE
- OF LAND. See LAND

CONVICTION
- OF SIN Genesis 4:13; Deuteronomy 28:65-67; Job 40:4, 5; Psalm 31:10; 38:1-22; 51:1-4, 7-17; Isaiah 6:5;

CONVOCATION
-HOLY. Three held annually by the Israelites Leviticus 23. See FEASTS.

COOKING
-A kid (young goat) must not be boiled in its mother's milk Deuteronomy 14:21.
-Spice used in Ezekiel 24:10.
-Ephraim, a cake unturned Hosea 7:8.
-In the temple Ezekiel 46:19-24.
-See BREAD.
-See OVEN.

COOS

COPPER
-Incorrectly translated brass Deuteronomy 8:9.
-See BRASS.

COPULATION
-Forbidden between persons near of kin Leviticus 18:6-16.
-During menses Leviticus 15:19; 18:19.
-With animals -See ADULTERY.
-See LASCIVIOUSNESS.
-See SODOMY.

COR
-A measure for liquids and solids, containing ten ephahs, or baths, and equal to the homer Ezekiel 45:14.
-See MEASURES.

CORAL
-General scriptures concerning Job 28:18; Ezekiel 27:16.

CORBAN
-An oblation Mark 7:11.

CORD
ANCIENT USES OF .In casting lots Micah 2:5 .Fastening tents Exodus 35:18; 39:40; Isaiah 54:2 .Leading or
15:13 .Measuring ground 2 Samuel 8:2; Joshua 17:14; Psalm 78:55; Amos 7:17; Zechariah 2:1 .Worn on
the head as a sign of submission 1 Kings 20:31
Ecclesiastes 4:12; Hosea 11:4
-SYMBOLICAL USES OF .Token in mourning 1 Kings 20:31-33; Job 36:8 .Signifying an inheritance
Joshua 17:14

CORIANDER
-A spice Exodus 16:31; Numbers 11:7

CORINTH
-(A city of Achaia) -Visited .By Paul Acts 18; 2 Corinthians 12:14; 13:1; with 1 Corinthians 16:5-7 .And 2
-By Erastus, a Christian of Romans 16:23; 2 Timothy 4:20

CORMORANT
-A bird forbidden as food Leviticus 11:17; Deuteronomy 14:17; Isaiah 34:11; Zep 2:14

CORN
-(A general term applied to all grains) -In valleys Psalm 65:13; Mark 4:28
-A product of Egypt Genesis 41:47-49
-Palestine Deuteronomy 33:28; Ezekiel 27:17
-Parched Ru 2:14; 1 Samuel 17:17; 25:18; 2 Samuel 17:28
-Ground 2 Samuel 17:19
-Eaten by the Israelites Joshua 5:11, 12
-Shocks of, burnt Judges 15:5
-Heads of, plucked by Christ's disciples Matthew 12:1
-Mosaic laws concerning Exodus 22:6; Deuteronomy 23:25
BARN .See BREAD .See FIRSTFRUITS .See GLEANING .See HARVEST .See REAPING .See RYE
 .See THRESHING .See TITHES .See WHEAT

CORNELIUS
-A Roman centurion Acts 10

CORNERSTONE
-General scriptures concerning Job 38:6
-See STONE
-FIGURATIVE Psalm 144:12 .Of Christ Psalm 118:22; Isaiah 28:16; Matthew 21:42; Mark 12:10; Luke
20:17; Acts 4:11; 1 Corinthians 3:11; Ephesians 2:20; 1 Peter 2:6

CORNET
-See TRUMPET

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
-See PUNISHMENT

CORPULENCY
-INSTANCES OF .Eglon Judges 3:17 .Eli 1 Samuel 4:18

CORRECTION
-See AFFLICTION, DESIGN OF
- See CHASTISEMENT
- See CHILDREN, CORRECTION OF
- See PARENTS
- See PUNISHMENT
- See SCOURGING

CORRUPTION
- FIGURATIVE. Of sin Isaiah 38:17; Romans 8:21; Galatians 6:8; 2 Peter 1:4; 2:12, 19. Mount of 2 Kings 23:13
- JUDICIAL. See COURT. See GOVERNMENT. See JUDGE
- ECCLESIASTICAL. See CHURCH, CORRUPT. See MINISTERS
- POLITICAL. See BRIbery. See CIVIL SERVICE. See GOVERNMENT. See POLITICS

COSMETICS
- General scriptures concerning 2 Kings 9:30; Jeremiah 4:30; Ezekiel 23:40

COTTON
-(R. V. margin) Exodus 25:4

COUNCIL
- Apostolic Acts 15:1-29
- Of War 2 Samuel 16:20; 17:1-4, 5-15

COUNSEL
- See PRUDENCE
- REJECTED Proverbs 1:24-33
- INSTANCES OF. By Rehoboam 1 Kings 12:8-16. By the rich young ruler Matthew 19:22

COUNSELLOR
- A wise man, versed in law and diplomacy 1 Chronicles 27:32, 33
- Ahithophel was. To David 1 Chronicles 27:33; 2 Samuel 16:23. To Absalom 2 Samuel 16:23
- Was member of the Sanhedrin at Jerusalem Mark 15:43; Luke 23:50, 51
- A title of Christ Isaiah 9:6

COUNTENANCE
- Angry Proverbs 25:23
- Cheerful Job 29:24; Psalm 4:6; 21:6; 44:3; Proverbs 15:13; 27:17
- Fierce Deuteronomy 28:50; Daniel 8:23
- Guilty Genesis 4:5; Isaiah 3:9
- Health indicated in Psalm 42:11; 43:5
- Pride in 2 Kings 5:1; Psalm 10:4
- Reading of Genesis 31:2, 5
- Sad 1 Samuel 1:18; Nehemiah 2:2, 3; Ecclesiastes 7:3; Ezekiel 27:35; Daniel 1:15; 5:6
- See FACE

COUNTRY
- LOVE OF Judges 5:1-31; 2 Samuel 10:12; Nehemiah 1:1-11; 2:1-20; 5:1-18; Psalm 137:1-6. The Jews held religion and country as one (a theocracy), therefore. See CHURCH, LOVE OF
- See also PATRIOTISM

COURAGE
- Enjoined upon Joshua Deuteronomy 31:7, 8, 22, 23; Joshua 1:1-9
- The Israelites Leviticus 26:6-8; 2 Chronicles 32:7, 8
-Solomon 1 Chronicles 22:13; 28:20
-Asa 2 Chronicles 15:1-7
-Enjoined by Jehoshaphat upon the judicial and executive officers be appointed 2 Chronicles 19:11
-SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Proverbs 28:1; Ezekiel 2:6; 3:9; 1 Corinthians 16:13; Philippians 1:27, 28; 2 Timothy 1:7

COURT
-ECCLESIASTICAL 1 Chronicles 26:29-32; 2 Chronicles 19:8-11; Matthew 18:15-18; John 20:23 .See CHURCH, DISCIPLINE IN
-CIRCUIT 1 Samuel 7:15-17
-SUPERIOR, AND INFERIOR Exodus 18:21-26; Deuteronomy 1:15-17; 17:8-13; 2 Chronicles 19:5-10
-JUSTICE REQUIRED OF Exodus 23:2, 3, 6-8; Deuteronomy 1:16, 17; 25:1; 2 Chronicles 19:5-10 .See JUDGE .See JUSTICE
-SENTENCE OF, FINAL AND OBLIGATORY Deuteronomy 17:8-12
-CONTEMPT OF Deuteronomy 17:8-13; Micah 5:1; Acts 23:1-5
-ACCUSED SPOKE IN HIS OWN DEFENSE Jeremiah 26:11-16; Mark 15:3-5; Acts 4:8-12, 18-20; 5:29-32; 7:1-56; 23:1-7; 26:1-32 .See APPEAL .See PUNISHMENT .See WITNESS

COURTESY
-See MANNERS

COURTSHP
-See MARRIAGE

COVENANT
-Sacred Joshua 9:18-21; Galatians 3:15
-Binding Joshua 9:18-20; Jeremiah 34:8-21; Ezekiel 17:14-18; Galatians 3:15
-Binding, not only on those who make them, but on those who are represented Deuteronomy 29:14, 15
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Blood of Exodus 24:8
-Book of Exodus 24:7
-The Mosaic law called a covenant Exodus 34:28
-See CONTRACTS
-See VOWS

-National .See ALLIANCES .Ratified .By giving the hand Ezra 10:19; Lamentations 5:6; Ezekiel 17:18


COVETOUSNESS

-See AVARICE
-See RICH
-See RICHES
-See WORLDLINESS

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE


COW
-Used for pulling 1 Samuel 6:7-12; Hosea 10:11
-(Milk of, used for food) -See MILK
-See CATTLE
-See KINE
-FIGURATIVE Amos 4:1

COWARDICE
-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 26:36, 37; Deuteronomy 20:8; 32:30; Joshua 7:5; 23:10; Judges 7:3; Job 15:24; 18:11; Proverbs 28:1; 29:25; Isaiah 51:12, 13; Galatians 6:12; 2 Timothy 4:16
-See COURAGE

COZ
-Father of Anub 1 Chronicles 4:8

COZBI
-Daughter of Zur Numbers 25:15, 18

CRACKNEL
-A biscuit or cake, hard-baked 1 Kings 14:3

CRAFTINESS

CRAFTSMAN
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See ART
-See MASTER WORKMAN

CRANE
- An amphibious bird Isaiah 38:14; Jeremiah 8:7

CREATION
- Beginning of Genesis 1:1
- History of Genesis 1; 2
- See ANIMALS
- See BIRDS
- See EARTH
- See FISH
- See GRASS
- See HEAVENS
- See MAN
- See MOON
- See SEAS
- See STARS
- See SUN
- See WATER
- See WOMAN
- See GOD, CREATOR
- See JESUS, CREATOR

CREATURE
- See CREATION
- See GOD, CREATOR
- See MAN, CREATED
- NEW CREATURE 2 Corinthians 5:17; Galatians 6:15 .See REGENERATION

CREDITOR
- LAWS CONCERNING Exodus 21:2-6; 22:25-27; Leviticus 25:14-17, 35-37; Deuteronomy 15:2, 3; 24:6, 23:19, 20; 10-13, 17; Matthew 5:42; Luke 6:34

CREED
- See DECREES
- See LAW OF MOSES
- See ECCLESIASTICISM
- See TRADITION

CREeping THINGS
- A general term for animals Leviticus 11:20-23, Genesis 1:26; 29-31, 42; Psalm 104:20, 25; Romans 1:23
- Unclean Leviticus 5:2; 11:20, 29-44; Deuteronomy 14:19
- Clean Leviticus 11:21, 22
- Uses of, in idolatrous worship Ezekiel 8:10

CREMATION
- General scriptures concerning Joshua 7:25; 1 Samuel 31:12; 2 Kings 23:20; Amos 2:1; 6:10
- See BURIAL

CRESCENS
- A disciple with Paul at Rome 2 Timothy 4:10
CRETE
-(An island in the Mediterranean Sea) - Visited by Paul Acts 27:7, 12, 13, 21
- Visited by Titus Titus 1:5
- Character of the inhabitants of Acts 2:11; Titus 1:12

CRIB
- Used for grain Job 39:9; Proverbs 14:4; Isaiah 1:3

CRIME
- PARTIAL LISTS OF Ezekiel 22:8-12, 27-30; Hosea 4:1, 2; Matthew 15:19; Mark 7:21, 22; Romans 1:24, 29-32; 3:14-18; 13:9; 1 Corinthians 5:11; Galatians 5:19-21. See under terms by which various crimes are known. See ADULTERY. See ARSON. See HOMICIDE. See THEFT. See PUNISHMENT

CRIMINALS
- Released at feasts Matthew 27:15, 21; Mark 15:6; Luke 23:17
- Confined in prisons Genesis 39:20-23; Ezra 7:26; Acts 4:3; 12:4, 5; 16:19-40
- In dungeons Genesis 40:15; 41:14; Exodus 12:29; Isaiah 24:22; Jeremiah 37:16; 38:10; Lamentations 3:53, 55
- Cruelty to - See SCOURGING
- See STONING
- See MOCKING
- Punishment of - See various crimes, such as ADULTERY, ARSON, HOMICIDE, etc ntb00120.htm - ntb00121
- See also PUNISHMENTS

CRIMINATION
- See SELF-CRIMINATION

CRIMSON
- See COLOR

CRISPING PINS
- General scriptures concerning Isaiah 3:22

CRISPUS
- A leader of a synagogue at Corinth Acts 18:8; 1 Corinthians 1:14

CRITICISM, UNJUST
- See UNCHARITABLENESS

CROCODILE
- See DRAGON

CROSS
- Jesus crucified on Matthew 27:32; Mark 15:21; Luke 23:26; Acts 2:23, 36; 4:10; 1 Corinthians 1:23; 2:2, 8; Ephesians 2:16; Philippians 2:8; Colossians 1:20; 2:14; Hebrews 12:2

CROSS-QUESTIONING
- General scriptures concerning Proverbs 20:5
- See WITNESS

CROWN
- Prescribed for priests Exodus 29:6; 39:30; Leviticus 8:9
- Worn by kings 2 Samuel 1:10; 12:30; 2 Kings 11:12; Esther 6:8; So 3:11; Revelation 6:2
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-By queens Esther 1:11; 2:17; 8:15
-Made of gold Psalm 21:3; Zechariah 6:11
-Of victory 2 Timothy 2:5
-An ornament Ezekiel 23:42; 16:12
-Set with gems 2 Samuel 12:30; 1 Chronicles 20:2; Zechariah 9:16; Isaiah 62:3
-Of thorns Matthew 27:29; Mark 15:17; John 19:5
-FIGURATIVE Isaiah 28:5; 1 Corinthians 9:25; 2 Timothy 4:8; James 1:12; 1 Peter 5:4; Revelation 2:10; 3:11
-SYMBOLICAL Revelation 4:4, 10; 6:2; 9:7; 12:1, 3; 13:1; 14:14; 19:12

CRUCIFIXION
-The reproach of Galatians 3:13; 5:11
-Of Jesus .See JESUS, HISTORY OF
-Of two criminals Matthew 27:38
-Of disciples, foretold Matthew 23:34
-See CROSS
-FIGURATIVE Romans 6:6; Galatians 2:20; 5:24; 6:14

CRUELTY
 .Peninnah to Hannah 1 Samuel 1:4-7; 2:3 .Of Jews to Jesus Matthew 26:67; 27:28-31 .Soldiers to Jesus
LOVE .See MALICE .See PRISONERS OF WAR

CRUSE
-A vessel for liquids 1 Samuel 26:11; 1 Kings 14:3; 2 Kings 2:20

CRYSTAL
-A precious stone Job 28:17; Ezekiel 1:22; Revelation 4:6; 21:11; 22:1

CUBIT
-A measure of distance Genesis 6:16; Deuteronomy 3:11; Ezekiel 40:5; 43:13; Revelation 21:17
-Who can add to his height Matthew 6:27; Luke 12:25

CUCKOO
-(A bird) -Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:16; Deuteronomy 14:15

CUCUMBER
-General scriptures concerning Numbers 11:5; Isaiah 1:8

CUD
-Chewing of, was one of the facts by which ceremonially clean and unclean animals were distinguished
Leviticus 11:3-8; Deuteronomy 14:3-8

CUMMIN
-A plant bearing a small aromatic seed Isaiah 28:25, 27; Matthew 23:23

CUP
-General scriptures concerning Genesis 40:11; 2 Samuel 12:3; 1 Kings 7:26; Matthew 23:25
-Made of silver Genesis 44:2
-Made of gold 1 Chronicles 28:17; Jeremiah 52:19
-Used in the institution of the Lord's Supper Matthew 26:27; Mark 14:23; Luke 22:20; 1 Corinthians 10:21
-Of the table of demons 1 Corinthians 10:21

CUPBEARER

133
-General scriptures concerning Genesis 40:1, 11; 1 Kings 10:5; 2 Chronicles 9:4; Nehemiah 1:11

**CUPIDITY**
-See AVARICE
-See COVETOUSNESS
-See LUST

**CURES**
-(Miraculous) -See MIRACLES
-See DISEASES
-See PHYSICIAN

**CURIOSITY**
-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 27:20; Ecclesiastes 7:21

**CURSE**
-Barak commands Balaam to curse Israel Numbers 22:6; 23:11
-See BENEDICTIONS
-CURSES OF THE MOSAIC LAW Deuteronomy 27:1-26; Joshua 8:30-34 .See BLESSINGS

**CURSING**
-Of parents -Shimei curses David 2 Samuel 16:5-8
-The precepts of Jesus concerning Matthew 5:44; Luke 6:28
-Apostolic Romans 12:4
-See ANATHHEMA MARAN-ATHA
-See BLASPHEMY
-See GOD, NAME OF, NOT TO BE PROFANED
-See OATH

**CURTAINS**
-For the tabernacle Exodus 26; 27:9-18; 36:8-18
-In the palace of Ahasuerus Esther 1:6
-See TABERNACLE
-See TAPESTRY
-FIGURATIVE Isaiah 40:22; 54:2; Jeremiah 4:20; 10:20; 49:29

**CUSH**
-1. Son of Ham Genesis 10:6-8; 1 Chronicles 1:8-10
-2. A Benjamite, title of Psalm 7

**CUSHAN**
-Poetic form of Cush Hab 3:7
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See ETHIOPIA

CUSHI
-1. A messenger, who brought news to David 2 Samuel 18:21-32
-2. Father of Shelemiah Jeremiah 36:14
-3. Father of Zephaniah Zep 1:1

CUTH
-Also called CUTHAH - A district of Asia, from which colonists were transported to Samaria 2 Kings 17:24-30; Ezra 4:10

CUTTING
-(The flesh for the dead) Forbidden Leviticus 19:28; 21:5; Deuteronomy 14:1; Jeremiah 16:6

CYMBAL
-(A musical instrument) Of brass (bronze) 1 Chronicles 15:19, 28; 1 Corinthians 13:1
-Used in the tabernacle service 2 Samuel 6:5; 15:16; 1 Chronicles 13:8; 19, 28
-Used in the temple service 2 Chronicles 5:12, 13; 1 Chronicles 16:5, 42; 25:1, 6; Psalm 150:5

CYPRESS
-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 44:14
-(Margin) So 1:14
-(Margin R. V. Henna) So 4:13

CYPRUS
-An island Acts 21:3; 27:4
-Barnabas born in Acts 4:36
-Preaching the gospel at Acts 11:19, 20
-Visited by Barnabas and Saul Acts 13:4-12
-Barnabas and Mark visit Acts 15:39
-Mnason, a disciple of Acts 21:16

CYRENE
-A city in Libya Acts 2:10
-Contained a synagogue Acts 6:9
-Simon and Lucius belonged to Mark 15:21; Acts 11:20; 13:1

CYRENIUS (QUIRINIUS)
-Governor of Syria when Jesus was born Luke 2:2
-See QUIRINIUS

CYRUS
-(King of Persia) Issues a decree for the emancipation of the Jews and rebuilding the temple 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:3; 7:4; 4:3, 5:13, 14; 6:3
-Prophecies concerning Isaiah 13:17-22; 21:2; 41:2; 44:28; 45:1-4, 13; 46:11; 48:14, 15

D

DABAREH
-See DABERATH

DABBASHETH
-A place on the boundary line of the territory of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 19:11
DABERATH
- Also called DABAREH - A town of Issachar Joshua 19:12; 21:28
- Assigned to the Levites 1 Chronicles 6:72

DAGGER
- A short sword Judges 3:16-22

DAGON
- An idol of the Philistines Judges 16:23; 1 Samuel 5
- Temple of 1 Chronicles 10:10

DAILY OFFERING
- Sacrificial Exodus 29:38-42; 30:7-9; Numbers 28:3-8; Ezra 3:4-6; Ezekiel 46:13-15; Daniel 9:21, 26, 27; 11:31; Acts 3:1
- See OFFERINGS
- FIGURATIVE John 1:29, 36; 1 Peter 1:19

DALAIAH
- See DELAIAH

DALMANUTHA
- A town on the west coast of the Sea of Galilee Mark 8:10

DALMATIA
- A country on the eastern shore of the Adriatic Sea 2 Timothy 4:10

DALPHON
- Son of Haman Esther 9:7

DAMAGES AND COMPENSATION

DAMARIS
- A female convert of Athens Acts 17:34

DAMASCUS
- An ancient city Genesis 14:15; 15:2
- Capital of Syria 1 Kings 20:34; Isaiah 7:8; Jeremiah 49:23-29; Ezekiel 47:16, 17
- Laid under tribute to David 2 Samuel 8:5, 6
- Besieged by Rezon 1 Kings 11:23, 24
- Recovered by Jeroboam 2 Kings 14:28
- Taken by king of Assyria 2 Kings 16:9
- Walled Jeremiah 49:27; 2 Corinthians 11:33
- Garrisoned 2 Corinthians 11:32
- Luxury in Amos 3:12
- Paul's experiences in Acts 9; 22:5-16; 26:12-20; 2 Corinthians 11:32; Galatians 1:17
- Prophecies concerning Isaiah 8:4; 17:1, 2; Jeremiah 49:23-29; Amos 1:3, 5; Zechariah 9:1
- Wilderness of 1 Kings 19:15
- See SYRIA

DAMNED
- See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

DAN
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

137

See TRIBE OF, below .Blessed of Jacob Genesis 49:16, 17


DANCING

-Herodias dances in the presence of Herod (Antipas) Matthew 14:6; Mark 6:22
-Idolatrous dances in the presence of the people of Dan Judges 19:47 .Idolatry established at Judges 18; 1 Kings 12:28, 29; Amos 8:14 .Capture by Ben-hadad 1 Kings 15:20; 2 Chronicles 16:4

DANIEL

-2. David's son .Also called CHILEAB 2 Samuel 3:3; 1 Chronicles 3:1
-3. A descendant of Ithamar, and a companion of Ezra Ezra 8:2; Nehemiah 10:6

DAN-JAAN

-A place near the source of the Jordan River 2 Samuel 24:6

DANNAH

-A city in the mountains of Judah Joshua 15:49

DARA

-See DARDA

DARDA

-Also called DARA -A famous wise man 1 Kings 4:31; 1 Chronicles 2:6

DARIUS

-1. The Mede, king of Persia Daniel 5:31; 6:9:1
-2. King of Persia .Emancipates the Jews Ezra 5; 6; Hag 1:1, 15; Zechariah 1:1
-3. The Persian Nehemiah 12:22

DARKNESS

-Over the face of the earth Genesis 1:2; Job 38:9; Jeremiah 4:23
-Called NIGHT Genesis 1:5
-God creates Isaiah 45:7
-Miraculous In Egypt Exodus 10:21, 22; Psalm 105:28 .At Mount Sinai Exodus 20:21; Hebrews 12:18 .At the crucifixion Matthew 27:45; Mark 15:33
the topic TABERNACLE. See also the following scriptures Exodus 19:16; 2 Samuel 22:10-12; 1 Kings 8:12; 2 Chronicles 6:1; Psalm 18:11; 97:2; Hebrews 12:18

DARKON
-A servant of Solomon Ezra 2:56; Nehemiah 7:58

DART
-A light javelin Numbers 25:7; 1 Samuel 18:10; 2 Samuel 18:14; Job 41:29
-FIGURATIVE Ephesians 6:16

DATE
-A fruit, (margin) 2 Chronicles 31:5

DATHAN
-A conspirator against Moses Numbers 16:1-35; 26:9; Deuteronomy 11:6; Psalm 106:17

DAUGHTER
-Forbidden to be wife of her mother's husband Leviticus 20:14
-Sold in concubinage Exodus 21:7-10
-Given in marriage by parents Judges 1:12, 13; 1 Samuel 17:25; 18:20, 21
-Property rights of Numbers 27:1-11; 36; Joshua 17:3-6; Ru 4:3
-Used also for granddaughter Genesis 36:2

DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
-FILIAL INSTANCE OF, Ruth Ru 1:11-18; 4:15
-UNFILIAL Prophecy of Micah 7:6; Matthew 10:35

DAVID
DAY
-A creative period Genesis 1:5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 31; 2:2
-Divided into twelve hours John 11:9
-Prophetic 2 Peter 3:8; Daniel 8:14; 9:24-27; 12:11, 12; Revelation 11:3; 9:15; 12:6
-Six working days ordained Exodus 20:9; Ezekiel 46:1
-Th sixth day of the week called preparation day John 19:14, Mark 15:42; 31, 42
-The first day of the week called the Lord's day Revelation 1:10
-Day's journey, eighteen or twenty miles Exodus 3:18; 1 Kings 19:4; John 3:4
-Sabbath day's journey, about two-thousand paces Acts 1:12
-The seventh of the week ordained as a day of rest .See SABBATH
-Times of adversity called Day of the Lord Isaiah 2:12; 13:6, 9; 34:8; Jeremiah 46:10; Lamentations 2:22; Ezekiel 30:3; Amos 5:18; Joel 2:1; Ob 1:15; Zep 1:8, 18; 2:2, 3; Zechariah 14:1
-JUDGMENT .Called THE DAY OF THE LORD Malachi 4:5; 1 Corinthians 5:5; 2 Corinthians 1:14; 1 Thessalonians 5:2; 2 Peter 3:10 .See JUDGMENT .A figure of spiritual illumination Proverbs 4:18; 1 Thessalonians 5:8

DAYSMAN
-A mediator Job 9:33

DAYSTAR
-Figurative of spiritual life 2 Peter 1:19

DEACON
-(Servant, waiter) -(One charged with the temporal affairs of the local congregation) -Selected by the people Acts 6:1-6
-Characteristics of 1 Timothy 3:8-13
-The Greek word (diakonos) translated "deacon" means servant, and is so translated in Matthew 23:11; John 12:26
-Also translated "minister," Mark 10:43; 1 Corinthians 3:5; 1 Thessalonians 3:2

DEACONESS
-(R. V., margin) Romans 16:1

DEAD (PEOPLE)
-Raised to life, (see Hebrews 11:35

DEAD SEA
-(Lies southeast of Jerusalem) -Called SALT SEA Genesis 14:3; Numbers 34:12
-SEA OF THE PLAIN Deuteronomy 3:17; 4:49; Joshua 3:16
-EAST SEA Joel 2:20
-FORMER SEA Zechariah 14:8
-Prophecy concerning Ezekiel 47:7-10, 18
DEAFNESS
- Law concerning Leviticus 19:14
- Inflicted by God Exodus 4:11
- Miraculous cure of Matthew 11:5; Mark 7:32; 9:25
- Figurative. Of moral insensibility Isaiah 6:10; 29:18; 35:5; Ezekiel 12:2; Matthew 13:15; John 12:40; Acts 28:26, 27. See BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL CONSCIENCE, DEAD. See IMPENITENCE. See OBDURACY

DEATH
- Miscellaneous Subjects
- Called SLEEP Deuteronomy 31:16; Job 7:21; 14:12; Jeremiah 51:39; Daniel 12:2; John 11:11; Acts 7:60; 1 Corinthians 15:56, 13:36; 18, 51; 1 Thessalonians 4:14, 15
- EXEMPTION FROM Enoch Genesis 5:24; Hebrews 11:5 Elijah 2 Kings 2 Promised to saints at the second coming of Christ 1 Corinthians 15:51; 1 Thessalonians 4:15, 17 No death in heaven Luke 20:36; Revelation 21:4
- AS A JUDGMENT Upon the Antediluvians Genesis 6:7, 11-13 Sodomites Genesis 19:12, 13, 24, 25 Saul 1 Chronicles 10:13, 14
- SYMBOLIZED By the pale horse Revelation 6:8 King of Terrors Job 18:14
- APOSTROPHE TO Hosea 13:14; 1 Corinthians 15:55
- PREPARATION FOR Deuteronomy 32:29; 2 Kings 20:1; Psalm 39:4, 13; 90:12; Ecclesiastes 9:4, 10; 11:7, 8; Isaiah 38:18, 19; Luke 12:35-37; John 9:4; Romans 14:8, 14:8; Hebrews 1:21; Hebrews 13:14; James 4:15; 1 Peter 1:17
- OF THE RIGHTEOUS Numbers 23:10; 2 Samuel 12:13; 2 Kings 22:19, 20; Psalm 23:4; 31:5; 37:37; 49:15; 73:24, 16:15; Proverbs 14:32; Ecclesiastes 7:1; Isaiah 57:1, 2; Daniel 12:13; Luke 2:29; 16:22, 23:43; John 11:11; Acts 7:59; Romans 14:7, 8; 1 Corinthians 3:21-23, 15:51-57; 5:1, 2 Corinthians 1:9, 10; 4, 8; Philippians 1:20, 21, 23, 24; 1 Thessalonians 4:13, 14; 5:9, 10; 2 Timothy 4:6-8; Hebrews 2:14, 15; 11:13; 2 Peter 1:11, 14; Revelation 14:13
DEATH
This topic, DEATH, is listed on a separate page. Click here (this link) to view the topic.

DEBIR
-1. King of Eglon Joshua 10:3-27
-3. A place near the valley of Achor Joshua 15:7

DEBORAH
-1. Nurse to Rebecca Genesis 24:59. Buried beneath an oak tree near Beth-el Genesis 35:8

DEBT
-General scriptures concerning Romans 13:8
-SECURITY FOR Exodus 22:25-27; Deuteronomy 24:6, 10-13; Nehemiah 5:3, 4; Job 22:6; 24:9; Proverbs 11:15; 22:26; Amos 2:8. See DEBTOR. See CREDITOR. See SURETY

DEBTOR
-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO 2 Kings 4:1-7; Nehemiah 5:3-5; Job 20:18, 19; Matthew 18:23-33; Luke 20:9-16. See CREDITOR. See DEBT. See SURETY

DECA LOGUE
-Written by God Exodus 24:12; 31:18; 32:16; Deuteronomy 5:22; 9:10; Hosea 8:12
-Divine authority of Exodus 20:1; 34:27, 28; Deuteronomy 5:4-22
-Called WORDS OF THE COVENANT Exodus 34:28; Deuteronomy 4:13
-TABLES OF TESTIMONY Exodus 31:18; 34:29; 40:20
-See COMMANDMENTS Exodus 20:1-17; Deuteronomy 5:7-21; Matthew 19:18, 19; 22:34-40; Luke 10:25-28; Romans 13:8-10

DECAPOLIS
-Ten cities situated in one district on the east of the Sea of Galilee Matthew 4:25; Mark 5:20; 7:31

DECEIT
-Is falsehood Psalm 119:118
-The tongue is an instrument of Romans 3:13
-Comes from the heart Mark 7:22
-Characteristic of the heart Jeremiah 17:9
-God abhors Psalm 5:6
-Forbidden Proverbs 24:28; 1 Peter 3:10
-Christ was perfectly free from Isaiah 53:9; with 1 Peter 2:22
-Ministers should lay aside 2 Corinthians 4:2; 1 Thessalonians 2:3
-The wicked are full of Romans 1:29
-Deceive Psalm 35:20; 38:12; Proverbs 12:5
-Utter Psalm 10:7; 36:3
-Work Proverbs 11:18
-Increase in 2 Timothy 3:13
-Use, to each other Jeremiah 9:5
-Use, to themselves Jeremiah 37:9; Ob 1:3-7
-Delight in Proverbs 20:17
-False teachers are workers of 2 Corinthians 11:13
-Preach Jeremiah 14:14; 23:26
-Impose on others by Romans 16:18; Ephesians 4:14
-Sport themselves with 2 Peter 2:13
-Hypocrites devise Job 15:35
-Hypocrites practice Hosea 11:12
-False witnesses use Proverbs 12:17
-A characteristic of antichrist 2 John 1:7
-Characteristic of the apostasy 2 Thessalonians 2:10
-Evil of .Hinders knowledge of God Jeremiah 9:9
-Kees from turning to God Jeremiah 8:5
-Leads .To pride and oppression Jeremiah 5:27, 28 .To lying Proverbs 14:25
-Often accompanied by fraud and injustice Psalm 10:7; 43:1
-Hatred often concealed by Proverbs 26:24-26
-The folly of fools is Proverbs 14:8
-The kisses of an enemy are Proverbs 27:6
-Blessedness of being free from Psalm 24:4, 5; 32:2
-Punishment of Psalm 55:23; Jeremiah 9:7-9
-See CONFIDENCE, FALSE
-See DECEPTION
-See FALSEHOOD
-See FLATTERY
-See HYPOCRISY

DECEPTION

-INSTANCES OF .By Satan Genesis 3:4 .Abraham, in stating that Sarah was his sister Genesis 12:13; 20:2
DECISION
- See CHARACTER
- See PERSEVERANCE
- See STABILITY
- See INSTABILITY
- INSTANCES OF
  ABEL Hebrews 11:4
  Enoch Hebrews 11:5
  NOAH Hebrews 11:7
  ABRAHAM Hebrews 11:8, 17, 19
  JACOB Genesis 28:20, 21
  JOSEPH Genesis 39:7-20
  MOSES Hebrews 11:24-26
  Numbers 12:7
  Hebrews 3:5
  CALEB Numbers 14:6-10, 24, 37, 38; Deuteronomy 1:36; Joshua 14:14
  BALAAM Numbers 22:15-18
  PHINEHAS Numbers 25:7-13
  JOSHUA Joshua 24:15, 18-24
  GIDEON Judges 6:25-40
  7 RUTH Ru 1:16; 1 Samuel 11:4-7
  ABIGAIL 1 Samuel 25:4-37
  DAVID 1 Samuel 17:20-54; 2 Samuel 22:22-24; Psalm 17:3; 26:6; 11; 40:9, 10; 56:12; 66:16; 71:17; 86:11; 101:2, 3; 108:1; 57:7, 8; 116:9, 13, 14, 16; 119:8, 30, 31, 38, 44-46, 57, 94, 106, 115, 125, 145, 146; 143:12
  A PROPHET 1 Kings 13:8-10
  ELIJAH 1 Kings 18:22
  JEHOVAH 1 Kings 22:7
  JOASH 2 Kings 11:17
  NAAMAN 2 Kings 5:15
  JEHU 2 Kings 9:11-37
  HEZEKIAH 1 Kings 18:6
  2 Chronicles 15:17
  JOASH 2 Kings 22:2; 23:3, 25; 2 Chronicles 34:31
  NEHEMIAH Nehemiah 6:11
  MORDECAI Esther 3:2, 3
  ESTHER Esther 4:16
  JOB Job 2:3; 23:11, 12
  MATTHEW Matthew 9:9
  JOSEPH Mark 15:43
  NATHANIEL John 1:49
  MARTHA John 11:27
  THE DISCIPLES Luke 18:28; John 6:68, 69; Acts 2:42; 9:29; 26:6; Romans 1:16; Philippians 1:20, 21; Colossians 2:5; 2 Timothy 4:7, 8
  EPHESIANS Revelation 2:2; 3 CHURCH OF SARDIS Revelation 3:4, 8, 10
  SAINTS Revelation 14:4
  See PERSEVERANCE
  See STABILITY
  . See ZEAL, RELIGIOUS

DECISION, VALLEY OF
- General scriptures concerning Joel 3:14

DECrees
- Of the Medes, irrevocable Daniel 6:14, 15
- From the congregation in Jerusalem 16:4 with Acts 15:28, 29

DECrees, DIVINE
- See PREDESTINATION

DEDAN
- 1. Son of Raamah Genesis 10:7; 1 Chronicles 1:9
- 2. Son of Jokshan Genesis 25:3; 1 Chronicles 1:32

DEdANIM
- Descendants of Dedan Isaiah 21:13
DEDICATION

-Law concerning dedicated things Leviticus 27; Numbers 18:14; 1 Chronicles 26:26, 27
-Must be without blemish Leviticus 22:18-23; Malachi 1:14
-Not redeemable Leviticus 27:28, 29
-Offering must be voluntary Leviticus 1:3; 22:19
-See OFFERINGS
-See VOWS
-Of the tabernacle Numbers 7
-Solomon's temple 1 Kings 8; 2 Chronicles 7:5
-Second temple Ezra 6:16, 17
-Of the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 12:27-43
-Of houses Deuteronomy 20:5
-Of Samuel by his mother 1 Samuel 1:11, 22
-OF SELF .See CONSECRATION .For instances of liberality in dedicated things .See LIBERALITY .See FEAST OF DEDICATION John 10:22; 1 Kings 8:65; 2 Chronicles 7:8-10

DEED

-To land Jeremiah 32:12, 14; 44
-See LAND

DEER

-Also called, FALLOW DEER, HART, HIND, ROEBUCK -Designated among the ceremonially clean animals, to be eaten Deuteronomy 12:15; 14:5
-Provided for Solomon's household 1 Kings 4:23
-Fleetness of 2 Samuel 2:18; 1 Chronicles 12:8; Proverbs 6:5; So 8:14; Isaiah 35:6
-Surefootedness of 2 Samuel 22:34
-Gentleness of Proverbs 5:19
-Coloring of Jeremiah 14:5

DEFENSE

-(An argument made before a court) -Of Jeremiah Jeremiah 26:12-16
-Of Peter Acts 4:8-13; 5:23-29
-Of Stephen Acts 7
-Of Paul Acts 22; 23:1-6; 24:10-21; 26:1-23
-Military defenses .See FORT
-See ARMIES

DEFILEMENT

-Laws relating to Leviticus 7:18-21; 11:43; 22:2-7
-Contact with sinners falsely supposed to cause John 18:28
-Of priests Leviticus 16:26, 28; Numbers 19:7-10; Ezekiel 44:25, 26
-Egyptian usage, concerning Genesis 43:32
-See ABLUTION
-See PURIFICATION
-See UNCLEANNESS

DEFORMITY

-See BLEMISH

DEGREES
DEHAVITES
- General scriptures concerning Ezra 4:9

DEKAR
- Father of one of Solomon's purveyors 1 Kings 4:9

DELAIAH
- 1. Head of the twenty-third division of the priestly order 1 Chronicles 24:18
- 3. A progenitor of certain Babylonish captives Ezra 2:60; Nehemiah 7:62
- 4. Father of a false prophet Nehemiah 6:10
- 5. A descendant of the loyal line of Judah. Also called DALAIAH 1 Chronicles 3:24

DELILAH
- Samson's mistress Judges 16:4-18

DELIVERANCE
- See AFFLICTION
- See GOD, PROVIDENCE OF
- See PRAYER, ANSWERED

DELIVERER
- An appellation of Jesus Romans 11:26

DELUGE
- See FLOOD

DELUSION, SELF
- See SELF-DELUSION

DEMAGOGISM

DEMAS
- A companion of Paul Colossians 4:14; Phm 1:24
- Deserts Paul 2 Timothy 4:10

DEMETRIUS
- 1. A silversmith, noted for raising a riot Acts 19:24-38
- 2. A Christian mentioned in 3 John 1:12

DEMONS
- Worship of Leviticus 17:7; Deuteronomy 32:17; 2 Chronicles 11:15; Psalm 106:37; Matthew 4:9; Luke 4:7; 1 Corinthians 10:20, 21; 1 Timothy 4:1; Revelation 13:4
- Worship of, forbidden Leviticus 17:7; Zechariah 13:2; Revelation 9:20
- Possession by, instances of. Saul 1 Samuel 16:14-23; 18:10, 11; 19:9, 10
- Two men of the Gergesenes (Gadarenes, Gerasenes) Matthew 8:28-34; Mark 5:2-20
- The deaf man Matthew 9:32, 33
- The deaf and blind man Matthew 12:22; Luke 11:14
- The daughter of the Syrophoenician woman Matthew 15:22-29; Mark 7:25-30
- Mary Magdalene Mark 16:9; Luke 8:2, 3
- The herd of swine Matthew 8:30-32
- Cast out by Jesus Matthew 4:24; 8:16; Mark 3:22; Luke 4:41
-Power over, given the disciples Matthew 10:1; Mark 6:7; 16:17
-Disciples could not expel Mark 9:18, 28, 29
-Sceva's sons exorcise Acts 19:13-16
-Parable of the man repossessed by unclean spirits Matthew 12:43-45
-Jesus falsely accused of being possessed of Mark 3:22-30; John 7:20; 8:48; 10:20
-Testify to the divinity of Jesus Matthew 8:29; Mark 1:23, 24; 3:11; 5:7; Luke 8:28; Acts 19:15
-Adversaries of men Matthew 12:45
-Sent to foment trouble between Abimelech and the Shechemites Judges 9:23
-Messages given false prophets by 1 Kings 22:21-23
-Believe and tremble James 2:19
-To be judged at the general judgment Matthew 8:29; with 2 Peter 2:4; Jude 1:6
-Punishment of Matthew 8:29; 25:41; Luke 8:28; 2 Peter 2:4; Jude 1:6; Revelation 12:7-9
-See SATAN

DENS
-Used as places of refuge Judges 6:2; Hebrews 11:38; Revelation 6:15

DENYING JESUS
-See JESUS, REJECTED

DEPRAVITY OF MAN
-See FALL OF MAN
-See SIN

DEPUTY
-An officer who administers the functions of a superior in his absence 1 Kings 22:47; Acts 13:7, 8; 18:12; 19:38

DERBE
-(A city in the region of Lycaonia) -Paul flees to Acts 14:6, 20
-Visited by Paul and Silas Acts 16:1
-Gaius born in Acts 20:4

DERISION
-The wicked held in, by God Psalm 2:4; Proverbs 1:26
-INSTANCES OF .Sarah, when the angels gave her the promise of a child Genesis 18:12 .The evil children of Beth-el deride Elisha 2 Kings 2:23 .The people of Israel scoff at Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 30:1-10 .See IRONY .See SARCASM .See SCOFFING

DESERT
-An arid region having only sparse vegetation Leviticus 16:22; Deuteronomy 8:15; Jeremiah 2:2, 6; 17:6
-FIGURATIVE Isaiah 35:1

DESIGN
-In nature, evidence of Job 12:7-11; Proverbs 16:4

DESIRE
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- SPIRITUAL. Deuteronomy 4:29; Psalm 9:1; 17:1; 22:26; 24:6; 25:5, 15; 27:8, 14; 33:20; 37:4, 7, 34:10; 9, 34; 39:12; 40:1, 8; 42:1-11; 51:1-17; 62:1; 63:1, 8; 68:28; 69:3, 32; 70:4; 81:10; 86:11, 84:2; 12, 16; 94:19; 105:4; 118:17; 119:2, 10, 20, 40, 77, 88, 116, 117, 122, 133, 149, 156; 123:1, 2; 130:5, 6; 143:5, 6; Proverbs 2:3-5; 8:17, 34; Isaiah 8:17, 19; 26:8, 9; 55:1, 40:31; 2, 6; Lamentations 3:25, Jeremiah 29:13; 26, 41; Hosea 10:12; Hab 3:2; Matthew 5:6; Luke 6:21; 10:42; John 12:20, 21; Philippians 3:12-14; Hebrews 11:6. See HUNGER, SPIRITUAL. See THIRST, FIGURATIVE.

-EVIL. See IMAGINATION. See LUST

DESPAIR

- See DESPONDENCY

DESPOUNDENCY


- See AFFLICTION
- See RESIGNATION
- See SORROW
- See SUFFERING


DESPOTISM

- See GOVERNMENT, MONARCHICAL, TYRANNY IN

DETECTIVES

- General scriptures concerning Luke 20:20

- See SPIES

DEUEL

- Also called REUEL. -Captain of the tribe of Dan Numbers 1:14; 2:14; 7:42; 10:20

DEVIL

- See DEMON
- See SATAN

DEVOTION

- TO GOD. See RELIGION. For conspicuous instances of, study: ENOCH, NOAH, ABRAHAM MOSES, DAVID'S later history, SOLOMON'S earlier life, JOSIAH, ASA, ISAIAH, ELIJAH, JEREMIAH, DANIEL, SHADRACH, MESHACH, and ABED-NEGO. -TO JESUS. See PETER. See JOHN. See PAUL. See MARY MAGDALENE. For elaborated topics covering the subject. See LOVE OF MAN FOR GOD. See CONSECRATION. See ZEAL

DEW

- A merciful providence Deuteronomy 33:13
- Forms imperceptibly 2 Samuel 17:12
- In the night Job 29:19
- From the clouds Proverbs 3:20
- Called the dew of heaven Daniel 4:15
- Absence of 1 Kings 17:1
- Miraculous profusion and absence of Judges 6:36-40
- See METEOROLOGY
- FIGURATIVE Psalm 110:3; Isaiah 26:19; Hosea 6:4; 13:3; 14:5

**DIADEM. (R. V., MITRE)**
- General scriptures concerning Ezekiel 21:26

**DIAL**
- A contrivance for indicating time by the sun's rays 2 Kings 20:11; Isaiah 38:8

**DIAMOND**
- One of the jewels in the breastplate Exodus 28:18; 39:11; Jeremiah 17:1; Ezekiel 28:13

**DIANA**
- Goddess of the Ephesians Acts 19:24, 27, 28, 35

**DIBLAIM**
- Father of Hosea's wife Hosea 1:3

**DIBLEATH**
- An unknown place Ezekiel 6:14

**DIBON**
- 1. Also called DIBON-GAD and DIMON. A city on the northern banks of the Arnon Numbers 21:30
  - Israelites encamp at Numbers 33:45. Allotted to Gad and Reuben Numbers 32:3, 34; Joshua 13:9, 17
  - Taken by Moab Isaiah 15:2, 9; Jeremiah 48:18, 22

**DIBRI**
- Father of Shelomith Leviticus 24:11

**DIDYMUS (TWIN)**
- Surname of Thomas John 11:16

**DIKLAH**
- Son of Joktan, and name of a district inhabited by his descendants Genesis 10:27

**DILEAN**
- A city of Judah Joshua 15:38

**DILIGENCE**
- Jesus an example of Mark 1:35; Luke 2:49
- Required by God in seeking him 1 Chronicles 22:19; Hebrews 11:6
- Obeying him Deuteronomy 6:17; 11:13
- Listening to him Isaiah 55:2
- Striving after perfection Philippians 3:13, 14
- Cultivating proper behaviors of a true Christian 2 Peter 1:5
- Keeping the soul Deuteronomy 4:9
- Keeping the heart Proverbs 4:23
- Labors of love Hebrews 6:10-12
- Following every good work 1 Timothy 3:10
- Guarding against defilement Hebrews 12:15
- Seeking to be found spotless 2 Peter 3:14
- Making our calling sure 1 Peter 1:10
- Self-examination Psalm 77:6
- Lawful business Proverbs 27:23; Ecclesiastes 9:10
- Preserving "the faith" through teaching 2 Timothy 4:2; Jude 1:3
- Instructing children Deuteronomy 6:7; 11:19
- Discharging official duties Deuteronomy 19:18
- Saints should abound in 2 Corinthians 8:7
- Required in the service of God John 9:4; Galatians 6:9
- Is not in vain 1 Corinthians 15:58
- Preserves from evil Exodus 15:26
- Leads to assured hope Hebrews 6:11
- God rewards Deuteronomy 11:14; Hebrews 11:6
- In temporal matters leads to favor Proverbs 11:27
- Prosperity Proverbs 10:4; 13:4
- Honor Proverbs 12:24; 22:29

DIMNAH
- A Levitical city of Zebulun Joshua 21:35

DIMON
- See DIBON

DIMONAH
- See DIBON

DINAH
- Daughter of Jacob and Leah Genesis 30:21
- Ravishment of Genesis 34

DINHABAH
- A city of Edom Genesis 36:32; 1 Chronicles 1:43

DINNER
- Eaten at noon Genesis 43:16
- See FEASTS

DIONYSIUS
- A convert of Paul Acts 17:34

DIOTREPHES
- A false teacher 3 John 1:9

DIPLOMACY
- General scriptures concerning 1 Corinthians 9:20-23
- See TACT
of Daniel Daniel 6:4-15

DISHON

-1. Son of Seir Genesis 36:21, 30; 1 Chronicles 1:38
-2. Grandson of Seir Genesis 36:25; 1 Chronicles 1:41

DISHONESTY

- General scriptures concerning 19:13, Leviticus 6:2-7; 35, 36; Deuteronomy 25:13-16; Job 24:2-11; Psalm 37:21; 50:18; 62:10; Proverbs 3:27, 28; 20:10, 14, 11:1; 17, 23; Isaiah 32:7; Jeremiah 7:8-10; 9:4-6, 8; 22:13; Ezekiel 22:29; Hosea 4:1, 2; 12:7; Amos 3:10; 8:5; Micah 6:10, 11; Na 3:1; Zep 1:9; Zechariah 5:3, 4; Luke 16:1-8; 1 Thessalonians 4:6; James 5:4

DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD

- DENUNCIATIONS AGAINST Numbers 14:11, 12, 22-24; 32:8-13; Deuteronomy 18:19; 28:15-68; Leviticus 26:14-46
- PUNISHMENT OF . Of the Egyptians by plagues. See PLAGUES. See also SIN, PUNISHMENT OF

DISPERSION

- Of the descendants of Noah Genesis 10
- After building the tower of Babel Genesis 11:1-9; Deuteronomy 32:8
- Of the Jews, foretold Jeremiah 16:15; 24:9; John 7:35

DISPUTE

- (About property) - See PROPERTY

DISSEMBLING

**DISSENISION**
- In congregations: 1 Corinthians 1:10-13; 3:3, 4; 11:18, 19

**DISSIPATION**
- Dangers of Job 1:5
- See DRUNKENNESS

**DISTAFF**
- General scriptures concerning Proverbs 31:19

**DITCH**
- FIGURATIVE: Proverbs 23:27

**DIVINATION**
- See SORCERY

**DIVINITY OF CHRIST**
- See JESUS, DIVINITY OF

**DIVORCE**
- General scriptures concerning Exodus 21:7-11; Deuteronomy 21:10-14; 24:1-4; Ezra 10:1-16; Nehemiah 13:23-30; Jeremiah 3:1; Micah 2:9; Malachi 2:14-16; Matthew 5:31, 32; 19:3-12; Mark 10:2; Luke 16:18; 1 Corinthians 7:10-17
- Disobedience of the wife to the husband, a sufficient cause for, in the Persian empire: Esther 1:10-22
- See MARRIAGE
- FIGURATIVE: Isaiah 50:1; 54:4; Jeremiah 3:8

**DOCTOR**
- A teacher, or master: Matthew 8:19; Luke 2:46; 5:17; Acts 5:34; 1 Timothy 1:7
- See PHYSICIAN
- See DISEASE

**DOCTRINES**
- General scriptures concerning John 7:16, 17
- Guidelines set forth from the leaders in Jerusalem: Acts 15:6-29
- FALSE: Matthew 5:19; 15:9, 13; 1 Corinthians 3:1-4, Romans 16:17, 18; 11, 21; 11:18, 19; 2 Corinthians 2:17; 11:3, 4; Galatians 1:6-8; Colossians 2:4, Ephesians 4:14; 8, 18-23; 1 Timothy 1:3, 4, 6, 7, 19; 6:3-5, 4:1-3, 7; 20, 21; 2 Timothy 2:14, 16-18; 3:6-9, 13; Titus 1:10, 4:3; 11, 14; 3:10, 11; Hebrews 13:9; 2 Peter 2:1-22; 1 John 4:3; 2 John 1:7-9; Jude 1:4-11. See MINISTERS, FALSE. See SCHISM (n/a). See TEACHERS, FALSE

**DODAI**
- See DODO

**DODANIM**
- Descendants of Noah: Genesis 10:4
- Called RODANIM: 1 Chronicles 1:7

**DODAVAH**
- A prophet: 2 Chronicles 20:37

**DODO**
- 1. A descendant of Issachar: Judges 10:1
DOEG
-An Edomite, present when Ahimelech helped David 1 Samuel 21:7; Psalm 52
-Murdered eighty-five priests 1 Samuel 22:18, 19

DOER

DOG (SODOMITE?)
-Price of, not to be brought into the sanctuary Deuteronomy 23:18
-Shepherd dogs Job 30:1
Proverbs 26:11; 2 Peter 2:22 .Lapping of Judges 7:5
-Dumb and sleeping Isaiah 56:10, 11
-Greyhound Proverbs 30:31
-Epithet of contempt 1 Samuel 17:43; 24:14; 2 Samuel 3:8; 9:8; 16:9; 2 Kings 8:13; Isaiah 56:10, 11; Matthew 15:26
-FIGURATIVE Philippians 3:2; Revelation 22:15

DOGMATISM
-See COMMANDMENTS, OF MEN

DOMICILE
-RIGHTS OF Deuteronomy 24:10, 11

DOMINION
-OF MAN .See MAN, DOMINION OF

DONATIONS
-See LIBERALITY

DOOR
-Posts of, sprinkled with the blood of the paschal lamb Exodus 12:22
-The law to be written on Deuteronomy 11:20
-Hinges for Proverbs 26:14
-Made of gold 1 Kings 7:50
-Doors of the temple made of two leaves, cherubim and flowers carved upon, covered with gold 1 Kings 6:31-35
-FIGURATIVE .Door of hope Hosea 2:15 .Of opportunity 1 Corinthians 16:9; Revelation 3:8 .Closed
Matthew 25:10; Luke 13:25; Revelation 3:7

DOORKEEPERS
-Of the temple 2 Kings 25:18
-Of palaces John 18:17

DOPHKAH
-Camping place of the Israelites Numbers 33:12

DOR
-A town and district of Palestine Joshua 11:2
-Conquered by Joshua Joshua 12:23; 1 Kings 4:11
-Allotted to the tribe of Manasseh, although it was situated in the territory of the tribe of Asher Joshua
17:11; Judges 1:27

DORCAS
-Also called TABITHA -A pious woman of Joppa Acts 9:36-42
DOTHAN
-A district and town in Palestine Genesis 37:17
-Syrian army made blind at 2 Kings 6:13-19

DOUBTING
-General scriptures concerning Job 4:3-6; 9:16-23; 23:15-17; 30:20, 21; Psalm 22:2; 31:22; 42:5, 6; 49:5; 73:13-17; 77:3, 7-9; Proverbs 24:10; Isaiah 40:27, 28; 49:14, 15; 50:2; Jeremiah 8:18; 15:18; Lamentations 3:8, 45:3; 17, 18; 5:20; Hosea 10:3; Matthew 8:26; 14:31; 17:17; Mark 4:38, 40; 9:19; Luke 8:25; 9:40; 1 Peter 1:6

DOUGH
-First of, offered to God Numbers 15:19-21; Nehemiah 10:37
-Kneaded Jeremiah 7:18; Hosea 7:4
-Part of, for priest Ezekiel 44:30
-See BREAD
-See OVEN

DOVE, TURTLE
-Sent out from the ark by Noah Genesis 8:8-11
-Domesticated Isaiah 60:8
-Nests of Jeremiah 48:28
-Harmlessness of, typical of Christ's gentleness Matthew 10:16
-Sacrificial uses of Genesis 15:9
-Burnt offering of Leviticus 1:14-17
-Trespass offering of, for the impecunious Leviticus 5:7-10; 12:8
-Sin offering, for those who touched any dead body Numbers 6:10
-Market for, in the temple Matthew 21:12; John 2:14

DOWRY
-General scriptures concerning Exodus 22:16, 17; Ru 4:3-9
-See WOMEN

DOXOLOGY
-See PRAISE

DRAGON
-A poisonous serpent Deuteronomy 32:33
-A serpent or the desert Psalm 91:13; Isaiah 34:13; Jeremiah 9:11; 51:37; Malachi 1:3
-Of the sea Psalm 74:13; Isaiah 27:1
-A wolf Micah 1:8
-Interpreted as whale, in Genesis 1:21; Job 7:12
-Serpent Exodus 7:9
-Symbolical Ezekiel 29:3; 32:2; Revelation 12; 13; 16:13

DRAM
-Also called DRACHM. A Persian coin of differently-estimated value 1 Chronicles 29:7; Ezra 2:69; 8:27; Nehemiah 7:70-72

DRAMA
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-DRAWING
-Of pictures on tile Ezekiel 4:1

-DREAM
-Evanescent Job 20:8
-Vanity of Ecclesiastes 5:3, 7

-DRESS
-Of fig leaves Genesis 3:7
-Of skins Genesis 3:21
-Of other materials .See HAIR
-See GOATS' HAIR
-See LEATHER
-See LINEN
-See SACKCLOTH
-See SILK
-See WOOL
-Mixed materials in, forbidden Deuteronomy 22:11
-Men forbidden to wear women's, and women forbidden to wear men's Deuteronomy 22:5
-Rules with respect to women's 1 Timothy 2:9, 10; 1 Peter 3:3
-Not to be held overnight as a pledge for debt Exodus 22:26
-Ceremonial purification of Leviticus 11:32; 13:47-59; Numbers 31:20
-The ripping of .See MOURNING
-Hats (turbans, R. V. margin), worn by men Daniel 3:21
-Bonnets (R. V., head-tires), worn by women Isaiah 3:20; Ezekiel 24:17, 23
-Hoods (turban, R. V.) Isaiah 3:23
-Kerchiefs Ezekiel 13:18, 21
-Robe Exodus 28:4; 1 Samuel 18:4
-Shawls Isaiah 3:22
-Embroidered coat Exodus 28:4, 40; 1 Samuel 2:19; Daniel 3:21
-Cloak 2 Timothy 4:13; John 19:2, 5
-Hosen Daniel 3:21
-Skirts Ezekiel 5:3
-Mufflers Isaiah 3:19
-Wimples (satchels, R. V.) Isaiah 3:22
-Sashes (R. V.) Isaiah 3:20
-See VAIL
-Changes of clothes, the folly of excessive Job 27:16
-Uniform vestments kept in store for worshipers of Baal 2 Kings 10:22, 23; Zep 1:8
-For wedding feasts Matthew 22:11
-Presents made of changes of clothes Genesis 45:22; 1 Samuel 18:4; 2 Kings 5:5; Esther 6:8; Daniel 5:7
-Vestments of priests. See PRIEST
-Of mourning. See MOURNING
-FIGURATIVE. Filthy, of unrighteousness Isaiah 64:6. Of righteousness and of iniquity. See COLOR, SYMBOLISM OF
-SYMBOLICAL. Filthy, of iniquity Zechariah 3:3, 4

**DRINK**
-INTOXICATING. See ABSTINENCE, TOTAL
-See DRUNKARD
-See DRUNKENNESS
-See WINE

**DRINK OFFERING**
-See OFFERING

**DRIVING**
-Rapid, by Jehu 2 Kings 9:20

**DROMEDARY**
-General scriptures concerning 1 Kings 4:28; Esther 8:10
-R. V., swift steeds) Isaiah 60:6

**DROPSY**
-General scriptures concerning Luke 14:2

**DROSS**
-FIGURATIVE Psalm 119:119; Proverbs 25:4; 26:23; Isaiah 1:22; Ezekiel 22:18, 19

**DROUGHT**
-General scriptures concerning Genesis 31:40; 1 Kings 17:18; Jeremiah 14:1-6
-Sent by God as a judgment Deuteronomy 28:23, 24; 1 Kings 8:35; 2 Chronicles 6:26; 7:13; Hosea 13:15
-See FAMINE
-See METEOROLOGY
-See RAIN
-FIGURATIVE Psalm 32:4; Isaiah 44:3

**DRUNKARD**
-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 21:20, 21; Psalm 69:12; Proverbs 23:21; Isaiah 28:1, 3; Joel 1:5; Na 1:10; 1 Corinthians 5:11; 6:9, 10
-See DRUNKENNESS

**DRUNKENNESS**
-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 21:20, 21; 29:19-21; 1 Samuel 1:14; Psalm 69:12; Proverbs 20:1; 21:17; 23:20, 21, 29-35; Isaiah 5:11, 31-4-7; 12, 22; 19:14; 24:9, 11; 28:1, 3, 7, 8; 56:12; Jeremiah 25:27; Hosea 4:11; 7:5, 14; Joel 1:5; 3:3; Amos 2:8, 12; 6:1, 6; Micah 2:11; Na 1:10; Hab 2:15-17; Matthew 24:49; Luke 12:45; 21:34; Romans 13:13; Galatians 5:19-21; Ephesians 5:18; 1 Thessalonians 5:7, 8
-FIGURATIVE Psalm 73:10; 75:8; Isaiah 28:8; 51:17, 21-23; 63:6; Jeremiah 25:15, 16, 27, 28; 51:7-9; Lamentations 3:15; Ezekiel 23:31-34; Hab 2:15, 16. See ABSTINENCE. See DRUNKARD. See SOBRIETY. See WINE
11. Belshazzar Daniel 5:1-6

**DRUSILLA**
- Wife of Felix Acts 24:24

**DUKE**
- Title of the princes of Edom Genesis 36:15-43; Exodus 15:15; 1 Chronicles 1:51-54
- Of the Midianites Joshua 13:21

**DULCIMER**
- (R. V., margin, bagpipe) Daniel 3:5, 10, 15
- See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

**DUMAH**
- 1. Son of Ishmael Genesis 25:14; 1 Chronicles 1:30; Isaiah 21:11, 12
- 2. A city of Canaan assigned to Judah Joshua 15:52

**DUMB (DEAFNESS, MUTE)**
- Stricken of God Exodus 4:11; Luke 1:20, 64
- Miraculous healing of, by Jesus Matthew 9:32, 33; 12:22; 15:30, 31; 9:17, Mark 7:37; 25, 26
- See DEAFNESS

**DUNGEON**
- In prisons Jeremiah 38:6; Lamentations 3:53
- See PRISONS

**DURA**
- Plain of Daniel 3:1

**DUST**
- Man made from Genesis 2:7; 3:19; 23; Ecclesiastes 3:20
- Casting of, in anger 2 Samuel 16:13
- Shaking from feet Matthew 10:14; Acts 13:51
- Put on the head in mourning Joshua 7:6; 1 Samuel 4:12; 2 Samuel 1:2; 15:30; Job 2:12; 42:6

**DUTY (TAX)**
- Tribute (a tax) levied on foreign commerce by Solomon 1 Kings 10:15

**DUTY**
- OF MAN TO MAN Leviticus 19:18; Isaiah 58:6, 7; Matthew 7:12; 25:44-46; Luke 10:25-37. See COMMANDMENTS. See CHILDREN. See HUSBAND. See MINISTER, DUTIES OF. See PARENTS. See WIFE

**DWARFS**
- Forbidden to be priests Leviticus 21:20

**DYEING**
- General scriptures concerning Exodus 25:5; 26:14; Isaiah 63:1; Ezekiel 23:15

**DYING**
- See DEATH

**DYSENTERY**
- General scriptures concerning Acts 28:8
DYSPEPSIA
-Of Timothy 1 Timothy 5:23

E

EAGLE
-Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:13; Deuteronomy 14:12
-The swift flight of Deuteronomy 28:49; Job 9:26; Proverbs 30:19; Jeremiah 4:13; 49:22; Lamentations 4:19
-The nest of Deuteronomy 32:11; Job 39:27-30; Jeremiah 49:16
-Carries her young upon her wings Exodus 19:4; Deuteronomy 32:11
-The long life of Psalm 103:5
-The molting of Micah 1:16
-Gier-eagle Leviticus 11:18
-FIGURATIVE Exodus 19:4; Deuteronomy 32:11; Jeremiah 48:40; Hosea 8:1
-SYMBOLICAL Ezekiel 1:10; 10:14; 17:3; Daniel 7:4; Revelation 4:7; 12:14

EAR
-Blood put upon, in consecration of priest Exodus 29:20; Leviticus 8:23
-In cleansing lepers Leviticus 14:14, 25
-Anointed with oil in purifications Leviticus 14:17, 28
-Bored as a sign of servitude Exodus 21:5, 6; Psalm 40:6
-See DEAFNESS
-FIGURATIVE .Anthropomorphic uses of Psalm 17:6; 39:12; 77:1; 80:1; 84:8 .For more extended anthropomorphic uses, consult a concordance

EARNEST
-A pledge or token Psalm 86:17; 2 Corinthians 1:22; 5:5; Ephesians 1:14
-See TOKEN

EARNESTNESS
-See ZEAL

EAR-RING
-Of gold Proverbs 25:12
-Offering of .For the golden calf Exodus 32:2, 3 .For the tabernacle Exodus 35:22
-Worn for idolatrous purposes Genesis 35:4; Isaiah 3:20

EARTH
-Primitive condition of Genesis 1:6, 7; Job 26:7; Psalm 104:5-9
-Design of Isaiah 45:18
-Ancient notions concerning 1 Samuel 2:8; Job 9:6; Revelation 7:1
-Cursed of God Genesis 3:17, 18; Romans 8:19-22
-Circle of Isaiah 40:22
-God's footstool Isaiah 66:1; Lamentations 2:1
-Given to man Psalm 115:16
-Early divisions of Genesis 10; 11; Deuteronomy 32:8
-Perpetuity of Genesis 49:26; Deuteronomy 33:15; Psalm 78:69; 104:5; Ecclesiastes 1:4; Hab 3:6
-A new earth Isaiah 65:17; 66:22; Revelation 21:1
-CREATED BY GOD Genesis 1:1; 2 Kings 19:15; 2 Chronicles 2:12; Nehemiah 9:6; Psalm 90:2; 102:25; 115:15; 146:6; Proverbs 8:22-26; Isaiah 37:16; 45:18; Jeremiah 10:12; 27:5; 32:17; 51:15; John 17:24; 2 Peter 3:5; Revelation 10:6; 14:7 .BY CHRIST John 1:3, 10; Hebrews 1:10 .See CREATION .See GOD,
CREATOR

EARTHENWARE
-See POTTERY

EARTHQUAKES
- General scriptures concerning Job 9:6; Psalm 18:7; 46:2, 3; 104:32; Jeremiah 4:24
- As judgments Psalm 18:15; 60:2; Isaiah 13:13, 14; 24:19, 20; 29:6; Na 1:5
- Prophecies of Ezekiel 38:19; Zechariah 14:4; Matthew 24:7; Mark 13:8; Luke 21:11; Revelation 11:19
- INSTANCES OF .At Sinai Exodus 19:18; Psalm 68:8; 77:18; 114:4-7; Hebrews 12:26 .When Korah, Dathan, and Abiram were swallowed up Numbers 16:31, 32 .When Jonathan and his armor-bearer attacked the garrison at Gibeah 1 Samuel 14:15 .When the Lord revealed himself to Elijah in the still small voice 1 Kings 19:11 .In Canaan, in the days of Uziah, king of Judah Amos 1:1; Zechariah 14:5 .At the crucifixion of Jesus Matthew 27:51 .At the resurrection of Jesus Matthew 28:2 .When Paul and Silas were in prison at Philippi Acts 16:26
- FIGURATIVE Psalm 60:2
- SYMBOLICAL Revelation 6:12-14; 11:13; 16:18, 20

EAST SEA
-See DEAD SEA

EAST WIND
- See WIND

EASTER (A.V.)
-(Should be translated "Passover," as in R. V. and most other translations) Acts 12:4

EATING
-The host acting as waiter Genesis 18:8
-Favored guests served a double portion Genesis 43:34
-Table used in Judges 1:7
-Sitting at table Exodus 32:6
-Reclining on couches Amos 6:4, 7; Luke 7:37, 38; John 13:25
-Ablutions before Matthew 15:2
-See FEASTS
-See FOOD
-See GLUTTONY

EBAL
- 1. Son of Joktan 1 Chronicles 1:22
- 2. A Horite Genesis 36:23; 1 Chronicles 1:40

EBED
- 1. Father of Gaal Judges 9:26-35
- 2. A captive returned from Babylon Ezra 8:6

EBED-MELECH
-(An Ethiopian) - Jeremiah rescued by Jeremiah 38:7-13
- Prophecy concerning Jeremiah 39:16-18

EBENEZER
- Name of a memorial stone 1 Samuel 7:12
- Philistines defeat the Israelites at 1 Samuel 4
- Philistines remove the ark of the covenant from 1 Samuel 5:1
EBER
- Also called HEBER
2. A Gadite, called HEBER 1 Chronicles 5:13
3. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:12
4. A Benjamite of Jerusalem 1 Chronicles 8:22
5. A priest Nehemiah 12:20

EBIASAPH
- Also called ASAPH
- A son of Korah 1 Chronicles 6:23; 9:19; 26:1

EBONY
- (A fossil) - Merchandise in Ezekiel 27:15

EBRONAH
- The thirtieth camping place of the Israelites Numbers 33:34, 35

ECCLESIASTICISM
- Jewish, rebuked by Jesus 23:2-4, Matthew 9:10-13; 8-10, 13-35; Mark 9:49, 50
- Jewish, to be overthrown Matthew 21:19, 20, 28-44
- Traditional rules of the Jewish Matthew 15:1-20; Mark 7:2-23
- See COMMANDMENTS OF MEN
- Arrogance of Matthew 12:2-7; 23:4
- See MINISTERS, FALSE
- See CHURCH
- See USURPATION, IN ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS

ECLIPSE
- Of the sun and moon Isaiah 13:10; Ezekiel 32:7, 8; Joel 2:10, 31; 3:15; Amos 8:9; Micah 3:6; Matthew 24:29; Mark 13:24; Acts 2:20; Revelation 6:12, 13; 8:12
- See SUN
- See MOON
- FIGURATIVE Isaiah 60:19

ECONOMY
- POLITICAL. See ECONOMICS. See GOVERNMENT

ECONOMICS
- POLITICAL Genesis 41:33-57
- HOUSEHOLD Proverbs 24:27; 31:10-31; Ecclesiastes 11:4-6; John 6:12, 13
- See FAMILY
- See FRUGALITY
- See INDUSTRY

ED
- Name of the altar, erected by the tribes, Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh at the fords of the Jordan River Joshua 22:34

EDAR
- A tower Genesis 35:21; Micah 4:8

EDEN
- 1. The garden of Eden Genesis 2:8-17; 3:23, 24; 4:16; Isaiah 51:3; 31:9, Ezekiel 28:13; 16, 18; 36:35; Joel 2:3
- 3. A Gershonite 2 Chronicles 29:12
- 4. A Levite 2 Chronicles 31:15
EDER
- Also called EDAR -1. A place near Ephrath Genesis 35:21
- 2. A city of Judah Joshua 15:21
- 3. A grandson of Merari 1 Chronicles 23:23; 24:30

EDOM
-(Signifies red) -1. A name of Esau, possibly on account of his being covered with red hair 36:1, Genesis 25:25; 30; 8, 19

EDOMITES
- Also called EDOM -Descendants of Esau Genesis 36
- Kings of Genesis 36:31-39; Numbers 20:14; 1 Chronicles 1:43-50; Ezekiel 32:29; Amos 2:1
- Dukes of Genesis 36:9-43; Exodus 15:15; 1 Chronicles 1:51-54
- Land of Deuteronomy 2:4, Genesis 32:3; 5, 12
- Protected by divine command from desolation by the Israelites Deuteronomy 2:4-6
- From being held in abhorrence by the Israelites Deuteronomy 23:7
- Refuse to the Israelites passage through their country Numbers 20:18-21
- Saul makes war against 1 Samuel 14:47
- David makes conquest of 1 Kings 11:14-16; 1 Chronicles 18:11-13
- Garrisons 2 Samuel 8:14
- Writes battle songs concerning his conquest of Psalm 60:8, 9; 108:9, 10
- Become confederates of Jehoshaphat 2 Kings 3:9, 26
- Ruled by a deputy king 1 Kings 22:47
- The Lord delivers the army of, into the hands of Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 20:20, 23
- Revolt in the days of Jerom 2 Kings 8:20-22; 2 Chronicles 21:8-10
- Amaziah, king of Judah, invades the territory of 2 Kings 14:5-7, 10; 2 Chronicles 25:11, 12; 28:17
- Join Babylon in war against the Israelites Ezekiel 35:5; Amos 1:9-11; Ob 1:11-16
- A Jewish prophet in Babylon denounces Psalm 137:7; Ezekiel 25:12-14; 35:3-10
- Children of the third generation could be received into the congregation of Israel Deuteronomy 23:8

EDREI
-(A town of Bashan) -Allotted to the tribe of Manasseh Joshua 13:31
- Joshua defeats Og at Numbers 21:33-35; Deuteronomy 1:4: 3:1-3

EDUCATION
- See INSTRUCTION
- See TEACHERS
- See SCHOOLS
- See MATHEMATICS (n/a)

EGLAH
- Wife of David 2 Samuel 3:5; 1 Chronicles 3:3

EGLAIM
- City of Moab Isaiah 15:8

EGLON
- 1. King of Moab. Assassinated by Ehud Judges 3:12-30
15:39

**EGOTISM**
-See CONCEIT

**EGYPT**


-2. RIVER, OR BROOK (R. V.), OF: Perhaps identical with SIHOR, which see ntb04570.htm - ntb04572. A small stream flowing into the Mediterranean Sea, the western boundary of the land promised to the children of Israel Genesis 15:18; Numbers 34:5; Joshua 13:3; 15:4, 47; 1 Kings 8:65; 2 Kings 24:7; Isaiah 27:12; Ezekiel 47:19; 48:28

**EGYPTIANS**

-Descendants of the Mizraim Genesis 10:6, 13, 14
-Wisdom of 1 Kings 4:30
-The art of embalming the dead practiced by Genesis 50:2, 3, 26
-Hospitality of, to Abraham Genesis 12:10-20
-Slaves bought by Genesis 37:36
-Oppress the Israelites Exodus 1; 2
-Refuse to release the Israelites Exodus 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10
-Visited by plagues Exodus 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; Psalm 78:43-51
-Firstborn of destroyed Exodus 12:29; Psalm 78:51; 105:36; 136:10
-Send the Israelites away Exodus 12:29-36
-Pursue Israelites, and the army of, destroyed Exodus 14:5-30; Psalm 106:11; Hebrews 11:29
-Abhorred shepherds Genesis 46:34
-Refused to eat with Hebrews Genesis 43:32
-Alliances with, forbidden to the Israelites Isaiah 30:2; 31:1; 36:6; Ezekiel 17:15; 29:6
-Eligible to membership in Israelite congregation in the third generation Deuteronomy 23:7, 8
-Aid the Israelites against the Chaldeans Jeremiah 37:5-11
-Intermarry with the Jews 1 Kings 3:1
-An enthusiastic Egyptian instigated rebellion against Roman government Acts 21:38
-Prophecies of dispersion and restoration of Ezekiel 29:12-15; 30:23, 26
-Conversion of, foretold Isaiah 19:18
-See EGYPT

**EHI**
-See EHUD

**EHUD**

-2. Son of Bilhan 1 Chronicles 7:10
-3. A Benjamite, the assassin of Eglon Judges 3:16
EKER
-Son of Ram 1 Chronicles 2:27

EKRON
-One of the five chief cities of the Philistines Joshua 13:3
-Conquered and allotted to Judah Joshua 15:11, 45; Judges 1:18
-Allotted to Dan Joshua 19:43
-The Ark of God taken to 1 Samuel 5:10
-Temple of Baal-zebub at 2 Kings 1:2
-Prophecies against Jeremiah 25:20; Amos 1:8; Zep 2:4; Zechariah 9:5

ELADAH
-Son of Ephraim 1 Chronicles 7:20

ELAH
-1. A valley where David killed Goliath 1 Samuel 17:2, 19; 21:9
-2. An Edomite duke Genesis 36:41; 1 Chronicles 1:52
-3. Son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 4:15
-4. Father of Shimei 1 Kings 4:18
-5. Son and successor of Baasha, king of Israel 1 Kings 16:6-14
-6. Father of Hoshea 2 Kings 15:30; 17:1
-7. A Benjamite chief 1 Chronicles 9:8

ELAM
-2. A Korhite Levite 1 Chronicles 26:3
-3. A Benjamite chief 1 Chronicles 8:24
-4. Designated as "the other Elam," Ezra 2:31; Nehemiah 7:34
-5. A Jewish captive, whose descendants, to the number of One-thousand two-hundred and fifty-four returned from Babylon Ezra 2:7; 8:7; Nehemiah 7:14
-6. A Levite musician Nehemiah 12:42
-7. One of the Israelitish chiefs with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:14

ELAMITES
-Descendants of Elam, whose name was given to the district of Elam Genesis 10:22
-Present at Pentecost Acts 2:9

ELASAH
-1. Son of Helez, called ELEASAH 1 Chronicles 2:39
-2. Son of Shaphan Jeremiah 29:3
-3. Son of Pashur Ezra 10:22

ELATH
-Also called Eloth. A city of Idumea Deuteronomy 2:8; 1 Kings 9:26; 2 Chronicles 8:17
-Conquest of, by Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:2
-By the Syrians 2 Kings 16:6

EL-BETH-EL
-Name of the altar erected by Jacob where he had the vision of angels Genesis 35:7

ELDAH
-A descendant of Abraham Genesis 25:4; 1 Chronicles 1:33

ELDAD
-Prophesies in the camp of the Israelites Numbers 11:26-29
ELDER
- IN THE MOSAIC SYSTEM. (Equivalent to the title senator, in present use). Elders, with delegated powers, were authorized to act for their constituency Deuteronomy 1:13, 15. See GOVERNMENT, MOSAIC.
- APOCALYPTIC VISION OF 5:5, 6, 8. Revelation 4:4, 10; 11, 14; 7:11, 13; 11:16; 14:3; 19:4. See DEACON. Also see CHURCH, GOVERNMENT OF.

ELEAD
- A descendant of Ephraim. 1 Chronicles 7:21.

ELEALEH

ELEASAH
- Name of two men, or of one man (uncertain which), also called ELASAH. Compare 1 Chronicles 2:39; 8:37; 9:43; with Jeremiah 29:3.
- And Ezra 10:22.

ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)
- Descendants of 1 Chronicles 24:1-19.
- 2. An inhabitant of Kirjath-jearim who tended the ark of the covenant for a while. 1 Samuel 7:1, 2.
- 4. Son of Dodo, and one of David's distinguished heroes. 2 Samuel 23:9, 10, 13; 1 Chronicles 11:12.
- 5. Son of Phinehas. Ezra 8:33; Nehemiah 12:42.

ELECTION

ELECTIONEERING
- By Absalom. 2 Samuel 15:1-6.
- By Adonijah. 1 Kings 1:7.

ELEGY
- David's, on Saul and Jonathan. 2 Samuel 1:17, 19-27.
- On Abner. 2 Samuel 3:33, 34.
- See THE BOOK OF LAMENTATIONS.
- See also POETRY.
- See RHETORIC (n/a).

EL-ELOHE-ISRAEL
- Name of Jacob's altar at Salem. Genesis 33:20.

ELEPH

ELEPHANT
-(Margin A. V.) Job 40:15
-See IVORY

ELHANAN
-1. A distinguished warrior in the time of David, who killed Lahmi, the brother of Goliath, the Gittite 2 Samuel 21:19. Compare 1 Chronicles 20:5
-2. Son of Dodo, one of David's heroes 2 Samuel 23:24; 1 Chronicles 11:26

ELI
-1. High priest 1 Samuel 1:25; 2:11; 1 Kings 2:27
-2. Judge of Israel 1 Samuel 4:18
-3. Misjudges and mistakenly rebukes Hannah 1 Samuel 1:14
-4. His benediction upon Hannah 1 Samuel 1:17, 18; 2:20
-5. Officiates when Samuel is presented at the tabernacle 1 Samuel 1:24-28
-6. Indulgent to his corrupt sons 1 Samuel 2:22-25, 29; 3:11-14
-7. His solicitude for the ark 1 Samuel 4:11-18
-8. Death of 1 Samuel 4:18
-9. Prophecies of judgments upon his house 1 Samuel 2:27-36; 3; with 1 Kings 2:27

ELIAB
-1. A Reubenite, progenitor of Dathan and Abiram Numbers 26:8, 9; 16:1, 12; Deuteronomy 11:6
-2. Son of Helon Numbers 1:9; 2:7; 7:24, 29; 10:16
-3. Ancestor of Samuel 1 Chronicles 6:27. Also called ELIHU 1 Samuel 1:1. And ELIEL 1 Chronicles 6:34
-5. A hero of the tribe of Gad 1 Chronicles 12:9
-6. A Levite, a porter and musician 1 Chronicles 15:18, 20; 16:5

ELIADA
-1. Son of David 1 Samuel 5:16; 1 Chronicles 3:8. Called BEELIADA 1 Chronicles 14:7
-2. A Benjamite 2 Chronicles 17:17

ELIADAH
-1. An Aramite 1 Kings 11:23

ELIAH
-See ELIJAH, number two ntb01570.htm - ntb01579

ELIADAH
-1. One of David's heroes 2 Samuel 23:32; 1 Chronicles 11:33

ELIAKIM
-1. Son of Melea Luke 3:30
-2. Son of Hilkiah, deputy of Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:18; Isaiah 36:3, 19:2; 11, 22; 37:2
-3. Original name of Jehoiakim, king of Judah 2 Kings 23:34; 2 Chronicles 36:4
-4. Son of Abiud Matthew 1:13. Probably same as SHECHANIAH 1 Chronicles 3:21
-5. A priest Nehemiah 12:41

ELIAM
-1. Father of Bath-sheba 2 Samuel 11:3. Called AMMIEL 1 Chronicles 3:5
-2. One of David's valiant men 2 Samuel 23:34. Called AHIJAH 1 Chronicles 11:36

ELIAS
-See ELIJAH

ELIASAPH
-1. A chief of the tribe of Dan Numbers 1:14; 2:14; 7:42, 47; 10:20
-2. Son of Lael Numbers 3:24
ELIASHIB
-1. A priest 1 Chronicles 24:12
-2. Name of three Israelites mentioned in Ezra 10:24, 27, 36
-3. High priest Nehemiah 3:1; 12:10; 13:4-9, 28
-4. Son of Elieoenai 1 Chronicles 3:24

ELIATHAH
-A musician 1 Chronicles 25:4, 27

ELIDAD
-A prince of Benjamin Numbers 34:21

ELIEL
-1. A chief of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 5:24
-2. Son of Toah 1 Chronicles 6:34
-3. Two Benjamite chiefs 1 Chronicles 8:20, 22
-4. Three of David's heroes, bearing the same name 1 Chronicles 11:46, 47; 12:11
-5. Chief of Levites 1 Chronicles 15:9, 11
-6. A Levite, who had charge of the temple 2 Chronicles 31:13

ELIENAI
-A Benjamite citizen of Jerusalem 1 Chronicles 8:20

ELIEZER
-1. Abraham's servant Genesis 15:2; 24
-2. Son of Becher 1 Chronicles 7:8
-3. Son of Moses Exodus 18:4; 1 Chronicles 23:15, 17
-4. A priest 1 Chronicles 15:24
-5. Son of Zichri 1 Chronicles 27:16
-6. A prophet 2 Chronicles 20:37
-8. A Jewish exile Ezra 8:16
-9. A priest after the exile Ezra 10:18
-10. A Levite Ezra 10:23
-11. An Israelite after the exile Ezra 10:31

ELIHOENAI
-1. A Levite 1 Chronicles 26:3
-2. Son of Zerahiah Ezra 8:4

ELIHOREPH
-Son of Shisha 1 Kings 4:3

ELIHU
-1. A Buzite and one of Job's three friends Job 32; 33; 34; 35; 36; 37
-2. Son of Tohu 1 Samuel 1:1 .Probably identical with ELIEL 1 Chronicles 6:34 .And ELIAB 1 Chronicles 6:27
-3. A Manassite warrior, who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:20
-4. A porter of the temple 1 Chronicles 26:7
-5. A chief of the tribe of Judah 1 Chronicles 27:18 .Possibly ELIAB, the oldest brother of David 1 Samuel 16:6

ELIJAH
-1. The Tishbite, a Gileadite and prophet, called ELIAS in the King James Version of the N. T. .Persecuted by Ahab 1 Kings 17:2-7; 18:7-10 .Escapes to the wilderness, where he is miraculously fed by ravens 1 Kings 17:1-7 .By divine direction goes to Zarephath, where he is sustained in the household of a widow, whose meal and oil are miraculously increased 1 Kings 17:8-16 .Returns, and sends a message to Ahab 1

-MIRACLES OF - Increases the oil of the widow of Zarephath. 1 Kings 17:14-16. Raises the son of the woman of Zarephath from the dead. 1 Kings 17:17-24. Causes rain after seven years of drought. 1 Kings 18:41-45; James 5:17, 18. Causes fire to consume the sacrifice. 1 Kings 18:24, 36-38. Calls fire down upon the soldiers of Ahaziah. 2 Kings 1:10-12; Luke 9:54.


-2. Also called ELIAH. A Benjamite chief 1 Chronicles 8:27.


ELIKA
-One of David's chiefs. 2 Samuel 23:25.

ELIM

ELIMELECH
-With Naomi, his wife, and two sons, emigrate to Moab. Ru 1:2, 3; 2:1, 2; 4:3, 9.

ELIOENAI
-See also ELIOENAI.
-1. Son of Becher. 1 Chronicles 7:8.

ELIPHAL
-A captain in David's army. 1 Chronicles 11:35.

ELIPHALET
-See ELIPHALET.

ELIPHAZ
-1. Son of Esau. Genesis 36:4, 10-16; 1 Chronicles 1:35.

ELIPHELEH
-A Levite of the second degree. 1 Chronicles 15:18, 21.

ELIPHELET
-1. A distinguished warrior. 2 Samuel 23:34.
-6. An Israelite, probably identical with number five above. Ezra 10:33.
ELISABETH (ELIZABETH)
-The wife of Zacharias and the mother of John the Baptist Luke 1:5-60

ELISEUS
-General scriptures concerning Luke 4:27
-See ELISHA

ELISHA
-(Successor to the prophet Elijah) -Elijah instructed to anoint 1 Kings 19:16
-Called by Elijah 1 Kings 19:19
-Ministers unto Elijah 1 Kings 19:21
-Witnesses Elijah's transporting, receives a double portion of his spirit 2 Kings 2:1-15; 3:11
-Mocked by the young men of Beth-el 2 Kings 2:23, 24
-Causes the king to restore the property of the hospitable Shunammite woman 2 Kings 8:1-6
-Instructs that Jehu be anointed as king of Israel 2 Kings 9:1-3
-Life of, sought by Jehoram 2 Kings 6:31-33
-Death of 2 Kings 13:14-20
-Bones of, restore a dead man to life 2 Kings 13:21
-MIRACLES OF .Divides the Jordan 2 Kings 2:14 .Purifies the waters of Jericho by casting salt into the fountain 2 Kings 2:19-22 .Increases the oil of the woman whose sons were to be sold for her debt 2 Kings 4:1-7 .Raises the son of the Shunammite woman from the dead 2 Kings 4:18-37 .Neutralizes the poison of the stew 2 Kings 4:38-41 .Increases the bread to feed one-hundred men 2 Kings 4:42-44 .Heals Naaman the leper 2 Kings 5:1-19; Luke 4:27 .Sends Naaman's leprosy upon Gehazi as a judgment 2 Kings 5:26, 27 .Recover the ax that had fallen into a stream by causing it to float 2 Kings 6:6 .Reveals the counsel of the king of Syria 2 Kings 6:12 .Opens the eyes of his servant to see the hosts of the Lord 2 Kings 6:17 .Brings blindness upon the army of Syria 2 Kings 6:18

ELISHAH
-A descendant of Noah Genesis 10:4; 1 Chronicles 1:7
-Islands of the Mediterranean bear the name of Ezekiel 27:7

ELISHAMA
-2. A son of David 2 Samuel 5:16; 1 Chronicles 3:8; 14:7
-3. Another son of David, elsewhere called ELISHUA, which see 1 Chronicles 3:6
-4. A descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 2:41
-5. Probably identical with number four 2 Kings 25:25; Jeremiah 41:1
-6. A secretary to Jehoiakim Jeremiah 36:12
-7. A priest sent by Jehoshaphat to teach the law 2 Chronicles 17:8

ELISHAPHAT
-A Jewish captain 2 Chronicles 23:1

ELISHEBA
-Wife of Aaron Exodus 6:23

ELISHUA
-A son of David 2 Samuel 5:15; 1 Chronicles 14:5
-Called ELISHAMA 1 Chronicles 3:6

ELIUD
-An ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:14, 15
ELIZAPHAN
-1. A Levite Exodus 6:22; Leviticus 10:4; Numbers 3:30; 1 Chronicles 15:8
-2. A prince of Zebulun Numbers 34:25
-3. Probably identical with number one above 2 Chronicles 29:13

ELIZUR
-A chief of Reuben Numbers 1:5; 2:10; 7:30, 35; 10:18

ELKANAH
-1. Grandson of Korah Exodus 6:24; 1 Chronicles 6:23
-2. Father of Samuel; a descendant of the preceding 1 Samuel 1:1, 4, 8, 19, 21, 23; 2:11, 20; 1 Chronicles 6:27, 34
-3. A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:25, 36
-4. Possibly identical with number three above 1 Chronicles 6:26, 35
-5. A Levite 1 Chronicles 9:16
-6. A Levite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:6
-7. A doorkeeper for the ark, perhaps identical with number six above 1 Chronicles 15:23

ELLASAR
-(A city of Chaldea) -Its king invades Canaan Genesis 14:1, 9

ELM
-General scriptures concerning Hosea 4:13

ELMODAM
-An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3:28

ELNAAM
-Father of two distinguished warriors 1 Chronicles 11:46

ELNATHAN
-1. Father of Nerushta, the mother of king Jehoiachin 2 Kings 24:8; Jeremiah 26:22; 36:12, 25
-2. Name of three Levites in the time of Ezra Ezra 8:16

ELOI
-General scriptures concerning Mark 15:34

ELON
-1. Father-in-law of Esau Genesis 26:34; 36:2
-2. A son of Zebulun Genesis 46:14; Numbers 26:26
-3. A town of Dan Joshua 19:43
-4. A Hebrew judge Judges 12:11, 12

ELON-BETH-HANAN
-A town of Dan 1 Kings 4:9
-Perhaps identical with ELON in Joshua 19:43

ELONITES
-Descendants of Elon, son of Zebulun Numbers 26:26

ELOTH
-See ELATH

ELPAAL
-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:11, 12, 18

ELPALET
- A son of David 1 Chronicles 14:5
- Called ELIPHALET in 1 Chronicles 3:6

ELPARAN
- A place in the wilderness of Paran Genesis 14:6

ELTEKEH
- A city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:44; 21:23

ELTEKON
- A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:59

ELTOLAD
- A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:30; 19:4
- Called TOLAD in 1 Chronicles 4:29

ELUL
- (The sixth month (September)) -The Jews finish the wall of Jerusalem in the month of Nehemiah 6:15
- Zerubbabel builds the temple in the month of Hag 1:14, 15

ELUZAI
- A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 12:5

ELYMAS
- A false prophet, punished with blindness Acts 13:8, 10

ELZABAD
- 1. A Gadite 1 Chronicles 12:12
- 2. A Korhite 1 Chronicles 26:7

ELZAPHAN
- See ELIZAPHAN

EMANCIPATION
- Of all Jewish servants at the time of jubilee Leviticus 25:8-17
- See EXODUS
- See JUBILEE

EMBALMING
- Of Jacob Genesis 50:2, 3
- Of Joseph Genesis 50:26
- Of Asa 2 Chronicles 16:14
- Of Jesus Mark 15:46; 16:1

EMBEZZLEMENT
- General scriptures concerning Luke 16:1-7
- See DISHONESTY
- See FRAUD

EMBROIDERY
- In blue and purple and scarlet on the curtains of the tabernacle Exodus 26:1, 36; 27:16
- On the girdle and coat of the high priest, intermingled with gold Exodus 28:4, 39
- On the garments of Sisera Judges 5:30
- On the garments of princes Ezekiel 26:16
- On the garments of women Ezekiel 16:10, Psalm 45:14; 13, 18
- Bezaleel and Aholiab divinely inspired for, in the work of the tabernacle Exodus 35:30-35; 38:22, 23
- See TAPESTRY
EMERALD
-(A precious stone) -Color of the rainbow Revelation 4:3
-Merchandise of, in Tyre Ezekiel 27:16; 28:13
-Set in the breastplate Exodus 28:18
-SYMBOLICAL . In the foundation of the holy city Revelation 21:19

EMERGENCY
-General scriptures concerning Exodus 14:15; Joshua 7:10-13
-See DECISION

EMERODS
-See HEMORRHGOIDS

EMIMS
-A race of giants Genesis 14:5; Deuteronomy 2:10, 11

EMMANUEL
-General scriptures concerning Matthew 1:23
-See IMMANUEL
-See JESUS

EMMAUS
-(A village about three score furlongs (approximately seven miles) from Jerusalem) -Appearance of Jesus in, after his resurrection Luke 24:13

EMMOR
-General scriptures concerning Acts 7:16
-See HAMOR

EMPLOYEE
-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 19:13; 25:6; Deuteronomy 15:18; 24:14, 15; Matthew 10:10; Luke 10:7; Romans 4:4; 1 Timothy 5:18
-KINDNESS TO Ru 2:4; Luke 15:17, 19
-OPPRESSIONS OF Proverbs 22:16; Malachi 3:5; Luke 15:15, 16; James 5:4 .See SERVANTS .See EMPLOYER .See MASTER

EMPLOYER
-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 25:43; Deuteronomy 5:14; 24:14, 15; Leviticus 19:13; Job 31:13-15; Proverbs 22:16; 29:21; Jeremiah 22:13; Malachi 3:5; Matthew 10:10; 20:10-15; Luke 10:7; Romans 4:4; Ephesians 6:9; Colossians 4:1; 1 Timothy 5:18; Phm 1:15, 16; James 5:4, 5
-See MASTER
-See EMPLOYER
-See LABOR
-See SERVANT

EMULATION
-General scriptures concerning Romans 11:11, 14; 2 Corinthians 8:1-8; 9:1-5; Hebrews 10:24

ENAM
-A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:34

ENAN
-A man of the tribe of Naphtali Numbers 1:15; 2:29; 7:78, 83; 10:27

ENCHANTMENT
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See MAGICIAN
-See SORCERY

EN-DOR
- A city of the tribe of Manasseh Joshua 17:11
- The witch of, consulted by Saul 1 Samuel 28:7-25
- Deborah triumphs at, over Sisera Judges 4; Psalm 83:10

ENDURANCE
- See PERSEVERANCE

ENEAS
- See AENEAS

ENEGLAIM
- A place near the Dead Sea Ezekiel 47:10

ENEMY
- His imprecations against . See PRAYER, IMPRECATORY
- Instances of forgiveness of . David, of Absalom, and co-conspirators 2 Samuel 19:6, 12, 13
- Jesus, of his persecutors Luke 23:34
- Stephen, of his murderers Acts 7:60

EN-GANNIM
- 1. A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:34

EN-GEDI
- Called HAZEZON-TAMAR - A city allotted to the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:62
- Built by the Amorites Genesis 14:7; 2 Chronicles 20:2
- Famous for its vineyards So 1:14
- Wilderness of, in the vicinity of the Dead Sea - David uses as a stronghold 1 Samuel 23:29; 24
- Cave of 1 Samuel 24:3

ENGINE
- Of war 2 Chronicles 26:15; Ezekiel 26:9
- See ARMIES
- See FORT

ENGRAFTING
- See GRAFTING

ENGRAVING
- In making idols Exodus 32:4
- On the stones set in the priest's breastplate Exodus 28:9-11, 21, 36; 39:8-14
- In the priest's girdle Exodus 39:6
- In the priest's crown Exodus 39:30

EN-HADDAH
- A city of Issachar Joshua 19:21

EN-HAKKORE
- A spring, miraculously supplied to Samson Judges 15:19

EN-HAZOR
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-A city of Naphtali Joshua 19:37

EN-MISHPAT
-Ancient name of Kadesh Genesis 14:7
-See KADESH

ENOCH
-1. Oldest son of Cain Genesis 4:17, 18
-2. A city built by Cain Genesis 4:17

ENON (AENON)
-A place east of the Jordan River -Because there was plenty of water, John immersed people near John 3:23

ENOS
-Son of Seth Genesis 4:26; 5:6-11; Luke 3:38
-Called ENOSH 1 Chronicles 1:1

ENQUIRING OF GOD
-See AFFLICTION, PRAYER IN
-See PRAYER

EN-RIMMON
-A city of the tribe of Judah, probably identical with AIN and RIMMON Nehemiah 11:29

EN-ROGEL
-A spring near Jerusalem Joshua 15:7; 18:16; 2 Samuel 17:17
-A rebellious feast at 1 Kings 1:9

EN-SHEMESH
-A spring between the territories of the tribes of Judah and Benjamin Joshua 15:7; 18:17

ENSIGN
-General scriptures concerning Psalm 74:4; Isaiah 5:26; 11:10, 12; 18:3; 30:17; 31:9; Zechariah 9:16
-See BANNER
-See STANDARD

EN-TAPPUAH
-A spring near Tappuah Joshua 17:7

ENTHUSIASM

ENUMERATION
-See CENSUS

ENVY
-General scriptures concerning Job 5:2, 3; Psalm 37:1, 7; 49:16; 73:3, 17-20; 112:10; Proverbs 3:31; 14:30; 23:17; 24:1, 19; 27:4; Ecclesiastes 4:4; So 8:6; Isaiah 26:11; Ezekiel 35:11; Romans 1:29; 13:13; 1 Corinthians 3:3; 13:4; 2 Corinthians 12:20; Galatians 5:19-21, 26; 1 Timothy 6:4, 5; Titus 3:3; James 3:14, 16; 4:5; 5:9; 1 Peter 2:1
11:47 Jews, of Paul and Barnabas Acts 13:45; 17:5

**EPAPHRAS**
- A co-laborer with Paul Colossians 1:7; 4:12; Phm 1:23

**EPAPHRODITUS**
- A messenger of Paul Philippians 2:25; 4:18
- Sick at Rome Philippians 2:26, 27, 30

**EPENETUS (EPAENETUS)**
- A friend of Paul Romans 16:5

**EPHAN**
- 1. A son of Midian Genesis 25:4; 1 Chronicles 1:33; Isaiah 60:6
- 2. Caleb's concubine 1 Chronicles 2:46
- 3. Son of Jahdai 1 Chronicles 2:47
- 4. A measure of about three pecks. See MEASURE, DRY

**EPHAI**
- An Israelite Jeremiah 40:8

**EPHER**
- 1. A son of Midian Genesis 25:4; 1 Chronicles 1:33
- 2. Son of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:17
- 3. A chief of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 5:24

**EPHES-DAMMIN**
- A place in the territory of the tribe of Judah 1 Samuel 17:1

**EPHESIANS**
- (Paul's letter to) - See EPISTLE TO THE EPHESIANS
- See also EPHESUS

**EPHESUS**
- Paul visits and preaches in Acts 18:19-21; 19; 20:16-38
- Apollos visits and preaches in Acts 18:18-28
- Sceva's sons attempt to expel a demon in Acts 19:13-16
- Timothy directed by Paul to remain at 1 Timothy 1:3
- Paul sends Tychicus to 2 Timothy 4:12
- Onesiphorus lives at 2 Timothy 1:18
- The congregation at Revelation 1:11
- Apocalyptic message to Revelation 2:1-7
- See Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians Ephesians 1

**EPHLAL**
- A descendant of Pharez 1 Chronicles 2:37

**EPHOD**
- 2. A man of Manasseh Numbers 34:23

**EPHRAIM**
-4. A forest east of the Jordan River .Absalom killed in 2 Samuel 18:6-17
-6. A city in the territory of Ephraim 2 Chronicles 13:19 .Jesus escapes to, from the persecution of Caiaphas John 11:54

EPHRAIMITES
-See EPHRAIM

EPHRAIN
-A city in Benjamin 2 Chronicles 13:19
-See EPHRAIM

EPHRAHTAH
-1. Also called EPHRATH .The ancient name of Beth-lehem-judah Genesis 35:16, 19; 48:7; Ru 4:11; Psalm 132:6; Micah 5:2
-2. Second wife of Caleb, mother of Hur 1 Chronicles 2:19, 50; 4:4

EPHRATH
-See EPHRAHTAH

EPHRON
-1. Son of Zohar, the Hittite .Sells to Abraham the field containing the cave Machpelah Genesis 23:8-17; 25:9; 49:29, 30; 50:13
-2. A mountain on the boundary line between the tribes of Judah and Benjamin Joshua 15:9

EPIC
-(Heroic poetry) .Miriam's song Exodus 15:1-19, 21
-Deborah's song Judges 5
-David's war song 2 Samuel 22
-See POETRY

EPICUREANS
-(Referring to those who are fastidious in their tastes or enjoyments, connoisseurs) -Reject John the Baptist Matthew 11:18; Luke 7:33
-Doctrines propagated by, familiar to Solomon Ecclesiastes 2:1-10
-To Paul 1 Corinthians 15:32
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Dispute with Paul Acts 17:18

**EPILEPSY**
- General scriptures concerning Mark 9:17-22
- See DISEASE

**EPISSTLES**
- From the congregation at Jerusalem to the Gentiles Acts 15:23-29
- Of Paul, see the Biblical books of ROMANS, FIRST CORINTHIANS, SECOND CORINTHIANS, GALATIANS, EPHESIANS, PHILIPPIANS, COLOSSIANS, THESSALONIANS, TIMOTHY, TITUS, and PHILEMON. -Of JAMES, PETER, and JOHN, see books of the N. T. which bear their names -See LETTERS

**EQUALITY, OF MEN**
- See MAN, ALL MEN EQUAL

**EQUITY (FAIRNESS)**
- See JUSTICE

**ER**
- 1. Son of Judah Genesis 38:3, 6, 7; 46:12; Numbers 26:19; 1 Chronicles 2:3
- 2. A son of Shelah 1 Chronicles 4:21

**ERAN**
- A grandson of Ephraim Numbers 26:36

**ERASTUS**
- 1. A friend of Paul Acts 19:22; 2 Timothy 4:20
- 2. Convert of Paul's, probably same as preceding Romans 16:23

**ERECH**
- A city of Shinar Genesis 10:10

**ERI**
- A son of Gad Genesis 46:16; Numbers 26:16

**ERRORS**
- (In teachers and doctrines) -See TEACHERS, FALSE

**ESAIAH**
- See ISAIAH

**ESAR-HADDON (ESARHADDON)**
- (King of Assyria) -Succeeds Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:37; Isaiah 37:38
- Called Asnapper Ezra 4:2, 10

**ESAU**
- Older of the twin sons born to Isaac and Rebekah -Birth of Genesis 25:19-26; 1 Chronicles 1:34
- Called Edom Genesis 36:1, 8
- A hunter Genesis 25:27, 28
- Beloved by Isaac Genesis 25:27, 28
- Sells his birthright for a single meal Genesis 25:29-34; Malachi 1:2; Romans 9:13; Hebrews 12:16
- Marries a Hittite woman Genesis 26:34
- His marriage to, a grief to Isaac and Rebekah Genesis 26:35
- Polygamy of Genesis 26:34; 28:9; 36:2, 3
- Is defrauded of his father's blessing by Jacob Genesis 27; Hebrews 11:20
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Meets Jacob on the return of the latter from Haran Genesis 33:1
-With Jacob, buries his father Genesis 35:29
-Descendants of Genesis 36
-Hostility of descendants of, toward the descendants of Jacob Ob 1:10-14
-Ancestor of Edomites Jeremiah 49:8
-Mount of Edom, called MOUNT OF ESAU Ob 1:8, 9, 18-21
-His name used to denote his descendants and their country Deuteronomy 2:5; Jeremiah 49:8, 10; Ob 1:6
-

ESCAPE

-NONE, FROM THE JUDGMENTS OF GOD Genesis 3:7-11; 4:9-11; Job 34:21, 22; Isaiah 10:3; Matthew 23:33; Romans 2:3; 1 Thessalonians 5:2, 3; Hebrews 2:2, 3; 12:25, 26; Revelation 6:15-17 .See SIN, FRUITS OF .See SIN, PUNISHMENT OF .See JUDGMENTS, NO ESCAPE FROM

ESCHEAT

-See CONFISCATION

ESEK

-A well dug by the servants of Isaac Genesis 26:20

ESH-BAAL

-See ISH-BOSHETH

ESHBAN

-A son of Dishan or Dishon Genesis 36:26; 1 Chronicles 1:41

ESHCOL

-1. An Amorite, and ally of Abraham Genesis 14:13, 24
-2. A valley or brook near Hebron Numbers 13:23, 24; 32:9; Deuteronomy 1:24

ESHEAN

-A city in Judah Joshua 15:52

ESHEK

-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:39

ESHTAOL

-A town of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:33
-Allotted to Dan Judges 18:2, Joshua 19:41; 8, 11
-Samson moved by the spirit of the Lord near Judges 13:25
-Samson buried near Judges 16:31

ESHTEMOA

-2. A descendant of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:17, 19

ESHTON

-Son of Mehir 1 Chronicles 4:11, 12

ESLI

-An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3:25

ESROM

-An ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:3; Luke 3:33

ESTATE

-Vast landed Isaiah 5:8
-See LAND
ESTHER
-Also called HADASSAH -Niece of Mordecai Esther 2:7, 15
-Chosen queen Esther 2:17
-Tells the king of the plot against his life Esther 2:22
-Fasts on account of the decree to destroy the Israelites; Accuses Haman to the king; intercedes for her people Esther 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9

ETAM
-1. A village of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:32
-3. A name on the list of Judah's descendants, but probably referring to number two 1 Chronicles 4:3
-4. A rock where Samson was bound and delivered to the Philistines Judges 15:8, 11-13

ETERNAL LIFE
-See LIFE EVERLASTING

ETERNAL PUNISHMENT
-See PUNISHMENT, ETERNAL

ETERNITY
-God inhabits Isaiah 57:15; Micah 5:2
-God rules Jeremiah 10:10
-See GOD, ETERNITY OF
-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Psalm 30:12; 41:13; 72:17; 90:2; 110:4; 119:142; Matthew 6:13; 18:8; 2 Corinthians 9:9; Jude 1:6 .See LIFE, EVERLASTING .See PUNISHMENT, ETERNAL

ETHAM
-Second camping place of Israel Exodus 13:20; Num 33:6, 7

ETHAN
-1. A renowned sage 1 Kings 4:31 .See title Psalm 89
-2. Son of Zerak 1 Chronicles 2:6, 8 .Two Levites 1 Chronicles 6:42, 44; 15:17, 19

ETHANIM
-(The seventh month (October)) -Feast of Trumpets in Leviticus 23:23-25
-Day of Atonement, on the tenth day of Leviticus 23:26-32
-Feast of Tabernacles in Leviticus 23:33-43
-Jubilee proclaimed on the tenth day of Leviticus 25:9
-Temple dedicated in 1 Kings 8:2
-Altar restored in, after the captivity Ezra 3:1, 6

ETHBAAL
-King of Sidon 1 Kings 16:31

ETHER
-(A city of Caanan) -Assigned to the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:42
-Subsequently allotted to the tribe of Simeon Joshua 19:7
-Called TOCHEN in 1 Chronicles 4:32

ETHIOPIA
-(A region in Africa, inhabited by the descendants of Ham) -The inhabitants of, black Jeremiah 13:23
-Within the Babylonian empire Esther 1:1
-Rivers of Genesis 10:6; Isaiah 18:1
-Bordered Egypt on the south Ezekiel 29:10
-Was called the land of Cush, mentioned in Genesis 10:6; 1 Chronicles 1:9; Isaiah 11:11
-Warriors of Jeremiah 46:9; 2 Chronicles 12:3; Ezekiel 38:5
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Defeated by Asa 2 Chronicles 14:9-15; 16:8
- Invaded Syria 2 Kings 19:9
- Merchandise of Isaiah 45:14
- Moses marries a woman of Numbers 12:1
- Ebel-melech, at the court of Babylon, native of -Treats Jeremiah kindly Jeremiah 38:7-13; 39:15-18
- Candace, queen of Acts 8:27
- A eunuch from, becomes a disciple beause of the preaching of Philip Acts 8:27-39
- Prophecies concerning the conversion of Psalm 68:31; 87:4; Isaiah 45:14; Daniel 11:43
- Desolation of Isaiah 18:1-6; 20:2-6; 43:3; Ezekiel 30:4-9; Hab 3:7; Zep 2:12

ETHNAN
- Grandson of Ashur 1 Chronicles 4:7

ETHNI
- An ancestor of Asaph 1 Chronicles 6:41

ETIQUETTE
- See MANNERS

EUBULUS
- A friend of Paul 2 Timothy 4:21

EUCHARIST (THE LORD'S SUPPER)

EUNICE
- Timothy's mother 2 Timothy 1:5
- See Acts 16:1

EUODIAS
- A Christian woman of Philippi Philippians 4:2

EUNUCH
- General scriptures concerning Matthew 19:12
- Prohibited from certain privileges of the congregation Deuteronomy 23:1; Isaiah 56:3-5
- Influential court officials Jeremiah 38:7-13; 52:25; Daniel 1:3
- Those who voluntarily became (continent, probably) for the kingdom of heaven's sake Matthew 19:12
- Baptism of the Ethiopian Acts 8:26-29

EUPHRATES
- A river in the garden of Eden Genesis 2:14
- The eastern limit of the kingdom of Israel Genesis 15:18; Exodus 23:31; Deuteronomy 1:7; 11:24; Joshua 1:4; 2 Samuel 8:3; 1 Kings 4:21; 1 Chronicles 5:9; 18:3
- Pharaoh-necho, king of Egypt, made conquest to 2 Kings 24:7; Jeremiah 46:2-10
- On the banks of, Jeremiah symbolically buries his sash Jeremiah 13:1-7
- Casts the scroll containing the prophecies against Babylon into Jeremiah 51:59-64
- SYMBOLICAL. The inundations of, of the extension of the empire of Assyria Isaiah 8:6-8. In the symbolisms of the Apocalypse Revelation 9:14; 16:12

EUROCLYDON
- A tempestuous wind Acts 27:14

EUTYCHUS
- A young man from Troas, restored to life by Paul Acts 20:9-11

EVANGELISM
- See MINISTERS, DUTIES OF
-See **ZEAL**

**EVAPORATION**
- General scriptures concerning Psalm 135:7; Jeremiah 10:13; 51:16; Amos 5:8; 9:6

**EVE**
- Creation of Genesis 1:26-28; 2:21-24; 1 Timothy 2:13
- Named by Adam Genesis 2:23; 3:20
- Beguiled by Satan Genesis 3; 2 Corinthians 11:3; 1 Timothy 2:14
- Clothed with fig leaves Genesis 3:7
- Clothed with animal skins Genesis 3:21
- Curse denounced against Genesis 3:16
- Messiah promised to Genesis 3:15
- Children of Genesis 4:1, 2, 25; 5:3, 4

**EVERLASTING FIRE**
- See FIRE, EVERLASTING

**EVERLASTING LIFE**
- See LIFE, EVERLASTING

**EVERLASTING PUNISHMENT**
- See PUNISHMENT, ETERNAL

**EVI**
- Prince of Midian, killed Numbers 31:8; Joshua 13:21

**EVICT**
- Of tenants Matthew 21:41; Mark 12:9

**EVIDENCE**
- LAWS CONCERNING Exodus 20:16; 23:1, 7; Leviticus 5:1; 24:14; Numbers 35:30; Deuteronomy 17:6, 7; 19:15-21; Proverbs 24:28; Matthew 18:16; 19:18; Hebrews 10:28
- SELF-CRIMINATING Joshua 7:19-21 .See WITNESS .See FALSE WITNESS .See ACCUSATION, FALSE .See SELF-CRIMINATION

**EVIL**
- APPEARANCE OF, TO BE AVOIDED Romans 14:1-23; 1 Corinthians 8:7-13; 10:28-33; 1 Thessalonians 4:11, 12; 5:22
- INSTANCES OF .Paul, in refusing to eat what had been offered to idols 1 Corinthians 8:13 .In supporting himself 1 Corinthians 9:7-23

**EVIL FOR EVIL**
- See RETALIATION

**EVIL FOR GOOD**
- General scriptures concerning Psalm 7:4, 5; 35:12; 109:5; Proverbs 17:13

**EVIL-MERODACH**
- (Son and successor of King Nebuchadnezzar) -Released Jehoiachin from prison 2 Kings 25:27-30; Jeremiah 52:31-34

**EVIL SPEAKING**
- See SPEAKING, EVIL
EXALTATION
-OF CHRIST .See JESUS, EXALTATION OF
-OF SELF .See SELF-EXALTATION

EXAMPLE
-BAD, ADMONITIONS AGAINST Leviticus 18:2; 20:23; Deuteronomy 18:9; 2 Chronicles 30:7;
Proverbs 22:24, 25; Isaiah 8:11; Jeremiah 16:12; 17:1, 2; Ezekiel 20:18; Hosea 4:9, 15; 5:5; Zechariah 1:4;
Matthew 23:1-3; 1 Corinthians 8:9-13; 10:6; Ephesians 4:17; 3 John 1:11 .See INFLUENCE
-GOOD Nehemiah 5:8-19; Psalm 101:2; 1 Thessalonians 1:6-8; 1 Timothy 4:12; Titus 2:7, 8; Hebrews
13:7; James 5:10, 11; 1 Peter 2:11-25; 3:5, 6; 5:3 .See INFLUENCE
-GOD, OUR Leviticus 11:44; 19:2; Matthew 5:48; Luke 6:36; Ephesians 6:9
-CHRISt, OUR Matthew 20:28; Mark 10:43-45; Luke 22:27; John 13:13-17, 34; Romans 15:2-7; 2
Corinthians 8:9; 10:1; Ephesians 5:1, 2; Philippians 2:5-8; Colossians 3:13; Hebrews 12:2, 3; 1 Peter 2:21;
3:17, 18; 4:1; 1 John 2:6; 3:16; Revelation 3:21
-Paul, OUR Acts 20:35; 1 Corinthians 4:16; 7:7, 8; 11:1; Philippians 3:17; 4:9; 2 Thessalonians 3:7-10; 1
Timothy 1:16; 2 Timothy 1:13 .See INFLUENCE

EXCHANGERS
-See MONEY CHANGERS

EXCOMMUNICATION
-See CHURCH, GOVERNMENT OF
-See CHURCH, RULES OF DISCIPLINE IN

EXCUSES
-General scriptures concerning Genesis 3:12, 13; Exodus 4:1, 10-14; 32:22-24; Deuteronomy 30:11-14;
Judges 6:12-17; 1 Kings 19:19-21; 2 Kings 5:10-14; Jeremiah 1:1, 4-10; Matthew 8:21; Luke 9:59-62;
14:18-20; Acts 24:25; Romans 1:20; 2:1

EXECUTIONER
-General scriptures concerning Genesis 37:36; Proverbs 16:14; Jeremiah 39:9
-(Margin) Daniel 2:14
-(Margin) Matthew 14:10
-See PUNISHMENT

EXILE
-Absalom 2 Samuel 14:13, 14, 24
-Ittai 2 Samuel 15:19

EXODUS
-Of early tribes Genesis 11:2
-Of Israel from Egypt .See ISRAEL

EXORCISM
-Casting out evil spirits by Sorcery .See SORCERY

EXPEDIENCY
-General scriptures concerning Romans 14:14-22; 1 Corinthians 6:12; 8:8-13; 9:19-23; 10:23-33
-See EVIL, APPEARANCE OF, TO BE AVOIDED
-See PRUDENCE

EXPERIENCE
-Solomon's Ecclesiastes 1:2
-RELIGIOUS, RELATING OF .See TESTIMONY, RELIGIOUS

EXPERIMENT
-In worldly pleasure, Solomon's Ecclesiastes 1; 2
EXPIATION
-See ATONEMENT

EXPORTS
-From Egypt .Of horses and chariots, and linen yarn 1 Kings 10:28, 29; 2 Chronicles 1:16, 17 .Of corn (grain) Genesis 42:43
-From Gilead .Of spices Genesis 37:25
-From Ophir .Of gold 1 Kings 10:11; 22:48; 1 Chronicles 29:4
-From Tarshish .Of gold 1 Kings 10:22 .Ivory, apes, and peacocks 1 Kings 10:22 .Silver, iron, tin, lead, brass, slaves Ezekiel 27:12, 13
-From Arabia .Of sheep and goats Ezekiel 27:21
-From Palestine .Honey Ezekiel 27:17
-See IMPORTS
-See COMMERCE

EXPOSTULATION
-See REPROOF

EXTERMINATION
-See WAR OF

EXTORTION
-General scriptures concerning Psalm 109:11; Isaiah 16:4; Ezekiel 22:12; Micah 3:2, 3; Matthew 23:25; Luke 18:11; 1 Corinthians 5:10, 11; 6:10
-See USURY

EXTRADITION
-General scriptures concerning 1 Kings 18:7, 10; Jeremiah 26:21-23; Acts 9:2, 14; 22:5

EXTRAVAGANCE
-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 21:17, 20; Luke 16:19
-See GLUTTONY

EYE
-ANTHROPOMORPHIC USES OF Psalm 33:18, 19; 34:15; 121:3-5; Isaiah 1:15; 3:8; Amos 9:8; Hab 1:13; 1 Peter 3:12 .For additional anthropomorphic uses of .See ANTHROPOMORPHISMS

EYE FOR EYE
-See RETALIATION

EYELIDS
-Painted Ezekiel 23:40

EZBAI
-Father of Naarai 1 Chronicles 11:37
-Possibly identical with PAARAI in 2 Samuel 23:35

EZBON
-2. Son of Bela 1 Chronicles 7:7

EZEKIAS
-See HEZEKIAH
EZEKIEL
-(A priest) -Time of his prophecy Ezekiel 1:1-3
-Persecution of Ezekiel 3:25
-Visions of Of God's glory Ezekiel 1; 8; 10; 11:22 -Of Jews' abominations Ezekiel 8:5, 6 -Of their punishment Ezekiel 9:10 -Of the valley of dry bones Ezekiel 37:1-14 -Of a man with measuring line Ezekiel 40; 41; 42; 43; 44; 45; 46; 47; 48
-Of the river Ezekiel 47:1-14
-Teaches by pantomime -Feigns dumbness Ezekiel 3:26; 24:27; 33:22 -Symbolizes the siege of Jerusalem by drawings on a tile Ezekiel 4 -Shaves himself Ezekiel 5:1-4 -Removes his belongings to illustrate the approaching Jewish captivity Ezekiel 12:3-7 -Sighs Ezekiel 21:6, 7 -Employs a boiling pot to symbolize the destruction of Jerusalem Ezekiel 24:1-14 -Does not show mourning upon the death of his wife Ezekiel 24:16-27 -Prophecies by parable of an eagle Ezekiel 17:2-10
-Other parables Ezekiel 15; 16; 19; 23
-His popularity Ezekiel 33:31, 32

EZEL
-(A stone near Saul's residence) -David and Jonathan meet at 1 Samuel 20:19

EZEM
-Also called AZEM, a city of the tribe of Simeon Joshua 15:29; 19:3; 1 Chronicles 4:29

EZER
-1. Also called EZAR, a Horite duke Genesis 36:21, 27, 30; 1 Chronicles 1:38, 42
-2. A son of Ephraim 1 Chronicles 7:21
-3. A priest Nehemiah 12:42
-4. A man of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:4 -Perhaps identical with the EZRA of 1 Chronicles 4:17
-5. A Gadite warrior 1 Chronicles 12:9
-6. A Levite Nehemiah 3:1, 9

EZION-GABER (EZION-GEber)
-Last encampment of Israel before coming to the "wilderness of Zin," Numbers 33:35, 36; Deuteronomy 2:8
-Solomon built a navy at 1 Kings 9:26
-Solomon visits 2 Chronicles 8:17
-Jehoshaphat built a navy at 2 Chronicles 20:36
-Ships of Jehoshaphat wrecked at 1 Kings 22:48

EZRA
-1. A famous scribe and priest Ezra 7:1-5, 6, 10, 21; Nehemiah 12:36 -Appoints a fast Ezra 8:21 -Commissioned by Artaxerxes, returns to Jerusalem with a large group of Jews Ezra 7:8 -His charge to the priests Ezra 8:29 -Exhorts people to put away their heathen wives Ezra 9; 10:1-17 -Reads the law Nehemiah 8 -Reforms corruptions Ezra 10; Nehemiah 13 -Dedicates the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 12:27-43
-2. A leading priest among the colonists under Zerubbabel Nehemiah 12:1 -Probably identical with AZARIAH in Nehemiah 10:2 -And Ezra 7:1
-3. A descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:17

EZRI
-An overseer of king David 1 Chronicles 27:26 <!--- END --->
FAIBLE
-General scriptures concerning 1 Timothy 1:4; 4:7; 2 Timothy 4:4; Titus 1:7, 14; 2 Peter 1:16

FACE
-Character revealed in Isaiah 3:9
-Transfiguring of Moses Exodus 34:29-35 Jesus Matthew 17:2; Luke 9:29
-Covering of Isaiah 6:2
-Disfiguring of, in fasting Matthew 6:16

FAINTING
-General scriptures concerning Lamentations 2:12; Daniel 8:27

FAIR HAVENS
-(A harbor on the island of Crete) -Paul tarries at, on his way to Rome Acts 27:8

FAITH

-See FAITH IN CHRIST

-ENJOINED Exodus 14:13; Numbers 21:34; Deuteronomy 1:21-31; 3:2, 22; 7:17-21; 20:1; 31:6-8, 23; Joshua 1:5-9; 10:25; Judges 6:14-16; 2 Kings 19:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 15:7; 20:15, 16:9; 17, 20; 32:7, 8; Nehemiah 4:14; Job 35:14; Psalm 4:5; 27:14; 37:3, 5, 7, 31:19, 24; 39, 40; 55:22, 62:8; 115:9, 11; Proverbs 3:5, 130:7, 6, 24-26; 16:3; Isaiah 26:4; 20, 35:3, 4; 37:6; 41:10, 43:1, 2, 13, 1; 24; 42:5, 14:25, 41:12; 6, 8; 43:5; 44:5, 8; 46:1-3, 5, 7; 47:3, 4; 48:8, 14; 52:8; 55:16, 54:4; 17, 23; 56:3, 4, 8, 9, 11; 59:9, 57:1-3; 60:9, 10, 17, 61:2, 4, 10, 12, 6, 7; 62:1, 5-7; 63:6, 7; 66:9; 69:19, 67:6; 35, 36; 70:5, 71:1, 3, 5-7, 14, 16, 73:23, 24, 20, 21; 26, 28; 74:12; 77:10-12; 86:2, 7; 89:18, 26; 91:1, 2, 90-1, 9, 10; 92:10, 15, 94:14, 15, 17, 18, 22; 102:13; 108:10-13; 115:12-14; 116:7; 118:6, 7, 10, 119:42, 43, 57, 74, 81, 114, 14, 17, 151, 166; 121:2; 124:8; 130:5, 6; 140:6, 138:7, 8, 7, 12; 141:8; 142:3, 5; 143:8, 9; 144:2, 10; Ecclesiastes 11:1; Isaiah 8:10, 17; 12:2; 25:9; 26:1, 8; 33:2, 22; 38:16; 50:7-9; 63:16; 64:8; Jeremiah 10:23; 14:9, 22; 16:19; 17:12, 17, 20:11; Lamentations 3:24-32; Daniel 3:16, 17; 6:16; John 2:2-9; Micah 7:7-9, 20; Hab 1:12; 3:17-19; Zep 3:12; Luke 1:38; 7:50; John 3:33; Acts 16:34; 24:14, 15; Romans 8:18, 28, 27:25; 38, 39; 15:29; 1 Corinthians 9:26; 4:8, 9, 2 Corinthians 1:10; 13, 16-18, 5:7; Galatians 5:5; Philippians 1:19-21; 1 Timothy 4:10; 2 Timothy 1:12, 13; Hebrews 10:34; 11:4, 5, 7-11, 13, 14, 16-39; 13, 13; 2 Peter 3:13; 1 John 4:16

cause of his people Hebrews 11:24-28 At the death of Korah Numbers 16:28, 29 The Israelites . . . When Aaron declared the mission of himself and Moses Exodus 4:31 In the battle with the Canaanites 1 Chronicles 5:20 And other conquests 2 Chronicles 13:8-18

-See MIRACLES OF MOSES Caleb, in advising to take the land of promise Numbers 13:30; 14:6-9 Rahab, in hospitality to the spies Joshua 2:9, 11; Hebrews 11:31 The spies, sent to reconnoiter Jericho Joshua 2:24 Conquest of Jericho Joshua 6 Manoah's wife Judges 13:23 Hannah 1 Samuel 1 Jonathan, in stricking down the Philistines 1 Samuel 14:6 David, in striking down Goliath 1 Samuel 17:37, 46, 47 In choosing to fall into the hands of the Almighty for his punishment for counting the people of Israel 2 Samuel 24:14 In believing God's promise, that his kingdom would be a perpetual kingdom Acts 2:30 Elijah, in his controversy with the priest of Baal 1 Kings 18:32-38 Widow of Zarephath in feeding Elijah 1 Kings 17:13-15 Amaziah, in dismissing the Ephraimites in obedience to the command of God, and going alone to battle against the Edomites 2 Chronicles 25:7-10 Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:5; 19; 20:1-11 Daniel, in the lions' den Daniel 6

Israelites . . . When Aaron declared the mission of himself and Moses Exodus 4:31

-See FAITH, TRIAL OF, below
-See FAITH IN CHRIST, INSTANCES OF, below

-TRIAL OF
-INSTANCES OF FAITH IN CHRIST


-Trial of the�

-INSTANCES OF TRIAL OF
Noah Genesis 6:14-22; Hebrews 11:7 Abraham, when commanded to leave his native land and to go where he did not know Genesis 12:1-4; Hebrews 11:8 Abraham, when commanded to offer Isaac Genesis 22:1-19; Hebrews 11:17-19 Moses, when sent to Pharaoh Exodus 3:11, 12; 4:10-17; Hebrews 11:25-29 Moses, at the Red Sea, by the complaints of the people Exodus 14; 15 Joshua and the people of Israel, in the method of taking Jericho Joshua 6; Hebrews 11:30 Gideon, when commanded to deliver Israel Judges 6:36-40; 7; Hebrews 11:32 Job, by affliction and adversity Job 1; 2 Ezra, in leaving Babylon without a military escort Ezra 8:22 Daniel, when forbidden to pray to Jehovah Daniel 6:4-23; Hebrews 11:32, 33 The three Hebrews, when commanded to worship the image Daniel 3:8-30; Hebrews 11:32-34 The Syrophoenician woman Matthew 15:21-28; Mark 7:24-30 The two blind men who appealed to Jesus for sight Matthew 9:28 The disciples, when Jesus came walking upon the Sea of Galilee Matthew 14:25-33 The disciples . . . By the question of Jesus, as to who he was Matthew 16:15-20; Luke 9:20, 21 By their inability to cast out the evil spirit from the epileptic boy Matthew 17:14-21; Mark 9:14-29; Luke 9:37-42 In the tempest at sea Matthew 8:23-27; Mark 4:36-41; Luke 8:22-26 Of Philip, when questioned by Jesus as to how the multitude would be fed John 6:5, 6 Of Peter, when asked whether he loved Jesus John 21:16, 17 .See AFFLICTION, DESIGN OF -STRENGTHENED BY MIRACLES .See MIRACLES, DESIGN OF -SUM TOTAL OF RELIGIOUS BELIEF AND LIFE Romans 1:8; Jude 1:3 -WEAK .See DOUBTING

FAITHFULNESS


FALCON

-A carnivorous bird (R. V.) Leviticus 11:14; Deuteronomy 14:13

FALL OF MAN

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 3:1-19; 2:16, 17; Job 31:33; Ecclesiastes 7:29; Isaiah 43:27; Hosea 6:7; Romans 5:12, 14, 18, 19, 21; 1 Corinthians 15:21, 22; 2 Corinthians 11:3; 1 Timothy 2:14 -See DEPRAVITY

FALSE ACCUSATION

-See ACCUSATION, FALSE

FALSE CONFIDENCE


FALSEHOOD

INSTANCES OF Satan
- In deceiving Eve Genesis 3:4, 5.
- In impugning Job's motives for being righteous Job 1:9, 10; 2:4, 5.
- In his false pretensions to Jesus Matthew 4:8, 9; Luke 4:6, 7.
- Adam and Eve, in attempting to evade responsibility Genesis 3:12, 13.
- Cain, in denying knowledge of his brother Genesis 4:9.
- Abraham, in denying that Sarah was his wife Genesis 12:11-19; 20:2.
- Sarah. To the angels, denying her derisive laugh of unbelief Genesis 18:15.
- In denying to the king of Gerar, that she was Abraham's wife Genesis 20:15.
- Isaac, denying that Rebekah was his wife Genesis 26:7-10.
- Joseph's brothers, in deceiving their father into a belief that Joseph was killed by wild beasts Genesis 37:29-35.
- Potiphar's wife, in falsely accusing Joseph Genesis 39:14-17.
- Joseph, in the deception he carried on with his brothers Genesis 42; 43; 44.
- Pharaoh, in dealing deceitfully with the Israelites Exodus 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12.
- Rahab, in denying that the spies were in her house Joshua 2:4-6.
- The Gibeonites, ambassadors, in the deception they perpetrated upon Joshua and the elders of Israel in leading them to believe that they came from a distant region, when in fact they lived in the immediate vicinity Joshua 9.
- Ehud, in pretending to carry secret messages to Eglon, king of Moab, while his real objective was to assassinate him Judges 3:16-23.
- Sisera, in his false professions to Absalom that David was sick, in order to save him from Saul's violence 1 Samuel 19:12-17.
- The old prophet of Beth-el who misguided the prophet of Judah 1 Kings 13:11-22.
- Jeroboam's wife, feigning herself to be another woman 1 Kings 14:5-7.
- The conspirators against Naboth 1 Kings 21:7-13.
- Gehazi, when he ran after Naaman, and misrepresented that Elisha wanted a talent of silver and two changes of clothes 2 Kings 5:20-24.
- Hazael, servant of the king of Syria, lied to the king in misstating the prophet Elisha's message with regard to the king's recovery 2 Kings 8:7-15.
- Jehu lied to the worshipers of Baal in order to gain the advantage over them and destroy them 2 Kings 10:18-28.
- Zedekiah, in violating his oath of allegiance to Nebuchadnezzar 2 Chronicles 36:13; Ezekiel 16:59; 17:15-20.
- Samaritans, in their efforts to hinder the rebuilding of the temple at Jerusalem Ezra 4.
- Sanballat in trying to obstruct the rebuilding of Jerusalem Nehemiah 6.
- Haman, in his conspiracy against the Jews Esther 3:8.
- Princes of Israel, when they went to Jeremiah for a vision from the Lord Jeremiah 42:20.
- Herod the Great, to the wise men, in professing to desire to worship Jesus Matthew 2:8.
- Jewish leaders. In falsely accusing Jesus of being gluttonous and a winebibber (a wino) Matthew 11:19.
- In refusing to bear truthful testimony concerning John the Baptist Matthew 21:24-27.
- Falsely accusing Jesus of blasphemy, when he forgave sin Matthew 9:2-6; Mark 2:7; Luke 5:21.
- And when Jesus announced that he was the Son of God Matthew 26:65; Mark 14:64; John 10:33-38.
- The Roman soldiers, who said the disciples stole the body of Jesus Matthew 28:13, 15.
- The disobedient son, who promised to work in the vineyard, but did not Matthew 21:30.
- Ananias and Sapphira falsely state that they had sold their land for a given sum Acts 5:1-10.
- Stephen's accusers, who falsely accused him of

FALSE TEACHERS
-See TEACHERS, FALSE

FAMILIAR SPIRITS
-Consulting of, forbidden Leviticus 19:31; 20:6, 27; Deuteronomy 18:10, 11
-Vain Isaiah 8:19; 19:3
-Those who consulted, to be cut off Leviticus 20:6, 27
-INSTANCES OF THOSE WHO CONSULTED .Saul 1 Samuel 28:3-25; 1 Chronicles 10:13 .See DEMONS .See NECROMANCY .See WITCHCRAFT

FAMILY
-INSTITUTED Genesis 2:23, 24
-GOVERNMENT OF Genesis 3:16; 18:19; Esther 1:20, 22; 1 Corinthians 7:10; 11:3, 7-9; Ephesians 5:22-24; 1 Timothy 3:2, Colossians 3:18; 4, 5; 1 Peter 3:1, 6
-PERSIAN, DOMESTIC CUSTOMS Esther 1:10-22 .See HAREM
-RELIGION OF THE Genesis 12:7, 8; 13:3, 4; 17:12-14; 18:19; Deuteronomy 4:9, 10; 11:19, 20; 12:5-7, 11, 12; Joshua 24:15; Psalm 101:2; Jeremiah 7:18; Acts 10:1-6, 33, 44, 47, 48; 16:25-34; 18:8; 1 Corinthians 1:16

FAMINE
-Pharaoh forewarned of, in dreams Genesis 41
-Sent as a judgment Deuteronomy 28:23, Leviticus 26:19-29; 24, 38-42; 1 Kings 17:1; 2 Kings 8:1; 1 Chronicles 21:12; Psalm 105:16; 107:33, 34; Isaiah 3:1-8; 14:30; Jeremiah 19:9; 14:15-22; Lamentations 5:4, 29:17, 19; 5, 10; Ezekiel 4:16, 17; 5:16, 17; 14:13; Joel 1:15, 16; Amos 4:6-9; 5:16, 17; Hag 1:10, 11; Matthew 24:7; Luke 21:11; Revelation 6:5-8
-Cannibalism in Deuteronomy 28:53; 2 Kings 6:28
-Righteous delivered from Job 5:20; Psalm 33:19; 37:19
-FIGURATIVE Amos 8:11
-INSTANCES OF .In Canaan Genesis 12:10; 26:1; 2 Samuel 21:1; 1 Kings 17; 18:1; 2 Kings 6:25-29; 7:4

**FAN**
- Used for winnowing grain Isaiah 30:24; Jeremiah 15:7; 51:2; Matthew 3:12

**FARMING**
- See AGRICULTURE
- See VINEYARD

**FARTHING**
- (This word is used to translate two different words in the Greek text). Assarion, a Roman coin worth, in American money, only a few cents; in English money, about three farthings Matthew 10:29; Luke 12:6
- And kodrantes, worth, in American money, about two-fifths of a cent; in English money, less than a farthing Matthew 5:26; Mark 12:42

**FASTING**
- Observed on occasions of public calamities 2 Samuel 1:12
- Afflictions Psalm 35:13; Daniel 6:18
- Private afflictions 2 Samuel 12:16
- Approaching danger Esther 4:16
- Ordination of ministers Acts 13:3; 14:23
- Accompanied by prayer Daniel 9:3
- Confession of sin 1 Samuel 7:6; Nehemiah 9:1, 2
- Humiliation Deuteronomy 9:18; Nehemiah 9:1
- During forty days. Moses Deuteronomy 9:9, 18. Jesus Matthew 4:1, 2; Mark 1:12, 13; Luke 4:1, 2
- Prolonged. For three weeks, by Daniel Daniel 10:2, 3. For forty days, by Moses Exodus 24:18; 34:28; Deuteronomy 9:9, 18. Elijah 1 Kings 19:8. Jesus Matthew 4:2
- See HUMILIATION
- See HUMILITY
- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Ezra 8:21-23; Psalm 35:13; 69:10; Isaiah 58:3-7; Jeremiah 14:12; Daniel 10:3; Joel 1:14; 2:12, 13; Zechariah 7:5; 8:19; Matthew 6:16-18; 9:14, 15; Acts 27:9, 17:21, 33, 34; 1 Corinthians 7:5

**FAT**
- Offered in sacrifice Exodus 23:18; 29:13, 22; 3:3-5, Leviticus 1:8; 9-11, 14-16; 4:8-10; 8:16; 7:3-5; 25, 26; 10:15; 17:6; 1 Samuel 2:15, 16; Isaiah 43:24
- Belonged to the Lord Leviticus 3:16
- Forbidden as food Leviticus 3:16, 17; 7:23
Idolatrous sacrifices of Deuteronomy 32:38
-FIGURATIVE Genesis 45:18; 49:20; Psalm 37:20; 81:16; Isaiah 25:6

FATHER
- An idolatrous title of priests Judges 17:10
- Forbidden to be used as a title among the disciples Matthew 23:9
- See PARENTS
- See GOD, FATHERHOOD OF

FATHERHOOD
- OF GOD .See GOD, FATHERHOOD OF

FATHER-IN-LAW
- Hospitable to son-in-law, a man of Bethlehem-judah Judges 19:3-9
- Unjust, Laban to Jacob Genesis 29:21-23; 31:7, 39-42

FATHERLESS
- See ORPHAN

FATHOM
- General scriptures concerning Acts 27:28

FATTED CALF
- General scriptures concerning Luke 15:23

FAULT FINDING
- See MURMURING
- See UNCHARITABLENESS

FAVOR
- See GOD, GRACE OF

FAVORITISM

FEAR
- See COWARDICE
- Also see FEAR OF GOD, below

FEAR OF GOD

FEASTS
-Ancient customs at . Men alone present at Genesis 40:20; 43:32, 34; 1 Samuel 9:22; Esther 1:8, 9; Mark 6:21; Luke 14:24
-Men and women attend Exodus 32:6 with Exodus 32:2, 3; Daniel 5:1-3
-Riddles propounded at Judges 14:12
-Marriage feasts provided by the bridegroom Judges 14:10, 17
-Guests arranged according to age Genesis 43:33
-Rank 1 Samuel 9:22; Luke 14:8-10
-Reclined on couches Amos 6:4, 7; Luke 7:38; John 13:25
-Served in one dish Matthew 26:23
-Were presided over by a master of ceremonies John 2:8, 9
-Host served Genesis 18:8
-Wine served at Esther 5:6; 7:7
-Music at Isaiah 5:12; Amos 6:4, 5; Luke 15:25
-Dancing at Matthew 14:6; Luke 15:25
-Given by kings 1 Samuel 20:5; 25:36; 2 Samuel 9:10; 1 Kings 2:7; 4:22; 18:19; Esther 1:3-8; Daniel 5:1-4
-Drunkenness at 1 Samuel 25:36; Esther 1:10; Daniel 5:1-4
-Covenants ratified by Genesis 26:28-30
-National deliverances Esther 8:17; 9:17-19

FEET
-Bells worn on Isaiah 3:16, 18
- Washing, as an example, by Jesus John 13:4-14
- Sitting at Deuteronomy 33:3; Luke 10:39; Acts 22:3
- See ABLUTION

**FELIX**
- (The Roman governor of Judaea) - Paul tried before Acts 23:24-35; 24
- Trembles under Paul's preaching Acts 24:25
- Leaves Paul in bonds Acts 24:26, 27; 25:14

**FELLOWSHIP**
- General scriptures concerning Ecclesiastes 4:9-12; Amos 3:3
- See FRATERNITY
- See FELLOWSHIP
- WITH GOD Genesis 5:22, 24; 6:9; Exodus 29:45; 33:14-17; Leviticus 26:12; Isaiah 57:15; Zechariah 2:10; Mark 9:37; John 14:23; 17:21, 23; 2 Corinthians 6:16; 13:11; 1 John 1:3, 5-7; 3:24; Revelation 21:3, 4
- WITH CHRIST Matthew 12:48-50; Mark 8:25-30; Luke 17:2; Acts 1:14; 2 Corinthians 13:14
- WITH THE WICKED Genesis 5:22; 6:9; Exodus 29:45; 33:14-17; Leviticus 26:12; Isaiah 57:15; Zechariah 2:10; Mark 9:37; John 14:23; 17:21, 23; 2 Corinthians 6:16; 13:11; 1 John 1:3, 5-7; 3:24; Revelation 21:3, 4

**FENCE**
- General scriptures concerning So 4:12
- Made of stone walls Numbers 22:24; Psalm 62:3; Proverbs 24:30, 31; Isaiah 5:2; Micah 7:11
- Hedge Ecclesiastes 10:8; Isaiah 5:5; Na 3:17; Matthew 21:33; Proverbs 15:19; Hosea 2:6
- FIGURATIVE Ezekiel 22:30

**FERRET**
- General scriptures concerning Leviticus 11:30
FERRYBOAT
- General scriptures concerning 2 Samuel 19:18

FESTIVALS
- See FEASTS

FESTUS
- Also called PORCIUS FESTUS, the Roman governor of Judaea, and successor to Governor Felix Acts 24:27
- Tries Paul Acts 25:26

FETTERS
- Used for securing prisoners 2 Chronicles 33:11; 36:6; Mark 5:4
- Made of brass (bronze) Judges 16:21; 2 Kings 25:7
- Made of iron -See CHAINS

FEVER
- General scriptures concerning Leviticus 26:16; Deuteronomy 28:22; Job 30:30; Psalm 22:15; Matthew 8:14; Acts 28:8

FICKLENESS
- See INSTABILITY

FIG
- Common to Palestine Numbers 13:23; Deuteronomy 8:8
- To Egypt Psalm 105:33
- Employed as a remedy 2 Kings 20:7; Isaiah 38:21
- Traffic in Nehemiah 13:15
- Dried and preserved 1 Samuel 30:12
- Cakes of, sent by Abigail to David 1 Samuel 25:18-35
- Aprons made of fig leaves, by Adam and Eve Genesis 3:7

FIGHT OF FAITH
- General scriptures concerning 1 Timothy 6:12; 2 Timothy 4:7; Hebrews 10:32; 11:34
- See 2 Chronicles 20:17

FIG TREES
- In an allegory Judges 9:11
- Jeremiah's parable of Jeremiah 24:2, 3
- FIGURATIVE Matthew 24:32; Revelation 6:13

FIGURE
- See FIGURATIVE under principal topics throughout the work -See also ALLEGORY
- See PANTOMIME
- See PARABLES
- See SYMBOLS
- See TYPES

FILE
- Used for sharpening edged tools 1 Samuel 13:21

FINANCES
- Methods of raising money -See TRIBUTE
- See TEMPLE
- See MONEY
FINE
-(A penalty) Exodus 22:1, 4, 7-9; Leviticus 5:15, 16; 6:5, 6; Proverbs 6:30, 31
-See DAMAGES

FINGER
-Six on one hand 2 Samuel 21:20

FINGERBREADTH
-A unit of measurement Jeremiah 52:21

FIR TREE
-Used for building 1 Kings 6:15, 34; So 1:17
-Used in ships Ezekiel 27:5
-Instruments of music made of 2 Samuel 6:5

FIRE
-Used as a signal in war Jeremiah 6:1
-Furnaces of Daniel 3:6
-Children caused to pass through 2 Kings 16:3; 17:17
-Miracles connected with, Miraculously descends upon, and consumes, Abraham's sacrifice Genesis 15:17
-David's sacrifice 1 Chronicles 21:26; Elijah's sacrifice 1 Kings 18:38; Solomon's sacrifice, at dedication of the temple 2 Chronicles 7:1
-Display of, in the plagues of Egypt Exodus 9:24
-At Elijah's translation 2 Kings 2:11
-Consumes the conspirators with Korah, Dathan, and Abiram Numbers 16:35
-The captains of fifties 2 Kings 1:9-12
-Torture by Leviticus 21:9; Jeremiah 29:22; Ezekiel 23:25, 47; Daniel 3
-Pillar of fire Exodus 13:21, 22; 14:19, 24; 40:38; Numbers 9:15-23
-See CLOUD, PILLAR OF

-A SYMBOL. Of God's presence Genesis 15:17; In the burning bush Exodus 3:2; On Sinai Exodus 19:18
-Tongues of, on the apostles Acts 2:3; See ARSON

FIREBRAND
-Used by Samson Judges 15:4
-FIGURATIVE Proverbs 26:18; Amos 4:11; Zechariah 3:2

FIREPAN
-General scriptures concerning Exodus 38:3; 2 Kings 25:15

FIRKIN
-About nine gallons John 2:6

FIRMAMENT
-The expanse above the earth Genesis 1:6-8, 14-17, 20; Psalm 19:1; Daniel 12:3

FIRSTBORN
-Of man and beast, reserved to himself by God Exodus 13:2, 12-16; 22:29, 30; 34:19, 20; Leviticus 27:26; Numbers 3:13; 8:17, 18; Deuteronomy 15:19; Nehemiah 10:36
-Redemption of Exodus 13:13; 34:20; Leviticus 27:27; Numbers 3:40-51; 18:15-17
-Levites taken instead of firstborn of the families of Israel Numbers 3:12, 40-45; 8:16-18
-Of Egyptians killed Exodus 11:5; 12:12, 29; 13:15; Numbers 33:4
-Of idolaters, sacrificed Ezekiel 20:26
-BIRTHRIGHT OF THE. Authority over younger members of the household Genesis 4:7; A double portion
of inheritance Deuteronomy 21:15-17. Royal succession 2 Chronicles 21:3. Honorable distinction of
Exodus 4:22; Psalm 89:27; Jeremiah 31:9; Romans 8:29; Colossians 1:15; Hebrews 1:6; 12:23; Revelation
Genesis 49:3, 4; 1 Chronicles 5:1, 2. Set aside: that of Manasseh Genesis 48:15-20; 1 Chronicles 5:1
Adonijah 1 Kings 2:15. Hosah's son 1 Chronicles 26:10. See BIRTHRIGHT

FIRST FRUITS
- First ripe of fruits, grain, oil, wine, and first of fleece, required as an offering Exodus 22:29; Leviticus
2:12-16; Numbers 18:12; Deuteronomy 18:4; 2 Chronicles 15:15; Nehemiah 10:35, 37, 39; Proverbs 3:9;
Jeremiah 2:3; Romans 11:16
- Offerings of, must be free from blemish Numbers 18:12
- Presented at the tabernacle Exodus 22:29; 23:19; 34:26; Deuteronomy 26:3-10
- Belonged to the priests Leviticus 23:20; Numbers 18:12, 13; Deuteronomy 18:3-5
- Freewill offerings of, given to the prophets 2 Kings 4:42
- Wave offering of Leviticus 23:10-14, 17
- As a heave offering Numbers 15:20; Nehemiah 10:37; Ezekiel 44:30
- To be offered as a thank-offering upon entrance into the Land of Promise Deuteronomy 26:3-10
- FIGURATIVE Romans 8:23; 11:16; 1 Corinthians 15:20, 23; James 1:18

FIRSTLING
- See FIRSTBORN

FISH
- Creation of Genesis 1:20-22
- Appointed for food Genesis 9:2, 3
- Clean and unclean Leviticus 11:9-12; Deuteronomy 14:9, 10
- Caught. With nets Ecclesiastes 9:12; Hab 1. Hooks Isaiah 19:8; Amos 4:2; Matthew 17:27. Spears Job
41:7
- Ponds for. In Heshbon So 7:4. In Egypt Isaiah 19:10
- Traffic in Nehemiah 13:16; John 21:13
- Miracles connected with. Jonah swallowed by John 1:17; 2; Matthew 12:40. Of the loaves and fishes
Matthew 14:19; 15:36; Luke 3:17; 9:3-17. Coin obtained from mouth of Matthew 17:27. Great draught of
- FIGURATIVE Ezekiel 47:9, 10

FISHERMEN
- Certain apostles Matthew 4:18-21; Mark 1:16, 19; John 21:2, 3
- FIGURATIVE Jeremiah 16:16; Matthew 4:19

FISH GATE
- General scriptures concerning 2 Chronicles 33:14; Nehemiah 3:3; Zep 1:10

FISHHOOK
- General scriptures concerning Amos 4:2

FISHPOOL
- General scriptures concerning So 7:4

FISH SPEAR
- General scriptures concerning Job 41:7

FITCH
- General scriptures concerning Isaiah 28:25-27; Ezekiel 4:9

FLAG
- 1. (R. V., bulrush.) Exodus 2:3, 5; Job 8:11; Isaiah 19:6; John 2:5
- 2. An ensign. See ENSIGN
FLAGON
-Erroneously translated (A. V.) flagon of wine, but more accurately, cake of raisin (R. V.) Hosea 3:1; 2 Samuel 6:19; So 2:15

FLATTERY

FLAX
-In Egypt Exodus 9:31
-In Palestine Joshua 2:6
-Linen made from Proverbs 31:13; Isaiah 19:6; Hosea 2:5, 9
-Robes made of Esther 1:16; Ezekiel 40:3
-See LINEN
-FIGURATIVE .Smoking flax not quenched Isaiah 42:3; Matthew 12:20

FLEA
-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 24:14; 26:20

FLESH
-FIGURATIVE .Fruits of Galatians 5:19-21
-SYMBOLICAL .Body of Christ symbolized by the bread John 6:51-63

FLESHHOOK
-Used in the tabernacle Exodus 27:3; 38:3; Numbers 4:14; 1 Samuel 2:13, 14
-Made of gold 1 Chronicles 28:17
-Made of brass (bronze) 2 Chronicles 4:16

FLIES
-General scriptures concerning Ecclesiastes 10:1
-Plague of Exodus 8:21-31; Psalm 78:45; 105:31
-FIGURATIVE Isaiah 7:18

FLINT
-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 8:15; 32:13; Psalm 114:8; Isaiah 50:7; Ezekiel 3:9

FLOOD
-(The deluge) -Foretold Genesis 6:13, 17
-History of Genesis 6; 7; 8
-References to Job 22:16; Psalm 90:5; Matthew 24:38; Luke 17:26, 27; Hebrews 11:7; 1 Peter 3:20; 2 Peter 2:5
-The promise that it should not recur Genesis 8:20, 21; Isaiah 54:9
-See METEOROLOGY

FLOUR
-See BARLEY
-See BREAD
-See OFFERING
-See WHEAT

FLOWERS
FOOD

FOOL

FOOT
- Washing the feet of the disciples by Jesus John 13:4-6 - By disciples 1 Timothy 5:10 - See ABLUTIONS - See PURIFICATIONS - For footwear, see SHOE - FIGURATIVE Matthew 18:8

FOOTMAN
- One who runs ahead of kings and princes 1 Samuel 8:11; 2 Samuel 15:1; 1 Kings 1:5

FOOTSTOOL
- FIGURATIVE. The earth is God's Isaiah 60:13; 66:1; Lamentations 2:1; Acts 7:49

FOREIGNER
- FIGURATIVE Ephesians 2:19. See ALIENS. See GENTILES. See STRANGERS

FOREKNOWLEDGE OF GOD
- See GOD, FOREKNOWLEDGE OF - See GOD, WISDOM OF

FOREMAN
- See MASTER WORKMAN

FOREORDINATION
- See PREDESTINATION

FORERUNNER
- Figurative of Christ Hebrews 6:20
FORGERY
-By Jezebel 1 Kings 21:8

FORGETTING GOD
-A characteristic of the wicked Proverbs 2:17; Isaiah 65:11
-Backsliders guilty of Jeremiah 2:32; 3:21
-Is forgetting his covenant Deuteronomy 4:23; 2 Kings 17:38
-Works Psalm 78:7, 11; 106:13
-Benefits Psalm 103:2; 106:7
-Word Hebrews 12:5; James 1:25
-The people of God Psalm 137:5
-Past deliverances Judges 8:34; Psalm 78:42
-Power to deliver Isaiah 51:13-15
-Encouraged by false teachers Jeremiah 23:27
-Prosperity leads to Deuteronomy 8:12-14; Hosea 13:6
-Trials should not lead to Psalm 44:17-20
-Resolve against Psalm 119:16, 93
-Cautions against Deuteronomy 6:12; 8:11
-Exhortation to those guilty of Psalm 50:22
-Punishment of Job 8:12, 13; Psalm 9:17; Isaiah 17:10, 11; Ezekiel 23:35; Hosea 8:14
-Threatened Job 8:13; Psalm 9:17; 50:22; Isaiah 17:10; Jeremiah 2:32; Hosea 8:14
-See BACKSLIDERS

FORGIVENESS
-OF SINS .See SIN, FORGIVENESS OF

FORK
-An agricultural implement 1 Samuel 13:21
-See FLESHHOOK

FORM
-IN RELIGIOUS SERVICE 1 Chronicles 15:13, 14; 2 Chronicles 29:34
-IRREGULARITIES IN 2 Chronicles 30:2-5, 17-20; Matthew 12:3, 4 .See CHURCH AND STATE

FORMALISM
-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 15:22; Psalm 50:9-15; 51:16, 17; 69:30, 31; Ecclesiastes 5:1;
-See WORKS

FORNICATION
-See ADULTERY
-See LASCIVIOUSNESS

FORT
-(A military defense) -Field fortifications Deuteronomy 20:19, 20; 2 Kings 25:1; Ezekiel 4:2; 17:17; 26:8
-Defenses of cities 2 Chronicles 26:15; Isaiah 25:12
-See CASTLES
-See TOWERS
-See WALLS
-Erected in vineyards and herding grounds 2 Chronicles 26:10; Isaiah 5:2; Matthew 21:33; Mark 12:1; Luke 20:9
-Caves used for Judges 6:2; 1 Samuel 23:29; Isaiah 33:16
-FIGURATIVE .Of God's care 2 Samuel 22:2, 3, 47; Psalm 18:2; 31:3; 71:3; 91:2; 144:2; Proverbs 18:10; Na 1:7

FORTITUDE
-See COURAGE

FORTUNATUS
-A Christian of Corinth 1 Corinthians 16:17

FORTUNE, CHANGES OF
-Noting the vicissitudes, see illustrated in lives of .Joseph, from slave to prime minister .Pharoah's butler and baker Genesis 40 .David, from shepherd boy to king .See also JEROBOAM
-See HAMAN
-See MORDECAI
-See ESTHER
-See JOB
-See DANIEL

FORTUNE TELLING
-See SORCERY

FORTY
-STRIPES .Administered in punishing criminals Deuteronomy 25:3; 2 Corinthians 11:24

FOUNDING
-See MOLDING

FOUNTAIN

FOX
-Dens of Matthew 8:20; Luke 9:58
-Samson uses, to burn the field of the Philistines Judges 15:4
-Depredations of Psalm 63:10; So 2:15
-Held in contempt Nehemiah 4:3

FRACTURES
-Treatment of Ezekiel 30:21

FRANKINCENSE
-An ingredient of the sacred oil Exodus 30:34
-Used with showbread Leviticus 24:7
-Used with meat offerings Leviticus 2:1, 2, 15, 16; 6:15
-Prohibited, in sin offerings when they consist of turtledoves or pigeons Leviticus 5:11
-In making an offering of memorial Numbers 5:15
-A perfume Song of Solomon 3:6
-Commerce in Revelation 18:11-13
-Used as an incense Isaiah 43:23; 60:6; 66:3; Jeremiah 6:20

**FRATERNITY**
- General scriptures concerning Genesis 13:8; Deuteronomy 15:7-15; Psalm 22:22; 133:1-3; Zechariah 11:14; Malachi 2:10; 18:15-18, 21; Matthew 5:22-24; 22, 35; 23:8; 25:40; John 13:34; 15:12; 20:17; Romans 12:10; 1 Corinthians 6:1-8; 8:1-13; Galatians 6:1, 2; 1 Thessalonians 4:9; 2 Thessalonians 3:14, 15; Hebrews 13:1; 1 Peter 1:22; 2:17; 3:8; 2 Peter 1:5, 7; 1 John 2:9-11; 3:17
- See BROTHER
- See CHURCH
- See FELLOWSHIP
- See FRIENDSHIP

**FRATRICIDE**

**FRAUD**
- See DISHONESTY

**FREEDMEN**
- Synagogue of Acts 6:9
- See EMANCIPATION

**FREEDOM**
- (From servitude) - See EMANCIPATION
- See JUBILEE

**FREE-WILL**
- See BLESSINGS, CONTINGENT UPON OBEDIENCE

**FREE-WILL OFFERINGS**
- General scriptures concerning Leviticus 22:21, 23; 23:38; Numbers 29:39; Deuteronomy 12:6, 17; 2 Chronicles 31:14; Ezra 3:5; 7:16; 8:28; Psalm 119:108
- See BENEFICENCE
- See GIVING
- See LIBERALITY
- See OFFERINGS

**FRIENDS**
- Jesus calls his disciples by this term John 15:14, 15
- FALSE FRIENDS .Instances of .Pharaoh's butler was false to Joseph Genesis 40:23 .Delilah was false to Samson Judges 16:1-20 .The Ephraimite's wife Judges 19:1, 2 .David was false to Joab 1 Kings 2:5, 6 .David was false to Uriah 2 Samuel 11 .Ahithophel was false to David 2 Samuel 15:12 .David's friends were false to David Psalm 35:11-16; 55:12-14, 41:9; 20, 21; 88:8, 18 .Judas Iscariot Matthew 26:48, 49 .Jesus' disciples ran away Matthew 26:56, 58 .See HYPOCRISY

**FRIENDSHIP**
- General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 13:6-9; Job 6:14, 15; 16:2, 20; 19:13-22; Psalm 35:13, 14; 41:9; 55:12-14; 88:8, 18; Proverbs 11:13; 17:9, 17; 18:24; 22:24-27; 27:6, 9, 10, 14, 25:17, 19; 17, 19; Ecclesiastes 4:9-12; Amos 3:3; 2 Timothy 4:16
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

**Samuel 15:35; 16:1**. David and Jonathan


**1 Samuel 22:23**. David and Nahash

**2 Samuel 15:2; 32-37; 16; 17:1-22**. David and Ittai

**2 Samuel 15:19-21; 16; 17:1-22**. Joram and Ahaziah

**2 Kings 8:28, 29; 9:16**. Job and his three "friends"

**Job 2:11-13**. Daniel and his three companions

**Daniel 2:49**. Mary, Martha, and Lazarus, with Jesus


**Acts 1:1**. Paul and his nephew

**Acts 23:16**. Paul, Priscilla, and Aquila

**Romans 16:3, 4**. Paul, Timothy, and Epaphroditus

**Philippians 2:19, 20, 22, 25**

---

**FRINGES**

- Prescribed for the vesture worn by the Israelites

**Numbers 15:37-41; Deuteronomy 22:12**

- Made broad by the Pharisees

**Matthew 23:5**

---

**FROGS**

- Plague of

**Exodus 8:2-14; Psalm 45; 105:30**

- SYMBOLICAL

**Revelation 16:13**

---

**FRONTLETS**

- A leather band worn on the forehead, containing certain commandments

**Exodus 13:6-16; Deuteronomy 6:1-8; 11:18**

- See PHYLACTERY

---

**FRUGALITY**

- General scriptures concerning

**1 Kings 17:5, 6, 10-13; Proverbs 11:16; 12:27; 13:22; 21:17, 20; 22:3; 23:20, 21; 31:27; Matthew 14:20; 15:37; Mark 7:28; 14:4, 5; Ephesians 4:28**

- See EXTRAVAGANCE

- See INDUSTRY

- INSTANCES OF. The provisions made by the Egyptians against famine

**Genesis 41:48, 49, 53, 54**. The gathering of manna

**Exodus 16:17, 18, 22-24**

---

**FRUITS**

- NATURAL

**Genesis 1:11, 12, 27-29**. See under the respective headings of various fruit-producing trees

- SPIRITUAL

- See RIGHTEOUSNESS, FRUITS OF

- See SIN, FRUITS OF

---

**FRUIT TREES**

- Care for

**Deuteronomy 20:19, 20**

---

**FRYING PAN**

- General scriptures concerning

**Leviticus 2:7; 7:9**

---

**FUEL**

- For temple, how provided

**Nehemiah 10:34; 13:30, 31**

---

**FUGITIVES**

- From servitude, not to be returned

**Deuteronomy 23:15, 16**

- INSTANCES OF. From slavery, Shimei's servants

**1 Kings 2:39; Onesimus Phm 1:1**. See EXODUS

- From justice

- Moses

**Exodus 2:15**. Absalom

**2 Samuel 13:34-38**. From the wrath of the king

- David

**1 Samuel 21:10**. Jeroboam

**1 Kings 11:40**. Joseph, to Egypt

**Matthew 2:13-15**

---

**FULLER**

- General scriptures concerning

**Malachi 3:2; Mark 9:3**

---

**FULLER'S FIELD**

- A spot near Jerusalem

**2 Kings 18:17; Isaiah 7:3; 36:2**

---

**FUNERALS**

- See BURIAL

- See ELEGY
FURLONG

FURNACE
-Use of .For refining silver Ezekiel 22:22; Malachi 3:3 .For refining gold Proverbs 17:3
-For melting lead and tin Ezekiel 22:20
-For capital punishment, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego cast into, by Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 3:6-26
-FIGURATIVE .Of affliction Deuteronomy 4:20; 1 Kings 8:51; Psalm 12:6; Isaiah 48:10; Jeremiah 11:4
 .Of lust Hosea 7:4 .Of hell Malachi 4:1; Matthew 13:42, 50; Revelation 9:2

FUTURE PUNISHMENT
-See PUNISHMENT, ETERNAL

G

GAAL
-Conspires against and is defeated by Abimelech Judges 9:26-41

GAASH
-(A foothill of Mount Ephraim) -Joshua's inheritance embraced Joshua 24:30
-Joshua buried on the north side of Joshua 24:30; Judges 2:9
-Brooks of 2 Samuel 23:30

GABA
-Also called GEBA -A city of Canaan allotted to Benjamin Joshua 18:24; Ezra 2:26; Nehemiah 7:30

GABBAI
-A Benjamite chief Nehemiah 11:8

GABBATHA
-A place for judgment in Jerusalem, where Pilate passed sentence on Jesus John 19:13

GABRIEL

GAD
of the tribes east of the Jordan River with the tribes west of the river Joshua 22:10-14
Disaffected toward Saul as king, and joined the faction under David in the wilderness of
Hebron 1 Chronicles 12:8-15, 37, 38 .Join the Reubenites in the war against the Hagarites
1 Chronicles 5:10 .Struck by the king of Syria 2 Kings 10:32, 33 .Carried into captivity to
Assyria 1 Chronicles 5:26 .Land of, occupied by the Ammonites, after the tribe is carried
into captivity Jeremiah 49:1 .Reallotment of the territory to, by Ezekiel Ezekiel 48:27, 29
the divine message to David, offering choice between three evils, for his presumption in
numbering Israel 2 Samuel 24:11-14; 1 Chronicles 21:9-13 .Bids David build an altar on
the threshing floor of Ornan 2 Samuel 24:18, 19; 1 Chronicles 21:18, 19 .Assists David in
arranging the temple service 2 Chronicles 29:25 .Writings of 1 Chronicles 29:29
GADARENES
-(Also called GERGESENE and GERASENE) -Jesus visits and works miracles
among, but is rejected Matthew 8:28-34; Mark 5:1-19
GADDI
-(A chief of the tribe of Manasseh) -One of the twelve spies who explored Canaan
Numbers 13:11
GADDIEL
-(A chief of the tribe of Zebulun) -One of the twelve spies Numbers 13:10
GADI
-Father of Menahem 2 Kings 15:14, 17
GAHAM
-Son of Nahor Genesis 22:24
GAHAR
-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:47; Nehemiah 7:49
GAIUS
-1. A Macedonian, and a companion of Paul .Seized at Ephesus Acts 19:29
-2. A man of Derbe; accompanied Paul from Macedonia Acts 20:4
-3. A Corinthian, whom Paul baptized Romans 16:23; 1 Corinthians 1:14
-4. Man to whom John's third epistle was addressed 3 John 1:14
GALAL
-1. A Levite 1 Chronicles 9:15
-2. Son of Jeduthun 1 Chronicles 9:16; Nehemiah 11:17
GALATIA
-(A province of Asia Minor) -Its churches visited by Paul Acts 16:6; 18:23
-Collection taken in, for Christians at Jerusalem 1 Corinthians 16:1
-Peter's address to 1 Peter 1:1
-Churches in Galatians 1:1, 2
-See Paul's epistle to Galatians Galatians 1
GALBANUM
-A fragrant gum used in the sacred oil Exodus 30:34
GALEED
(Also called JEGAR-SAHADUTHA) - The memorial of Jacob's and Laban's covenant
Genesis 31:47, 48

GALILEE


GALL
-Any bitter or poisonous substance, like bile Job 16:13
-Venom of serpents Job 20:14
-A bitter herb Deuteronomy 29:18
-Given to Jesus Psalm 69:21; Matthew 27:34
-FIGURATIVE. Gall of bitterness Acts 8:23

GALLERIES
-In the temple of Ezekiel's vision Ezekiel 42:3

GALLIM
-A town, probably in tribe of Benjamin 1 Samuel 25:44; Isaiah 10:30

GALLIO
-(Proconsul (governor) of Achaia) - Dismisses complaint of Jews against Paul Acts 18:12-17

GALLOWS
-Used for execution of criminals Esther 2:23; 5:14; 6:4; 7:9, 10; 9:13, 25
-Reproach of being hanged upon Galatians 3:13
-See PUNISHMENT

GAMALIEL
dedication of tabernacle Numbers 7:54-59

GAMES
-Foot races 1 Corinthians 9:24, 26; Galatians 2:2; Philippians 2:16; Hebrews 12:1
-Gladiatorial 1 Corinthians 1:9; 9:26; 15:32; 2 Timothy 4:7

GAMMADIM
-Warriors or watchmen Ezekiel 27:11

GAMUL
-A priest in the time of David 1 Chronicles 24:17

GARDEN
-Of Eden .See EDEN
-Of Gethsemane -See GETHSEMANE

GAREB
-1. One of David's mighty men 2 Samuel 23:38; 1 Chronicles 11:40
-2. A hill Jeremiah 31:39

GARLANDS
-General scriptures concerning Acts 14:13

GARLIC
-General scriptures concerning Numbers 11:5

GARMENT
-Of righteousness Isaiah 61:10; Matthew 22:11; 2 Corinthians 5:3; Revelation 3:18; 7:14; 16:15; 19:8
-See DRESS
-See ROBE

GARNER
-General scriptures concerning Matthew 3:12

GARRISON
-A military camp 1 Samuel 13:3; 14:1; 2 Samuel 8:6, 14; 23:14

GASHMU
-Also called GESHEM, a Samaritan Nehemiah 6:1, 6

GATAM
-Grandson of Esau Genesis 36:11, 16; 1 Chronicles 1:36

GATES
-Of cities Deuteronomy 3:5; Joshua 6:26; 1 Samuel 23:7; 2 Samuel 18:24; 2 Chronicles 8:5
-Made of iron Acts 12:10
-Made of wood Nehemiah 1:3
-Made of brass Psalm 107:16; Isaiah 45:2
-Double doors Isaiah 45:1; Ezekiel 41:24
-The open square of, a place for idlers Genesis 19:1; 1 Samuel 4:18; Psalm 69:12; Proverbs 1:21; Jeremiah 17:19, 20
-Religious services held at Acts 14:13
-The law read at Nehemiah 8
-The place for the transaction of public business, announcement of legal transactions Genesis 23:10, 16
-Conferences on public affairs Genesis 34:20
-Holding courts of justice Deuteronomy 16:18; 21:19; 22:15; Joshua 20:4; Ru 4:1; 2 Samuel 15:2; Proverbs 22:22; Zechariah 8:16
-Place for public concourse Genesis 23:10; Proverbs 1:21; 8:3; Jeremiah 14:2; 22:2
-Thrones of kings at 1 Kings 22:10; 2 Chronicles 18:9; Jeremiah 38:7, 39:3
-Punishment of criminals outside of Deuteronomy 17:5; Jeremiah 20:2; Acts 7:58; Hebrews 13:12
-Closed at night Joshua 2:5, 7
-Closed on the Sabbath Nehemiah 13:19
-Guards at 2 Kings 7:17; Nehemiah 13:19, 22
-Jails made in the towers of Jeremiah 20:2
-Bodies of criminals exposed to view at 2 Kings 10:8
-SYMBOLICAL Revelation 21:12, 13, 21, 25

GATH
-One of the five chief cities of the Philistines Joshua 13:3; 1 Samuel 6:17; Amos 6:2; Micah 1:10
-Anakim, a race of giants, inhabitants of Joshua 11:22
-Goliath lived in 1 Samuel 17:4; 1 Chronicles 20:5-8
-Obed-edom belonged to 2 Samuel 6:10
-The ark of the covenant taken to 1 Samuel 5:8
-Inhabitants of, called GITTITES Joshua 13:3
-David takes refuge at 1 Samuel 21:10-15; 27:2-7
-Band of Gittites, attached to David 2 Samuel 15:18-22
-Captured by David 1 Chronicles 18:1
-Shimei's servants escape to 1 Kings 2:39-41
-Fortified by Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 11:8
-Captured by Hazael 2 Kings 12:17
-Recovered by Jehoash 2 Kings 13:25
-Besieged by Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:6
-Called METHEGAMMAH in 2 Samuel 8:1

GATH-HEPHER
-A city of Zebulon 2 Kings 14:25

GATH-RIMMON
-1. A Levitical city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:45
-2. A city of the tribe of Manasseh Joshua 21:24, 25; 1 Chronicles 6:69. Also called BILEAM 1 Chronicles 6:70

GAZA
-2. A city of the tribe of Ephraim Judges 6:4; 1 Chronicles 7:28

GAZATHITES
-Inhabitants of Gaza Joshua 13:3
-Called GAZITES, in Judges 16:2

GAZER
-Also called GEZER 2 Samuel 5:25; 1 Chronicles 14:16

GAZEZ
-1. A son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:46
-2. A grandson of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:46

GAZZAM
-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:48; Nehemiah 7:51

GEBA
-(Also called GABA) -A city of the tribe of Benjamin, assigned to the sons of Aaron Joshua 21:17; 1 Samuel 13:3; 2 Samuel 5:25; 1 Kings 15:22; 2 Kings 23:8; 1 Chronicles 6:60; 8:6; 2 Chronicles 16:6; Nehemiah 11:31; 12:29; Isaiah 10:29; Zechariah 14:10

GEBAL
-2. A district near the Dead Sea Psalm 83:7

GEBER
-Name of two men, officers of Solomon 1 Kings 4:13, 19

GEBIM
-A city of Benjamin Isaiah 10:31

GEDALIAH
-2. A musician 1 Chronicles 25:3, 9
-3. A priest, who divorced his Gentile wife after the exile Ezra 10:18
-4. Ancestor of Zephaniah Zep 1:1
-5. A prince who caused imprisonment of Jeremiah Jeremiah 38:1

**GEDEON**
-See GIDEON

**GEDER**
-An ancient city of Canaan Joshua 12:13
-Possibly identical with GEDOR, number two or number three

**GEDERAH**
-A city in the plain of Judah Joshua 15:3, 6

**GEDEROTH**
-A city in the plain of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:41; 2 Chronicles 28:18

**GEDEROTHAIM**
-A city in the plain of Judah Joshua 15:36

**GEDOR**
-1. A city in the mountains of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:58
-2. The town of Jeroham 1 Chronicles 12:7 .Possibly identical with GEDER (which see)
-3. Valley of, taken by Simeonites 1 Chronicles 4:39 .See GEDER
-4. An ancestor of Saul 1 Chronicles 8:31; 9:37
-5. Either a place or a person (authorities disagree) 1 Chronicles 4:4, 18

**GEHAZI**
-Servant of Elisha 2 Kings 4:12, 29, 31
-Covetousness of, and the judgment of leprosy upon 2 Kings 5:20-27
-Mentions to King Jehoram the miracles of Elisha, his master 2 Kings 8:4, 5

**GEHENNA**
-See HELL

**GELILOTH**
-A place mentioned, as marking the boundary of the tribe of Benjamin Joshua 18:17
-Gilgal is substituted Joshua 15:7

**GEMALLI**
-Father of Ammiel Numbers 13:12

**GEMARIAH**
-1. Son of Shaphan Jeremiah 36:10-12, 25
-2. An ambassador of Zedekiah to Nebuchadnezzar Jeremiah 29:3

**GENEALOGY**
-General scriptures concerning Numbers 1:18; 2 Chronicles 12:15; Nehemiah 7:5
-Of no spiritual significance Matthew 3:9; 1 Timothy 1:4; Titus 3:9
-From Adam to Noah Genesis 4:16-22; 5; 1 Chronicles 1:1-4; Luke 3:36-38
-To Abraham Genesis 11:10-32; 1 Chronicles 1:4-27; Luke 3:34-38
-To Jesus Matthew 1:1-16; Luke 3:23-38
-Of the descendants of Noah Genesis 10
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Of Nahor  
  Genesis 22:20-24

- Of Abraham, by his wife Keturah  
  Genesis 25:1-4; 1 Chronicles 1:32, 33

- Of Ishmael  
  Genesis 25:12-16; 1 Chronicles 1:28-31

- Of Esau  
  Genesis 36; 1 Chronicles 1:35-54

- Of Jacob  
  Genesis 35:23-26; Exodus 1:5; 6:14-27; Numbers 26; 1 Chronicles 2:9

- Of Pharez to David  
  Rv 4:18-22

- Of the Jews who returned from the captivity  
  Ezra 7:1-5; 8:1-15; Nehemiah 7; 11:12

- Of Joseph  
  Matthew 1; Luke 3:23-38

GENERALS, DISTINGUISHED

- See ABRAHAM

- See JOSHUA

- See SAUL

- See DAVID

- See JOAB

- See AMASA

- See GIDEON

- See BENAIAH

- See NAAMAN

- See JEPHTHAH

- See BEN-HADAD

- See SENNACHERIB

- See CAPTAINS

GENEROSITY

- See LIBERALITY

GENIUS

- Mechanical, a divine inspiration  
  Exodus 28:3; 31:2-11; 35:30-35; 36:1

GENNESARET

- See GALILEE

GENTILES

- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO  
  Matthew 6:7, 8, Jeremiah 10:2, 3; 31, 32; 17:4, 16, Acts 14:16; 17, 22-27; Romans 1:18-32; 2:1-15; 1 Corinthians 10:20; 12:2; Galatians 2:15; Ephesians 2:12; 4:17-19; 5:12; 1 Thessalonians 4:4; 1 Peter 4:3, 4 .See IDOLATRY .See MISSIONS

- PROPHECIES OF THE CONVERSION OF  

PROPHECIES CONCERNING PROSPERITY OF

- CONVERSION OF  
1:15, 16; 2:2, 3:14; Ephesians 3:1-8; Colossians 3:11; 1 Thessalonians 2:16; 1 Timothy 3:16; 2 Timothy 1:11; Revelation 11:15; 15:4. See MISSIONS. See CHURCH.

PROPHECIES CONCERNING PROSPERITY OF. See JESUS, KINGDOM OF, PROPHECIES CONCERNING

GENTleness
- OF CHRIST Isaiah 40:11; 2 Corinthians 10:1; Matthew 11:2. See JESUS, COMPASSION OF. See JESUS, HUMILITY OF. See JESUS, MEEKNESS OF
- OF GOD 2 Samuel 22:36; Psalm 18:35; Isaiah 40:11. See GOD, COMPASSION OF
- Of Paul 1 Thessalonians 2:7

EXHORTATIONS TO Galatians 5:22; 2 Timothy 2:24-26; Titus 3:1, 2; James 3:17. See HUMILITY. See KINDNESS. See MEEKNESS. See PATIENCE

GENUBATH
- Son of Hadad 1 Kings 11:20

GEOLoGY
- General scriptures concerning Genesis 1:9, 10; 1 Samuel 2:8; 2 Samuel 22:16; Job 12:8, 9; 28:9-11; Psalm 18:15; 24:1, 2; 104:5-13; 136:6; Proverbs 30:4; Jeremiah 31:37; Hab 3:9; 2 Peter 3:5-7
- See CREATION
- See EARTH
- See METEOROLOGY
- See ASTRONOMY
- See also HOT SPRINGS

GERA
- Possibly the name of three men; more probably of one - The son of Bela Genesis 46:21; Judges 3:15; 2 Samuel 16:5; 19:16, 18; 1 Kings 2:8; 1 Chronicles 8:3, 5, 7

GERAH
- A weight equal to thirteen and seven-tenths grains, Paris. Also a coin equivalent to about three cents American money and three half-pence English money Exodus 30:13; Leviticus 27:25; Numbers 3:47

GERAR

GERGESENES
- See GADARENES

GERIZIM
- Mount of blessing Deuteronomy 11:29; 27:12; Joshua 8:33
- Jotham addresses the Shechemites from, against the conspiracy of Abimelech Judges 9:7
- Samaritans worship at John 4:20

GERSHOM
- 1. Son of Moses Exodus 2:22; 18:3; 1 Chronicles 23:15, 16; 26:24
- 2. GERSHOM. See GERSHON
-3. A descendant of Phinehas Ezra 8:2
-4. A Levite Judges 18:30

**GERSHON**

**GESHAM**
-A descendant of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:47

**GESHEM**
-Also called GASHMU, an Arabian -Opposed Nehemiah in building Jerusalem Nehemiah 2:19; 6:1-6

**GESHUR**
-District east of the sources of the Jordan River. The inhabitants of, not subdued by the Israelites Deuteronomy 3:14; Joshua 13:2-13; 1 Chronicles 2:23
-Inhabitants of one of the villages of, exterminated, and the spoils taken by David 1 Samuel 27:8
-David marries a princess of 2 Samuel 3:3; 1 Chronicles 3:2
-Absalom takes refuge in, after the murder of Amnon 2 Samuel 1:3

**GETHSEMANE**
-(A garden near Jerusalem) -Jesus betrayed in Matthew 26:36-50; Mark 14:32-46; Luke 22:39-49; John 18:1, 2

**GEZER**
-Also called GAZER, GAZARA, GAZERA, and GOB -A Canaanitish royal city -King of, defeats Joshua Joshua 10:33; 12:12
-Canaanites not all expelled from, but made to pay tribute (taxes) Joshua 16:10; Judges 1:29
-Allotted to the half-tribe of Ephraim Joshua 16:3, 10; 1 Chronicles 7:28
-Assigned to Levites Joshua 21:21
-Battle with Philistines at 1 Chronicles 20:4; 2 Samuel 21:18
-Struck by David 1 Samuel 27:8
-Fortified by Solomon 1 Kings 9:15-17; 12:23

**GHOST**
-Soul Acts 5:5, 10; 12:23
-See SPIRIT
-See MAN, CREATED A SPIRIT

**GIAH**
-A place on the way to the wilderness of Gibeon 2 Samuel 2:24

**GIANTS**
-General scriptures concerning Genesis 6:4
-See ANAKIM
-See EMIMS
-See GOLIATH
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See ISHBI-BENOB
-See OG
-See REPHAIM
-See ZAMZUMMIM

GIBBAR
-General scriptures concerning Ezra 2:20
-See GIBEON

GIBBETHON
-A city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:44
-Allotted to the Levites Joshua 21:23
-Besieged by Israel, while in possession of Philistines 1 Kings 15:27; 16:15, 17

GIBEA
-A descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 2:49

GIBEAH
-1. OF JUDAH Joshua 15:57
-3. Another town in Benjamin, also called GIBEATH, in Joshua 18:28
-4. GIBEAH IN THE FIELD Judges 20:31. Probably identical with GEBA

GIBEON
-2. Pool of 2 Samuel 2:13; Jeremiah 41:12

GIDDALTI
-A son of Heman 1 Chronicles 25:4, 29

GIDDEL
-1. One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:47; Nehemiah 7:49
-2. One of Solomon's servants Ezra 2:56; Nehemiah 7:58

GIDEON
-Call of, by an angel Judges 6:11, 14
-His excuses Judges 6:15
-Promises of the Lord to Judges 6:16
- Angel attests the call to, by miracle Judges 6:21-24
- He destroys the altar of Baal, and builds one to the Lord Judges 6:25-27
- His prayer tests Judges 6:36-40
- Leads an army against and defeats the Midianites Judges 6:33-35; 7; 8:4-12
- Reproaches the Ephraimites for not joining in the campaign against the Midianites Judges 8:1-3
- Avenge himself upon the people of Succoth Judges 8:14-17
- Israel desires to make him king; he refuses Judges 8:22, 23
- Makes an ephod which becomes a snare to the Israelites Judges 8:24-27
- Had seventy sons Judges 8:30
- Death of Judges 8:32
- Faith of Hebrews 11:32

**GIDEON**
- Father of Abidan Numbers 1:11; 2:22; 7:60, 65; 10:24

**GIDOM**
- Limit of pursuit after battle of Gibeah Judges 20:45

**GIFTS FROM GOD**

**GIHON**
- 1. A river in Egypt Genesis 2:13

**GILALAI**
- A priest and musician Nehemiah 12:36

**GILBOA**
- A hill south of Jezreel, where Saul was defeated by the Philistines, and died 1 Samuel 28:4; 31:1-8; 1 Chronicles 10:1-8

**GILEAD**
- 1. A region east of the Jordan River allotted to the tribes of Reuben and Gad and the half

-FIGURATIVE. Of prosperity Jeremiah 22:6; 50:19
-2. A mountain Judges 7:3; So 4:1; 6:5. Laban overtakes Jacob at Genesis 31:21-25
-3. A city Hosea 6:8; 12:11
-4. Grandson of Manasseh Numbers 26:29, 30; 27:1; 36:1; Joshua 17:1, 3; 1 Chronicles 2:21, 23; 7:14, 17
-5. Father of Jephthah Judges 11:1, 2
-6. A chief of Gad 1 Chronicles 5:14

GILGAL

GILOH
-A town in Judah Joshua 15:51; 2 Samuel 15:12

GIMZO
-A city of Judah 2 Chronicles 28:18

GIN
-A snare Amos 3:5
-See SNARE

GINNATH
-Father of Tibni 1 Kings 16:21, 22

GINNETHON
-Also called GINNETHO, a companion of Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:6; 12:4, 16

GIRDLE
-Worn by the high priest Exodus 28:4, 39; 39:29; Leviticus 8:7; 16:4
-Other priests Exodus 28:40; 29:9; Leviticus 8:13
-Women Isaiah 3:24
-Embroidered Exodus 28:8
-Made of linen Proverbs 31:24
-Made of leather 2 Kings 1:8; Matthew 3:4
-Traffic in Proverbs 31:24
-Used to bear arms 1 Samuel 18:4; 2 Samuel 20:8; 2 Kings 3:21
-FIGURATIVE Isaiah 11:5; 22:21; Ephesians 6:14

**GIRGASHITES**
-Land of, given to Abraham and his descendants Genesis 15:21; Deuteronomy 7:1; Joshua 3:10; Nehemiah 9:8
-Delivered to the people of Israel Joshua 24:11

**GISPA**
-Also called GISPHA, an overseer of the Nethinim Nehemiah 11:21

**GITTAH-HEPHER**
-A lengthened form of GATH-HEPHER (which see) Joshua 19:13

**GITTAIM**
-A place of which little is known 2 Samuel 4:3; Nehemiah 11:33

**GITTITE**
-See GATH

**GITTITH**
-See MUSIC

**GIVING**
-RULES FOR Matthew 6:1-4; 2 Corinthians 8:11, 1 Corinthians 16:2; 12, 14; 9:6, 7 .See ALMS .See BENEFICENCE .See LIBERALITY

**GIZONITE**
-A man or town of Judah 1 Chronicles 11:34

**GLADIATOR**
-Paul contended with wild "beasts" 1 Corinthians 15:32

**GLADNESS**
-See JOY

**GLASS**
-General scriptures concerning Job 28:17
-Symbolical Revelation 21:18, 21
-Sea of Revelation 15:2
-See MIRROR

**GLEANING**
-Laws concerning Leviticus 19:9, 10; 23:22; Deuteronomy 24:19, 20
-See ORPHAN
-See STRANGER
GLEDE
-A carnivorous bird Deuteronomy 14:13

GLORIFYING GOD
-Commanded 1 Chronicles 16:28; Psalm 22:23; Isaiah 42:12
-Due to him 1 Chronicles 16:29
-For his holiness Psalm 99:9; Revelation 15:4
-Mercy and truth Psalm 115:1; Romans 15:9
-Faithfulness and truth Isaiah 25:1
-Wondrous works Matthew 15:31; Acts 4:21
-Judgments Isaiah 25:3; Ezekiel 28:22; Revelation 14:7
-Deliverances Psalm 50:15
-Grace to others Acts 11:18; 2 Corinthians 9:13; Galatians 1:24
-Required in body and spirit 1 Corinthians 6:20
-Should be universal Psalm 86:9; Revelation 5:13
-Should resolve to Psalm 69:30; 118:28. Unite in Psalm 34:3; Romans 15:6
-Perservere in Psalm 86:12
-All the blessings of God are designed to lead to Isaiah 60:21; 61:3
-The holy example of the saints may lead others to Matthew 5:16; 1 Peter 2:12
-All, by nature, fail in Romans 3:23
-The wicked averse to Daniel 5:23; Romans 1:21
-Punishment for not Daniel 5:23, 30; Malachi 2:2; Acts 12:23; Romans 1:21
-Heavenly hosts engaged in Revelation 4:11

GLORY
-God is, to his people Psalm 3:3; Zechariah 2:5
-Christ is, to his people Isaiah 60:1; Luke 2:32
-The gospel ordained to be, to saints 1 Corinthians 2:7
-Of the gospel exceeds that of the law 2 Corinthians 3:9, 10
-The joy of saints is full of 1 Peter 1:8
-ETERNAL. Procured by the death of Christ Hebrews 2:10. Accompanies salvation by


GLUTTONY


GNASHING OF TEETH


-See TEETH.

GOAD

-An instrument of torture 1 Samuel 13:21.
-600 Men killed with, by Shamgar, a judge (hero) of Israel Judges 3:31.

-FIGURATIVE. Of mental incentive Ecclesiastes 12:11.

GOAT

-Designated as one of the ceremonially clean animals to be eaten Deuteronomy 14:4; with Leviticus 11:1-8.
-Used for food Genesis 27:9; 1 Samuel 16:20.
-For the paschal feast Exodus 12:5; 2 Chronicles 35:7.
-As a sacrifice by Abraham Genesis 15:9.
-By Gideon Judges 6:19.
-Milk of, used for food Proverbs 27:27.
-Hair of, used for clothing Numbers 31:20
- Pillows 1 Samuel 19:13
- Curtains of the tabernacle Exodus 26:7; 35:23; 36:14
- Used for tents. See TABERNACLES
- Regulations of Mosaic law required that a baby goat should not be killed for food before it was eight days old Leviticus 22:27
- Nor seethed in its mother's milk Exodus 23:19
- Numerous Deuteronomy 32:14; So 4:1; 6:5; 1 Samuel 25:2; 2 Chronicles 17:11
- Wild, in Palestine 1 Samuel 24:2; Psalm 104:18

GOATH
- A place near Jerusalem Jeremiah 31:39

GOB
- (Also called GEZER (which see)) ntb01990.htm - ntb01995

GOBLET
- See CUP

GOD

Index:
- ACCESS TO
- ANGER OF
- ANTHROPOMORPHISMS
- APPEARANCES OF
- ATTRIBUTES OF
- CONDESCENSION OF
- COMFORTER
- COMPASSION OF
- COVENANT KEEPING
- CREATOR
- CREATOR OF MAN
- ETERNITY OF
- FAITHFULNESS OF
- FATHERHOOD OF
- FAVOR OF
- FOREKNOWLEDGE OF
- GLORY OF
- GOODNESS OF
- GRACE OF
- GRACE, SPECIAL INSTANCES OF
- GUIDE
- HOLINESS OF
- HUMAN FORMS AND APPEARANCE OF
- IMMACULATE
- IMPARTIAL
- INCOMPREHENSIBLE
INCOMPREHENSIBLE, SYMBOLIZED
INFINITE
INVISIBLE
JEALOUS
JUDGE, AND HIS JUSTICE
KING
KNOWLEDGE OF
LONGSUFFERING OF
LONGSUFFERING OF, ABUSED
LOVE OF
LOVE OF, EXEMPLIFIED
MERCY OF
NAME OF
OMNIPOTENT
ONNIPRESENT
OMNISCIENT
PERFECTION OF
PERSONALITY OF
POWER OF
PRESENCE OF
PRESERVER
PRESERVING CARE EXEMPLIFIED
PROVIDENCE OF
PROVIDENCE, INSTANCES OF
PROVIDENCE OF, OVERRULING INTERPOSITIONS OF THE
PROVIDENCE OF, MYSTERIOUS AND MISINTERPRETED
PROVIDENCE OF, MYSTERIOUS AND MISINTERPRETED, INSTANCES OF
REJECTED
REPENTANCE ATTRIBUTED TO
RIGHEOUSNESS OF
SAVIOUR
SELF-EXISTENT
SOVEREIGN
SPIRIT
TRUTH
UBIQUITOUS
UNCHANGEABLE
UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO
UNITY OF
UNSEARCHABLE
VOICE OF
WISDOM OF
WORKS OF

-ACCESS TO Deuteronomy 4:7; Psalm 24:3, 4; 27:4; 43:2; 65:4; 145:18, 19; Isaiah 55:3;
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE


-ANGER OF .See ANGER OF GOD

-ANTHROPOMORPHISMS -See ANTHROPOMORPHISMS

-APPEARANCES OF
To Adam Genesis 3:8-21 To Abraham Genesis 18:2-33 To Jacob, at Beth-el Genesis 35:7, 9 To Moses, in the flaming bush Exodus 3:2 To Moses, at Sinai Exodus 19:16-24; 24:10 To Moses and Joshua Deuteronomy 31:14, 15 To Israel Judges 2:1-5 To Gideon Judges 6:11-24 To Solomon 1 Kings 3:5; 9:2; 11:9; 2 Chronicles 1:7-12; 7:12-22 To Isaiah Isaiah 6:1-5 To Ezekiel Ezekiel 1:26-28

-ATTRIBUTES OF -[Refer to the many sections of this document]

-CONDESCENSION OF .See CONDESCENSION OF GOD

-COMFORTER Job 35:10 -See AFFLICTION, CONSOLATION IN -See HOLY SPIRIT

-COMPASSION OF .See GOD, LONGSUFFERING OF, .See GOD, MERCY OF

-COVENANT KEEPING .See COVENANT


-CREATOR OF MAN Genesis 1:26, 27; 2:7; 5:1, 2; 9:6; Exodus 4:11; Numbers 16:22; 27:16; 32:6; Deuteronomy 4:32; Job 10:8, 9, 15, 18; 11, 12; 12:10; 27:3; 31:15; 33:4; 34:19; 38:36; Psalm 33:15; 86:9; 94:9, 56:5; 100:3; 119:73; 139:13; 149:2; Proverbs 16:4; 20:12; 22:2; Ecclesiastes 11:5; 12:1; 43:1, Isaiah 42:5; 7, 15; 44:2, 24; 45:12, 18; 51:13; 64:8; Jeremiah 27:5; Daniel 5:23; Zechariah 12:1; Acts 17:24-26, Malachi 2:10; 28, 29; 1 Corinthians 12:18, 24, 25; 15:38; Hebrews 12:9; 1 Peter 4:19 .See LIFE FROM GOD .See MAN


GOD, LONGSUFFERING OF .See GOD, LOVE OF .See GOD, MERCY OF
-GRACE, SPECIAL INSTANCES OF
To Enoch Genesis 5:24 To Noah Genesis 6:8 To Abraham Genesis 12:2 To Jacob Genesis 32:28; 46:4 To Moses Exodus 3:12; 33:12, 14 To Solomon 1 Chronicles 22:18
-HUMAN FORMS AND APPEARANCE OF .See ANTHROPOMORPHISMS
-IMPARTIAL Deuteronomy 10:17; Job 36:5; 37:24; Acts 10:34, 35; Romans 2:6, 11; Galatians 2:6; Ephesians 6:8; Colossians 3:25; 1 Peter 1:17
-INCOMPREHENSIBLE Exodus 20:21; Deuteronomy 4:11; 5:22; 1 Kings 8:12; Job 11:7-9; 15:8; 37:1-24; Psalm 18:11; 97:2; Ecclesiastes 3:11; Isaiah 40:12-31; 55:8, 9; 1 Corinthians 2:16
-INCOMPREHENSIBLE, SYMBOLIZED
By the pillar of fire Exodus 14:19, 20 By the darkness of the Holy of Holies in the tabernacle 1 Kings 8:12 By the general structure of the Most Holy Place, see Leviticus 16:2
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

See GOD, INFINITE .See GOD, UNSEARCHABLE

-INFINITE 1 Kings 8:27; 2 Chronicles 2:6; 6:1, 18; Psalm 147:5; Jeremiah 23:24 .See GOD, INCOMPREHENSIBLE .See GOD, UBICIQUITY OF .See GOD, UNSEARCHABLE

-INVISIBLE Exodus 20:21; 33:20; Deuteronomy 4:11, 15; 5:22; 1 Kings 8:12; Job 9:11; 23:8, 9; Psalm 18:11; 97:2; John 1:18; 5:37; 6:46; Romans 1:20; Colossians 1:13-15; 1 Timothy 1:17; 6:16; Hebrews 11:27; 1 John 4:12 .See GOD, INCOMPREHENSIBLE .See GOD, INFINITE .See GOD, UNSEARCHABLE

-JEALOUS Exodus 20:5, 7; 34:14; Deuteronomy 4:24; 5:9, 11; 6:15; 29:20; 32:16, 21; Joshua 24:19; 2 Chronicles 16:7-10; Isaiah 30:1; 2; 31:1, 3; Ezekiel 23:25; 36:5; 39:25; Joel 2:18; Na 1:2; Zechariah 1:14; 1 Corinthians 10:22


-KING .See SOVEREIGN,


NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE


-LOVE OF - 7:7, Deuteronomy 4:37; 8, 13; 9:29; 10:15, 18; 23:5; 33:3, 12; 2 Samuel 12:24; 1 Kings 8:51-53; Nehemiah 13:26; Job 7:17; Psalm 42:8; 47:4; 63:3; 78:61, 62, 65, 68; 89:33; 103:13; 146:8; Proverbs 15:9; Isaiah 38:17; 43:4; Jeremiah 31:3; Hosea 11:1; Malachi 1:2; John 3:16; 5:20; 14:21, 23; 17:10, 16:27; 23, 26; 20:17; Romans 1:7; 5:8; 9:13; 11:28; 2 Corinthians 9:7; 13:11; Ephesians 2:4, 5; 2 Thessalonians 2:16; Titus 3:4, 5; Hebrews 12:6; 4:8-10, 12, 13, 15, 1 John 3:1; 16, 19; Jude 1:21; Revelation 3:12; 14:1.


See GOD, LOVE OF.
-NAME OF
Proclaimed Exodus 34:5, 14 .See Exodus 6:3; 15:3; Psalm 83:18 To be reverenced
Exodus 20:7; Deuteronomy 5:11; 28:58; Psalm 111:9; Micah 4:5; 1 Timothy 6:1 Praised
Psalm 34:3; 72:17 Not to be profaned Exodus 20:7; Leviticus 18:21; 19:12; 20:3; 21:6;
22:2, 32; Deuteronomy 5:11; Psalm 139:20; Proverbs 30:9; Isaiah 52:5; Romans 2:24;
Revelation 16:9 Profaned Psalm 139:20; Matthew 26:74 -See BLASPHEMY -See
PERJURY
-OMNIPOTENT Genesis 17:1; 18:14; Job 42:2; Isaiah 26:4; Matthew 19:26; Luke 1:37;
Acts 26:8; Revelation 19:6; 21:22 .For uses of the term "Almighty" consult a
concordance .See CREATOR, .See GOD, POWER OF, .See GOD, PRESERVER,
-ONNIPRESENT Genesis 28:16; 1 Kings 8:27; Psalm 139:3; 2 Chronicles 2:6; 5, 7-10;
-OMNISCIENT .See GOD, KNOWLEDGE OF .See GOD, WISDOM OF
-PERFECTION OF Deuteronomy 32:4; 2 Samuel 22:31; Psalm 18:30; Matthew 5:48;
Romans 12:2; James 1:17 .See GOD, HOLINESS OF .See GOD, JUDGE, AND HIS
JUSTICE
-PERSONALITY OF Exodus 3:14; 8:10; 15:11; 20:3; 34:14; Deuteronomy 4:35, 39; 5:7;
6:4; 10:17; 32:12, 39; Joshua 22:22; Judges 13:16; 1 Samuel 2:2; 7:3; 2 Samuel 7:22;
22:32; 1 Kings 8:23, 60; 2 Kings 17:36; 19:15; 2 Chronicles 6:14; Ezra 1:3; Nehemiah
9:6; Psalm 18:31; 86:10; 96:5; Isaiah 37:16; 40:25; 42:8; 43:10, 11; 45:5, 6, 18, 44:6, 8;
21, 22; Jeremiah 10:6; 46:5; 9, 7, 10; 14:22, 32:27; Hosea 13:4; Malachi 2:10; Matthew
4:10; 23:9; Mark 12:32; John 14:9; 17:3; Romans 1:25; 329; 1 Corinthians 8:4-6; 2
Corinthians 4:4; Galatians 3:20; Ephesians 4:6; Colossians 1:15; 1 Thessalonians 1:9; 1
Timothy 2:5; Hebrews 1:3 .See GOD, UNITY OF,
-POWER OF Exodus 15:3; 6-8, 10-12; Numbers 11:23; 23:20; Deuteronomy 3:24; 7:21;
11:2; 32:39; Joshua 4:24; 1 Samuel 2:6-8, 10; 14:6; 2 Samuel 22:13, 16; 1 Chronicles
29:11, 12; 2 Chronicles 14:11; 16:9; 20:6; 25:8, 9; Ezra 8:22; Nehemiah 1:10; 9:4-7, 10,
12, Job 5:9; 13, 19; 10:7; 11:10; 12:14-16; 14:20; 26:11, 23:13, 14; 12, 14; 36:5, 34:14,
15; 22, 27-33; 37:1-23; 38:8, 11, 37; 40:9; 41:10, 11; 42:2; Psalm 2:4, 5; 18; 21:13; 29:3-9;
33:9; 46:6; 62:11; 65:6, 7; 66:3-35; 74:13, 15; 77:14, 76:6, 7; 78:12-16, 16, 18;
26, 43-51; 79:11; 89:8, 9, 13; 90:3; 93:1, 4; 104:7, 9, 29, 97:3-5; 30, 32; 105: 106:8;
107:25, 29; 111:6; 114:3-8; 115:3; 118:6; 135:6; 8-12; 136:10-22; 144:5; 147:5, 145:6,
16; 16, 18; 148:5, 8; Proverbs 21:30; 30:4; Isaiah 14:24, 27; 17:13; 19:1; 23:11; 26:4;
27:4; 31:3; 40:12, 22, 24, 33:3, 13; 43:13, 26, 28, 16, 17; 44:27; 46:10, 11; 48:13; 50:2,
3; 51:10, 15; 52:10; 59:1; 60:16; 63:12; 10:6; Jeremiah 5:22; 12, 13; 20:11; 27:5; 32:17,
27; 50:44; 51:15; Daniel 2:20; 3:17; 4:35; 6:27; Joel 2:11; 3:16; Amos 1:2; 4:13; 9:5, 6;
Micah 1:3, 4; Hab 3:6, Na 1:3-6; 9-11, 15; Zechariah 9:14; Matthew 3:9; 6:13; 10:28;
19:26; 22:29; Mark 10:27; Luke 1:37, 14:36; 49, 51; 11:20; 18:27; Romans 1:20; 4:21; 1
Corinthians 6:14; 2 Corinthians 13:4; Ephesians 1:19, 20; 3:20, 21; Hebrews 1:3; 12:26,
29; James 4:12, 1 Peter 1:5; Revelation 4:11; 5:13; 11:17; 19:1, 6 .See GOD,
OMNIPOTENT,
-PRESENCE OF Genesis 16:13; 28:16; Exodus 20:24; Deuteronomy 4:34-36, 39; Joshua
2:11; 1 Kings 8:27; Psalm 139:3; 2 Chronicles 2:6; 5, 7-10; Isaiah 57:15; 66:1; Jeremiah
23:23, 24; 32:18, 19; John 1:3, 4; 17:24, Acts 7:48, 49, 27, 28; 1 Corinthians 12:6;
Ephesians 1:23 .See GOD, OMNIPRESENT, .See GOD, PRESERVER,
-PRESERVER Genesis 14:20; 28:15; 31:3, 13; 48:15, 16; 49:24, 25; Exodus 3:17; 6:6, 7;
To Noah and his family, at the time of the flood Genesis 6:8, 13-21; 8:1, 7, 15, 16 To Abraham and Sarah, in Egypt Genesis 12:17 in Gerar Genesis 20:3 To Lot, when Sodom was destroyed Genesis 19 To Hagar, when Abraham cast her out Genesis 21:17, 19 To Jacob, when he fled from Laban, his father-in-law Genesis 21:24, 29 when he met Esau Genesis 33:3-10 as he journeyed in the land of Canaan Genesis 35:5 To Joseph, in Egypt Genesis 39:2, 21 To Moses, in his infancy Exodus 2:1-10 To the Israelites, in bringing about their deliverance from bondage Exodus 1:9-12; 2:23-25; 3:7-9 in exempting the land of Goshen from the plague of flies Exodus 8:22 in preserving their cattle from the plague of murrain, Exodus 9:4-7 in exempting the land of Goshen from the plague of darkness Exodus 10:21-23 in saving the firstborn, when the plague of death destroyed the firstborn of Egypt, Exodus 12:13, 23 deliverance from Egypt, Exodus 13:3, 17-22; 14; 19:4; Leviticus 26:13 in the wilderness Exodus 40:36-38; Numbers 9:17-23; 10:33; 22:12; 23:8; Deuteronomy 31:3; 23:5 Victories over the Canaanites under Joshua Joshua 6; 7; 10; 11; 12; 13; 14; 15; 21; 22; 23; 24; 25 under Othniel Judges 3:9-11 under Ehud Judges 3:15-30 under Shamgar Judges 3:31 under Deborah Judges 4:5 under Gideon Judges 7; 8:1-23 under Jephthah Judges 11:29-40 on account of Samuel's intercession 1 Samuel 7:7-10 under David 1 Samuel 17:45-49 Ahab 1 Kings 20 Delivering the kingdom of Israel from Syria 2 Samuel 7 delivering Israel by Jeroboam II 2 Kings 14:26, 27 by Abijah 2 Chronicles 13:4-18 in delivering from the oppressions of the king of Syria 2 Kings 13:2-5 To the kingdom of Judah: in delivering from Egypt 2 Chronicles 12:2-12 the Ethiopian host 2 Chronicles 14:11-14 in giving peace with other nations 2 Chronicles 17 delivering them from the army of the Assyrians 2 Kings 19 To David, 2 Samuel 7; 1 Chronicles 11:13, 14 Hezekiah 2 Kings 19; Job 1:9-12; 2:6 Jeremiah and Baruch Jeremiah 36:26 Daniel and the three Hebrew captives Daniel 2:18-23; 3:27; 6 Jonah John 1:17 The wise men of the east Matthew 2:12 Jesus and his parents Matthew 2:13, 19-22 Peter Acts 12:3-17 Paul and Silas Acts 16:26-39 Paul Acts 27:24; 28:5, 6; with Mark 16:18
See AFFLICTION, COMFORT IN
See FAITH
See SAVIOUR
See POOR, GOD'S CARE OF
See GOD, GRACE OF
See GOD, PROVIDENCE, INSTANCES OF

- PROVINCENCE OF

PROVIDENCE, INSTANCES OF


See GOD, GOODNESS OF. See GOD, PRESERVER. See OVERRULING
INTERPOSITIONS OF,  
-PROVIDENCE OF, OVERRULING INTERPOSITIONS OF THE  
-PROVIDENCE OF, MYSTERIOUS AND MISINTERPRETED JOB 10:15; 12:6; 21:7; 24:1-12; 33:13; PSALM 10:5; 73:2-5, 12-17; 89:47; PROVERBS 28:5; ECCLESIASTES 7:15; 8:12-17; 9:2, 11; JEREMIAH 12:1, 2; 50:7; DANIEL 12:10; HAB 1:2, 3, 11, MICAH 4:12; 13, 14; MALACHI 3:14, 15 .SEE BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL  
-PROVIDENCE OF, MYSTERIOUS AND MISINTERPRETED, INSTANCES OF Elijah's trials 1 KINGS 19; JOB'S JOB 3:19-23 WITH JOB 1; JOB 2 Israelites EXODUS 5:20-23 -REJECTED  
By Israel 1 SAMUEL 8:7, 8; ISAIAH 65:12; 66:4 Saul 1 SAMUEL 15:26  
-SEE JESUS, REJECTED  
-REPTANCE ATTRIBUTED TO Genesis 6:6, 7; EXODUS 32:14; Judges 2:18; 1 SAMUEL 15:35; 2 SAMUEL 24:16; 1 CHRONICLES 21:15; PSALM 106:45; JEREMIAH 26:19; AMOS 7:3; JOHN 3:10  
-RIGHTEOUNESS OF Judges 5:11; Ezra 9:15; Job 36:3; Psalm 5:8; 7:9; 48:10; 50:6; 71:15, 19; 72:1; 88:12; 89:16; 97:2; 111:3; 112:4; 116:5; 119:40; 137, 142, 144, 172; 143:1; 145:7, 17; ISAIAH 41:10; 51:8; 56:1; JEREMIAH 4:2; 9:24; 12:1; LAMENTATIONS 3:34, 36; DANIEL 9:7; HOSEA 14:9; MICAH 7:9; MATTHEW 6:33; JOHN 17:25; ACTS 17:31; 3:4-6; ROMANS 1:17; 21, 22; 9:14; 10:3, 4; 2 TIMOTHY 4:8; 1 PETER 2:23; 2 PETER 1:1; 1 JOHN 2:1; REVELATION 16:5 .SEE GOD, HOLINESS OF .SEE GOD, JUDGE, AND HIS JUSTICE  
-SAVIOUR Genesis 48:16; DEUTERONOMY 32:15; EXODUS 15:2; 31, 39; 33:25-29; 1 SAMUEL 2:2; JOB 33:24; 27-29; PSALM 3:8; 18:30, 31; 19:14; 25:5; 27:1; 28:8; 31:5; 33:18, 19; 34:22; 36:9; 37:39, 40; 62:1, 2; 50:23; 6, 7; 65:5; 68:19; 20; 71:16; 74:12; 76:8, 9; 85:9; 88:1; 96:2; 98:2, 3; 118:14, 111:9; 21, 27; 121:7; 133:3; 145:9; 149:4; ISAIAH 12:2; 25:4, 9; 26:1; 33:22; 35:4; 43:3; 11, 41:14; 12, 14; 45:15, 17; 44:6, 22-24; 21, 22; 46:12; 13; 47:4; 48:17; 49:25; 52:3, 50:2; 9, 10; 59:1; 60:16; 63:8, 16; JEREMIAH 3:23; 8:22; 14:8; 30:17; 33:6; 50:34; EZEKIEL 37:23; HOSEA 1:7; 13:4, 9; JOEL 3:16; ZECHARIAH 9:11, JOHN 2:9; 12, 16; LUKE 1:68; JOHN 3:16, 17; 6:39; ROMANS 1:16; 6:23; 8:30-32; 1 CORINTHIANS 1:18; 2 CORINTHIANS 5:18; EPHESIANS 1:3, 5; 1 THESSALONIANS 5:9; 2 THESSALONIANS 2:16, 17; 1 TIMOTHY 2:3, 4; 4:10; 2 TIMOTHY 1:9; TITUS 1:2; 3; 2:10; 11; 3:4, 5; 1 PETER 1:5; 1 JOHN 4:9, 10; 5:11; REVELATION 7:10; 19:1 .SEE GOD, PRESERVER  
-SELF-EXISTENT .SEE GOD, ETERNITY OF  
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE


-A SPIRIT John 4:24; Acts 17:29

-TRUTH Numbers 23:19; Deuteronomy 32:4; 1 Samuel 15:29; Psalm 25:10; 31:5; 33:4; 40:10; 43:3; 57:3; 71:22; 86:11, 15; 89:14; 91:4; 100:5; 108:4; 117:2; 132:11; 138:2; 146:6; Isaiah 25:1; 65:6; Jeremiah 10:10; Daniel 4:37; 9:13; John 8:26; 17:17, 19; Romans 3:4, 7; Titus 1:2; Revelation 6:10; 15:3. See GOD, FAITHFULNESS OF, See GOD, JUDGE, AND HIS JUSTICE, See GOD, RIGHTEOUSNESS OF, See also TRUTH

-UBIQUITOUS 1 Kings 8:27; Psalm 139:3, 2 Chronicles 2:6; 5, 7-10; Jeremiah 23:23, 24; Acts 7:48, 49. See GOD, ETERNITY OF, See GOD, INFINITE, See GOD, OMNIPRESENT, See GOD, POWER OF, See GOD, PRESENCE OF, See GOD, PROVIDENCE OF

-UNCHANGEABLE. See GOD, IMMUTABLE


-UNITY OF Deuteronomy 6:4; 1 Kings 8:60; 20:28; Isaiah 42:8; Mark 12:29, 32; John 17:3; 1 Corinthians 8:4, 6; Galatians 3:20; 1 Timothy 2:5; James 2:19

-UNSEARCHABLE Genesis 32:29; Deuteronomy 29:29; Judges 13:18; 1 Kings 8:12, 27; 2 Chronicles 2:6; 6:1, 18; Job 5:8, 9; 9:10; 11:7-9; 26:9, 14; 36:26; 37:5, 23; Psalm 77:19; 92:5; 97:2; 139:6, 145:3; Proverbs 25:2; 30:4; Ecclesiastes 3:11; 7:24, 11:5; Isaiah 40:28; 45:15; 55:8, 9; Jeremiah 23:24; Na 1:3; Matthew 11:27; 1 Corinthians 2:10, Romans 11:33, 34; 11, 16; Ephesians 3:8. See MYSTERIES

-VOICE OF See ANTHROPOMORPHISM

-WISDOM OF Ezra 7:25; Job 9:4; 12:13, 16; Psalm 104:24; 136:5; 147:5; 8:12, Proverbs 3:19, 20; 22, 27-31; Isaiah 31:2; Jeremiah 10:7, 12; 51:15; Daniel 2:20-22, 28; Romans 16:27; 1 Corinthians 1:24, 25; Ephesians 1:8; 3:10; 1 Timothy 1:17; Jude 1:25; Revelation 7:12. See GOD, KNOWLEDGE OF, See GOD, OMNISCIENT

-WORKS OF Genesis 1:10, 18, 21, 25; Deuteronomy 32:4; Psalm 26:7; 33:4; 40:5; 66:3; 75:1; 86:8; 111:2; 92:4, 5, 4, 6; 118:17; 136:1-26; 139:14; Ecclesiastes 3:11, 14; Jeremiah 10:12. See CREATION, See GOD, CREATOR, See WORKS

GODLESSNESS

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 7:10; 32:15; 1 Samuel 2:30; Job 8:11-13; 35:10; Psalm 2:2, 4; 9:17; 10:4; 14:2, 3; 28:5; 36:1; 50:22; 52:7; 53:2-4; 54:3; 55:19; 86:14; Proverbs 14:2; Isaiah 1:3; 5:12; 17:10; 22:11; 30:1, 2, 9-13, 31:1; Jeremiah 2:32; Daniel 5:23; Hosea 7:2-4; Malachi 2:17; 3:8; John 5:42, 44; Romans 1:21, 15:23-25; 22,
GODLINESS
-See HOLINESS
-See RIGHTEOUSNESS
GODLY
-See RIGHTEOUS
GODS
-See IDOL
-See IDOLATRY
-See IMAGE
GOG
-1. A Reubenite 1 Chronicles 5:4
-2. A Scythian prince .Prophecy against Ezekiel 38; 39; Revelation 20:8
GOLAN
-(A town in Bashan) -Given to the tribe of Manasseh as a city of refuge Deuteronomy 4:43; Joshua 20:8
-A Levitical city Joshua 21:27; 1 Chronicles 6:71
GOLD
-Exported from Havilah Genesis 2:11, 12
-From Ophir 1 Kings 9:28; 10:11; 1 Chronicles 29:4; 2 Chronicles 8:18; Job 22:24
-Tarshish 1 Kings 22:48
-Parvaim 2 Chronicles 3:6
-Sheba 1 Kings 10:10; 2 Chronicles 9:9; Psalm 72:15
-Uphaz Jeremiah 10:9
-Refined Job 28:19; 31:24; Proverbs 8:19; 17:3; 27:21; Zechariah 13:9; Malachi 3:3
-Wedge of Joshua 7:21; Isaiah 13:12
-Used as money Genesis 44:8 with Genesis 44:1; 1 Chronicles 21:25; Ezra 8:25-28; Isaiah 13:17; 60:9; Ezekiel 7:19; 28:4; Matthew 2:11; 10:9; Acts 3:6; 20:33; 1 Peter 1:18
-Solomon rich in 1 Kings 10:2, 14, 21
-Vessels and utensils made of, for the tabernacle Exodus 25:26, 29, 38, 39; 37:16
-For the temple 1 Chronicles 18:11; 22:14, 16; 29:2-7
-Altar lamps, and other articles made of 1 Kings 7:48, 49-51; 2 Kings 25:15; Jeremiah 52:19; Ezra 8:27; Daniel 5:3
GOLDEN ALTAR
-See ALTAR

GOLDEN CANDLESTICK
-See CANDLESTICK

GOLDEN RULE
-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 19:18; Deuteronomy 5:14, 15; Matthew 7:12; Luke 6:31; Romans 13:9; Galatians 5:14

GOLDSMITH
-General scriptures concerning 2 Chronicles 2:7, 14; Nehemiah 3:8
-See GOLD

GOLGOTHA
-The Aramaic name of the place where Jesus was crucified Matthew 27:33; Mark 15:22; John 19:17
-See CALVARY

GOLIATH
-(A giant champion of Gath) -Defied armies of Israel and is killed by David 1 Samuel 17; 21:9; 22:10
-His sons 2 Samuel 21:15-22; 1 Chronicles 20:4-8

GOMER
-1. Son of Japheth Genesis 10:2, 3; 1 Chronicles 1:5, 6
-2. A people descended from Gomer Ezekiel 38:6
-3. Wife (concubine?) of Hosea Hosea 1:3

GOMORRAH
-One of the "cities of the plain," Genesis 10:19; 13:10
-Its king defeated by Chedorlaomer Genesis 14:2, 8-11
-Wickedness of Genesis 18:20
-Destroyed Genesis 19:24-28; Deuteronomy 29:23; 32:32; Isaiah 1:9, 10; 13:19; Jeremiah 23:14; 49:18; 50:40; Amos 4:11; Zep 2:9; Matthew 10:15; Mark 6:11; Romans 9:29; 2 Peter 2:6; Jude 1:7

GOOD AND EVIL
-Choice between, by Adam and Eve Genesis 3
-Exhortation to choose between Joshua 24:15
-Conflict between Revelation 16:13-21
-Subjective conflict between Romans 7:9-25

GONORRHEA
-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 15
-See DISEASES

GOOD FOR EVIL

GOOD NEWS
-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 15:30; 25:25

GOPHER WOOD
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Noah's ark made of Genesis 6:14

GOSHEN
- 1. A district in Egypt especially suitable for herds and flocks. Israelites dwelt in Genesis 45:10; 46:28; 47:11. Exempted from plagues Exodus 8:22; 9:26

GOSPEL

GOSSIP
- FORBIDDEN Leviticus 19:16; Psalm 50:20; Proverbs 11:13; 20:19; Ezekiel 22:9. See SLANDER. See SPEAKING, EVIL

GOURD
- Jonah's, believed to be a vine resembling the American squash, used in Assyria to cover huts John 4:6-10
- The wild gourd in this case is supposed to be a plant like the cucumber (in appearance) 2 Kings 4:39

GOUT
- General scriptures concerning 2 Chronicles 16:12

GOVERNMENT
- Paternal functions of Genesis 41:25-57
- Civil service school provided by Daniel 1:3-20
- Maintains of public instruction 2 Chronicles 17:7-9
- Executive departments in -See CABINET
- See KING
- See RULER
- Judicial department in -See COURT
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See JUDGE
-See JUSTICE
-See LEVITE
-See PRIEST


-CONSTITUTIONAL .See CONSTITUTION

-ECCLESIASTICAL .See CHURCH, GOVERNMENT OF .See PRIESTS

-IMPERIAL .Genesis 14:1; Joshua 11:10; Esther 1:1; Daniel 4:1; 6:1-3; Luke 2:1


-MUNICIPAL .Devolving upon a local senate and executive officers Deuteronomy 19:12; 21:2-8, 18-21; 22:13-21; 25:7-9; Joshua 20:4; Judges 8:14-16; 11:5-11; Ru 4:2-11; 1 Samuel 11:3; 16:4; 30:26; 1 Kings 21:8-14; 2 Kings 10:1-7; Nehemiah 3:9, 12, 16, Ezra 10:8, 14; 18, 19; Lamentations 5:14


-REPRESENTATIVE .Deuteronomy 1:13-15; Joshua 9:11 .See DELEGATED, SENATORIAL COUNCIL, above .Also see ELDER

-THEOCRATIC .Exodus 19:3-8; Deuteronomy 26:16-19; 29:1-13; 1 Samuel 8:6, 7 .See GOVERNMENT, GOD IN, below .Also see RULERS .See JUDGE .See ELDER .See CHURCH AND STATE


CITIZEN

GOZAN
-(A district of Mesopotamia) -Israelites taken in captivity to, by the king of Assyria, after the conquest of Samaria 1 Chronicles 5:26; 2 Kings 17:6; 18:11; 19:12

GRACE OF GOD
-See CHARACTER
-See CHARITABLENESS
-See COURAGE
-See GENTLENESS
-See HOPE
-See KINDNESS
-See KNOWLEDGE
-See LONGSUFFERING
-See LOVE
-See MEEKNESS
-See PATIENCE
-See PEACE
-See PERSEVERANCE
-See PURITY
-See STABILITY
-See TEMPERANCE
-See WISDOM

GRAFTING
-See CHARACTER

GRANDFATHER
-Called FATHER Genesis 10:21

GRAPE


-Cultivation of Leviticus 25:3, 11; Deuteronomy 28:39; 2 Chronicles 26:10; So 6:11; Isaiah 5:1; Jeremiah 31:5

-Wine made of Jeremiah 25:30
-Wine of, forbidden to Nazarites Numbers 6:4
-See NAZARITES
-See VINE
-See VINEYARDS
-See WINE


GRASS
-Created on the third creative day Genesis 1:11
-Mown Psalm 72:6
-God's care of Matthew 6:30; Luke 12:28
-On roofs of houses Psalm 129:6
-FIGURATIVE Psalm 90:5, 6; Isaiah 40:6; 1 Peter 1:24; James 1:10, 11

GRASSHOPPER
-General scriptures concerning Numbers 13:33; Ecclesiastes 12:5; Isaiah 40:22; Na 3:17
-See LOCUST

GRATE
-General scriptures concerning Exodus 27:4, 5; 38:4, 5

GRATITUDE
-See THANKFULNESS

GRAVE
-General scriptures concerning Hosea 13:14; 1 Corinthians 15:55
-See BURIAL

GRAVEL
-FIGURATIVE Proverbs 20:17

GRAVING
-See ENGRAVING

GREAT SEA
-See MEDITERRANEAN SEA

GREAVES
-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 17:6

GREECE
-Gentiles called "Greeks," Romans 10:12; Galatians 3:28; Colossians 3:11
-Schools of philosophy in Athens Acts 19:9
-Philosophy of 1 Corinthians 1:22, 23
-Poets of Acts 17:28
-Prophecies concerning Daniel 10:20; Zechariah 9:13
-See ATHENS
-See EPICUREANS
-See STOICISM

GREED
-See COVETOUSNESS

GREEK
-Philosophy of 1 Corinthians 1:22, 23
-See GREECE

GREYHOUND
-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 30:31

GRIEF
-Attributed to the Holy Spirit Ephesians 4:30; Hebrews 3:10, 17
-See AFFILICTION
-See SORROW

GRINDING
-See MILL

GROUND
-Man made from Genesis 2:7; 3:19, 23; Job 4:19; 33:6
-Animals made from Genesis 2:19
-Vegetables come from Genesis 2:9
-Cursed Genesis 3:17; 5:29

GROVES
-Translated in R. V. as "Asherod," "Ashera," and "Asherim." -They were symbols of the Phoenician goddess, Asherah) -See ASHTORETH
-Forbidden to be established Deuteronomy 16:21; Isaiah 1:29; 17:8; 27:9; Micah 5:14
-Worshipped by Israelites Judges 3:7; 1 Kings 14:15, 23; 15:13; 18:19; 2 Kings 13:6; 17:10, 16; 21:3-7; 2 Chronicles 24:18; Jeremiah 17:2
-See IDOLATRY

GUARD
-See WATCHMAN

GUDGODAH
-A station of the Israelites in the wilderness Deuteronomy 10:7
-Probably identical with HOR-HAGIDGAD in Numbers 33:32, 33

GUEST
-Salutations to Genesis 18:2
-Abraham's hospitality to See HOSPITALITY
-See HOSPITALITY

GUIDANCE
-See GOD

GUILE
-See CONSPIRACY
-See DECEIT
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See FRAUD
-See HYPOCRISY

GUILT
-See CONVICTION
-See SIN
-See CONSCIENCE

GUNI
-1. Son of Naphtali Genesis 46:24; Numbers 26:48; 1 Chronicles 7:13
-2. Father of Abdiel 1 Chronicles 5:15

GUR
-The place where Jehu killed Ahaziah 2 Kings 9:27

GUR-BAAL
-A town between Canaan and Arabia 2 Chronicles 26:7

H

HAAHASHTARI
-Son of Naarah 1 Chronicles 4:6

HABAIAH
-A priest whose descendants returned from captivity Ezra 2:61; Nehemiah 7:63

HABAKKUK
-A prophet and poet who probably prophesied after the destruction of Nineveh Hab 1:1; 3:1
-His hymn of praise of the majesty of God Hab 3

HABAZINIAH
-Head of the family of Rechabites Jeremiah 35:3

HABERGEON
-A part of the defensive armor of a soldier Exodus 28:32; 39:23
-See BREASTPLATE

HABOR
-A river of Mesopotamia 2 Kings 17:6; 18:11; 1 Chronicles 5:26

HACHALIAH
-Father of Nehemiah Nehemiah 1:1; 10:1

HACHILAH
-A hill in Judah where David and his followers hid from Saul 1 Samuel 23:19; 26:3

HACHMONI
-Father of Jehiel 1 Chronicles 11:11; 27:32

HADAD
-1. A successor of Husham as king of Edom. Vanquished the Midianites on the field of
Moab Genesis 36:35; 1 Chronicles 1:46
-2. A son of Ishmael 1 Chronicles 1:30. Called HADAR in Genesis 25:15
-3. Successor of Baal-hanan, king of Edom 1 Chronicles 1:50. Called HADAR in Genesis 36:39

HADADEZER
-Also called HADAREZER -King of Zobah, vanquished by David 2 Samuel 8:3-13; 10:15-19; 1 Kings 11:23; 1 Chronicles 18:3-10; 19:6-19

HADRIMMON
-A place in the valley of Megiddon Zechariah 12:11

HADAR
-See HADAD

HADAREZER
-See HADADEZER

HADASHAH
-A town in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:37

HADASSAH
-The Jewish name of Esther Esther 2:7
-See ESTHER

HADATTAH
-Probably an adjective qualifying Hazor, making it equivalent to NEW HAZOR Joshua 15:25

HADES

HADID
-(A city of the territory of the tribe of Benjamin) -Captive of, returned from Babylon Ezra 2:33; Nehemiah 7:37; 11:34

HADLAI
-An Ephraimite 2 Chronicles 28:12

HADORAM
-1. Descendant of Shem Genesis 10:27; 1 Chronicles 1:21
-2. Son of Ton, or Toi 1 Chronicles 18:10. Called JORAM 2 Samuel 8:10
HADRACH
-A district of Syria Zechariah 9:1

HAGAB
-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:46

HAGABA
-Also called HAGABAH -One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:45; Nehemiah 7:48

HAGAR
-A servant of Abraham and handmaiden of Sarah -Given by Sarah to Abraham to be his wife Genesis 16
-Descendants of Genesis 25:12-15; 1 Chronicles 5:10, 19-22; Psalm 83:6
-Called AGAR Galatians 4:24, 25

HAGGAI
-One of the minor prophets -Urges the Jews to rebuild the temple Ezra 5:1; 6:14
-See the Book of Haggai Hag 1

HAGGERI
-Father of Mibhar 1 Chronicles 11:38

HAGGI
-Son of Gad Genesis 46:16; Numbers 26:15

HAGGIAH
-A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:30

HAGGITH
-Wife of David -Mother of Adonijah 2 Samuel 3:4; 1 Kings 1:5, 11; 2:13; 1 Chronicles 3:2

HAI
-General scriptures concerning Genesis 12:8; 13:3
-See AI

HAIL
-General scriptures concerning Job 38:22; Hag 2:17
-Plague of, in Egypt Exodus 9:18-29; Psalm 78:48; 105:32
-Destroy army of the Amorites Joshua 10:11
-FIGURATIVE Isaiah 28:2; Revelation 8:7; 11:19; 16:21

HAIR
-Numbered Matthew 10:30; Luke 12:7
-Worn short by men 1 Corinthians 11:14
-Symbolical dividing of Ezekiel 5:1, 2
-See BALDNESS
-See CAUL
-See LEPROSY
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See MOURNING
-See NAZARITE

HAKKATAN
-Father of Johanan Ezra 8:12

HAKKOKOZ
-A priest 1 Chronicles 24:10
-Called Koz in Ezra 2:61; Nehemiah 3:4, 21

HAKUPHA
-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:51; Nehemiah 7:53

HALAH
-A place to which Israelite captives were transported 2 Kings 17:6; 18:11; 1 Chronicles 5:26

HALAK
-A mountain, the southern limit of Joshua's conquests Joshua 11:17; 12:7

HALF-HOMER
-A measure of about seven or eight gallons -See MEASURE, DRY

HALHUL
-A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:58

HALI
-A border town of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:25

HALLELUJAH
-An, exclamatory expression of praise or adoration Psalm 106:1; 111:1; 112:1; 113:1; 117:1; 135:1; 146:1, 10; 147:1; 148:1; Revelation 19:1

HALOHESH
-Also called HALLOHESH -Father of Shallum Nehemiah 3:12
-Sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:24

HAM
-2. Patronymic of the descendants of Ham 1 Chronicles 4:40; Psalm 78:51; 105:23, 27; 106:22
-3. Place where Chedorlaomer struck down the Zuzims Genesis 14:5

HAMAN
-Prime minister of Ahasuerus Esther 3:1
-Plotted against Esther and the Jews; thwarted by Esther and Mordecai -Hanged Esther 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9

HAMATH
-Also called HEMATH -A city of upper Syria Numbers 13:21; 34:8; Joshua 13:5; 1 Kings 8:65; Ezekiel 47:16
-Inhabited by Canaanites Genesis 10:18
-Prosperity of Amos 6:2
- David receives gifts of gold and silver from Toi, king of 1 Chronicles 18:3, 2 Samuel 8:9, 10; 9, 10
- Conquest of, by Jeroboam 2 Kings 14:25, 28
- By the Chaldeans 2 Kings 25:20, 21
- Israelites taken captive to Isaiah 11:11
- Prophecy concerning Jeremiah 49:23
- Solomon builds store cities in 2 Chronicles 8:4

**HAMATH-ZOBAH**
- A town on the border of Palestine - Subdued by Solomon 2 Chronicles 8:3

**HAMMATH**
- A fortified city of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 19:35
- See HAMMON
- See HAMMOTH-DOR

**HAMMEDATHA**
- Father of Haman Esther 3:1, 10; 8:5; 9:10, 24

**HAMMELECH**
- Name of a man, or possibly only an appellation, meaning "the king," Jeremiah 36:26; 38:6

**HAMMER**
- General scriptures concerning 1 Kings 6:7; Isaiah 41:7; Jeremiah 10:4
- FIGURATIVE Jeremiah 23:29; 50:23

**HAMMOLEKETH**
- Daughter of Machir 1 Chronicles 7:17; 18

**HAMMON**
- 1. A city of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:28
- 2. A Levitical city of the tribe of Naphtali 1 Chronicles 6:76. Possibly identical with HAMMATH and HAMMOTH-DOR (which see)

**HAMMOTH-DOR**
- A city of refuge of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 21:32
- Possibly identical with HAMMATH Joshua 19:35
- Called HAMMON 1 Chronicles 6:76

**HAMONAH**
- Burial place of the multitudes of Gog Ezekiel 39:16

**HAMON-GOG**
- Another name for HAMONAH Ezekiel 39:11, 15

**HAMOR**
- (The father of Shechem) - Jacob buys a piece of property from Genesis 33:19; Joshua
HAMUEL
-A Simeonite 1 Chronicles 4:26

HAMUL
-Son of Pharez Genesis 46:12; Numbers 26:21; 1 Chronicles 2:5

HAMUTAL
-The mother of Jehoahaz and Zedekiah 2 Kings 23:31; 24:18; Jeremiah 52:1

HANAMEL
-Cousin of JEREMIAH, to whom he sold a field in Anathoth Jeremiah 32:7-12

HANAN
-1. Son of Shashak 1 Chronicles 8:23
-2. Son of Azel 1 Chronicles 8:38; 9:44
-3. One of David's mighty men 1 Chronicles 11:43
-4. One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:46; Nehemiah 7:49
-6. A chief who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:22, 26
-7. An officer in the temple Jeremiah 35:2-10

HANANEEL
-Name of a tower forming part of the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 3:1; 12:39; Jeremiah 31:38; Zechariah 14:10

HANANI
-1. Son of Heman 1 Chronicles 25:4, 25
-3. Father of Jehu the prophet 1 Kings 16:1, 7; 2 Chronicles 19:2; 20:34. Possibly identical with number two above
-4. A priest Ezra 10:20
-5. A brother of Nehemiah and keeper of the gates of Jerusalem Nehemiah 1:2; 7:2
-6. A priest and musician Nehemiah 12:36

HANANIAH
-1. Son of Heman 1 Chronicles 25:4, 23
-2. A captain of Uzziah's army 2 Chronicles 26:11
-3. Father of Zedekiah Jeremiah 36:12
-4. A prophet of Gibeon who uttered false prophecies in the temple during the reign of Zedekiah Jeremiah 28
-5. Grandfather of Irijah Jeremiah 37:13
-6. Son of Shashak 1 Chronicles 8:24
-7. Hebrew name of SHADRACH (which see) ntb04360.htm - ntb04363
-8. Son of Zerubbabel 1 Chronicles 3:19, 21
-9. Son of Bebai Ezra 10:28
-10. An apothecary and priest Nehemiah 3:8
-11. Son of Shelemiah Nehemiah 3:30
-12. A keeper of the gates of Jerusalem Nehemiah 7:2
-13. One who sealed the covenant Nehemiah 10:23
-14. A priest during the time of Jehoiakim Nehemiah 12:12, 41

**HAND**
- Imposition of hands Hebrews 6:2
- In consecration Exodus 29:10, Genesis 48:14; 15, 19; 3:2, Leviticus 1:4; 4:15, 8, 13; 24, 33; 16:21
- In ordaining the Levites Numbers 8:10, 11
- Joshua Numbers 27:18-23; Deuteronomy 34:9
- Timothy 1 Timothy 4:14; 2 Timothy 1:6
- In healing Mark 6:5; 7:32; 16:18; Luke 4:40; Acts 19:6, 11
- In blessing children Matthew 19:13; Mark 10:16
- In solemnizing testimony Leviticus 24:14
- Lifted up in benediction Leviticus 9:22; Luke 24:50
- In prayer. See PRAYER, ATTITUDES IN
- Ceremonial washing of Matthew 15:2; Mark 7:2-5
- See ABLUTIONS
- See CLEAN
- Symbolical of righteousness Job 17:9
- Washing of, a symbol of innocence Deuteronomy 21:6; Matthew 27:24
- Clasping of, in token of contract Ezra 10:19; Proverbs 6:1; 17:18; Lamentations 5:6; Ezekiel 17:18
- Of friendship 2 Kings 10:15; Job 17:3
- Right hand lifted up in swearing Genesis 14:22; Psalm 106:26; Isaiah 62:8
- Symbol of power Isaiah 23:11; 41:10
- Place of honor Psalm 45:9; 80:17

**HANDBREADTH**
- A measure (about four inches) Exodus 25:25; 1 Kings 7:26; 2 Chronicles 4:5; Psalm 39:5; Isaiah 48:13; Ezekiel 40:5, 43; Jeremiah 52:21
- See SPAN, FINGERBREADTH

**HANKERCHIEF**
- General scriptures concerning Acts 19:12

**HANES**
- A place in Egypt Isaiah 30:4

**HANGING**
- Capital punishment by Genesis 40:19-22; Joshua 8:29; 2 Samuel 4:12; Esther 7:10
- The curse of death by Deuteronmy 21:22, 23; Galatians 3:13
- See PUNISHMENT
HANGINGS
-See CURTAINS

HANNAH
-(The mother of Samuel) -Her trials and prayer, and promise 1 Samuel 1:1-18
-Samuel born to, dedicated him to God, leaves him at the temple 1 Samuel 1:19-28
-Her hymn of praise 1 Samuel 2:1-10
-Visits Samuel at the temple from year to year 1 Samuel 2:18, 19
-Children of 1 Samuel 2:20, 21

HANNATHON
-A city of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 19:14

HANIEL
-1. A son of Ephod, appointed by Moses to divide the land among the several tribes Numbers 34:23
-2. A son of Ulla, called HANIEL in 1 Chronicles 7:39

HANOCH
-2. The oldest son of Reuben Genesis 46:9; Exodus 6:14; Numbers 26:5; 1 Chronicles 5:3

HANUN
-Successor of Nahash as king of Ammon, dishonors David's ambassadors 2 Samuel 10; 1 Chronicles 19

HAPHRAIM
-A city of the tribe of Issachar Joshua 19:19

HAPPINESS
-OF THE RIGHTEOUS Deuteronomy 33:29; Job 5:17-27; Psalm 36:8; 40:8; 63:5; 128:1, 2; 133:1; 144:15; 146:5; Proverbs 3:13-18; 14:21; 16:20; 28:14; 29:18; 3:12, Ecclesiastes 2:24-26; 13, 22; Isaiah 12:2, 3; Matthew 5:3-12; Romans 5:2; 2 Corinthians 12:10; Philippians 4:7; 1 Peter 3:14; 4:12, 13. See JOY. See PEACE. See PRAISE

HARA
-(A place in Assyria) -Israelitish captives carried to 1 Chronicles 5:26
HARADAHA
-One of the camps of Israel Numbers 33:24, 25

HARAN
-1. Father of Lot and brother of Abraham Genesis 11:26-31
-2. Son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:46
-3. A Levite 1 Chronicles 23:9

HARBONA
-Also called HARBONAH - A chamberlain of Ahasuerus Esther 1:10; 7:9

HARE
-Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:6; Deuteronomy 14:7

HAREM
-Persian household Esther 2:3

HAREPH
-Son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:51

HARETH
-A forest in which David found refuge from Saul 1 Samuel 22:5

HARHAIAH
-Father of Uzziel Nehemiah 3:8

HARHAS
-Grandfather of the husband of Huldah, the prophetess 2 Kings 22:14
-Called HASRAH 2 Chronicles 34:22

HARHUR
-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:51; Nehemiah 7:53

HARIM
-1. A priest 1 Chronicles 24:8
-2. An Israelite whose descendants returned from Babylon Ezra 2:32, 39; 10:31; Nehemiah 7:35, 42
-3. The men who sealed the covenant Nehemiah 10:5, 27; 12:15

HARIPH
-1. One of the exiles Nehemiah 7:24. Probably the same with JORAH Ezra 2:18
-2. One who sealed the covenant Nehemiah 10:19

HARLOT (PROSTITUTE)
-Machinations of Proverbs 7:10; 9:14-17; Isaiah 23:15, 16; Hosea 2:13
-To be shunned Proverbs 5:3-20; 7:25-27
HARLOTRY
-Forbidden Leviticus 19:29; Deuteronomy 23:17
-Punishment of Leviticus 21:9
-See ADULTERY
-See WHOREDOM

HAROD
-A spring or well by which Gideon and his army camped Judges 7:1

HAROEH
-Also called REAIAH -Son of Shobal 1 Chronicles 2:52; 4:2

HAROSHETH
-(A town of Galilee) -The home of Sisera Judges 4:2, 13, 16

HARP
-A stringed instrument of music Isaiah 38:20; Ezekiel 33:32; Hab 3:19
-With three strings (margin) 1 Samuel 18:6
-Ten strings Psalm 33:2; 92:3; 144:9; 150:4
-Originated with Jubal Genesis 4:21
-Made of almug wood 1 Kings 10:12
-David skillful in manipulating 1 Samuel 16:16, 23
-Used in worship 1 Samuel 10:5; 1 Chronicles 16:5; 25:1-7; 2 Chronicles 5:12, 13; 29:25; Psalm 33:2; 43:4; 49:4; 57:8; 71:22; 81:2; 92:3; 98:5; 108:2; 147:7; 149:3; 150:3
-Used, in national jubilees, after the triumph over Goliath, (margin) 1 Samuel 18:6
-Over the armies of Ammon and Moab 2 Chronicles 20:28 with 2 Chronicles 20:20-29
-When the new walls of Jerusalem were dedicated Nehemiah 12:27, 36
-Used in festivities Genesis 31:27; Job 21:11, 12; Isaiah 5:12; 23:16; 24:8; 30:32; Ezekiel 26:13; Revelation 18:22
-In mourning Job 30:31
-Discordant 1 Corinthians 14:7
-Hung on the willows by the captive Jews Psalm 137:2
-Heard in heaven, in John's apocalyptic vision Revelation 5:8; 14:2; 15:2
-The symbol used in the psalmody to indicate when the harp was to be introduced in the music was "Neginoth." See titles of Psalm 4; 6; 54; 55; 61; 67; 76
-See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

HARROW
-An agricultural implement used as an instrument of torture 2 Samuel 12:31; 1 Chronicles 20:3

HARSHA
-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:52; Nehemiah 7:54

HART
HARUM
-A descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:8

HARUMAPH
-Father of Jedaiah Nehemiah 3:10

HARUZ
-Father-in-law of King Manasseh 2 Kings 21:19

HARVEST
-Sabbath to be observed in Exodus 34:21
-Sabbath desecrated in Nehemiah 13:15-22
-Of wheat at Pentecost, in Palestine Exodus 34:22; Leviticus 23:15-17
-And of wheat before harvest time Leviticus 26:5
-Of barley, before wheat Exodus 9:31, 32
-Celebrated with joy Judges 9:27; Isaiah 9:3; 16:10; Jeremiah 48:33
-Promises of plentiful Genesis 8:22; Jeremiah 5:24; Joel 2:23, 24

HASADIAH
-Son of Zerubbabel 1 Chronicles 3:20

HASENUAH
-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 9:7

HASHABIAH
-1. Son of Amaziah, a Levite 1 Chronicles 6:45
-2. Son of Jeduthun, a Levite 1 Chronicles 25:3, 19
-3. Son of Kermuel 1 Chronicles 26:30; 27:17
-4. A chief Levite 2 Chronicles 35:9
-5. Son of Bunni 1 Chronicles 9:14; Nehemiah 11:15
-6. Son of Mattaniah, a Levite Nehemiah 11:22
-7. A chief priest who had charge of the bullion and other valuables of the temple, at Jerusalem Ezra 8:24 .Probably identical with the one mentioned in Nehemiah 12:21
-8. A Merarite Levite Ezra 8:19

HASHABNAH
-One who sealed the covenant Nehemiah 10:25

HASHABNIAH
-1. Father of Hattush Nehemiah 3:10
-2. A Levite Nehemiah 9:5

HASHBADANA
-A companion of Ezra Nehemiah 8:4

HASHEM
-Father of several members of David's guard 1 Chronicles 11:34

**HASHMONAH**
-A camp of the Israelites Numbers 33:29, 30

**HASHUB**
-1. Son of Pahath-moab Nehemiah 3:11
-2. One of the captivity who assisted in repairing the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 3:23
-3. Head of a family Nehemiah 10:23
-4. Also called Hasshub. A Levite 1 Chronicles 9:14; Nehemiah 11:15

**HASHUBAH**
-A descendant of King Jehoiakim 1 Chronicles 3:20

**HASHUM**
-1. Ancestor of certain Jews who returned from the captivity Ezra 2:19; 10:33; Nehemiah 7:22
-2. A priest Nehemiah 8:4
-3. A head of a family Nehemiah 10:18

**HASHUPHA**
-See HASUPHA

**HASRAH**
-See HARHAS

**HASTE**
-In judgment, by Moses and the Israelites Numbers 32:1-19; Joshua 22:10-34
-See RASHNESS

**HASUPHA**
-Also called HASHUPHA -A Nethinim family Ezra 2:43; Nehemiah 7:46

**HAT**
-See DRESS

**HATACH**
-A chamberlain in the court of Ahasuerus Esther 4:5, 6, 9, 10

**HATHATH**
-A son of Othniel 1 Chronicles 4:13

**HATIPHA**
-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:54; Nehemiah 7:56

**HATITA**
-A porter of the temple Ezra 2:42; Nehemiah 7:45

**HATRED**
-Against iniquity, justified Psalm 97:10; 119:104, 101:3; 128, 163; 139:21, 22
-Of God Psalm 5:5; 45:7; Malachi 2:16
-SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Leviticus 19:17; Psalm 25:19; 35:19; Proverbs 10:12, 18; 15:17; 26:24-26; Matthew 5:43, 44; 6:15; John 15:18, 10:22; 19, 23-25; 17:14;
Galatians 5:19, 20; Ephesians 4:31; Colossians 3:8; 1 John 2:9, 11; 3:10, 13-15; 4:20 .See ENVY .See JEALOUSY .See MALICE .See REVENGE

HATTIL
-A returned exile Ezra 2:57; Nehemiah 7:59

HATTUSH
-1. Son of Shemaiah 1 Chronicles 3:22
-2. A descendant of David Ezra 8:2; Nehemiah 3:10; 10:4; 12:2
-3. A priest Nehemiah 12:2

HAUGHTINESS
-See PRIDE

HAURAN
-A district probably south of Damascus and east of the Jordan River Ezekiel 47:16, 18

HAVILAH
-1. Son of Cush Genesis 10:7; 1 Chronicles 1:9
-3. An unknown region Genesis 2:11
-4. A district east of Amalek Genesis 25:18; 1 Samuel 15:7

HAVOTH-JAIR
-Also called BASHAN-HAVOTH-JAIR in Deuteronomy 3:14
-Certain villages east of the Jordan River Numbers 32:41; Judges 10:4

HAWK
-A carnivorous and ceremonially unclean bird Leviticus 11:16; Deuteronomy 14:15; Job 39:26

HAY
-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 27:25; Isaiah 15:6; 1 Corinthians 3:12

HAZAEL
-(King of Syria) -Anointed king by Elijah 1 Kings 19:15
-Conspires against, murders, and succeeds to the throne of Ben-hadad 2 Kings 8:8-15
-Death of 2 Kings 13:24

HAZAIHAH
-A man of the tribe of Judah Nehemiah 11:5

HAZAR-ADDAR
-Also called ADAR, a place on the southern boundary of Canaan Numbers 34:4; Joshua 15:3

HAZAR-ENAN
-The northeast boundary point of the promised land Numbers 34:9, 10; Ezekiel 47:17; 48:1

HAZAR-GADDAH
- A town in the southern district of Judah Joshua 15:27

HAZAR-HATTICON
- A place on the boundary of Hauran, probably east of Damascus Ezekiel 47:16

HAZARMAVETH
- Son of Joktan Genesis 10:26; 1 Chronicles 1:20

HAZAR-SHUAL
- A town on the south of Judah Joshua 15:28; 19:3; 1 Chronicles 4:28; Nehemiah 11:27

HAZAR-SUSAH
- Also called HAZAR-SUSIM, a city of Judah Joshua 19:5; 1 Chronicles 4:31

HAZEL
- General scriptures concerning Genesis 30:37

HAZELELPONI
- Daughter of Etam 1 Chronicles 4:3

HAZERIM
- A district in the south of Canaan Deuteronomy 2:23

HAZEROTH
- A station in the journeyings of the people of Israel Numbers 11:35; 12:16; 33:17, 18; Deuteronomy 1:1

HAZEZON-TAMAR
- Also called HAZAZON-TAMAR. Ancient name of En-gedi Genesis 14:7; 2 Chronicles 20:2

HAZIEL
- A Levite 1 Chronicles 23:9

HAZO
- A son of Nahor Genesis 22:22

HAZOR
- 1. A fortified city of Naphtali Joshua 11:1, 10, 11, 13; 12:19; Judges 4:2, 17; 1 Samuel 12:9; 2 Kings 15:29; Nehemiah 11:33
- 3. A place north of Jerusalem Nehemiah 11:33

HAZOR-HADATTAH
- A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:25

HEAD
- Shaven when vows were taken Acts 21:24
- Diseases of Isaiah 3:17
- Anointed Leviticus 14:18, 29

HEADBANDS
- General scriptures concerning Isaiah 3:20

HEARERS

HEART
- (Seat of the affections) - RENEWED Deuteronomy 30:6; Psalm 51:10; Ezekiel 11:19; 18:31; 36:26; Romans 2:29; Ephesians 4:23; Colossians 3:10. Regenerated John 3:3, 7. Graciously affected of God 1
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Samuel 10:26; 1 Chronicles 29:18; Ezra 6:22; 7:27; Proverbs 16:1; 21:1; Jeremiah 20:9; Acts 16:14


UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES DESCRIPTIVE OF THE SEAT OF THE AFFECTIONS Deuteronomy 5:29; 6:5, 6; 1 Samuel 16:7; 1 Chronicles 28:9; 2 Chronicles 12:14; Psalm 22:26; 34:18; 51:10, 17; 57:7; 112:7; Proverbs 4:23; 14:30; 15:13-15; 16:1; Jeremiah 17:1; 20:9; 9, 10; Matthew 5:8; 9:4; 12:33; 15:18-20; 23:26; Mark 7:21; Acts 8:22; Romans 2:5, 14-16; Hebrews 3:8, 15


KNOWN TO GOD Deuteronomy 31:21; 1 Samuel 16:7; 2 Samuel 7:20; 1 Kings 8:39; 1 Chronicles 28:9; Job 11:11; 16:19; 31:4; Psalm 1:6; 44:21; 51:10; 94:11; 139:1-12; Proverbs 5:21; 16:2; 21:2; Isaiah 66:18; Jeremiah 12:3; 17:10; Ezekiel 11:5, 19-21; 36:25, 26; Luke 16:15; Acts 1:24; 15:8; Romans 8:27; 1 Corinthians 3:20; Hebrews 4:2; Revelation 2:23


HEARTH


HEAT

Jonah overcome with John 4:8. See SUNSTROKE

HEATH

General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 17:6; 48:6

HEATHEN

(Under this heading are grouped all who are not embraced under the Abrahamic covenant) -Cast out of Canaan Leviticus 18:24, 25; Psalm 44:2. Their land given to Israel Psalm 78:55; 105:44; 135:12; 136:21, 22; Isaiah 54:1-3. Excluded from the temple Lamentations 1:10
- Wicked practices of .See IDOLATRY
- Pious people among Israel 65:5; Acts 10:35

HEAVE OFFERING
- See OFFERINGS

HEAVEN
- THE PHYSICAL HEAVENS Genesis 1:1; Psalm 19:1; 50:6; 68:33; 89:29; 97:6; 103:11; 113:4; 115:16; Jeremiah 31:37; Ezekiel 1:1; Matthew 24:29, 30; Acts 2:19, 20
- PHYSICAL HEAVENS, CREATION OF Genesis 1:1; 2:1; 1 Chronicles 16:26; 2 Chronicles 2:12; Nehemiah 9:6; Job 9:8; Psalm 8:3; 19:1; 33:6, 9; 148:4-6; Proverbs 8:27; Isaiah 37:16; 40:22; 42:5; 45:12, 18; Jeremiah 10:12; 32:17; 51:15; Acts 4:24; 14:15; Hebrews 1:10; Revelation 10:6; 14:7 .See HEAVENS, NEW .See CREATION .See GOD, CREATOR
- PHYSICAL HEAVENS, DESTRUCTION OF Job 14:12; Psalm 102:25, 26; Isaiah 34:4; 51:6; Matthew 5:18; 24:35; Hebrews 1:10-12; 2 Peter 3:10, 12; Revelation 6:12-14; 20:11; 21:1, 4
- NEW HEAVENS Isaiah 65:17; 66:22; 2 Peter 3:13; Revelation 21:1-4

HEBER
- 1. Head of a family in the tribe of Gad 1 Chronicles 5:13
- 2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:22
- 4. Husband of Jael Judges 4:11, 17, 21; 5:24
- 5. Son of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:18
- 6. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:17

HEBREW
- A word supposed to be a corruption of the name of Eber, who was an ancestor of Abraham Genesis 10:24; 11:14-26
- See GENEALOGY
HEBON
-1. A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:28
-3. Son of Kohath Exodus 6:18; Numbers 3:19; 1 Chronicles 6:2, 18; 23:12, 19

HEDGE
-A fence Job 1:10; Isaiah 5:5; Jeremiah 49:3; Lamentations 3:7; Ezekiel 13:5; 22:30; Hosea 2:6; Micah 7:4; Mark 12:1
-Of thorns Proverbs 15:19
-People lived in Luke 14:23
-See FENCE

HEGAI
-Chamberlain of Ahasuerus Esther 2:3, 8, 15

HEIFER
-When used as sacrifice, must be without blemish and must not have come under the yoke Numbers 19:2; Deuteronomy 21:3
-An atonement for murder Deuteronomy 21:1-9
-The red heifer used for the water of separation Numbers 19; Hebrews 9:13
-Used for pulling Judges 14:18
-Used for treading out wheat Hosea 10:11
-Tractable Hosea 10:11
-Intractable Hosea 4:16
-See KINE
-See OFFERING
-FIGURATIVE. Of backsliders Hosea 4:16. Of the obedient Hosea 10:11

HEIR
-General scriptures concerning Galatians 4:1, 2; Genesis 15:3; 21:10; 25:5, 6; Leviticus 25:45, 46; Numbers 27:8-11; 36:1-8; Deuteronomy 21:15-17; Joshua 17:3-6; Ru 4:1-12; Ecclesiastes 2:18, 19; Galatians 4:30
-See INHERITANCE
-See BIRTHRIGHT
-See FIRSTBORN
-See ORPHAN
-See WILL
-FIGURATIVE Romans 8:14-17; Galatians 3:29; 4:6, 7; Titus 3:7; James 2:5. See ADOPTION

HELAH
-A wife of Asher 1 Chronicles 4:5

HELAM
-A place east of the Jordan River 2 Samuel 10:16, 17
HELBAH
- A town of the territory of the tribe of Asher Judges 1:31

HELBNON
- A village near Damascus, noted for fine wines Ezekiel 27:18

HELDAl
- 2. An Israelite Zechariah 6:10

HELEB
- See HELDAI

HELEK
- Son of Gilead Numbers 26:30; Joshua 17:2

HELEM
- 1. A descendant of Asher 1 Chronicles 7:35
- 2. Probably same as HELDAI Zechariah 6:10, 14

HELEPH
- A town of the territory of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 19:33

HELEZ
- 1. One of David's mighty men 2 Samuel 23:26; 1 Chronicles 11:27; 27:10
- 2. A man of the tribe of Judah 1 Chronicles 2:39

HELI

HELKAI
- A priest Nehemiah 12:15

HELKATH
- (Also HUKOK) - A Levitical town 1 Chronicles 6:75; Joshua 19:25; 21:31

HELKATH-HAZZURIM
- A battleground 2 Samuel 2:16

HELL
- (In the A. V. this word occurs in O. T. Scriptures, cited below, and is the translation of the Hebrew word "sheol," which signifies the unseen state) - In the R. V. of O. T. it appears only in Isaiah 5:14; 14:9, 15; 28:15, 18; 57:9; Ezekiel 31:16, 17; 32:21, 27; Amos 9:2; John 2:2; Hab 2:5
- In the R. V., "sheol" is translated "lowest pit" Deuteronomy 32:22; Psalm 86:13
- And it is translated "pit" in Psalm 55:15
- In the R. V. the word "Sheol" itself occurs in the following scriptures 2 Samuel 22:6; Job 11:8; 26:6; Psalm 9:17; 16:10; 18:5; 116:3; 139:8; Proverbs 5:5; 7:27; 9:18; 15:11, 24; 23:14; 27:20
- "Sheol" is translated "grave" in A. V. in Genesis 37:35; 42:38; 44:29, 31; 1 Samuel 2:6; 1 Kings 2:6; 9; Job 7:9; 14:13; 17:13; 21:13; 24:19; Psalm 6:5; 30:3; 31:17; 49:14, 15; 88:3; 89:48; 141:7; Proverbs 1:12; 30:16; Ecclesiastes 9:10; So 8:6; Hosea 13:14
- In the R. V. the Greek word "gehenna" is translated "hell" in the following scriptures Matthew 5:22, 29, 30; 10:28; 18:9; Mark 9:43, 23:15, 33; 45, 47; Luke 12:5; James 3:6
- The R. V. has introduced "Hades," the word found in the Greek text, which signifies the unseen world, in the following scriptures Matthew 11:23; 16:18; Luke 10:15; 16:23; Acts 2:27, 31; Revelation 1:18; 6:8; 20:13, 14
HELM
- General scriptures concerning Acts 27:40; James 3:4
HELMET
- A defensive head-gear worn by soldiers 1 Samuel 17:5, 38; 2 Chronicles 26:14; Jeremiah 46:4; Ezekiel 23:24
- FIGURATIVE Isaiah 59:17; Ephesians 6:17; 1 Thessalonians 5:8
HELON
- Father of Eliah Numbers 1:9; 2:7; 7:24, 29; 10:16
HEMAM
- A son of Lotan Genesis 36:22
- Called HOMAM 1 Chronicles 1:39
HEMAN
- 1. A man noted for wisdom, to whom Solomon is compared 1 Kings 4:31; 1 Chronicles 2:6
HEMATH
- 1. Another form for HAMATH Amos 6:14
- 2. An unknown person or place 1 Chronicles 2:55
HEMDAN
- Son of Dishon Genesis 36:26
HEMLOCK
- A poisonous and bitter plant Hosea 10:4; Amos 6:12
- See GALL
HEMORRHAGE
- Menstruation Leviticus 15:19; Matthew 9:20; Luke 8:43
- A woman suffers for twelve years Mark 5:25-29
- See MENSTRUATION
HEMORRHOIDS
- A disease with which the Philistines were afflicted 1 Samuel 5:6, 12; 6:4; 5:11; Deuteronomy 28:27
- See DISEASE
- See TUMOR
HEN
HENA
- A city on the Euphrates River 2 Kings 18:34; 19:13; Isaiah 37:13
HENADAD
- A Levite Ezra 3:9; Nehemiah 3:18, 24; 10:9
HEPHER
- 1. Son of Gilead, and ancestor of Zelophehad Numbers 26:32, 33; 27:1; Joshua 17:2, 3
- 2. Son of Naarah 1 Chronicles 4:6
-3. One of David's heroes 1 Chronicles 11:36
-4. A city west of the Jordan River Joshua 12:17; 1 Kings 4:10

**HEPHZI-BAH**
-1. Wife of Hezekiah 2 Kings 21:1
-2. A prophetic name of Jerusalem Isaiah 62:4

**HERALD**
-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 40:3; Daniel 3:4
-Signified by the word "preacher," 1 Timothy 2:7; 2 Timothy 1:11; 2 Peter 2:5
-See R.V. (margin).

**HERBS**
-Given for food Genesis 1:29, 30; Proverbs 15:17
-See VEGETATION

**HEREDITY**
-General scriptures concerning Genesis 5:3; Exodus 20:5, 6; 34:7; Numbers 14:18, 33; Job 14:4; 21:19; Psalm 37:28; 51:5; 58:3; Isaiah 14:20, 21; 48:8; 65:6, 7; Jeremiah 31:29, 30; Ezekiel 18:2, 32:18; 19, 20; Matthew 3:9; John 3:6, 7; 9:2; Romans 5:12; 1 Corinthians 15:22; Ephesians 2:3

**HERES**
-Mountain Judges 1:35

**HERESH**
-A Levite 1 Chronicles 9:15

**HERESY**
-The propagation of, forbidden under severe penalties Deuteronomy 13; Titus 3:10, 11; 2 John 1:10, 11
-Teachers of, among early Christians Acts 15:24; 2 Corinthians 11:4; Galatians 1:7; 2:4; 2 Peter 2; Jude 1:3-16; Revelation 2:2
-Paul and Silas accused of Acts 16:20, 21, 23
-Paul accused of Acts 18:13
-Disavowed by Paul Acts 24:13-16
-See TEACHERS, FALSE

**HERMAS**
-A Christian at Rome Romans 16:14

**HERMES**
-A Greek Christian Romans 16:14

**HERMOGENES**
-A Christian, who deserted Paul 2 Timothy 1:15

**HERMON**
-A mountain in the north of Palestine -Called .SIRION Deuteronomy 3:8, 9; Psalm 29:6 .SION Deuteronomy 4:48; Psalm 133:3 .SHENIR Deuteronomy 3:9; 1 Chronicles 5:23; So 4:8

**HEROD**
-1. King of Judah (Herod the Great) Matthew 2

**HERODIANS**
-A Jewish faction -Seek to entangle Jesus Matthew 22:16; Mark 12:13
HERODIAS
-Daughter of Aristobulus Mark 6:17, Matthew 14:3, 6; 19, 22; Luke 3:19

HERODION
-A Roman Christian Romans 16:11

HERON
-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 11:19; Deuteronomy 14:18

HESED
-Father of one of Solomon's officers 1 Kings 4:10

HESHBON
-A city -Of the Amorites Numbers 21:25-35; Deuteronomy 1:4
-Built by Reuben Numbers 32:37
-Allotted to Gad Joshua 21:38, 39
-Fish pools at So 7:4
-Prophecy concerning Jeremiah 48:2, Isaiah 16:8; 34, 35; 49:1-3

HESMON
-A town in the south of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:27

HETH
-Son of Canaan, and ancestor of the Hittites 23:3, 5, 7, 10, Genesis 10:15; 16, 18; 27:46; 49:32; 1 Chronicles 1:13
-See HITTITES

HETHLON
-A place on the northern frontier of Palestine Ezekiel 47:15; 48:1

HEZEKI
-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:17

HEZEKIAH
-1. King of Judah 2 Kings 16:20; 18:1, 2; 1 Chronicles 3:13; 2 Chronicles 29:1; Matthew 1:9 .Religious zeal of 2 Chronicles 29; 30; 31 .Purges the nation of idolatry 2 Kings 18:4; 2 Chronicles 31:1; 33:3
-2. Son of Neariah 1 Chronicles 3:23

HEZION
-Grandfather of Ben-hadad 1 Kings 15:18

HEZIR
-1. A Levite 1 Chronicles 24:15

HEZRAI
HEZRO
-Also called HEZRO -A Carmelite 2 Samuel 23:35; 1 Chronicles 11:37

HEZRON

HIDDAI
-One of David's heroes 2 Samuel 23:30
-Called HURAI 1 Chronicles 11:32

HIDDEKEL
-Ancient name of the Tigris River Genesis 2:14; Daniel 10:4

HIEL
-Rebuilder of Jericho 1 Kings 16:34
-In him was fulfilled the curse pronounced by Joshua Joshua 6:26

HIERAPOLIS
-A city of Phrygia -Christians in Colossians 4:13

HIGGAION
-See MUSIC

HIGH PLACES
-A term used to describe places of worship Genesis 12:8; 22:2, 14; 31:54; 1 Samuel 9:12; 2 Samuel 24:25; 1 Kings 3:2, 4; 18:30, 38; 1 Chronicles 16:39; 2 Chronicles 1:3; 33:17
-Licentious practices at Ezekiel 16:24-43
-The idolatrous, to be destroyed Leviticus 26:30; Numbers 33:52
-Asa destroys 2 Chronicles 14:3
-Jehoshaphat destroys 2 Chronicles 17:6
-Hezekiah destroys 2 Kings 18:4
-Josiah destroys 2 Kings 23:8
-See GROVES
-See IDOLATRY

HIGH PRIEST
-See PRIEST

HIGHWAYS
-FIGURATIVE Proverbs 16:17; Isaiah 11:16; 35:8-10; 40:3, 4; Matthew 3:3; 7:13, 14 .See ROADS .See WAY

HILEN
-(A city of Judah) -Assigned to the priests 1 Chronicles 6:58
-Called HOLON Joshua 15:51; 21:15

HILKIAH
-1. Officer of Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:18, 26, 37; Isaiah 22:20; 36:3, 22
-2. High priest 2 Kings 22:4, 8, 10, 12, 14; 23:4, 24; 1 Chronicles 6:13; 9:11; 2 Chronicles 34:9, 14, 15, 18, 20, 22; Ezra 7:1; Jeremiah 29:3
-3. Name of two Levites 1 Chronicles 6:45; 26:11
-4. Two priests Nehemiah 8:4; 12:7, 21; Jeremiah 1:1

Hillel
-Father of Abdon Judges 12:13, 15

Hills
-Perpetual Genesis 49:26; Hab 3:6

Hin
-A measure for liquids, and containing one-sixth or one-seventh of a bath. Jewish authorities disagree as to the exact capacity. Probably equivalent to about one gallon one quart, or one gallon and a half-quart Exodus 29:40; Leviticus 19:36; 23:13

Hind
-See Deer

Hinnom
-A valley west and southwest of Jerusalem Joshua 15:8; 18:16; 2 Kings 23:10; Nehemiah 11:30
-Children offered in sacrifice in 2 Chronicles 28:3; 33:6; 19:2, Jeremiah 7:31, 32; 4, 6; 32:35
-Possibly identical with the valley of the vision Isaiah 22:1, 5
-See Tophet

Hippopotamus
-(Margin R. V.) Job 40:15

Hirah
-An Adullamite Genesis 38:1, 12

Hiram
-2. Also called Huram. An artificer sent by King Hiram to execute the artistic work of the interior of the temple 1 Kings 7:13-45; 2 Chronicles 2:13; 4:11-16

Hireling
-Not to be oppressed Malachi 3:5
-See Servant

History
-General scriptures concerning Job 8:8-10
-See Books
-See Israel, History of
-See Jesus, Life of

Hire
-Law concerning hired property Exodus 22:14, 15
-See Wages
-See Employer
-See Master
-See Servant

Hittites
-A tribe of Canaanites. The descendants of Heth Genesis 10:15; 23:10
-Sell a burying-ground to Abraham Genesis 23
-Esau intermarries with Genesis 26:34; 36:2
-Dwelling place of Genesis 23:17-20; Numbers 13:29; Joshua 1:4; Judges 1:26
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Their land given to the Israelites Exodus 3:8; Deuteronomy 7:1; Joshua 1:4
-Conquered by Joshua Joshua 9:1; 2; 10; 11; 12; 24:11
-Intermarry with the Israelites Judges 3:5-7; Ezra 9:1
-Solomon intermarries with 1 Kings 11:1; 2 Chronicles 8:7, 8
-Pay tribute to Solomon 1 Kings 9:20, 21
-Retain their own kings 1 Kings 10:29; 2 Kings 7:6; 2 Chronicles 1:17
-Officers from, in David's army 1 Samuel 26:6; 2 Samuel 11:3; 23:39

HIVITES
-A tribe of Canaanites Genesis 10:17; 1 Chronicles 1:15
-Shechemites and Gibeonites were families of Genesis 34:2; Joshua 9:7; 11:19
-Esau intermarries with Genesis 26:34; 36:2
-Dwelling place of Joshua 11:3; Judges 3:3; 2 Samuel 24:7
-Their land given to the Israelites Exodus 23:23, 28; Deuteronomy 20:17; Judges 3:5
-Conquered by Joshua Joshua 9:1; 12:8; 24:11
-Pay tribute to Solomon 1 Kings 9:21; 2 Chronicles 8:8

HIZKIAH
-An ancestor of Zephaniah Zep 1:1

HIZKIJAH
-Probably identical with HEZEKIAH, the exile (which see)

HOBAB
-Son of Raguel Numbers 10:29; Judges 4:11

HOBAH
-A place north of Damascus Genesis 14:15

HOD
-A son of Zophah 1 Chronicles 7:37

HODAIAH
-Son of Elioenai 1 Chronicles 3:24

HODAVIAH
-1. A chief of the half-tribe of Manasseh, whose inheritance was east of the Jordan River 1 Chronicles 5:24
-2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 9:7
-3. A Levite Ezra 2:40

HODESH
-Wife of Shaharaim 1 Chronicles 8:9

HODEVAH
-A Levite Nehemiah 7:43

HODIAH
-Also called HODIJAH
-1. Wife of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:19
-3. An Israelitish chief Nehemiah 10:18

HOGLAH
-A daughter of Zelophehad Numbers 26:33; 27:1; 36:11; Joshua 17:3

HOHAM
-King of Hebron Joshua 10:3

HOLIDAY
HOLINESS


-See DESIRE, SPIRITUAL
-See GOD, HOLINESS OF
-See RIGHTEOUSNESS
-See SANCTIFICATION
-See SINLESSNESS

HOLM

-A tree Isaiah 44:14

HOLY DAY

-See HOLIDAY

HOLY PLACE

-See TABERNACLE
-See TEMPLE

HOLY SPIRIT


-See INSPIRATION
-See WORD OF GOD, INSPIRATION OF

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

26. The disciples Acts 6:3; 7:55; 8:29; 9:17; 10:45. See INSPIRATION.
-SIN AGAINST Isaiah 63:10; Matthew 12:31, 32; Mark 3:29; Luke 2:10; 12:10; Acts 5:3, 9; 7:51; 8:18-22; Ephesians 4:30; Hebrews 10:29; 1 John 5:16.
-WITHDRAWN FROM INCORRIGIBLE SINNERS Genesis 6:3; Deuteronomy 32:30; Psalm 51:11; Proverbs 1:24-28; Jeremiah 7:29; Hosea 4:17, 18; 5:6; 9:12; Matthew 15:14; Romans 1:24, Luke 13:7; 26, 28. See REPROBACY.

HOMAGE
-Paul and Barnabas Acts 14:11-18.
-By the angel seen by John in his vision Revelation 19:10; 22:8, 9.
-See WORSHIP.
-Rendered to kings 1 Kings 1:16, 23, 31.
-Princes Esther 3:2, 5.

HOMAM
-Also called HEMAN - An Edomite Genesis 36:22; 1 Chronicles 1:39.

HOME
-See FAMILY.

HOMER
-(A measure) -See MEASURE.

HOMESTEAD
-Mortgaged Nehemiah 5:3.
-When alienable, and when inalienable Leviticus 25:25-34.
-See LANDS.

HOMICIDE
-See FRATRICIDE. See PARRICIDE. See PATRICIDE. See REGICIDE. See SUICIDE.
-David's repentance for, and confession of, the murder of Uriah Psalm 51:1-17.

262

HONESTY
-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 19:35, 36; Deuteronomy 16:20; 25:13-16; Job 27:6; Psalm 7:3, 4; 15:5, 24:4; Proverbs 4:25; 11:1; 12:22; 16:11; 20:10, 23; Isaiah 33:15, 16; Ezekiel 45:10; Matthew 7:12; Mark 10:19; Luke 3:12, 13; 6:31; Acts 24:16; 2 Corinthians 4:1, 2; 7:2; 8:21; Philippians 4:8; Colossians 3:22; 1 Thessalonians 4:11, 12; Hebrews 13:18; 1 Peter 2:12

HONEY
-General scriptures concerning Exodus 16:31; 2 Samuel 17:29; Proverbs 25:27; So 4:11; Isaiah 7:15; Matthew 3:4; Luke 24:42
-Not to be offered with sacrifices Leviticus 2:11
-Found in rocks Deuteronomy 32:13; Psalm 81:16
-Found upon the ground 1 Samuel 14:25
-Samson's riddle concerning Judges 14:14
-Sent as a present by Jacob to Egypt Genesis 43:11
-Plentiful in Palestine Exodus 3:8; Leviticus 20:24; Deuteronomy 8:8; Ezekiel 20:6
-Abundant in Assyria 2 Kings 18:32
-An article of merchandise from Palestine Ezekiel 27:17

HOOD
-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 3:23
-See DRESS

HOOF
-Parting of, one of the physical marks used for distinguishing ceremonially clean and unclean animals Leviticus 11:3-8; Deuteronomy 14:3-8

HOOKS
-For tabernacle, made of gold Exodus 26:32, 37; 36:36
-Made of silver 38:10-12, Exodus 27:10; 17, 19
-In the temple, seen in Ezekiel's vision Ezekiel 40:43
-Used for catching fish Ezekiel 29:4
-For pruning Isaiah 2:4; 18:5; Joel 3:10
-See FLESHHOOKS
-FIGURATIVE Ezekiel 38:4

HOPE
-See FAITH
-OF THE WICKED Job 8:13; 11:20; 27:8; 31:24, 28; Proverbs 10:28; Zechariah 9:5; Ephesians 2:12

HOPHNI
-Son of Eli 1 Samuel 1:3
-Sin of 1 Samuel 2:12-36; 3:11-14
-Death of 1 Samuel 4:4, 11, 17
HOR
-The mountain upon which Aaron died Numbers 20:22-29; 21:4; 33:38, 39; 34:7, 8; Deuteronomy 32:50

HORAM
-King of Gezer Joshua 10:33

HOREB
-A range of mountains of which Mount Sinai is the most prominent Exodus 3:1; 17:6; Deuteronomy 1:2, 33:6, 19; 4:10, 15; 5:2, 9:8; 29:1; 1 Kings 8:9; 19:8; 2 Chronicles 5:10; Psalm 106:19; Malachi 4:4
-See SINAI

HOREM
-A fortification in the territory of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 19:38

HOR-HAGIDGAD
-One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness Numbers 33:32, 33

HORI
-1. Son of Lotan Genesis 36:22, 30; 1 Chronicles 1:39

HORMAH
-A city southwest of the Dead Sea Numbers 14:45; 21:1-3; Deuteronomy 1:44
-Captured by the tribes of Judah and Simeon Judges 1:17; Joshua 12:14
-Allotted to the tribe of Simeon Joshua 19:4; 1 Chronicles 4:30
-Within the territory allotted to Judah Joshua 15:30; 1 Samuel 30:30

HORN
-Used to contain the anointing oil 1 Samuel 16:1; 1 Kings 1:39
-Used for a trumpet. See TRUMPET
-FIGURATIVE. Of divine protection 2 Samuel 22:3. Of power 1 Kings 22:11; Psalm 89:24; 92:10; 132:17
-SYMBOLICAL Daniel 7:7-24; 8:3-9, 20; Amos 6:13; Micah 4:13; Hab 3:4; Zechariah 1:18-21; Revelation 5:6; 12:3; 13:1, 11; 17:3-16. Horns of the altar. See ALTAR

HORNET
-Or wasp Exodus 23:28; Deuteronomy 7:20; Joshua 24:12

HORONAIM
-A town of Moab Jeremiah 48:3, Isaiah 15:5; 5, 34

HORONITE
-Sanballat, the Nehemiah 2:10

HORSE
-Used by the Egyptians in war Exodus 14:9; 15:19
-Used by the Israelites 1 Kings 22:4
-Used for cavalry 2 Kings 18:23; Jeremiah 47:3; 51:21
-Egypt famous for Isaiah 31:1
-Forbidden to the kings of Israel Deuteronomy 17:16
-Hamstrung by Joshua Joshua 11:6, 9. David 2 Samuel 8:4
-Israel reproved for keeping Isaiah 2:7; 31:1; Ezekiel 17:15; Hosea 14:3
-Exported. From Egypt 1 Kings 10:28, 29; 2 Chronicles 9:25, 28. From Babylon Ezra 2:66; Nehemiah 7:68
-Bits for James 3:3
-Bells for Zechariah 14:20
-Harness for Jeremiah 46:4
- Color of Zechariah 1:8
- Commerce in Revelation 18:13
- See EXPORTED, above - Dedicated to religious uses 2 Kings 23:11
- SYMBOLICAL Zechariah 1:8; Revelation 6:2-8; 9:17; 19:11-21

HORSE-LEECH
- General scriptures concerning Proverbs 30:15

HORTICULTURE
- Encouraged Leviticus 19:23-25; Deuteronomy 20:19, 20
- See AGRICULTURE
- See GRAFTING
- See PRUNING

HOSAH
- 1. A city in the territory of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:29
- 2. A Levite 1 Chronicles 16:38; 26:10, 11

HOSANNA
- A form of Jewish acclamation Matthew 21:9, 15; Mark 11:9, 10; John 12:13

HOSEA
- (One of the minor prophets) - Called OSEE Romans 9:25
- See book of Hosea Hos 1

HOSHAIAH
- 1. One of the returned exiles Nehemiah 12:32
- 2. A distinguished Jewish captive Jeremiah 42:1; 43:2

HOSHAMA
- Son of Jeconiah, king of Judah 1 Chronicles 3:18

HOSHEA
- 1. Also called OSHEA. The original name of Joshua Numbers 13:8, 16; Deuteronomy 32:44
- 2. A chief of Ephraim 1 Chronicles 27:20
- 3. King of Israel. Assassinated Pekah and usurps the throne 2 Kings 15:30. The evil reign of 2 Kings 17:1, 2. Becomes subject to Assyria 2 Kings 17:3. Conspires against Assyria and is imprisoned 2 Kings 17:4
- Last king of Israel 2 Kings 17:6; 18:9-12; Hosea 10:3, 7
- 4. A Jewish exile Nehemiah 10:23

HOSPITALITY
- General scriptures concerning Exodus 22:21; Leviticus 19:10, 23:9; 33, 34; 24:22; Deuteronomy 10:18, 19; 26:12, 13; 27:19; Proverbs 9:1-5; 23:6-8; Isaiah 58:6, 7; Matthew 22:2-10; 25:34-46; Luke 14:12-14; Romans 12:13; 16:1, 2; 1 Timothy 3:2; Titus 1:7, 8; Hebrews 13:2; 1 Peter 4:9, 11; 2 John 1:5-8
- See GUEST
- See STRANGERS
- REWARDED. INSTANCES OF. Rahab's Joshua 6:17, 22-25. Widow of Zarephath's 1 Kings 17:10-24
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

HOSTAGE
- General scriptures concerning 2 Kings 14:14; 2 Chronicles 25:24

HOTHAM
- Son of Heber 1 Chronicles 7:32

HOTHAN
- An Arroite 1 Chronicles 11:44

HOTHIR
- Son of Heman 1 Chronicles 25:4, 28

HOT SPRINGS
- General scriptures concerning Genesis 36:24

HOUGHING
- Of horses Joshua 11:6, 9; 2 Samuel 8:4; 1 Chronicles 18:4

HOURS
- (A division of time) -Twelve, in the day John 11:9; Matthew 20:3-12; 27:45, 46
- In the night Acts 23:23
- SYMBOLICAL Revelation 8:1; 9:15

HOUSE
- Built into city walls Joshua 2:15
- Used for worship Acts 1:13, 14; 12:12; Romans 16:5; 1 Corinthians 16:19; Colossians 4:15; Phm 1:2
- "A man's castle," Deuteronomy 24:10, 11
- FIGURATIVE 2 Samuel 7:18; Psalm 23:6; 36:8; John 14:2; 2 Corinthians 5:1; 1 Timothy 3:15; Hebrews 3:2

HOUSE OF GOD
- A place of prayer Matthew 21:13; Mark 11:17; Luke 19:46
- Holy Ecclesiastes 5:1; Isaiah 62:9; Ezekiel 43:12; 1 Corinthians 3:17
- See SYNAGOGUE
- See TABERNACLE
- See TEMPLE

HUKKOK
- A place on the boundary line of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 19:34
HUKOK
-See HELKATH

HUL
-Son of Aram Genesis 10:23; 1 Chronicles 1:17

HULDAH
-(A prophetess) -Foretells the destruction of Jerusalem 2 Kings 22:14-20; 2 Chronicles 34:22-28

HUMAN SACRIFICE
-See OFFERING, HUMAN

HUMILIATION AND SELF-AFFLICTION

HUMILITY
-EXEMPLIFIED Genesis 18:27, 32; 32:10; 41:16; Exodus 3:11; 4:10; 2 Samuel 7:18, 19; 1 Kings 3:7; 1 Chronicles 17:17; 29:14; 2 Chronicles 1:10; 2:6; Ezra 9:13; Job 7:17, 18; 9:14, 15; 10:15; 33:6; 40:4, 5; 42:4-6; Psalm 8:3, 4; 73:22; 131:1, 2; 141:5; 144:3, 4; Proverbs 30:2, 3; Isaiah 6:5; 38:15; Jeremiah 1:6; 10:23, 24; Daniel 2:30; Matthew 3:14; 8:8; 15:27; 25:37-40; Luke 7:6, 7; John 1:27; 3:29, 30; Acts 3:12; Romans 7:18; 1 Corinthians 15:9, 10; 2 Corinthians 3:5; 12:7; Ephesians 3:8; Philippians 3:12, 13; 4:12; 1 Timothy 1:15; Revelation 4:10

HUMTAH
-A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:54

HUNGER
-Of Jesus Matthew 4:2-4; 21:18; Mark 11:12; Luke 4:2-4; John 4:8
-No hunger in heaven Revelation 7:16, 17
-See FAMINE
-SPIRITUAL Proverbs 2:3-5; Isaiah 55:1, 2; Amos 8:11-13; Matthew 5:6; Luke 6:21; 1 Peter 2:2 .See DESIRE, SPIRITUAL .See THIRST

HUNTING
-Authorized in the Mosaic law Leviticus 17:13
-By Nimrod Genesis 10:9
-By Esau Genesis 27:3, 5, 30, 33
-By Ishmael Genesis 21:20
-Of lion Job 10:16
-By fowling 1 Samuel 26:20; Psalm 140:5; 141:9, 10; Proverbs 1:17; Ecclesiastes 9:12; Lamentations 3:52; Amos 3:5
-FIGURATIVE Jeremiah 16:16
HUPHAM
- A Benjamite Numbers 26:39

HUPPAH
- A priest 1 Chronicles 24:13

HUPPIM
- A Benjamite Genesis 46:21; 1 Chronicles 7:12, 15

HUR
- 1. An Israelite who assisted in supporting Moses' hands during battle Exodus 17:10, 12; 24:14
- 2. A son of Caleb Exodus 31:2; 35:30; 38:22; 1 Chronicles 2:19, 20; 2 Chronicles 1:5
- 3. A king of Midian Numbers 31:8; Joshua 13:21
- 4. Called Ben Hur, an officer of Solomon's commissary, (margin) 1 Kings 4:8
- 5. Father of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:50; 4:4
- 6. A son of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:1
- 7. A ruler Nehemiah 3:9

HURAI
- One of David's guards 1 Chronicles 11:32

HURAM
- 1. Son of Bela 1 Chronicles 8:5
- 2. King of Tyre. See HIRAM
- 3. HURAM. See HIRAM

HURI
- Father of Abihail 1 Chronicles 5:14

HUSBAND
- General scriptures concerning Genesis 2:23, 24; Numbers 5:11-31; Deuteronomy 22:13-21; 24:5; Proverbs 5:15-19; Ecclesiastes 9:9; Malachi 2:14-16; Matthew 19:5; 1 Corinthians 7:3, 5, 14, Mark 10:7; 16, 33; 11:3; Ephesians 5:22-33; Colossians 3:18, 19; 1 Timothy 5:8; 1 Peter 3:7
- FAITHFUL. Instances of Isaac Genesis 24:67. Joseph Matthew 1:19
- UNREASONABLE AND OPPRESSIVE. Ahasuerus Esther 1:10-22
- FIGURATIVE. Isaiah 54:5, 6; Jeremiah 3:14; 31:32; Hosea 2:19, 20

HUSBANDMAN
- An agriculturist Matthew 21:33-46; Mark 12:1-9; John 15:1; 1 Corinthians 3:9
- See AGRICULTURE

HUSBANDRY
- See HUSBANDMAN
- See AGRICULTURE
- See ANIMALS

HUSHAH
- Son of Ezer 1 Chronicles 4:4
- Probably called SHUAH 1 Chronicles 4:11

HUSHAI
- David's friend 2 Samuel 15:32-37; 16:16-19; 17; 1 Chronicles 27:33

HUSHAM
- A Temanite Genesis 36:34, 35; 1 Chronicles 1:45, 46

HUSHIM
-2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 7:12
-3. Wife of Shaharaim 1 Chronicles 8:8, 11

HUSK
-A pod Numbers 6:4; 2 Kings 4:42
-Eaten by the prodigal son Luke 15:16

HUZ
-See UZ

HUZZAB
-Probably a region east of the Tigris Na 2:7

HYBRIDIZING
-Forbidden Leviticus 19:19

HYGIENE
-General scriptures concerning 1 Corinthians 6:18; 9:25
-See SANITATION

HYMENAEUS
-A false teacher 1 Timothy 1:20; 2 Timothy 2:17

HYMN
-See PSALMS
-See SONG

HYPOCRISY
-See DECEIT
-See DECEPTION

HYSSOP
-An indigenous plant to western Asia and northern Africa 1 Kings 4:33
-The Israelites used, in sprinkling the blood of the paschal lamb upon the lintels of their doors Exodus 12:22
- In sprinkling blood in purifications Leviticus 14:4, 6, 51, 52; Hebrews 9:19
- Used in the sacrifices of separation Numbers 19:6
- Used in giving Jesus vinegar on the cross John 19:29
- FIGURATIVE. Of spiritual cleansing Psalm 51:7

I AM THAT I AM
- A name of deity Revelation 1:4, Exodus 3:14; 11, 17

IBHAR
- Son of David 2 Samuel 5:15; 1 Chronicles 3:6; 14:5

IBLEAM
- A city of the territory of the tribe of Manasseh Joshua 17:11; Judges 1:27; 2 Kings 9:27

IBNEIAH
- A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 9:8

IBNIJAH
- A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 9:8

IBRI
- A Levite 1 Chronicles 24:27

IBZAN
- A Bethlehemite, and a judge (hero) of Israel Judges 12:8-10

ICE
- General scriptures concerning Job 6:16; 38:29; Psalm 147:17; Proverbs 25:13

I-CHABOD
- Son of Phinehas, and grandson of Eli 1 Samuel 4:21; 14:3

ICONIUM
- (A city of Asia Minor) - Paul preaches in Acts 13:51; 14:21, 22; 16:2
- Paul is persecuted by the people of Acts 14:1-6; 2 Timothy 3:11

ICONOCLASM
- Idols to be destroyed Exodus 23:24; 34:13; Deuteronomy 7:5, Numbers 33:52; 25, 26; 12:1-4; Judges 2:2; Jeremiah 50:2
- See IDOLATRY

IDALAH
- A town of the territory of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 19:15

IDBASH
- A descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:3

IDDO
- 1. Father of Ahinadab 1 Kings 4:14
-2. A descendant of Gershom 1 Chronicles 6:21
-3. A son of Zechariah 1 Chronicles 27:21
-5. Ancestor of Zechariah Ezra 5:1; 6:14; Zechariah 1:1, 7
-6. A priest Nehemiah 12:4, 16
-7. The chief of the Jews established at Casiphia Ezra 8:17

**IDleness**
- See SLOTHFULNESS
- See INDUSTRY

**Idol**
- Manufacture of, forbidden Exodus 20:4; 34:17
- Coverings of Isaiah 30:22
- Prayer to, unanswered 1 Kings 18:25-29; Isaiah 16:12
- Things offered to, not to be eaten Exodus 34:15
- See ICONOCLASM

**Idolatry**
- Annual feasts Ezekiel 18:6, 11, 1 Kings 12:32; 12, 15; 22:9; Daniel 3:2, 3
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

18; 9; 14:1-14; 16; 20; 22:4; 23; 44:10-12; Hosea 1:2; 2:2-5; 4:12-19; 5:1-3; 8:5-14; 9:10; 10; 12:11-14; 13:1-4; 14:8; Amos 3:14; 4:4, 5; 5:5; Micah 1:1-9; 5:12-14; 6:16; Zep 1; Malachi 2:11-13
-PROPHETIES RELATING TO Exodus 12:12; Numbers 33:4; Isaiah 2:18, 20; 17:7, 8; 19:1; 21:9; 27:9; 31:7; 51:44; Jeremiah 10:11; 15; 47, 52; Ezekiel 43:7-9; Hosea 10:2; Micah 5:13; Zep 2:11; Zechariah 13:2

IDUMEA
-See EDOM

IFS, OF THE BIBLE
-See BLESSINGS, CONTINGENT

IGAL
-1. One of the spies sent to Canaan Numbers 13:7
-2. Also called JOEL. One of David's guards 2 Samuel 23:36; 1 Chronicles 11:38

IGDALIAH
-Father of Hanan Jeremiah 35:4

IGEAL
-Son of Shemaiah 1 Chronicles 3:22

IGNORANCE
-See KNOWLEDGE
-See WISDOM

IIM
-1. An encampment of the Israelites Numbers 33:45
-2. A town in the extreme south of Judah Joshua 15:29

IJEB-ABARIM
-One of the later stopping places of Israel Numbers 21:11; 33:44

IJON
-A town of the territory of the tribe of Naphtali 1 Kings 15:20; 2 Kings 15:29; 2 Chronicles 16:4

IKKESH
-Father of Ira 2 Samuel 23:26; 1 Chronicles 11:28; 27:9

ILAI
-An Ahohite 1 Chronicles 11:29

ILLYRICUM
-Also called DALTAMIA -Visited .By Paul Romans 15:19 .By Titus 2 Timothy 4:10
IMAGE
- For idols - See IDOLATRY

IMAGINATION
- General scriptures concerning Genesis 6:5; 8:21; Deuteronomy 29:19, 20; 1 Chronicles 28:9; Proverbs 6:16-18; Matthew 5:28; Romans 1:21; 2 Corinthians 10:3

IMLA
- Also called IMLAH - Father of Michaiah the prophet 2 Chronicles 18:7, 8

IMMANUEL
- A name of Jesus Isaiah 7:14
- Called EMMANUEL Matthew 1:23
- See JESUS, NAMES OF

IMMER
- 1. A family of priests 1 Chronicles 9:12; Ezra 2:37; 10:20; Nehemiah 7:40; 11:13
- 2. Head of a division of priests 1 Chronicles 24:14
- 3. Name of a man or town Ezra 2:59; Nehemiah 7:61
- 4. Father of Zadok Nehemiah 3:29
- 5. Father of Pashur Jeremiah 20:1, 2

IMMORTALITY
- See RESURRECTION
- See RIGHTEOUS, PROMISES TO
- See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

IMNA
- Son of Helem 1 Chronicles 7:35

IMNAH
- 1. Firstborn of Asher 1 Chronicles 7:30
- 2. A Levite 2 Chronicles 31:14

IMPENITENCE
-See AFFLICTION, IMPENITENCE IN
-See BACKSLIDERS
-See BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL
-See INFIDELITY
-See OBSEQUITY
-See UNBELIEF


IMPORTS
-Of Egypt .Spices Genesis 37:25
-Of Tyre Ezekiel 27:12-25
-See COMMERCE
-See EXPORTS
-See TRIBUTE

IMPORTUNITY
-See PRAYER

IMPOSITION OF HANDS
-See HANDS, IMPOSITION OF

IMPRECATION

IMPRISONMENT
-Of Joseph Genesis 39:20
-Of Jeremiah Jeremiah 38:6
-Of John the Baptist Matthew 11:2; 14:3
-Of the Apostles Acts 5:18
-Of Paul and Silas Acts 16:24
-Of Peter Acts 12:4
-Of debtors Matthew 5:26; 18:30
-See PRISON
-See PRISONERS
-See PUNISHMENTS

IMRAH
-A chief of the tribe of Asher 1 Chronicles 7:36

IMRI
-1. A man from the tribe of Judah 1 Chronicles 9:4
-2. Father of Zaccur Nehemiah 3:2

INCARNATION
-See JESUS, INCARNATION OF

INCENDIARISM
-See ARSON

INCENSE
-Formula for compounding Exodus 30:34, 35
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Uses of Exodus 30:36-38; Numbers 16:17, Leviticus 16:12; 40, 46; Deuteronomy 33:10
- Compounded by Bezaleel Exodus 37:29
- By priests 1 Chronicles 9:30
- Offered morning and evening Exodus 30:7, 8; 2 Chronicles 13:11
- On the golden altar Exodus 30:1-7; 40:5, 27; 2 Chronicles 2:4; 32:12
- In making atonement Leviticus 16:12, 13; Numbers 16:46, 47; Luke 1:10
- Offered by Nadab and Abihu in an unauthorized manner Leviticus 10:1, 2
- Korah, Dathan, and Abiram Numbers 16:16-35
- By Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:16-21
- Offered in idolatrous worship 1 Kings 12:23; Jeremiah 41:5; Ezekiel 8:11
- Presented by the wise men to Jesus Matthew 2:11
- See ALTAR OF INCENSE
- FIGURATIVE. Of prayer Psalm 141:2. Of praise Malachi 1:11. Of an acceptable sacrifice Ephesians 5:2
- SYMBOLICAL. Of the prayers of saints Revelation 5:8; 8:3, 4

INCEST
- DEFINED AND FORBIDDEN 20:11, 12, Leviticus 18:6-18; 17, 19-21; Deuteronomy 22:30; 27:20-23; Ezekiel 22:11; 1 Chronicles 5:1

INCRINERATION
- See CREMATION

INCONSISTENCY
- General scriptures concerning Matthew 7:3-5; 23:3, 4; Romans 2:1, 21-23
- See DECEIT
- See DECEPTION
- See HYPOCRISY

INDECISION
- General scriptures concerning 1 Kings 18:21; Hosea 10:2; Matthew 6:24; 26:41; James 1:8; 4:17
- See DECISION
- See INSTABILITY
- See LUKEWARMNESS

INDIA
- Probably the eastern limit of the kingdom of Ahasuerus Esther 1:1; 8:9

INDICTMENTS

INDUSTRY
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- See FRUGALITY
- Also see IDLENESS
- See SLOTHFULNESS

INFANCIATE
- General scriptures concerning Exodus 1:15, 16; Matthew 2:16-18; Acts 7:19

INFANTS
- See CHILDREN

INFIDELITY
- See PRESUMPTION
- See SKEPTICISM
- See UNBELIEF

INFIRMITY

INFLUENCE

INGATHERING, FEAST OF
- See TABERNACLES, FEAST OF

INGRAFTING
- See GRAFTING

INGRATITUDE
- OF MAN TO GOD Numbers 16:9, 10; Deuteronomy 8:12-14; 6:11, 12; 28:47, 48; 31:16; 32:6, 13, 15, 18; Judges 2:10-12; 8:34, 35; 10:11, 14; Nehemiah 9:25, 35; Psalm 106:7, 21; Jeremiah 2:6, 7; 1 Samuel 8:7, 8; 276
INHERITANCE
- Provisions for inheritance under Levirate marriages Genesis 38:7-11; Numbers 36:6-9; Deuteronomy 25:5-10; Ru 3:1-8; 4:7-17
- FIGURATIVE Psalm 37:29; Acts 20:32; 26:18; Romans 8:16, 17; Ephesians 1:11-14; Titus 3:7; Hebrews 1:14. See FIRSTBORN. See HEIR. See WILL

INHOSPITABleness

INJUSTICE
- See COURTS
- See DISHONESTY
- See FRAUD
- See JUSTICE

INK
- General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 36:18; 2 Corinthians 3:3; 2 John 1:12; 3 John 1:13

INKHORN
- General scriptures concerning Ezekiel 9:2, 3, 11

INN

INNOCENCY
- Signified by washing the hands Deuteronomy 21:6; Psalm 26:6; Matthew 27:24
- Found in Daniel Daniel 6:22
- Jeremiah Jeremiah 2:35
- Professed by Pilate Matthew 27:24
- Contrasted with guilt, compare Genesis 2:25; 3:7-11

INNUENDO
- General scriptures concerning Psalm 35:19; Proverbs 6:13; 10:10
- See ACCUSATION, FALSE

INQUEST
-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 21:1-9

INSANITY
-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 26:18
-Feigned by David 1 Samuel 21:13-15
-Sent as a judgment from God Deuteronomy 28:28; Zechariah 12:4
-Nebuchadnezzars Daniel 4:32-34
-Jesus accused of Mark 3:21; John 10:20
-Paul's alleged Acts 26:24, 25
-Cured by Jesus Matthew 4:24; 17:15
-Demoniacal .Saul 1 Samuel 16:14; 18:10
-See DEMONS, POSSESSION BY

INSCRIPTIONS
-On gravestones 2 Kings 23:17
-Above Jesus at the crucifixion Matthew 27:37; Mark 15:26; Luke 23:38; John 19:19

INSECTS
-Clean and unclean (ceremonially speaking) Leviticus 11:21-25; Deuteronomy 14:19
-See ANT
-See BEE
-See BEETLE
-See CANKERWORM
-See CATERPILLAR
-See FLEA
-See FLIES
-See GRASSHOPPER
-See HORNET
-See HORSE-LEECH
-See LICE
-See LOCUST
-See MOTH
-See PALMERWORM
-See SCORPION
-See SNAIL
-See SPIDER
-See WORM

INSINCERITY
-See HYPOCRISY

INSINUATION
-See INNUENDO

INSOMNIA
-Instances of Ahasuerus Esther 6:1; Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 6:18

INSPIRATION
-General scriptures concerning Exodus 19:6; 25:21, 22; Numbers 11:16-29; Luke 12:11, 12; 2 Timothy 3:16; Revelation 1:10, 11
-See PROPHECY
-See PROPHET
-See REVELATION
-See WORD OF GOD, INSPIRATION OF

INSTABILITY
-General scriptures concerning Genesis 49:3, 4; Exodus 8:15, 32; 9:34; 10:8-11, 16-20; 14:5; 32:8-10; 19:8;
INSTINCT
- Of animals Proverbs 1:17; Isaiah 1:3
- Of birds Jeremiah 8:7
- See ANIMALS
- See BIRDS

INSTRUCTION
- From nature Proverbs 24:30-34; Ecclesiastes 1:13-18; 3:4; 4:1; Matthew 6:25-30
- See PARABLES
- From the study of human nature Ecclesiastes 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12
- By Object Lessons. The pot of manna Exodus 16:32
- The pillar of twelve stones at the fords of the Jordan River Joshua 4:19-24
- Fringes on the borders of garments Numbers 15:38, 39
- Symbolically wearing sackcloth and going barefoot Isaiah 20:2, 3
- The linen sash Jeremiah 13:1-11
- Potter's vessel Jeremiah 19:1-12
- Basket of figs Jeremiah 24
- Bonds and yokes Jeremiah 27:2-11; 28
- Illustrations on a tile Ezekiel 4:1-3
- Lying on one side in public view for a long period Ezekiel 4:4-8
- Eating bread mixed with dung Ezekiel 4:9-17
- Shaving the head Ezekiel 5
- Moving household goods Ezekiel 12:3-16
- Eating and drinking sparingly Ezekiel 12:18-20
- Sighing Ezekiel 21:6, 7
- The boiling pot Ezekiel 24:1-14
- Widowhood Ezekiel 24:16-27
- Two sticks joined together Ezekiel 37:16-22
- Symbols and parables. See SYMBOLS
- See PARABLES
- See PURIFICATIONS
- See FIRSTBORN
- See BEASTS, CLEAN and UNCLEAN
- See PASSOVER
- See PILLAR
- Also see Proverbs 24:30-34
- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO 2 Chronicles 15:3; 17:7-9; Ezra 7:10; Psalm 50:17; 78:2-8; 119:3-125; 143:8; 10; Proverbs 1:1-6, 20-30; 22:17-21; 23:12, 23; 24:30-34; Jeremiah 32:33; Daniel 1:3-5, 17-20; Luke 20:1, 2; 21:37, 38; Romans 2:18; 1 Corinthians 12:28, 29; Galatians 3:24, 25; 4:1, 2; Ephesians 4:11, 12
- OF CHILDREN Exodus 10:2; 12:26, 27; 13:8-10, 14-16; Deuteronomy 4:9, 10; 6:6-9; 11:18-21; 31:9-13; Joshua 8:35; Psalm 34:11; 78:5-8; Proverbs 20:7; 22:6; Isaiah 38:19; Acts 22:3; Ephesians 6:4; 2 Timothy 3:15. See CHILDREN
- IN RELIGION Exodus 13:11-16; Leviticus 11:44-47; Numbers 15:38, 39; Deuteronomy 27:1-26; 31:19; 32:1-47; Joshua 4:1-11; 2 Chronicles 17:7-9; Nehemiah 8:7, 8; Isaiah 28:9, 10; Matthew 5:1-48; Mark
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE


- IN MUSIC . See MUSIC . See MINISTERS, DUTIES OF . See TEACHER . See SCHOOL

INSTRUMENTALITY

- See AGENCY
- INSTRUMENTS, MUSICAL . See MUSIC

INSURGENTS

- Army of, David's 1 Samuel 22:1, 2

INSURRECTION

- General scriptures concerning Psalm 64:2
- Described by, David in Psalm 55
- Barabbas Mark 15:7

INTEGRITY


- See CHARACTER
- See DISHONESTY
- See FRAUD
- See HONESTY
- See JUSTICE
- See RIGHTEOUSNESS


INTEMPERANCE

- See DRUNKARDS
- See DRUNKENNESS
- See WINE
- See ABSTINENCE
- See TEMPERANCE
INTERCESSION

- OF MAN WITH MAN 1 Samuel 2:25


- EXEMPLIFIED Genesis 48:15-20; Exodus 32:31, 32; 34:9; Numbers 10:35, 36; 27:16, 17; Joshua 7:7-26; Judges 5:31; Ru 2:12; 1 Samuel 1:17; 12:23; 2 Samuel 24:17; 1 Kings 8:29, 38, 39, 44, 45; 1 Chronicles 29:18; 19; 2 Chronicles 6:40, 41; 30:18, 19; Psalm 7:9; 12:1; 20:1-4; 25:22; 28:9; 36:10; 51:18; 80:1, 2, 14, 15, 17, 19; 122:7, 8, 125:4; 132:8-10; 134:3; 141:5; Isaiah 62:1; 63:17-19; 64:8-12; Jeremiah 18:20; Ezekiel 9:8; 11:13; Daniel 9:3-19; Joel 2:17; Micah 7:14; Matthew 5:44; 6:10; Acts 7:60; 8:15; Romans 1:9; 10:1; 1 Corinthians 13; 2 Corinthians 9:10, 14; 13:7; Galatians 1:3; 6:16; Ephesians 1:15-19; Philippians 1:3-5, 3:14-19; Colossians 1:3, 9, 10; 4, 9; 2:1, 2; 4:12; 3:10, 1 Thessalonians 1:12, 13; 5:23; 2 Thessalonians 1:11; 2:16, 17; 3:5, 16; 2 Timothy 1:3, 18; 2:7; 4:16; Phm 1:4-6; Hebrews 13:20, 21; 1 Peter 5:10. See PRAYER, INTERCESSORY


- ANSWERED. Instances of. Of Moses, in behalf of Pharaoh. For the plague of frogs to be abated Exodus 8:12, 15. For the plague of flies Exodus 8:30-32. For the plague of rain, thunder, and hail Exodus 9:27-35. For the plague of locusts Exodus 10:16-20. For the plague of darkness Exodus 10:21-23. Of Moses, for the Israelites. During the battle with the Amalekites Exodus 17:11-14. After the Israelites had made the golden calf Exodus 32:11-14, 31-34; Deuteronomy 9:18-29; 10:10; Psalm 106:23. In behalf of Aaron, on account of his sin in making the golden calf Deuteronomy 9:20. After the complaining of the people Exodus 33:15-17. When the fire of the Lord consumed the people Numbers 11:1, 2. When the people complained on account of the report of the spies Numbers 14:11-20. That the plague of the fiery serpents would stop Numbers 21:4-9. That Miriam's leprosy might be healed Numbers 12:13. Of Samuel, for deliverance from the oppressions of the Philistines 1 Samuel 7:5-14. The prophet of Israel, for the restoration of Jeroboam's withered hand 1 Kings 13:1-6. Of Elijah, for raising the son of the hospitable widow from the dead 1 Kings 17:20-23. Of Elisha, for raising the son of the Shunammite woman from the dead 2 Kings 4:33-36. Of Isaiah, in behalf of Hezekiah and the people, to be delivered from Sennacherib 2 Kings 19

- INTERCESSIONAL INFLUENCE OF THE RIGHTEOUS Genesis 18:26, 29, 30, 32; 26:4, 19:22; 1 Kings 11:12, 5, 24; 13, 34, 15:4; 2 Kings 8:19; 2 Chronicles 21:7; Psalm 103:17, 18; Isaiah 37:35; Jeremiah 281
INTEREST

-(Interest from loaning money, usually called "usury" in the Scriptures, but not generally signifying unlawful or unjust rates) Exodus 22:25; Leviticus 25:36, 37; Deuteronomy 23:19, 20; Nehemiah 5:1-13; Psalm 15:5; Proverbs 28:8; Ezekiel 18:8, 9, Isaiah 24:2; 13, 17; 22:12

-See BORROWING
-See DEBT
-See DEBTORS
-See LENDING
-See MONEY

INTERPRETATION

-Of dreams. See DREAMS
-Of foreign tongues 1 Corinthians 14:9-19
-See TONGUES

INTERPRETER

-Of dreams Genesis 40:8; 41:16; Daniel 2:18-30
-Of languages Genesis 42:23; 2 Chronicles 32:31; Nehemiah 8:8; Job 33:23
-In congregations 14:5, 1 Corinthians 12:10, 30; 13, 26-28
-FIGURATIVE Job 33:23

INTELLIGENCE, RELIGIOUS

-The Jewish leaders, in persecuting Jesus .See JESUS, HISTORY OF
-Of idolatrous religions, taught by Moses Exodus 22:20; Deuteronomy 13; 17:1-7
-Exemplified by .Elijah 1 Kings 18:40 .Jehu 2 Kings 10:18-31 .Of idolatrous religions, taught by the Jews, at the time of the religious revival under the leadership of Azariah 2 Chronicles 15:12, 13
-See PERSECUTION

INTOXICANTS

-See WINE

INTOXICATION

-See DRUNKENNESS
-See ABSTINENCE

INTRIGUE

-See CONSPIRACY

INVENTION

-See CONSPIRACY

INVESTIGATION

-See CONSPIRACY

IPHEDEIAH
-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:25

**IR**
-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 7:12

**IRA**
-1. A priest 2 Samuel 20:26
-2. The Ithrite, one of David's heroes 2 Samuel 23:38; 1 Chronicles 11:40
-3. A Tekoite, one of David's heroes 2 Samuel 23:26; 1 Chronicles 11:28; 27:9

**IRAD**
-Son of Enoch Genesis 4:18

**IRAM**
-A duke of Edom Genesis 36:43; 1 Chronicles 1:54

**IRI**
-A son of Bela 1 Chronicles 7:7

**IRIJAH**
-A captain of the guard who imprisoned the prophet Jeremiah Jeremiah 37:13, 14

**IR-NAHASH**
-Whether this is a man or a town is not clear 1 Chronicles 4:12

**IRON**
-FIGURATIVE 2 Samuel 23:7; Jeremiah 15:12; 1 Timothy 4:2
-2. A city of Naphtali Joshua 19:38

**IRONY**

**IRPEEL**
-A city of the tribe of Benjamin Joshua 18:27

**IRRIGATION**
-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 11:10; Proverbs 21:1; Ecclesiastes 2:6; Isaiah 58:11
-FIGURATIVE 1 Corinthians 3:6, 8

**IR-SHEMESH**
-A city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:41
IRU
-The oldest son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 4:15

ISAAC
-2. A designation of the ten tribes Amos 7:9

ISAIAH
-Also called ESAIAS -Son of Amos Isaiah 1:1
-Prophesies in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah Isaiah 1:1; 6:1; 7:1, 3;
14:27; 20:1; 36:1; 38:1; 39:1
-Prophecy at the time of the invasion by Tartan, of Assyria Isaiah 20:1
-Symbolically wears sackcloth, and walks barefoot as a sign to Israel Isaiah 20:2, 3
-Comforts and encourages Hezekiah and the people during the siege of Jerusalem by Rab-shakeh 2 Kings 18; 19; Isaiah 37:6, 7
-Comforts Hezekiah in his affliction 2 Kings 20:1-11; Isaiah 38
-Performs the miracle of the returning shadow to confirm Hezekiah's faith 2 Kings 20:8-11
-Reproves Hezekiah's folly in exhibiting his resources to the commissioners from Babylon 2 Kings 20:12-19; Isaiah 39
-Is the chronicler of the times of Uzziah and Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 26:22; 32:32

ISCAH
-Daughter of Haran and sister of Lot Genesis 11:29

ISCARIOT
-See JUDAS

ISHBAH
-Father of Eshtemoa 1 Chronicles 4:17

ISHBAK
-Son of Abraham and Keturah Genesis 25:2; 1 Chronicles 1:32

ISHBI-BENOB
-A giant warrior, killed by Abishai 2 Samuel 21:16

ISH-BOSHETH
-(Son of Saul) -Called ESH-BAAL in 1 Chronicles 8:33; 9:39
-Made king by Abner 2 Samuel 2:8-10
-Deserted by Abner 2 Samuel 3:6-12
-Restores Michal (David's first wife) to David 2 Samuel 3:14-16
-Assassinated 2 Samuel 4:5-8
-Avenged by David 2 Samuel 4:9-12

ISHI
-1. A name of a god Hosea 2:16
-2. A son of Appaim 1 Chronicles 2:31
-3. A descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:20
-4. A Simeonite 1 Chronicles 4:42
-5. One of the heads of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 5:24

ISHIAH
-One of the heads of Issachar 1 Chronicles 7:3; 24:21, 25

ISHIJAH
-One of the sons of Harim Ezra 10:31

ISHMA
-A descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:3

ISHMAEL
-2. Father Of Zebadiah 2 Chronicles 19:11
-3. A son of Azel 1 Chronicles 8:38; 9:44
-4. One of the captains of hundreds 2 Chronicles 23:1
-5. A priest of the exile Ezra 10:22

ISHMAELITES
-Region occupied by Genesis 25:18
-Merchants of, buy Joseph Genesis 37:25-36; 39:1
-Called MIDEIANITES Genesis 37:28, 36; Judges 8:24, 26
-Enemies to Israel Psalm 83:6
-See ISHMAEL

ISHMAIAH
-A prince of Zebulun 1 Chronicles 27:19

ISHMERAII
-A chief Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:18

ISHOD
-One from the tribe of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 7:18

ISHPAN
-A chief Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:22

ISH-TOB
-A small state of Aram 2 Samuel 10:6, 8
-See TOB

ISHUAH
-Also called ISUAH -Son of Asher Genesis 46:17; 1 Chronicles 7:30

ISHUI
-Also called ISHUAII, ISUI, and JESUI -1. Son of Asher Genesis 46:17; Numbers 26:44; 1 Chronicles 7:30
-2. Son of Saul 1 Samuel 14:49

ISLAND
-Prophecies concerning Psalm 97:1; Isaiah 11:11; 41:1, 5; 49:1; Zep 2:11; Revelation 16:20

ISMACAIIH
-A Levite 2 Chronicles 31:13

ISMAIAH
-A Gibeonite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:4

ISPAH
-A chief Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:16

ISRAEL
-1. A name given to Jacob Genesis 32:24-32; 2 Kings 17:34; Hosea 12:3, 4
-2. A name of the Messiah in prophecy Isaiah 49:3
-3. A name given to the descendants of Jacob, a nation. Also called ISRAELITES, and HEBREWS Genesis 43:32; Exodus 1:15; 9:7; 10:3; 21:2; Leviticus 23:42; Joshua 13:6
-etc 1 Samuel 4:6; 13:3, 19; 14:11, 21; Philippians 3:5

-(TRIBES OF ISRAEL were named after the sons of Jacob) -(Usually, in lists, the names of Levi and Joseph, two sons of Jacob, do not appear) The descendants of Levi were consecrated to the rites of religion, and the two sons of Joseph, Ephraim and Manasseh, were adopted by Jacob in Joseph's place Genesis 48:5; Joshua 14:4 And their names appear in the catalogues of tribes instead of those of Levi and Joseph, as follows, ASHER, BENJAMIN, DAN, EPRAIM, GAD, ISSACHAR, JUDAH, MANASSEH, NAPHTALI, REUBEN, SIMEON, ZEBULUN Names of, seen in John's vision, on the gates of the New World.
Jerusalem Revelation 21:12 Prophecies concerning Genesis 15:5, 13; 25:23; 27:28, 26:4; 29, 40; 48:19; 49; Deuteronomy 33 Prophecies about the multitude of Genesis 15:13; 14; Acts 7:6, 7 Divided into families, each of which had a chief Numbers 25:14; 26; 36:1; Joshua 7:14; 1 Chronicles 4; 5; 6; 7; 8 Number of, who went into Egypt Genesis 46:8-27; Exodus 1:5; Deuteronomy 10:22; Acts 7:14 Number of, at the time of the exodus Exodus 12:37, 38; with Genesis 47:27; Exodus 1:7-20; Psalm 105:24; Acts 7:17 Number of, fit for military service when they left Egypt Exodus 12:37 Number of, at Sinai, by tribes Numbers 1:1-50 Number of, when David counted (conducted a census) 2 Samuel 24:1-9; 1 Chronicles 21:5, 6; 27:23, 24 Number of, after the captivity Ezra 2:64; Nehemiah 7:66, 67 Number of, in John's apocalyptic vision Revelation 7:1-8 Lived in Goshen 47:4-10, Genesis 46:28-34; 27, 28 Lived in Egypt for four-hundred and thirty years Exodus 12:40, 41; with Genesis 15:13; Acts 7:6; Galatians 3:17 Were enslaved and oppressed by the Egyptians Exodus 1; 2; 5; Acts 7:18-21 Their groaning heard by God Exodus 2:23-25 Moses commissioned as the deliverer Exodus 3:2-22; 4:1-17 The land of Egypt was plagued on their account - See EGYPT Exempt from the plagues Exodus 8:22, 23; 9:4-6, 26; 10:23; 11:7; 12:13 Children were spared when the firstborn of the Egyptians were killed Exodus 12:13, 23 Instituted the Passover Exodus 12:1-27 Borrowed jewels from the Egyptians Exodus 11:2, 3; 12:35, 36; Psalm 105:37 Urged by the Egyptians to depart Exodus 12:31-39 Journey from Rameses to Succoth Exodus 12:37-39 Made the journey by night Exodus 12:42 The day of their deliverance to be a memorial Exodus 12:42; 13:3-16 Led by God Exodus 13:18, 21, 22 Providentially cared for Deuteronomy 8:3, 4; 29:5, 6; 34:7; Nehemiah 9:21; Psalm 105:37 .See MANNA .See CLOUD, PILLAR OF Journey from Succoth to Etham Exodus 13:20 Journey to Pi-hahiroth Exodus 14:2; Numbers 33:5-7 Pursued by the Egyptians Exodus 14:5-31 Pass through the Red Sea Exodus 14:19-22; Deuteronomy 11:4; Psalm 78; 105; 106; 136 The order of the march Numbers 2 Journey to Marah Exodus 15; Numbers 33:8 Complained on account of the bitter water Exodus 15:23-25 Water of, sweetened Exodus 15:25 Journey to Elim Exodus 15:27; Numbers 33:9 For the itinerary, see Numbers 33 Complained for food Exodus 16:2, 3 Provided with manna and quail Exodus 16:4-36 Complained for lack of water at Rephidim Exodus 17:2-7 Water miraculously supplied from the rock at Meribah Exodus 17:5-7 Defeat the Amalekites Exodus 17:13; Deuteronomy 25:17, 18 Arrive at Sinai Exodus 19:1; Numbers 33:15 At the suggestion of Jethro, Moses' father-in-law, they organize a system of government Exodus 18:25; Deuteronomy 1:9-17 The message of God to them, requiring that they must be obedient to his commandments, and as a reward they would be a holy nation to him, and their reply Exodus 19:3-8 Sanctify themselves for receiving the law Exodus 19:10-15 The law delivered to Exodus 20; 21; 22; 23; 24:1-4; Leviticus 25; 26; 27 The people receive it and covenant obedience to it Exodus 24:3, 7 Idolatry of Exodus 32; Deuteronomy 9:17-21 The anger of the Lord in consequence Exodus 32:9-14 Moses' indignation; breaks the tables of stone; enters the camp; commands the Levites; three thousand die Exodus 32:19-35 Punished by a plague Exodus 32:35 Obeduracy of Exodus 33:3; 34:9; Deuteronomy 9:12-29 God withdraws his presence Exodus 33:1-3 The mourning of, when God refused to lead them Exodus 33:4-10 Tables renewed Exodus 34 Pattern for the tabernacle and the appurtenances, and forms of worship to be observed Exodus 25; 26; 27; 28; 29; 30; 31 Gifts consecrated for the creation of the tabernacle Exodus 35; 36:1-7; Numbers 7 The erection of the tabernacle; the manufacture of the appurtenances including the garments of the priests; and their sanctification Exodus 36:8-38; 37; 38; 40 First sacrifice offered by, under the law Leviticus 8:14-36; 9:8-24 Second Passover observed Numbers 9:1-5 March out of the wilderness Numbers 10:11-36 For the itinerary, see Numbers 33 The order of camping sites and the march Numbers 2 Arrive at the border of Canaan Numbers 12:16 Send twelve spies to view the land Numbers 13; 32:8; Deuteronomy 1:22, 25; Joshua 14:7 Return with a majority report and a minority report Numbers 13:26-33; 14:6-10 Complaining over the report Numbers 14:1-5 The judgment of God upon them in consequence of their unbelief and complaining Numbers 14:3-13 Reaction, and their purpose to enter the land; are defeated by the Amalekites Numbers 14:40-45; Deuteronomy 1:41-45 Abide at Kadesh Deuteronomy 1:46 Return to the wilderness, where they remain for thirty eight years, and all die except Joshua and Caleb Numbers 14:20-39 Rebellion of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram Numbers 16:1-40; Deuteronomy 11:6 Complain against Moses and Aaron, are plagued, fourteen-thousand and seven-hundred people die, plague stopped Numbers 16:41-50 Complain for lack of water in Meribah; the rock is struck Numbers 20:1-13 Are refused passage through the country of Edom Numbers 20:14-21 The death of Aaron Numbers 20:22, 29; 33:38, 39; Deuteronomy 10:6 Defeat the Canaanites Numbers 21:1-3 Are scourged.

See JOSHUA

All who were numbered at Mount Sinai perished in the wilderness except Caleb and Joshua Numbers 26:63, 65; Deuteronomy 2:14-16 Piety of those who entered Canaan Joshua 23:8; Judges 2:7-10; Jeremiah 2:2, 3 Men chosen to allot the lands of Canaan among the tribes and families Numbers 34:17-29 Remove from Shittim to the Jordan River Joshua 3:1 Cross the Jordan River Joshua 4 Circumcision observed and the Passover celebrated Joshua 5 Jericho captured Joshua 6 Ai captured Joshua 7; 8 Make a treaty with the Gibeonites Joshua 9 Defeat the five Amorithish kings Joshua 10 Conquest of the land Joshua 21:43-45; with Judges 1 The land allotted Joshua 15; 16; 17; 18; 19; 20; 21 Two and one-half tribes return from the west side of the Jordan River; erect a memorial to signify the unity of the tribes; the memorial misunderstood; the controversy which followed; its amicable resolution Joshua 22 Joshua's exhortation immediately before his death Joshua 23 Covenant renewed, death of Joshua Joshua 24; Judges 2:8, 9 Religious fidelity during the life of Joshua Joshua 24:31; Judges 2:7

-UNDER THE JUDGES

Public affairs administered four-hundred and fifty years by the judges Judges 2:16-19; Acts 13:20 The original inhabitants not fully expelled Judges 1:27-36; 3:1-7 Reproofed by an angel for not casting out the original inhabitants Judges 2:1-5 People turn to idolatry Judges 2:10-23 Delivered for their idolatry to the king of Mesopotamia during eight years, their repentance and deliverance Judges 3:8-11 Renew their idolatry, and are put under tribute to the king of Moab during eighteen years, repent and are delivered by Ehud, eighty years of peace follow Judges 3:12-30 Shamgar resists a foray of the Philistines and delivers Israel Judges 3:31 People again do evil and are put under bonds to the king of Syria for twenty years Judges 4:1-3 Delivered by Deborah, a prophetess, and judged Judges 4; 5 Seven years of bondage to the Midianites; delivered by Gideon Judges 6; 7; 8:1-28

See GIDEON Return to idolatry Judges 8:33, 34 Abimelech foments an inter-tribal war Judges 9 Led by Tola for twenty-three years Judges 10:1, 2 Led by Jair for twenty-two years Judges 10:3, 4 The people backslide, and are given over to the Philistines for chastisement for eighteen years; they repent and turn to the Lord; they are delivered by Jephthah Judges 10:6-18; 11 The Ephraimites go to war against other tribes; they are defeated by Jephthah Judges 12:1-7 Led by Ibzan for seven years Judges 12:8-10 Led by Elon for ten years Judges 12:11, 12 Led by Abdon for eight years Judges 12:13-15 The people backslide again are chastened by the Philistines for forty years Judges 13:1 Led by Samson for twenty years Judges 15:20 with Judges 13; Judges 14; Judges 15; Judges 16 Scandal of the Bethlehemite's concubine, and the consequent war between the Benjamites and the other tribes Judges 19; 20; 21 Led by Eli for forty years 1 Samuel 4:18 with 1 Samuel 1; 1 Samuel 2; 1 Samuel 3; 1 Samuel 4 Struck down by the Philistines at Eben-ezer 1 Samuel 4:1, 2, 10, 11 They demand a king 1 Samuel 8:5-20; Hosea 13:10

-UNDER THE KINGS BEFORE THE SEPARATION INTO TWO KINGDOMS

Saul anointed as king 1 Samuel 10; 11:12-15; 12:13 Ammonites invade Israel, are defeated 1 Samuel 11 Philistines struck down 1 Samuel 14 Amalekites defeated 1 Samuel 15 David anointed as king 1 Samuel 16:11-13 Goliath killed 1 Samuel 17 Israel defeated by the Philistines, and Saul and his sons are killed 1 Samuel 31

See SAUL David defeats the Amalekites 1 Samuel 30; 2 Samuel 1:1 David made king 2 Samuel 2:4, 11 Ish-bosheth made king 2 Samuel 2:8-10 The conflict between the two political factions 2 Samuel 2:12-32; 3:1 David made king over all Israel 2 Samuel 5:1-5 Conquests of David 2 Samuel 8 Absalom's rebellion 2 Samuel 15:18

See DAVID Solomon anointed as king 1 Kings 1:32-40 The Temple built 1 Kings 6 Solomon's palace built 1 Kings 7 Solomon's death 1 Kings 11:41-43

See SOLOMON

-THE REVOLT OF THE TEN TRIBES

-(Foreshadowing circumstances indicating the separation)

Disagreement after Saul's death 2 Samuel 2; 1 Chronicles 12:23-40; 13 Lukewarmness of the ten tribes, and
zeal of Judah for David in Absalom's rebellion 2 Samuel 19:41-43 The rebellion of Sheba 2 Samuel 20 The two factions are distinguished as Israel and Judah during David's reign 2 Samuel 21:2 Providential Zechariah 11:14 Revolt consummated under Rehoboam, son and successor of Solomon 1 Kings 12:4 -4. The name of the ten tribes that revolted from the house (kingdom) of David, Also called JACOB Hosea 12:2 -(The list of the kings of Israel, and the period of time in which they reigned. For the facts of their reigns see under each name)
-1. Jeroboam, twenty-two years
-2. Nadab, about two years
-3. Baasha, twenty-four years
-4. Elah, two years
-5. Zimri, seven days
-6. Omri, twelve years
-7. Ahab, twenty-two years
-8. Ahaziah, two years
-9. Jehoram, twelve years
-10. Jehu, twenty-eight years
-11. Jehoahaz, seventeen years
-12. Jehoash, sixteen years
-13. Jeroboam II, forty-one years
-14. Zachariah, six months
-15. Shallum, one month
-16. Menahem, ten years
-17. Pekahiah, two years
-18. Pekah, twenty years
-19. Hoshea, nine years
-(The ten tribes were carried away captive to Assyria)
-HISTORY OF War continued between the two kingdoms all the days of Rehoboam and Jeroboam 1 Kings 14:30 War continued between Jeroboam and Abijam 1 Kings 15:7 War continued between Baasha and Asa 1 Kings 15:16, 32 Famine prevails during the reign of Ahab 1 Kings 18:1-6 Israel, also called SAMARIA, invaded by, but defeats, Ben-hadad, king of Syria 1 Kings 20 Moab rebels 2 Kings 1:1; 3 Army of Syria invades Israel, but peacefully withdraws through the tact of the prophet Elisha 2 Kings 6:8-23 The city of Samaria besieged 2 Kings 6:24-33; 7 The city of Samaria captured, and the people carried to Assyria 2 Kings 17 The land repopulated 2 Kings 17:24 The remnant that remained after the able-bodied persons were carried into captivity affiliated with the kingdom of Judah 2 Chronicles 30:18-26; 34:6; 35:18
ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING
ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING
-PROPHECIES CONCERNING Of captivity, famine, and judgments 1 Kings 14:15, 16; 17:1; 2 Kings 7:1, 20:13-28; 2, 17; 8:1; Isaiah 7:8; 8:4-7; 9:8-21; 17:3-11; 28:1-8; Hosea 1:1-9; 2:1-13; 4; 8; 9; 10; 11:5, 6; 12:7-14; 13; Amos 2:6-16; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8 Of restoration Hosea 2:14-23; 11:9-11; 13:13, 14; 14:8 Of the reunion of the ten tribes and Judah Jeremiah 3:18; Ezekiel 37:16-22
See the following . . .
-5. JUDAH - The nation composed of the tribes of Judah and Benjamin, called JUDAH, and JEWS, ruled by the descendants of David - Isaiah 11:12
 .See JEWS
 .In the historical books of first and second Kings, and first and second Chronicles the nation is called JUDAH, but in the prophecies it is frequently referred to as ISRAEL, as in - Isaiah 8:14; 49:7
 .The list of rulers and the periods of time over which they reigned
-1. Rehoboam, seventeen years
-2. Abijah (Abijam), three years
-3. Asa, forty-one years
-4. Jehoshaphat, twenty-five years
-5. Jehoram, eight years
-6. Ahaziah, one year
  Athaliah's usurpation, six years
-7. Joash (Jehoash), forty years
-8. Amaziah, twenty-nine years
-9. Uzziah (Azariah), fifty-two years
-10. Jotham, sixteen years
-11. Ahaz, sixteen years
-12. Hezekiah, twenty-nine years
-13. Manasseh, fifty-five years
-14. Amon, two years
-15. Josiah, thirty-one years
-16. Jehoahaz (Jehoahaz's son), three months
-17. Jehoiakim (Jehoahaz's son), eleven years
-18. Jehoiachin (Jehoiachin), Jehoahaz's son, three months
-19. Zedekiah (Mattaniah), Josiah's son, eleven years

(For the history of the above kings see under each name)

Rehoboam succeeds Solomon. As a consequence of his arbitrary policy, ten tribes rebel
1 Kings 12 Other circumstances of his reign 1 Kings 14:21-31; 2 Chronicles 10; 11; 12 Death of Rehoboam
1 Kings 14:31 Abijam's wicked reign 1 Kings 15:1-8; 2 Chronicles 13 Asa's good reign 1 Kings 15:9-24; 2
Chronicles 14; 15; 16 Asa makes a treaty with Ben-hadad, king of Syria, to make war against Israel 1 Kings
15:16-24 Jehoshaphat succeeds Asa 1 Kings 15:24; 2 Chronicles 17; 18; 19; 20; 21:1 Jehoshaphat joins
Ahab against the king of Syria 1 Kings 22 .See JEHOSHAPHAT Jehoram, also called JORAM, reigns in place of his father, Jehoshaphat 2 Kings
8:16-24; 2 Chronicles 21 Edom revolts 2 Kings 8:20-22 Ahaziah, also called AZARIAH 2 Chronicles 22:6
And JEHOAHAZ 2 Chronicles 21:17; 25:23 Ahaziah succeeds Jehoram 2 Kings 8:24-29; 2 Chronicles 22
Ahaziah killed by Jezo 2 Kings 9:27-29; 2 Chronicles 22:8, 9 Athaliah, his mother, succeeds him 2 Kings
11:1-16; 2 Chronicles 22:10-12; 23:1-15 Josiah (also called JOASH) succeeds Athaliah 2 Kings 11:21;
12:1-21; 2 Chronicles 24 The temple repaired 2 Kings 12 Amaziah reigns, and Judah is invaded by the king of
Israel; Jerusalem is taken and the sacred things of the temple carried away 2 Kings 14:1-20; 2 Chronicles
25 Azariah (also called UZZIAH) succeeds him 2 Kings 14:21, 22; 15:1-7; 2 Chronicles 26 Jotham
succeeds Uzziah 2 Kings 15:7, 32-38; 2 Chronicles 27 Rezin, king of Syria, invades Judah 2 Kings 15:37
Jotham is succeeded by Ahaz 2 Kings 16:1; 2 Chronicles 28 Judah is invaded by the kings of Samaria and
Syria; Ahaz hires the king of Assyria to make war on the king of Syria 2 Kings 16:5-9 Ahaz changes the
nature of the altar in the temple 2 Kings 16:10-18 Hezekiah succeeds Ahaz 2 Kings 16:19, 20; 2 Chronicles
29:32 Hezekiah's good reign 2 Kings 18:1-18 Hezekiah revolts from the sovereignty of the king of Assyria 2
Kings 18:7 The king of Assyria invades Judah, and blasphemes the God of Judah; his army overthrown
2 Kings 18:7-37; 19 Hezekiah's sickness and miraculous restoration 2 Kings 20 Hezekiah succeeded by
Manasseh on the throne 2 Kings 21:18-26; 2 Chronicles 33:20-25 Josiah succeeds Amon; the temple is
repaired; the book of the law recovered; religious revival follows; and the king dies 2 Kings 22; 23:1-30; 2
Chronicles 34; 35 Josiah is succeeded by Jehoahaz, who reigned for three months, was dethroned by the
king of Egypt, and the land was put under taxation 2 Kings 23:30-35; 2 Chronicles 36:1-3 Jehoiakim
is elevated to the throne; becomes tributary to Nebuchadnezzar for three years; he rebels; is conquered and
suffered to Babylon 2 Kings 24:1-6; 2 Chronicles 36:4-8 Jehoiachin is made king; suffers invasion and is
carried off to Babylon 2 Kings 24:8-16; 2 Chronicles 36:9, 10 Zedekiah is made king by Nebuchadnezzar;
his rebels; so, Nebuchadnezzar invades Judah, takes Jerusalem, and carries off the people to Babylon,
despoiling the temple 2 Kings 24:17-20; 25; 2 Chronicles 36:11-21 The poorest of the people were left to
occupy the country, and were joined by fragments of the army of Judah, the dispersed Israelites in other
lands, and the king's daughters 2 Kings 25:12, 22, 23; Jeremiah 39:10; 40:7-12; 52:16 Gedaliah was
appointed governor over the region 2 Kings 25:22 Gedaliah's administration was favorable to the people 2
Kings 25:23, 24; Jeremiah 40:7-12 Gedaliah was conspired against and assassinated by Ishmael 2 Kings
25:25; Jeremiah 40:13-16; 41:1-3 Ishmael seeks to betray the people to the Ammonites Jeremiah 41:1-18
The people in fear, take refuge in Egypt 2 Kings 25:26; Jeremiah 41:14-18; 42:13-18
-CAPTIVITY OF
Great wickedness is the cause of their adversity Ezekiel 5; 6; 7; 16; 23:22-44 They live in Babylon Daniel
5:13; 6:13; Jeremiah 52:28-30 Beside the Chebar River Ezekiel 1:1; 10:15 Patriotism of Psalm 137 Plotted
against, by Haman Esther 3 Are saved by Esther Esther 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Cyrus decrees their restoration 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3-11 Proclamation renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes Ezra 6:1-14 Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty-four of the exiles to Jerusalem Ezra 2 Temple rebuilt and dedicated Ezra 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Cyrus decrees their restoration 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3-11 Proclamation renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes Ezra 6:1-14 Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty-four of the exiles to Jerusalem Ezra 2 Temple rebuilt and dedicated Ezra 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Cyrus decrees their restoration 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3-11 Proclamation renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes Ezra 6:1-14 Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty-four of the exiles to Jerusalem Ezra 2 Temple rebuilt and dedicated Ezra 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Cyrus decrees their restoration 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3-11 Proclamation renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes Ezra 6:1-14 Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty-four of the exiles to Jerusalem Ezra 2 Temple rebuilt and dedicated Ezra 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Cyrus decrees their restoration 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3-11 Proclamation renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes Ezra 6:1-14 Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty-four of the exiles to Jerusalem Ezra 2 Temple rebuilt and dedicated Ezra 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Cyrus decrees their restoration 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3-11 Proclamation renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes Ezra 6:1-14 Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty-four of the exiles to Jerusalem Ezra 2 Temple rebuilt and dedicated Ezra 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Cyrus decrees their restoration 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3-11 Proclamation renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes Ezra 6:1-14 Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty-four of the exiles to Jerusalem Ezra 2 Temple rebuilt and dedicated Ezra 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Cyrus decrees their restoration 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3-11 Proclamation renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes Ezra 6:1-14 Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty-four of the exiles to Jerusalem Ezra 2 Temple rebuilt and dedicated Ezra 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Cyrus decrees their restoration 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3-11 Proclamation renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes Ezra 6:1-14 Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty-four of the exiles to Jerusalem Ezra 2 Temple rebuilt and dedicated Ezra 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Cyrus decrees their restoration 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3-11 Proclamation renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes Ezra 6:1-14 Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty-four of the exiles to Jerusalem Ezra 2 Temple rebuilt and dedicated Ezra 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Cyrus decrees their restoration 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3-11 Proclamation renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes Ezra 6:1-14 Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty-four of the exiles to Jerusalem Ezra 2 Temple rebuilt and dedicated Ezra 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Cyrus decrees their restoration 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3-11 Proclamation renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes Ezra 6:1-14 Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty-four of the exiles to Jerusalem Ezra 2 Temple rebuilt and dedicated Ezra 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Cyrus decrees their restoration 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3-11 Proclamation renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes Ezra 6:1-14 Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty-four of the exiles to Jerusalem Ezra 2 Temple rebuilt and dedicated Ezra 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Cyrus decrees their restoration 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3-11 Proclamation renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes Ezra 6:1-14 Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty-four of the exiles to Jerusalem Ezra 2 Temple rebuilt and dedicated Ezra 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Cyrus decrees their restoration 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3-11 Proclamation renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes Ezra 6:1-14 Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty-four of the exiles to Jerusalem Ezra 2 Temple rebuilt and dedicated Ezra 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Cyrus decrees their restoration 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3-11 Proclamation renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes Ezra 6:1-14 Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty-four of the exiles to Jerusalem Ezra 2 Temple rebuilt and dedicated Ezra 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Cyrus decrees their restoration 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3-11 Proclamation renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes Ezra 6:1-14 Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty-four of the exiles to Jerusalem Ezra 2 Temple rebuilt and dedicated Ezra 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Cyrus decrees their restoration 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3-11 Proclamation renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes Ezra 6:1-14 Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty-four of the exiles to Jerusalem Ezra 2 Temple rebuilt and dedicated Ezra 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Cyrus decrees their restoration 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3-11 Proclamation renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes Ezra 6:1-14 Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty-four of the exiles to Jerusalem Ezra 2 Temple rebuilt and dedicated Ezra 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Cyrus decrees their restoration 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3-11 Proclamation renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes Ezra 6:1-14 Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty-four of the exiles to Jerusalem Ezra 2 Temple rebuilt and dedicated Ezra 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Cyrus decrees their restoration 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3-11 Proclamation renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes Ezra 6:1-14 Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty-four of the exiles to Jerusalem Ezra 2 Temple rebuilt and dedicated Ezra 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Cyrus decrees their restoration 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3-11 Proclamation renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes Ezra 6:1-14 Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty-four of the exiles to Jerusalem Ezra 2 Temple rebuilt and dedicated Ezra 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon.
ITHAMAI - Also called ITTAI - One of David's valiant men 2 Samuel 23:29; 1 Chronicles 11:31

ITHAMAR
- Son of Aaron Exodus 6:23; 28:1; 1 Chronicles 6:3
- Entrusted with monies of the tabernacle Exodus 38:21
- Charged with duties of the tabernacle Numbers 4:28; 7:8
- Forbidden to lament the death of his brothers, Nadab and Abihu Leviticus 10:6, 7
- Descendants of 1 Chronicles 24:1-19

ITHIEL
- 1. A Benjamite Nehemiah 11:7
- 2. An unidentified person mentioned in Proverbs 30:1

ITHMAH
- A Moabite 1 Chronicles 11:46

ITHNAN
- A town in the extreme south of Judah Joshua 15:23

ITHRA
- Also called JETHER - Father of Amasa 2 Samuel 17:25; 1 Chronicles 2:17

ITHRAN
- 1. Son of Dishon Genesis 36:26; 1 Chronicles 1:41
- 2. Son of Zophah 1 Chronicles 7:37

ITHREAM
- Son of David 2 Samuel 3:5; 1 Chronicles 3:3

ITHRITES
- Patronymic of the family of Jether 2 Samuel 23:38; 1 Chronicles 2:53

ITINERARY
- Of the Israelites Numbers 33; Deuteronomy 10:6, 7
- See ISRAEL

ITTAH-KAZIN
- A landmark on the boundary line of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 19:13

ITTAI
- A chief of David 2 Samuel 18:2; 1 Chronicles 11:31
- Supports David against Absalom 2 Samuel 15:19-22; 18:2, 5

ITURAEA
- Small province in the northwest of Palestine Luke 3:1
- See also 1 Chronicles 1:31; 5:19

IVAH
- A district in Babylon conquered by the Assyrians 2 Kings 18:34; 19:13; Isaiah 37:13

IVORY
- General scriptures concerning Song of Solomon 5:14; 7:4; Ezekiel 27:15
- Exported from Tarshish 1 Kings 10:22; 2 Chronicles 9:21
- Chittim Ezekiel 27:6
- Ahab's palace made of 1 Kings 22:39
- Other houses made of Psalm 45:8; Amos 3:15
- Other articles made of - Stringed instruments Psalm 45:8, Thrones 1 Kings 10:18; 2 Chronicles 9:17
- Benches Ezekiel 27:6, Beds Amos 6:4, Vessels Revelation 18:12
IZHAR
-Son of Kohath 1 Chronicles 6:2, Exodus 6:18, 21; 18, 38; 23:12, 18
IZRAHIAH
-Grandson of Tola 1 Chronicles 7:3
IZRI
-Perhaps the same as ZERI -Leader of the fourth division of Levitical singers 1 Chronicles 25:11

J

JAAKAN
-Also called AKAN and JAKAN -Son of Ezer Genesis 36:27; Deuteronomy 10:6; 1 Chronicles 1:42
JAAKOBAH
-Descendant of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:36
JAAALA
-Also called JAALAH -One of the servants of Solomon returned from exile Ezra 2:56; Nehemiah 7:58
JAAALAM
-Son of Esau Genesis 36:5, 14, 18; 1 Chronicles 1:35
JAAANA
-A Gadite chief 1 Chronicles 5:12
JAAARE-OREGIM
-Father of Elhanan 2 Samuel 21:19
JAAASAU
-Of the family of Bani Ezra 10:37
JAAASIEL
-Son of Abner 1 Chronicles 27:21
JAAAZANIAH
-1. Also called Jezaniah .A captain who joined Gedaliah at Mizpah 2 Kings 25:23; Jeremiah 40:8; 42:1
-2. A Rechabite Jeremiah 35:3
-3. An idolatrous zealot Ezekiel 8:11
JAAAZER
-Also called JAZER -A Levitical city of refuge in Gilead, allotted to Gad, and given to the Levites 32:1, Numbers 21:32, 3, 35; Joshua 13:25; 21:39
JAAAZIAH
-A descendant of Merari 1 Chronicles 24:26, 27
JAAAZIEL
-A Levite musician 1 Chronicles 15:18
JABAL
-Son of Lamech -A shepherd Genesis 4:20
JABBOK
A stream on the east of the Jordan River, the northern boundary of the possessions of the Ammonites
Numbers 21:24; Judges 11:13
- Of the Reubenites and the Gadites Joshua 12:2; Deuteronomy 3:16
- The northern boundary of the Amorites Judges 11:22

JABESH-GILEAD
- A city east of the Jordan River Judges 21:8-15
- Besieged by the Ammonites 1 Samuel 11:1-11
- Saul and his sons buried at 1 Samuel 31:11-13; 1 Chronicles 10:11, 12; 2 Samuel 2:4
- Bones of Saul and his sons removed from, by David, and buried at Zelah 2 Samuel 21:12-14

JABEZ
- 1. A city of the tribe of Judah 1 Chronicles 2:55
- 2. The head of a family 1 Chronicles 4:9, 10

JABIN
- Names of two kings of Hazor Judges 4:2, 7, 17, Joshua 11:1-14; 23, 24; Psalm 83:9

JABNEEL
- 1. A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:11
- 2. A city of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 19:33

JABNEH
- A Philistine city 2 Chronicles 26:6

JACHAN
- A Gadite 1 Chronicles 5:13

JACHIN
- 1. Son of Simeon Genesis 46:10; Exodus 6:15; Numbers 26:12. Called JARIB 1 Chronicles 4:24
- 2. Name of a pillar 1 Kings 7:21; 2 Chronicles 3:17. See BOAZ
- 3. A priest, who returned from the exile to Jerusalem 1 Chronicles 9:10; Nehemiah 11:10
- 4. A priest, head of one of the shifts of priests 1 Chronicles 24:17

JACINTH
- A precious stone Revelation 9:17; 21:20

JACKAL
- A carnivorous animal Malachi 1:3

JACOB
- Son of Isaac, and the twin brother of Esau Genesis 25:24-26; Joshua 24:4; 1 Chronicles 1:34; Acts 7:8
- Ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:2
- Given in answer to prayer Genesis 25:21
- Obtains Esau's birthright for just one bowl of stew Genesis 25:29-34; Hebrews 12:16
- Fradulently obtains his father's blessing Genesis 27:1-29; Hebrews 11:20
- Esau seeks to kill, escapes to Padan-aram Genesis 27:41-46; 28:1-5; Hosea 12:12
- His vision of the ladder Genesis 28:10-22
- Sojourns in Haran with his uncle, Laban Genesis 29:30; Hosea 12:12
- Serves fourteen years for Leah and Rachel Genesis 29:15-30; Hosea 12:12
- Sharp practice of, with the flocks and herds of Laban Genesis 30:32-43
- Dissatisfied with Laban's treatment and returns to the land of Canaan Genesis 31
- Meets angels of God on the journey, and calls the place "Mahanaim," Genesis 32:1, 2
- Dreads to meet Esau; sends him presents; wrestles with an angel Genesis 32
- Name of, changed to "Israel," Genesis 32:28; 35:10
- Reconciliation of, with Esau Genesis 33:4
- Journeys to Succoth Genesis 33:4

294
Journeys to Shalem, where he purchase a parcel of ground from Hamor and erects an altar Genesis 33:18-20

His daughter, Dinah, is raped Genesis 34

Returns to Beth-el, where he builds an altar, and erects and dedicates a pillar Genesis 35:1-7

Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, dies, and is buried at Beth-el Genesis 35:8

Journeys to Ephrath; Benjamin is born to; Rachel dies; and is "buried on the way to Ephrath, which is Bethlehem," Genesis 35:16-19; 48:7

Erects a monument at Rachel's grave Genesis 35:20

The incest of his son, Reuben, with his concubine, Bilhah Genesis 35:22

List of the names of his twelve sons Genesis 35:23-26

Returns to Arbah, the city of his father Genesis 35:27

Lives in the land of Canaan Genesis 37:1

His partiality for his son, Joseph, and the consequent jealousy of his other sons Genesis 37:3, 4

Joseph's prophetic dream concerning Genesis 37:9-11

His grief over the loss of Joseph Genesis 37:34, 35

Sends to Egypt to buy corn (grain) Genesis 42:1, 2; 43:1-14

His grief over the detention of Simeon and the demand for Benjamin to be taken into Egypt Genesis 42:36

His love for Benjamin Genesis 43:14; 44:29

Hears that Joseph is still alive Genesis 45:26-28

Moves to Egypt Genesis 46:1-7; 1 Samuel 12:8; Psalm 105:23; Acts 7:14, 15

The list of his children and grandchildren who went down into Egypt Genesis 46:8-27

Meets Joseph Genesis 46:28-34

Pharaoh receives him, and is blessed by Jacob Genesis 47:1-10

The land of Goshen assigned to Genesis 47:11, 12, 27

Lives in Egypt for seventeen years Genesis 47:28

Exacts a promise from Joseph to bury him with his forefathers Genesis 47:29-31

His benediction upon Joseph and his two sons Genesis 48:15-22

Gives the land of the Amorites to Joseph Genesis 48:22; John 4:5


Charges his sons to bury him in the field of Machpelah Genesis 49:29, 30

Death of Genesis 49:33

Body of, embalmed Genesis 50:2

40 Days mourning for Genesis 50:3

Burial of Genesis 50:4-13


Prophecies concerning himself and his descendants Genesis 25:23; 27:28, 29; 28:10-15; 31:3; 35:9-13; 46:3; Deuteronomy 1:8; Psalm 105:10, 11

His wealth Genesis 36:6, 7

The well of John 4:5-30

JAEL

Wife of Heber, and the one who killed Sisera Judges 4:17-22; 5:6, 24

JAGUR

A town of Judah Joshua 15:21

JAHATH

Name of four Levites 1 Chronicles 4:2; 23:10, 11; 24:22; 2 Chronicles 34:12

JAHAZ

Also called JAHAZA, JAHAZAH, and JAHZAH -A Levitical city in Reuben, taken from the Moabites Joshua 13:18; 21:36; Isaiah 15:4; Jeremiah 48:21

Sihon defeated at Numbers 21:23; Deuteronomy 2:32; Judges 11:20
JAHAZIAH
-A returned exile Ezra 10:15

JAHAZIEL
-1. A disaffected Israelite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:4
-2. A priest 1 Chronicles 16:6
-3. Son of Hebron 1 Chronicles 23:19; 24:23
-4. A Levite and a prophet 2 Chronicles 20:14
-5. A chief, or the father of a chief, among the exiles, who returned from Babylon Ezra 8:5

JAHDAI
-A descendant of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:47

JAHDIEL
-Head of a family of the tribe of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 5:24

JAHDO
-Son of Buz 1 Chronicles 5:14

JAHLEEL
-Son of Zebulun Genesis 46:14; Numbers 26:26

JAHMAI
-Son of Tola 1 Chronicles 7:2

JAHZAH
-A city of the tribe of Reuben 1 Chronicles 6:78
-See JAHAZ

JAHZEEL
-Also called JAHZIEL -A son of Naphtali Genesis 46:24; Numbers 26:48; 1 Chronicles 7:13

JAHZERAH
-A priest 1 Chronicles 9:12

JAHZIEL
-General scriptures concerning 1 Chronicles 7:13
-See JAHZEEL

JAILER (JAILOR)
-Of Philippi, converted Acts 16:27-34

JAIR
-2. A judge of Israel Judges 10:3-5
-3. A Benjamite Esther 2:5
-4. Father of Elhanan 1 Chronicles 20:5

JAIRUS
-A ruler of the synagogue in Capernaum Matthew 9:18
-Daughter of, restored to life Matthew 9:18, 23-26; Mark 5:22-43; Luke 8:41-56

JAKAN
-See JAAKAN

JAKEH
-Father of Agur Proverbs 30:1
JAKIM
- 1. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:19
- 2. Head of a priestly division in the tabernacle service 1 Chronicles 24:12

JALON
- Son of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:17

JAMBRES
- An Egyptian magician Exodus 7:11; 2 Timothy 3:8

JAMES

JAMIN
- 1. Son of Simeon Genesis 46:10; Exodus 6:15; Numbers 26:12; 1 Chronicles 4:24
- 2. Descendant of Hezron 1 Chronicles 2:27
- 3. A priest who expounded the law to the exiles who returned to Jerusalem Nehemiah 8:7

JAMLECH
- Descendant of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:34

JANNA

JANES
- An Egyptian magician Exodus 7:11; 2 Timothy 3:8

JANOAH
- A city of the tribe of Naphtali 2 Kings 15:29

JANOHAM
- A city on the border of the tribe of Ephraim Joshua 16:6, 7

JANUM
- A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:53

JAPHETH
- Son of Noah Genesis 5:32; 6:10; 9:18; 10:21
- His life preserved at the time of the great flood Genesis 7:13; 9:18
- Prudence of, on the occasion of Noah's drunkenness Genesis 9:23, 27
- Descendants of Genesis 10:2-5; 1 Chronicles 1:5-7

JAPHIA
-1. King of Lachish Joshua 10:3
-2. A town of Zebulun Joshua 19:12
-3. A son of David 2 Samuel 5:15; 1 Chronicles 3:7; 14:6

JAPHLET
-Grandson of Beriah 1 Chronicles 7:33

JAPHLETI
-A place whose location is unknown Joshua 16:3

JAPHO
-A city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:46

JARAH
-Son of Ahaz 1 Chronicles 9:42

JAREB
-King of Asshur Hosea 5:13; 10:6

JARED
-1. Also called JERED . A descendant of Seth Genesis 5:15, 16, 18, 19, 20; 1 Chronicles 1:2

JARESIAH
-Son of Jeroham 1 Chronicles 8:27

JARHA
-An Egyptian 1 Chronicles 2

JARIB
-1. Son of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:24
-2. A chief among the captivity Ezra 8:16
-3. A priest who married an idolatrous wife Ezra 10:18

JARMUTH
-2. A Levitical city in Issachar Joshua 21:29

JAROAH
-A descendant of Gad 1 Chronicles 5:14

JASHEN
-Father of one of David's heroes 2 Samuel 23:32

JASHOB beam
-1. One of David's warriors 2 Samuel 23:8; 1 Chronicles 11:11; 27:2

JASHUB
-2. Of the family of Bani Ezra 10:29

JASHUBI-LEHEM
-A descendant of Shelah 1 Chronicles 4:22

JASIEL
-One of David's warriors 1 Chronicles 11:47

JASON
Jasper
-A precious stone, set in the high priest's breastplate Exodus 28:20; 39:13

Jathniel
-Son of Meshelemiah 1 Chronicles 26:2

Jattir
-A Levitical city Joshua 15:48; 21:14; 1 Samuel 30:27; 1 Chronicles 6:57

Javan
-1. Son of Japheth Genesis 10:2, 4; 1 Chronicles 1:5, 7
-2. A city in Arabia in which the Phoenicians traded Ezekiel 27:13, 19

Javelin
-A heavy lance Ezekiel 39:9
-Used by Goliath (R. V.) 1 Samuel 17:6
-Used by Saul 1 Samuel 18:11; 19:9, 10

Jazer
-2. Sea of Jeremiah 48:32

Jaziz
-A shepherd 1 Chronicles 27:31

Jealousy
-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 6:34; 27:4; Ecclesiastes 4:4; So 8:6
-Law concerning, when husband is jealous for his wife Numbers 5:12-31
-Image of Ezekiel 8:3, 4
-Attributed to God Exodus 20:5; 34:13, 14; Numbers 25:11; Deuteronomy 29:20; 32:16, 21; 1 Kings 14:22; Psalm 78:58; 79:5; Isaiah 30:1, 2; 31:1, 3; Ezekiel 16:42; 23:25; 36:5, 6; 38:19; Zep 1:18; 3:8; Zechariah 1:14; 8:2; 1 Corinthians 10:22
-See ANTHROPOMORPHISMS
-An envious spirit Romans 10:19; 11:11
-See EMULATION
-See ENVY
-FIGURATIVE 2 Corinthians 11:2

Jeaterai
-Descendant of Gershom 1 Chronicles 6:21

Jeberechiah
-Father of Zechariah Isaiah 8:2

Jebus
-Also called Jebusi -See JERUSALEM

Jebusites
-One of the tribes of Canaan Deuteronomy 7:1
- Land of, given to Abraham and his descendants Genesis 15:21; Exodus 3:8, 17; 23:23, 24; Deuteronomy 20:17; Exodus 33:9; 34:10, 11
- Conquered by Joshua Joshua 10; 11; 12
- And Joshua 24:11
- Conquered by David 2 Samuel 5:6-9
- Jerusalem within the territory of Joshua 18:28
- Not exterminated, but they intermarry with the Israelites Judges 3:5, 6; Ezra 9:1, 2; 10:18-44
- They pay taxes to Solomon 1 Kings 9:20, 21

JECAMIAH
- Son of Jeconiah 1 Chronicles 3:18

JECHOLIAH
- Also called JECOLIAH - Mother of Azariah 2 Kings 15:2; 2 Chronicles 26:3

JECONIAH
- See JEHOLIAH

JEDAIASH
- 1. Descendant of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:37
- 2. A returned exile Nehemiah 3:10
- 3. A priest of the captivity 1 Chronicles 9:10; 24:7; Ezra 2:36; Nehemiah 7:39
- 4. A priest who lived in Jerusalem after the return of the captivity Nehemiah 11:10; 12:6, 19; Zechariah 6:10, 14
- 5. Another priest, who returned from Babylon with Nehemiah Nehemiah 12:7, 21

JEDIAEL
- 1. Son of Benjamin 1 Chronicles 7:6, 10, 11
- 2. Son of Shimri 1 Chronicles 11:45
- 3. A chief of the tribe of Manasseh, who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:20
- 4. Son of Meshelemiah 1 Chronicles 26:2

JEDIDAH
- Wife of Amon 2 Kings 22:1

JEDIDIAH
- A name given to Solomon 2 Samuel 12:25

JEDUTHUN
- A musician of the temple 1 Chronicles 16:41; 25:1
- Called ETHAN 1 Chronicles 6:44; 15:17
- See titles of Psalm 39; 62; 77

JEGAR-SAHUDATHA
- Also called GALEED - A heap of stones (a cairn) on Mount Gilead Genesis 31:47, 48

JEHALELEEL
- Descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:16

JEHALELEL
- A descendant of Merari 2 Chronicles 29:12

JEHDEIAH
- 1. Son of Shubael 1 Chronicles 24:20
- 2. One of David's overseers 1 Chronicles 27:30

JEHEZEKEL
- A priest and head of the twentieth division (shift) in the tabernacle services 1 Chronicles 24:16
JEHIAH
-A Levite and doorkeeper of the ark of the covenant 1 Chronicles 15:24

JEHIEL
-1. A Levite porter, probably identical with JEHIAH above 1 Chronicles 15:18
-2. A Gershonite Levite 1 Chronicles 23:8; 29:8
-3. A companion of David's sons 1 Chronicles 27:32
-4. Son of Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 21:2
-5. Son of Heman 2 Chronicles 29:14
-6. A Levite overseer in the temple 2 Chronicles 31:13
-7. A priest who gave extraordinary offerings for the Passover 2 Chronicles 35:8
-8. Father of Obadiah Ezra 8:9
-9. Father of Shechaniah Ezra 10:2
-10. Name of two priests who married idolatrous wives Ezra 10:21, 26

JEHIELI
-Son of Laadan 1 Chronicles 26:21, 22

JEHIZKIAH
-Son of Shallum 2 Chronicles 28:12

JEHOADAH
-Son of Ahaz 1 Chronicles 8:36

JEHOADDAN
-Mother of Amaziah 2 Kings 14:2; 2 Chronicles 25:1

JEHOAHAZ
-1. Son of Jehu and king of Israel 2 Kings 10:35; 13:1-9
-2. Son of Jehoram, king of Judah 2 Chronicles 21:17 .See AHAZIAH

JEHOASH
-2. King of Judah .See JOASH

JEHOHANAN
-1. A porter of the tabernacle 1 Chronicles 26:3
-2. A military chief under Jehoshaphat, whose corps consisted of two-hundred and eighty thousand men 2 Chronicles 17:15 .Probably identical with a captain of a hundred, in 2 Chronicles 23:1
-3. Son of Bebai Ezra 10:28
-4. A priest among the exiles who returned from Babylon Nehemiah 12:13
-5. A chorister in the temple Nehemiah 12:42

JEHOIACHIN
-King of Judah and successor to Jehoiakim 2 Kings 24:6-8; 2 Chronicles 36:8, 9
-Called JECONIAH 1 Chronicles 3:16; Jeremiah 24:1
-Called CONIAH Jeremiah 22:24; 37:1
-Wicked reign of 2 Kings 24:9; 2 Chronicles 36:9
-Nebuchadnezzar invades his kingdom, takes him away captive to Babylon 2 Kings 24:10-16; 2 Chronicles 36:10; Esther 2:6; Jeremiah 27:20; 29:1, 2; Ezekiel 1:2
-Confined in prison for thirty-seven years 2 Kings 25:27
-Released from prison by Evil-merodach, and promoted above other kings, and honored until death 2 Kings
JEHOIADA
- Father of Benaiah, one of David's officers
- High priest who overthrew Athaliah, the usurping queen of Judah, and established Jehoash upon the throne
- Directs the repairs of the temple
- Son of Benaidah
- Priest who led three-thousand seven-hundred priests armed for war
- Proposed letter to the captive Jews

JEHOIAKIM
- Also called ELIAKIM
- King of Judah
- Ancestor of Jesus
- Wicked reign and final overthrow
- Dies, and is succeeded by his son, Jehoiachin

JEHOIARIB
- Two priests bearing the same name

JEHONADAB
- See JONADAB

JEHONATHAN
- An overseer of David's storehouses
- A Levite sent to instruct the people in the law
- An obscure priest

JEHORAM
- King of Judah
- Marries Athaliah, whose wicked counsels influence his reign for evil
- Murders his brothers to strengthen himself in his sovereignty
- Edom revolts from him
- Death of
- Prophecy concerning
- Ancestor of Jesus

JEHOSHABEATH
- See JEHOSHEBA

JEHOSHAPHAT
- David's recorder
- One of Solomon's commissariat officers
- King of Judah
- Succeeds Asa
- Strengthens himself against Israel
- Inaugurates a system of public instruction in the law
- His wise reign
- His system of taxation
- His military forces and armaments
- Joins Ahab in an invasion of Ramoth-gilead
- Rebuked by the prophet Jehu
- The allied forces of the Amorites, Moabites, and other tribes invade his territory, and are defeated by them
- Joins Jehoram, king of Israel, in an invasion of the land of Moab, defeats the Moabites

YEHUDA TOTIPICAL BIBLE
-4. Father of Jehu 2 Kings 9:2, 14
-5. A priest who assisted in bringing the ark of the covenant from Obed-edom 1 Chronicles 15:24
-6. A valley. Called THE VALLEY OF DECISION Joel 3:2, 12, 14

JEHOSHEBA
-Also called JEHOshabeath -Daughter of Joram 2 Kings 11:2

JEHOSHUA
-A name sometimes given to one of the JOSHUA's Numbers 13:16

JEHOSHUAH
-A name of one of the JOSHUA's 1 Chronicles 7:27

JEHOVAH-JIREH
-Mount Moriah, in Jerusalem, where Abraham offered Isaac Genesis 22:14

JEHOVAH-NISSI
-An altar Exodus 17:15

JEHOVAH-SHALOM
-An altar built by Gideon Judges 6:24

JEHOZABAD
-1. Son of Shomer, and one of the assassins of King Jehoash 2 Kings 12:21; 2 Chronicles 24:26
-2. Son of Obed-edom 1 Chronicles 26:4
-3. A Benjamite chief who commanded One-hundred and eighty thousand men 2 Chronicles 17:18

JEHOZADAK
-Also called JOSEDECH and JOZADAK -A priest of the exile 1 Chronicles 6:14, 15; Ezra 3:2, 8, 5:2; 10:18; Nehemiah 12:26; Hag 1:1, 12, 14; 2:2, 4; Zechariah 6:11

JEHU
-1. The prophet who announced the wrath of Jehovah against Baasha, king of Israel 1 Kings 16:1, 7, 12; 2 Chronicles 19:2; 20:34
-3. Son of Obad 1 Chronicles 2:38
-4. Son of Josibiah 1 Chronicles 4:35
-5. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 12:3

JEHUBBAH
-An Asherite 1 Chronicles 7:34

JEHUCAL
-Also called JUCAL -Son of Shelemiah Jeremiah 37:3; 38:1, 4

JEHUD
-A city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:45

JEHUDI
-A Jew, an official at Jehoiakim's court who read Jeremiah's scroll to the king Jeremiah 36:14, 21, 23

JEHUDIJAH
-Wife of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:18
JEHUSH
-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:39

JEIEL
-1. Also called JEHIEL. A Reubenite 1 Chronicles 5:7
-2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 9:35
-3. One of David's heroes 1 Chronicles 11:44
-4. A Levite and chorister in the tabernacle services 1 Chronicles 15:18, 21; 16:5
-5. A Levite, ancestor of Jehaziel, who encouraged Judah against their enemies 2 Chronicles 20:14
-6. A scribe during the reign of Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:11
-7. A Levite who cleansed the temple 2 Chronicles 29:13
-8. A chief of the Levites who gave, with other chiefs, five-thousand five-hundred "small cattle" for sacrifice 2 Chronicles 35:9
-9. A son of Adonikam, an exile who returned to Jerusalem with Ezra Ezra 8:13
-10. A priest who was defiled by marriage to an idolatrous woman Ezra 10:43

JEKABZEEL
-A city in the south of the tribe of Judah Nehemiah 11:25

JEKAMEAM
-Son of Hebron 1 Chronicles 23:19; 24:23

JEKAMIAH
-A descendant of Jerahmeel 1 Chronicles 2:41

JEKUTHIEL
-Son of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:18

JEMIMA
-Job's daughter Job 42:14

JEMUEL
-Son of Simeon Genesis 46:10; Exodus 6:15

JEPHTHAH
-(A judge (leader, hero) of Israel) -Illegitimate, and therefore not entitled to inherit his father's property Judges 11:1, 2
-Escapes the violence of his half-brothers; lives in the land of Tob Judges 11:3
-Recalled from the land of Tob by the elders of Gilead Judges 11:5
-Made captain of the army Judges 11:5-11
-Made head of the land of Gilead Judges 11:7-11
-His message to the king of the Ammonites Judges 11:12-28
-Leads the army of Israel against the Ammonites Judges 11:29-33
-His rash vow concerning his daughter Judges 11:31, 34-40
-Falsely accused by the Ephraimites Judges 12:1
-Leads the army of the Gileadites against the Ephraimites Judges 12:4
-Leads Israel for six years, dies, and is buried in Gilead Judges 12:7
-Faith of Hebrews 11:32

JEPHUNNEH
-1. Father of Caleb Numbers 13:6
-2. An Asherite 1 Chronicles 7:38

JERAH
-Son of Joktan Genesis 10:26; 1 Chronicles 1:20

JERAHMEEL
-1. Son of Hezron 1 Chronicles 2:9
-2. Son of Kish 1 Chronicles 24:29
-3. An officer of Jehoiakim, king of Judah Jeremiah 36:26

**JERED**
- Son of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:18

**JEREMAI**
- Of the family of Hashum Ezra 10:33

**JEREMIAH**
-1. Of Libnah, grandfather of Jehoahaz 2 Kings 23:31; 24:18; Jeremiah 52:1
-2. A chief of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 5:24
-3. An Israelite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:4
-4. Two Gadites who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:10, 13

**JEREMOTH**
-1. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:14
-2. One of the sons of Elam Ezra 10:26
-3. One of the family of Zattu Ezra 10:27

**JERIAH**
- Also called JERIJAH -A descendant of Hebron 1 Chronicles 23:19; 24:23; 26:31

**JERIBAI**
- A valiant man of David's guard 1 Chronicles 11:46

**JERICHO**
Zacchaeus lived at Luke 19:1-10
-2. Plain of 2 Kings 25:5; Jeremiah 52:8

JERIEL
-Son of Tola 1 Chronicles 7:2

JERIMOTH
-1. Also called JEREMOTH .Son of Bela 1 Chronicles 7:7
-2. Son of Becher 1 Chronicles 7:8
-3. The disaffected Israelite, who denounced Saul and joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:5
-4. Son of Mushi 1 Chronicles 23:23; 24:30
-5. Son of Heman 1 Chronicles 25:4
-6. A ruler of the tribe of Naphtali 1 Chronicles 27:19
-7. A son of David 2 Chronicles 11:18

JERIOTH
-Wife of Caleb -Probably identical with AZUBAH 1 Chronicles 2:18

JEROBOAM

JEROHAM
-1. A Levite and grandfather of Samuel 1 Samuel 1:1; 1 Chronicles 6:27, 34
-2. A chief of the tribe of Benjamin 1 Chronicles 8:27
-3. A descendant of Benjamin 1 Chronicles 9:8
-4. A priest, and father of Adaiah, who lived in Jerusalem after the exile 1 Chronicles 9:12; Nehemiah 11:12
-5. Father of two Israelites who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:7
-6. The father of Azareel 1 Chronicles 27:22
-7. Father of Azariah 2 Chronicles 23:1

JERUBBAAL
-See GIDEON

JERUEL
-A wilderness in the south of Judah 2 Chronicles 20:16

JERUSALEM
-NEW JERUSALEM Revelation 21:2, 10-27
- Location and appearance of Psalm 122:3; 125:2; So 6:4; Micah 4:8
- Walls of Jeremiah 39:4
- Gates of Old gate, fish gate, sheep gate, prison gate Nehemiah 3:1, 3, 32; 12:39
- Gate of Ephraim 2 Chronicles 25:23; Nehemiah 12:39
- Gate of Benjamin Jeremiah 37:13; Zechariah 14:10
- Gate of Joshua 2 Kings 23:8
- Old gate Nehemiah 3:6; 12:39
- Corner gate Zechariah 14:10
- Valley gate Nehemiah 2:13; 3:13
- Dung gate Nehemiah 2:13; 3:13; 12:31
- Gate of the fountain Nehemiah 2:14; 3:15; 12:37
- Water gate Nehemiah 3:26; 8:1; 12:37
- Horse gate Nehemiah 3:28
- King's gate 1 Chronicles 9:18
- Shallecheth 1 Chronicles 26:16
- High gate 2 Chronicles 23:20
- East gate Nehemiah 3:29
- Miphkad Nehemiah 3:31
- Middle gate Jeremiah 39:3
- First gate Zechariah 14:10
- Buildings High priest's palace John 18:15
- Castle Acts 21:34
- Stairs Nehemiah 3:15
- Streets East Street 2 Chronicles 29:4
- Street of the House of God Ezra 10:9
- Street of the Water Gate of Ephraim gate Nehemiah 8:16
- Baker's Street Jeremiah 37:21
- Towers of See HANANEEL
- See MEAH
- See MILLO
- See OPHEL
- See SILOAM
- Places in and around Moriah 2 Chronicles 3:1
- Jesus' gravesite John 19:41
- See CALVARY
- See GETHSEMANE
- See OLIVES, MOUNT OF
- See JEHO SHAPHAT, VALLEY OF
- See TIPHERET
- Measurement of, in Ezekiel's vision Ezekiel 45:6
- Names of the gates of, in Ezekiel's vision Ezekiel 48:31-34
- The capital of David's kingdom by divine appointment 1 Kings 15:4; 2 Kings 19:34; 2 Chronicles 6:6; 12:13
- To be called God's throne Jeremiah 3:17
- The chief Levites lived in 1 Chronicles 9:34
- The high priest lived at John 18:15
- Annual feasts kept at Ezekiel 36:38; with Deuteronomy 16:16
- Prayers of the Israelites made toward 1 Kings 8:38; Daniel 6:10
- See COUNTRY, LOVE OF
- See PATRIOTISM
- Oaths taken in the name of Matthew 5:35
- Melchizedek was the ancient king and priest of Genesis 14:18
- King of, joined with the four other kings of the Amorites against Joshua and the armies of Israel Joshua 10:1-5
- Confederated kings defeated, and the king of Jerusalem killed by Joshua Joshua 10:15-26
- Falls to Benjamin in the allotment of the land of Canaan Joshua 18:28
- Conquest of, made by David 2 Samuel 5:7
- The inhabitants of, not expelled Joshua 15:63; Judges 1:21
- Conquest of Mount Zion in, made by David 1 Chronicles 11:4-6
- The citadel of Mount Zion, occupied by David, and called the CITY OF DAVID 2 Samuel 5:5-9; 1 Chronicles 11:7
- The ark of the covenant brought to, by David 2 Samuel 6:12-19
- The threshing floor of Araunah within the citadel of 2 Samuel 24:16
- David purchases and erects an altar upon Araunah's threshing floor 2 Samuel 24:16-25
- The city built around the citadel 1 Chronicles 11:8
- Fortified by Solomon 1 Kings 3:1; 9:15
- The temple built within the citadel. See TEMPLE
- Rebuilding of, ordered by proclamation of Cyrus 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:1-4
- Rebuilt by Nehemiah under the direction of Artaxerxes Nehemiah 2; 3; 4; 5; 6
- Wall of, dedicated Nehemiah 12:27-43
- Temple restored. See TEMPLE
- Life and miracles of Jesus connected with. See JESUS, HISTORY OF
- A revival occurs on Pentecost day at Acts 2
- Stephen martyred at Acts 6:8-15; 7
- Disciples persecuted and dispersed from Acts 8:1-4; 11:19-21
- (For personal incidents occurring therein, see the biographies of individuals) - See also ISRAELITES
- Wickedness of Luke 13:33, 34
- Catalogue of abominations in Ezekiel 22:3-12, 25-30; 23; 33:25, 26
- Led Judah to sin Micah 1:5
- Prophecies against Isaiah 3:1-8; Jeremiah 9:11; 19:6, 15; 21:10; 26:9, 11; Daniel 9:2, 27; Micah 1:1; 3:12
- Of pestilence, famine, and war in Jeremiah 34:2; Ezekiel 5:12; Joel 3:2, 3; Amos 2:5
- Of the destruction of Jeremiah 7:32-34; 32:29, 26:18; 31, 32; Daniel 9:24-27
- Prophecies of the rebuilding of Isaiah 44:28; Jeremiah 31:38-40; Ezekiel 48:15-22; Daniel 9:25; Zechariah 14:8-11
- Of final restoration of Joel 3:20, 21; Zechariah 2:2-5; 8
- HISTORICAL NOTICES OF. Melechizedek was ancient king of Genesis 14:18

JERUSA"

- Daughter of Zadok 2 Kings 15:33; 2 Chronicles 27:1

JESAIAH

1. Also called JESHAIAH. Grandson of Zerubbabel 1 Chronicles 3:21
2. Son of Jeduthun 1 Chronicles 25:3, 15
3. Grandson of Eliezer 1 Chronicles 26:25
4. A Jew of the family of Elam, who returned from exile Ezra 8:7
5. A Levite who joined Ezra to return to Jerusalem Ezra 8:19
-6. A Benjamite, chosen by lot to live in Jerusalem after the exile Nehemiah 11:7

**JESHANAH**
- A city on the north side of Benjamin 2 Chronicles 13:19

**JESAREELAH**
- A Levite, choral leader 1 Chronicles 25:14

**JESHEBEAB**
- A priest, and head of the fourteenth shift 1 Chronicles 24:13

**JESHER**
- Son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:18

**JESHIMON**
- 1. A place in the Sinaitic peninsula, east of the Jordan River Numbers 21:20; 23:28
- 2. A place in the desert of Judah 1 Samuel 23:24; 26:1

**JESHISHAI**
- A Gadite 1 Chronicles 5:14

**JESHOHAIAH**
- A descendant of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:36

**JESHOJAIAH**
- 1. Also called JESHUAH. A priest, head of the ninth shift 1 Chronicles 24:11. Of his descendants returned from Babylon Ezra 2:36; Nehemiah 7:39
- 2. A Levite who had charge of the tithes 2 Chronicles 31:15. His descendants returned with Ezra from Babylon Ezra 2:40; Nehemiah 7:43
- 4. Father of Jozabad Ezra 8:33
- 5. Son of Pahath-moab Ezra 2:6; Nehemiah 7:11
- 6. Father of Ezer Nehemiah 3:19
- 7. A Levite who explained the law to the people when Ezra read it aloud Nehemiah 8:7; 12:8
- 8. A Levite who sealed Nehemiah's covenant Nehemiah 10:9
- 10. Joshua called Nehemiah 8:17
- SYMBOLICAL. Prophecies concerning Zechariah 3; 6:9-15. See JOSHUA

**JESHURUN**
- A name used poetically for Israel Deuteronomy 32:15; 33:5, 26; Isaiah 44:2

**JESIAH**
- 1. A disaffected Israelite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:6

**JESIMIEL**
- A descendant of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:36

**JESSE**
- Father of David Ru 4:17; 1 Samuel 17:12
- Ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:5, 6
- Samuel visits, under divine command, to select a successor to Saul from his sons 1 Samuel 16:1-13
- Saul asks, to send David to become a member of his court 1 Samuel 16:19-23
- Sons in Saul's army 1 Samuel 17:13-28
- Lives with David in Moab 1 Samuel 22:3, 4
-Descendants of 1 Chronicles 2:13-17

JESTING
-Foolish, forbidden Ephesians 5:4
-See Matthew 12:36

JESUI
-A descendant of Asher Numbers 26:44

JESUS, THE CHRIST

Index:
- ASCENSION OF
- ATONEMENT BY
- ATTRIBUTES OF
- BIRTH OF
- COMPASSION OF
- CONFESSION
- CREATOR
- DEATH OF
- DESIGN OF HIS DEATH
- DEATH OF, VOLUNTARY
- DENIAL OF
- DIVINITY OF
- ETERNITY OF
- EXALTATION OF
- EXAMPLE, AN
- FAITH IN
- GENEALOGY OF
- HISTORY OF
- HOLINESS OF
- HUMANITY OF
- HUMILITY OF
- IMPECCABILITY OF
- INCARNATION OF
- INTERCESSION OF
- JUDGE
- JUSTICE OF
- KING
- KINGDOM OF
- LOVE OF
- MEDIATION OF
- MEIKNESS OF
- MESSIAH
- MIRACLES OF
- MISSION OF
- NAMES, APPELLATIONS, AND TITLES OF
- OBEDIENCE OF
- OMNIPOTENCE OF
- ONNIPRESENCE OF
- OMNISCIENCE OF
- PARABLES OF
- PASSION OF
- PECCABILITY OF
- PERFECTIONS OF
- PERSECUTIONS OF
? POWER OF, TO FORGIVE SINS
? PRAYERS OF
? PREEXISTENCE OF
? PRESCIENCE OF
? PRIESTHOOD OF
? PROMISES OF, PROPHETIC
? PROPHECIES CONCERNING THE COMING OF
? PROPHECIES CONCERNING THE FUTURE GLORY AND POWER OF
? PROPHET
? RECEIVED
? REDEEMER
? REJECTED
? RELATION OF, TO THE FATHER
? RESURRECTION OF
? REVELATIONS BY
? RIGHTEOUSNESS OF
? SALVATION BY
? SAVIOUR
? SECOND COMING OF
? SHEPHERD, JESUS THE TRUE
? SON OF GOD
? SON OF MAN
? SOVEREIGNTY OF
? SUFFERINGS OF
? PROPHECIES CONCERNING
? SYMPATHY OF
? TEACHER
? TEMPTATION OF
? TYPES OF
? UNCHANGEABLE
? UNION OF, WITH THE RIGHTEOUS
? WISDOM OF
? WORSHIP OF
? ZEAL OF

JESUS, THE CHRIST

-HISTORY OF
Appears to the apostles and more than five-hundred followers on a mountain in Galilee Matthew 28:16-20
See also 1 Corinthians 15:6 Appears to James and also to all the apostles (in Jerusalem) Acts 1:3-8; 1 Corinthians 15:7

-MISCELLANEOUS FACTS CONCERNING .Brothers (physical) of Matthew 13:55; Mark 6:3; 1 Corinthians 9:5; Galatians 1:19 .Sisters of Matthew 13:56; Mark 6:3 .Was with the Israelites in the wilderness 1 Corinthians 10:4; 9; Hebrews 11:26; Jude 1:5


-ATONEMENT BY .See ATONEMENT

-ATTRIBUTES OF -(See each one in its alphabetical order, below)

-BIRTH OF .See JESUS, INCARNATION OF


-CONFESSING .See CONFESSION, OF CHRIST .See TESTIMONY, RELIGIOUS

-CREATOR John 1:3, 10; 1 Corinthians 8:6; Ephesians 3:9; Colossians 1:16, 17; Hebrews 1:2, 10; Revelation 3:14 .See JESUS, THE CHRIST, PREEXISTENCE OF


-DENIAL OF .See JESUS, REJECTED

-DIVINITY OF
As Jehovah Isaiah 40:3; with Matthew 3:3 Jehovah of glory Psalm 24:7, 10; with 1 Corinthians 2:8; James 2:1 Jehovah our righteousness Jeremiah 23:5; 6; with 1 Corinthians 1:30 Jehovah above all Psalm 97:9; with John 3:31 Jehovah the first and the last Isaiah 44:6; with Revelation 1:17; Isaiah 48:12-16; with Revelation 22:13 Jehovah's fellow and equal Zechariah 13:7; Philippians 2:6 Jehovah of hosts Isaiah 6:1-3; with John 12:41; Isaiah 8:13, 14; with 1 Peter 2:8 Jehovah Psalm 110:1; with Matthew 22:42-45 Jehovah the shepherd Isaiah 40:10, 11; Hebrews 13:20 Jehovah; for whose glory all things were created Proverbs 16:4; with Colossians 1:16 Jehovah the messenger of the covenant Malachi 3:1; with Luke 2:27 Invoked as Jehovah Joel 2:32; with 1 Corinthians 1:2 As the eternal God and Creator Psalm 102:24-27; with Hebrews 1:8, 10-12 The mighty God Isaiah 9:6 The Great God and Saviour Hosea 1:7; with Titus 2:13 God over all Romans 9:5 God the Judge Ecclesiastes 12:14; with 1 Corinthians 4:5; 2 Corinthians 5:10; 2 Timothy 4:1 Emmanuel Isaiah 7:14; with Matthew 1:23 King of kings and LORD of lords Daniel 10:17; with Revelation 1:5; 17:14 The Holy One 1 Samuel 2:2; with Acts 3:14 The Lord from heaven 1 Corinthians 15:47 Lord of the sabbath Genesis 2:3; with Matthew 12:8 Lord of all Acts 10:36; Romans 10:11-13 Son of God Matthew 26:63-67 The one and only Son of the Father John 1:14, 18; 3:16, 18; 1 John 4:9 His blood is
called the blood of God Acts 20:28 One with the Father John 10:30, 38; 12:45; 14:7-10; 17:10 As sending the Spirit equally with the Father John 14:16 with John 15:26 As unsearchable equally with the Father Proverbs 30:4; Matthew 11:27 As Creator of all things Isaiah 40:28; John 1:3; Colossians 1:16 Supporter and preserver of all things Nehemiah 9:6; with Colossians 1:17; Hebrews 1:3 Acknowledged by Old Testament saints Genesis 17:1 with Genesis 48:15, 16; Genesis 32:24-30 with Hosea 12:3-5; Judges 6:22-24; 13:21, 22; Job 19:25-27

- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO THE DIVINITY OF Genesis 1:1-14; Exodus 23:20, 21; Numbers 21:6; Psalm 45:6, 7; 102:24-27; 110:1; Isaiah 6:1; 7:14; 8:13, 14; 40:3, 9:6, 9, 10; Malachi 3:1; Matthew 1:23; 3:3; 8:29; 9:6; 11:10; 22:43-45; 28:17, 18; Mark 5:6, 7; Luke 4:12, 33, 34; 8:28; 9:43, 44; 5:17; John 1:1, 2; 18, 21-23; 10:30-33; 12:41, 45; 20:28; Acts 7:37-39; 20:28; Romans 1:7; 1 Corinthians 1:3; 2:8; 8:6; 10:9; 15:47; 2 Corinthians 1:2; Galatians 1:1, 2; Ephesians 1:2; 6:23, 24; Philippians 1:2; Colossians 1:2; 1 Thessalonians 1:1; 3:11; 2 Thessalonians 1:1, 2; 2:16, 17; 1 Timothy 3:16; 2 Timothy 1:2; Titus 2:13; Hebrews 1:8, 10; 1 Peter 2:8; 1 John 5:20 .See JESUS, CREATOR .See JUDGMENT .See JESUS, SON OF GOD .See JESUS, SON OF MAN

- ETERNITY OF Psalm 102:24-27; Proverbs 8:22-25; Isaiah 9:6; Micah 5:2; Mark 12:36, 37; John 1:1, 2, 4, 15; 6:62; 8:23, 58; 17:5, 12:41; 24, 25; Ephesians 3:21; 4:10; Colossians 1:17; 2 Timothy 1:9; Hebrews 1:10-12; 7:16, 6:20; 24, 25; 13:8; 1 Peter 1:20; 1 John 1:1, 2; Revelation 1:8, 11, 2:13, 14; 17, 18; 5:13, 14 .See JESUS, THE CHRIST, PREEXISTENCE OF

- EXALTATION OF Psalm 2:8, 9; 24:7-10; 68:18; Mark 16:19; Luke 22:69; 24:26; John 7:39; 13:31, 32; 17:5; Acts 2:33, 34; 3:20, 21; 5:31; 7:55, 56; Romans 8:17, 34; Ephesians 1:20; 4:8, 10; Philippians 2:9-11; Colossians 2:15; 3:1; 1 Timothy 3:16; Hebrews 1:3; 2:9; 4:10, 14; 6:20; 7:26; 8:1; 9:12, 24; 10:12, 13; 12:2; 1 Peter 3:22


- FAITH IN .See FAITH .See SALVATION, CONDITIONS OF

- GENEALOGY OF .See JESUS, HISTORY OF


- INCORRUPTIBILITY OF .See JESUS, THE CHRIST, HOLINESS OF .See JESUS, THE CHRIST, TEMPTATION OF


- INTERCESSION OF .See MEDIATION OF

- JUDGE Psalm 72:2, 4; 75:2; 96:13; 110:6; Isaiah 2:4; 11:3, 4; Micah 4:3; Matthew 3:2, 5:1, 3; 12, 19:28; 25:31-34; Luke 3:17; Acts 10:42; 17:31; Romans 2:16; 10:12, 14:10; 1 Corinthians 4:4, 5; 2 Corinthians 5:10; 2 Timothy 4:1, 8; James 5:9; Revelation 2:23 .See GOD, JUDGE

- JUSTICE OF 2 Samuel 23:3; Zechariah 9:9; Matthew 27:19; John 5:30; Acts 3:14; 22:14 .See JESUS,
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE
HOLINESS OF .See JUDGE
-KING Genesis 49:10; Numbers 24:17; 1 Samuel 2:10; Psalm 2:6; 18:43, 44; 24:7-10; 72:5, 45:3-7; 89:3,
4, 19-21, 23, 27, 29, 8, 11; 36, 37; 110:1, 2; 132:11, 17, 18; So 1:4, 12; Isaiah 6:1-3; 9:6, 7; 11:10; 22:22;
32:1; 33:17; 40:10; 52:7, 13; Jeremiah 23:5, 6; 30:9; 33:17; Ezekiel 37:24, 25; Daniel 2:35, 44; 7:13, 14;
8:23, 25; 9:25; Hosea 3:5; Micah 5:2, 4; Zechariah 6:13; 9:9, 10; Matthew 2:2, 6; 3:12; 11:27; 12:6; 13:41;
Romans 9:5; 14:9; 1 Corinthians 15:23-28; Ephesians 1:20-22; Philippians 2:9-11; 1 Timothy 6:15, 16; 2
Timothy 4:8; Hebrews 2:7, 8; 10:12, 13; 1 Peter 3:22; 3:7, Revelation 1:5-7, 18; 14, 21; 5:5, 12; 6:2, 15-17;
11:15; 12:10; 14:14; 19:11, 12, 17:14; 15, 16; 20:4, 6 .See CHURCH, PROPHECIES CONCERNING .See
GOD, JUDGE .See GOD, HIS JUSTICE
Corinthians 5:16, 17; 10:3-5 .See JESUS, THE CHRIST, UNCLASSIFIED PROPHECIES
CONCERNING
-PROPHECIES CONCERNING UNIVERSALITY OF THE KINGDOM OF Genesis 12:3; 49:10;
Deuteronomy 32:21; Psalm 2:8; 22:27-31; 47:8; 65:2; 66:4; 72:5, 8-11, 16, 68:31, 32; 17, 19; 85:10-12;
11:1-10; 24:16; 25:6-8; 29:18, 19; 32:15-17; 35:1, 2; 40:4-11; 45:8, 42:3; 23, 24; 49:1-26; 51:6, 8; 53:1012; 54:1-3; 55:5, 10-13; 56:3-8; 59:19-21; 60:1-5, 7-9; 66:7-23; Jeremiah 3:17; 4:2; 16:19-21; 31:34; 33:22;
Ezekiel 17:22, 23; 47:1-12; Daniel 2:35, 44; 7:13, 14, 18, 22, 27; 12:4; Joel 2:28, 29; Micah 4:1-4; Hab
2:14; Zep 2:11; 3:9; Hag 2:7-9; Zechariah 2:10, 11; 4:10; 6:15; 8:20-23; 14:8, 9, 16, 9:1, 10; 20, 21;
Malachi 1:11; Matthew 8:11; 13:31-33; Mark 13:10; Luke 1:33; 2:10; John 3:30; 10:16; 12:31, 32; Acts
2:34, 35; 1 Corinthians 15:24-28; Ephesians 1:10; Philippians 2:10, 11; Hebrews 8:11; 10:13; 12:23, 24,
Revelation 5:9, 10, 27, 28; 13, 14; 6:2; 11:15; 12:10; 14:6; 15:4; 17:14; 19:6, 11-21; 20:1-3
-UNCLASSIFIED PROPHECIES CONCERNING THE KINGDOM OF Genesis 22:18; 49:10; Psalm 2:9;
62:11; 65:17-25; 66:19; Jeremiah 3:14-19; Daniel 2:44; 7:9-14, 27; Hosea 2:18, 23; Amos 9:11, 12; Micah
4:1-7; Zechariah 8:20-23; 9:9; 11:12, 13; 13:7; Malachi 3:1; Matthew 11:10, 15; 12:18-21, 29; 16:28; 21:4,
5; 26:15, 31; 27:3-10; 28:18; Luke 1:32, 33; 22:29, 30; Hebrews 1:8; 2 Peter 1:11 .See JESUS, MESSIAH
-SECULAR NOTIONS CONCERNING THE KINGDOM OF Matthew 18:1-3; 20:20-23; Mark 11:9, 10;
-LOVE OF Psalm 69:9; 72:14; Proverbs 8:17, 31; Isaiah 40:11; 42:3; 53:4; 63:7-9; Micah 5:4; Matthew
21:15-17; Acts 9:4, 5; 10:38; Romans 8:35, 37-39; 15:3; 2 Corinthians 5:13, 14; 8:9; Galatians 2:20; 5:2,
25, Ephesians 3:17-19; 29, 30; 2 Thessalonians 2:13; Hebrews 2:11, 18; 4:15; 1 John 3:16; Revelation 1:5;
3:9, 19 .See JESUS, THE CHRIST, COMPASSION OF
INTERCESSION
-MEEKNESS OF Psalm 45:4; Isaiah 42:2; 50:5, 6; 52:13; 53:7; Matthew 11:29; 12:19, 20; 21:5; 26:49-63;
Philippians 2:7, 8; Hebrews 12:2, 3; 1 Peter 2:23 .See JESUS, THE CHRIST, HUMILITY OF, .See
MEEKNESS
-OTHER SCRIPTURES RELATING TO HIS MESSIAHSHIP Psalm 2:2; Daniel 9:25, 26; Matthew 11:36; 16:15, 16; 22:42-45; 26:63, 64; Mark 12:35-37; Luke 2:28-32, 38; 20:41-44; 24:25-27; 4:25, 26, John
1:41, 45; 5:33, 36, 37, 29, 42; 39, 46; 6:27; 8:14, 17, 18, 25, 28, 56; Acts 3:18, 13:19; 20, 24; 4:26, 27;
9:22; 13:27; 26:6, 7, 17:2, 3; 22, 23; 28:23; Romans 1:1-3; 1 Corinthians 15:3; 1 Peter 1:10, 11; 2 Peter
-MIRACLES OF
Water made into wine John 2:1-11 Heals the nobleman's son John 4:46-54 First miraculous catch of fish
Matthew 8:14, 15; Mark 1:29-31; Luke 4:38, 39 Heals diseases in Galilee Matthew 4:23, 24; Mark 1:34
Miracles at Jerusalem John 2:23 Cleanses the leper Matthew 8:1-4; Mark 1:40-45; Luke 5:12-16 Heals the

316


1 Corinthians 1:24 Witness Isaiah 55:4; Revelation 1:5 Wonderful Isaiah 9:6 Word John 1:1 Word of God
Revelation 19:13 Word of Life 1 John 1:1
"See GOD, NAME OF IN HIS NAME."
1 Corinthians 6:11; Philippians 2:9; Colossians 3:17; Revelation 19:16 To be confessed 2 Timothy 2:19
Prayer 16:23; John 14:13; 24, 26; Ephesians 5:20; Colossians 3:17; Hebrews 13:15
"See PRIESTHOOD OF"
-OMNIPOTENT OF Psalm 45:3-5; 110:3; Isaiah 9:6; 40:10; 50:2, 4; 63:1; Matthew 8:3, 16, 27; 12:13, 10:1; 28, 29; 28:18; Mark 3:27; 6:7; Luke 5:17; 9:1; 11:20-22; 5:21, John 2:19; 10:17, 28, 29; 18, 28; 17:1, 2; Philippians 3:20, 21; Colossians 1:17; 2 Thessalonians 1:9; 1 Timothy 6:16; Hebrews 1:3; 7:25; 2 Peter 1:16; Revelation 1:8; 3:7; 5:12. See MIRACLES OF
-OMNIPRESENCE OF Matthew 18:20; 28:20; John 3:13; Ephesians 1:23
-PASSION OF .See SUFFERING OF
-PECCABILITY OF .See JESUS, TEMPTATION OF
-PERFECTIONS OF .Not classified under foregoing topics Psalm 45:2; Isaiah 11:5; 49:2; 53:9; Ezekiel 34:29; Micah 5:4; Hag 2:7; Matthew 3:11; 12:41, 42; 27:3, 4; Mark 1:7, 8; Luke 3:16; 23:41; 5:30, John 1:14, 18, 34, 41, 7:18; Acts 13:28; 1 Corinthians 1:24; 15:45, 47; 2 Corinthians 1:19; 4:4; 5:21; 9:15; Ephesians 3:8; Colossians 1:19; 2 Thessalonians 3:3; 2 Timothy 2:13; Hebrews 1:3; 2:10; 3:2
-PERSECUTIONS OF .See PERSECUTIONS
-POWER OF, TO FORGIVE SINS Matthew 9:2, 6; Mark 2:5, 10; Luke 5:20, 24; 7:47-50; Acts 5:31; Colossians 3:13. See JESUS, DIVINITY OF
-PRESCIENCE OF .See JESUS, THE CHRIST, OMNISCIENCE OF
PRIESTHOOD OF


PROMISES OF, PROVIDENTIAL


PROPHET


RECEIVED


RELATION OF, TO THE FATHER


RELIEVED .See JESUS, SAVIOUR .See REDEEMER

REJECTED


RELATION OF, TO THE FATHER

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE


-SON OF MAN. See JESUS, THE CHRIST, HUMANITY OF,

-SOLEIGNITY OF. See JESUS, KING. See JESUS, SUFFERINGS OF


-SYMPATHY OF. See JESUS, COMPASSION OF. See JESUS, LOVE OF


-TYPES OF. See TYPES

-UNCHANGEABLE Hebrews 13:8

-UNION OF, WITH THE RIGHTEOUS. See RIGHTEOUS, UNION OF, WITH CHRIST

-WISDOM OF. See JESUS, THE CHRIST, OMNISCIENCE OF

-WORSHIP OF Joshua 5:14, 15; Psalm 45:11, 17; 72:15; Matthew 2:2, 11; 9:18; 14:33; 15:25; 20:20; 28:9, 21:9; 16, 17; Mark 3:11; 5:6, 7; 11:9, 10; Luke 4:41, 5:8; 23:42; 24:52; John 5:23; 9:38; 12:13; Acts 1:24; 7:59, 60; 1 Corinthians 1:2; 2 Corinthians 12:8, 9; Philippians 2:10, 11; 1 Timothy 1:12; Hebrews 1:6; Revelation 5:8, 2 Peter 3:18; 9, 12-14; 7:10


JETHER
-1. Son of Gideon, "was afraid" to kill the Midianite kings Judges 8:20
-3. A son of Jada 1 Chronicles 2:32
-4. A son of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:17
-5. A chief of the line of Asher 1 Chronicles 7:38

JETHETH
-A duke of Esau Genesis 36:40; 1 Chronicles 1:51

JETLAH
-A a city of tribe of Dan Joshua 19:42

JETHRO
-Called RAGUEL and REUEL. (A priest of Midian) Moses spent forty years of exile with, and married his daughter Exodus 2:15-22; 3:1; 4:18; Numbers 10:29

JETUR
-Son of Ishmael Genesis 25:15; 1 Chronicles 1:31

JEUDEL
JEUSH
-1. Son of Esau Genesis 36:5, 14, 18; 1 Chronicles 1:35
-2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 7:10
-3. A Gershonite Levite 1 Chronicles 23:10, 11
-4. Son of Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 11:19

JEUZ
-Head of a Benjamite family 1 Chronicles 8:10

JEWELS
-Betrothal presents of Genesis 24:53
-Borrowed from Egyptians by Israelites Exodus 3:22; 11:2; 12:35
-Dedicated to the tabernacle Exodus 35:22; Numbers 31:50-52
-Regarded by Jacob as obnoxious to holiness Genesis 35:4; Exodus 33:4-6; Isaiah 3:18-21
-Tokens of love Ezekiel 16:11-13
-Worn by men Ezekiel 23:42
-FIGURATIVE Proverbs 20:15; Malachi 3:17 .See BRACELET .See CHAINS .See EARRINGS .See MUFFLER .See PEARL .See RING .See SEAL .See STONE, PRECIOUS

JEWS
-A corrupted form, doubtless, of Judah, and applied to the people of the kingdom of Judah and Benjamin 2 Kings 16:6; 25:25; 2 Chronicles 32:18
-(After the dissolution of the kingdom of Israel the name was applied to all Israelites, as well as to those of the two remaining tribes) -See ISRAEL

JEZANIAH
-See JAAZANIAH

JEZEBEL
-Daughter of Ethbaal, a Zidonian, and wife of Ahab 1 Kings 16:31
-Was an idolatress and persecuted the prophets of God 1 Kings 18:4, 13, 19; 2 Kings 3:2, 13; 9:7, 22
-Vowed to kill Elijah 1 Kings 19:1-3
-Wickedly accomplishes the death of Naboth 1 Kings 21:5-16
-Death of, foretold 4 Kings 21:23; 2 Kings 9:10
-Death of, at the hand of Jehu 2 Kings 9:30-37
-FIGURATIVE Revelation 2:20

JEZER
-Son of Naphtali Genesis 46:24; Numbers 26:49; 1 Chronicles 7:13

JEZIAH
-An Israelite who married an idolatrous wife Ezra 10:25

JEZIEL
-A disaffected Israelite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:3

JEZLIAH
-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:18

JEZOAR
-Son of Helah 1 Chronicles 4:7

JEZRAHIAH
-A leader of the choir Nehemiah 12:42

JEZREEL
-1. A city in the south of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:56; 1 Samuel 25:43; 27:3; 29:1, 11
-4. A descendant of Etam 1 Chronicles 4:3
-5. Figurative of the northern kingdom of Israel Hosea 1:4, 5, 11

JIBSAM
-Son of Tola 1 Chronicles 7:2

JIDLAPH
-Son of Nahor Genesis 22:22

JIMNAH
-Also called JIMNA -Son of Asher Genesis 46:17; Numbers 26:44

JIPHTAH
-A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:43

JIPHTHAH-EL
-A valley in Zebulun Joshua 19:14, 27

JOAB
-2. A grandson of Kenaz 1 Chronicles 4:14
-3. An Israelite (or the name of two Israelites) whose descendants returned from Babylon to Jerusalem Ezra 2:6; 8:9; Nehemiah 7:11
-4. "The household of Joab," 1 Chronicles 2:54 .Probably identical with number one

JOAH
-1. Son of Asaph Isaiah 36:3, 2 Kings 18:18, 26; 11, 22
-2. A descendant of Gershom 1 Chronicles 6:21; 2 Chronicles 29:12
-3. A son of Obed-edom 1 Chronicles 26:4
-4. A Levite, who repaired the temple 2 Chronicles 34:8

JOAHAZ
-Father of Joah 2 Chronicles 34:8

JOANAN
-An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3:27

JOANNA
-Wife of Chuza, the steward of Herod, and a disciple of Jesus Luke 8:3; 24:10

JOASH
1. Son of Becher 1 Chronicles 7:8
2. Keeper of the stores of oil 1 Chronicles 27:28
3. Father of Gideon Judges 6:11, 29, 31; 7:14; 8:13, 29-32
4. Son of Ahab, king of Israel 1 Kings 22:26; 2 Chronicles 18:25
6. A descendant of Shelah 1 Chronicles 4:22
7. One of David's officers 1 Chronicles 12:3

JOAB
2. JOB. See JASHUB

JOBAB
1. Son of Joktan Genesis 10:29; 1 Chronicles 1:23
2. A king of Edom Genesis 36:33, 34; 1 Chronicles 1:44, 45
3. A king of Madon Joshua 11:1
4. Name of two Benjamites of whom little is known 1 Chronicles 8:9, 18

JOCHEDEB
1. Mother of Miriam, Aaron, and Moses Exodus 6:20; Numbers 26:59
2. Nurses Moses when he is adopted by Pharaoh's daughter Exodus 2:1-9

JOED
1. A Benjamite Nehemiah 11:7

JOEL
1. Son of Samuel 1 Samuel 8:2; 1 Chronicles 6:33; 15:17. Called VASHNI 1 Chronicles 6:28
2. A Simeonite 1 Chronicles 4:35
3. A Reubenite 1 Chronicles 5:4; 8
4. A Gadite 1 Chronicles 5:12
5. A Kohathite Levite 1 Chronicles 6:36
6. Descendant of Issachar 1 Chronicles 7:3
7. One of David's valiant men 1 Chronicles 11:38. Called "IGAL, son of Nathan" 2 Samuel 23:36
8. Name of two Gershonites 1 Chronicles 15:7, 11; 23:8; 26:22
9. Prince of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 27:20
10. A Kohathite who assisted in the cleansing of the temple 2 Chronicles 29:12
11. One of Nebo's family Ezra 10:43
12. Son of Zichri Nehemiah 11:9

JOELAH
1. Son of Jeroham 1 Chronicles 12:7
JOEZER
-A Korhite, who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:6

JOGBEHAH
-A place in Gad Numbers 32:35; Judges 8:11

JOGLI
-A prince of Dan Numbers 34:22

JOHA
-1. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:16
-2. One of David's valiant men 1 Chronicles 11:45

JOHANAN
-2. Son of Josiah 1 Chronicles 3:15
-3. A son of Elioenai 1 Chronicles 3:24
-4. A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:9, 10
-5. Two Israelites who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:4, 12
-6. An Ephraimite 2 Chronicles 28:12
-7. A returned exile Ezra 8:12
-9. Son of Tobiah the Ammonite Nehemiah 6:18

JOHN
-1. The Baptist .Prophecies concerning Isaiah 40:3; Malachi 4:5, 6; Luke 1:11-17
-  -Miraculous birth of Luke 1:11-20, 57-65
-  -Lives in the desert Matthew 3:1; Mark 1:4; Luke 1:80; 3:2, 3
-  -Ministry of Matthew 3:1-3; Mark 1:4; Luke 3:2, 3; John 1:6-8
-  -His influence upon the public mind Matthew 3:5, 6; 14:5; 21:32; Mark 1:5; 11:32; Luke 3:7, 15; 20:6; John 1:35-40
-  -Teaches his disciples to pray Luke 11:1
-  -Teaches his disciples to fast Luke 5:33
-  -The baptism which he taught .See BAPTISM
-  -Baptizes Jesus Matthew 3:13-16; Mark 1:9-11; Luke 3:21, 22; John 1:32
-  -The testimony of Jesus concerning (see below, Jesus discourses upon) John 5:32-35; Matthew 17:12, 13; 21:32; Mark 9:13
-  -His ministry not attested by miracles John 10:41
-  -Reproves Herod Antipas on account of his incest; Herod imprisons him, and beheads him Matthew 4:12; 14:1-12; Mark 6:16-29; 9:13; Luke 3:18-20
-  -Sends two disciples to Jesus Matthew 11:2-6; Luke 7:18-23
-  -Herod Antipas falsely supposes Jesus to be Matthew 14:1, 2; 16:14; Mark 6:14, 16; Luke 9:19
-  -Character of Mark 6:20; John 5:35
-  -Jesus discourses upon Matthew 11:7-19; Luke 7:24-33
-  -Affected probably by the doctrines of the stoics Matthew 11:18; Mark 1:6; Luke 1:80
-  -A Nazarite Matthew 11:18; Luke 1:15; 7:33
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-3. A relative of Annas the high priest Acts 4:6
-4. Whose surname was Mark .See MARK

JOIADA
-Son and successor of Eliashib in the high priesthood Nehemiah 12:10, 11, 22; 13:28

JOIAKIM
-A high priest Nehemiah 12:10, 12, 26

JOIRIB
-1. A returned exile Ezra 8:16
-3. A priest who returned from Babylon Nehemiah 12:6, 19
-4. JOIRIB .See JEHOIARIB

JOKDEAM
-A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:56

JOKIM
-A descendant of Shelah 1 Chronicles 4:22

JOKMEAM
-A Levitical city of Ephraim 1 Chronicles 6:68

JOKNEAM
-A Levitical city of Zebulun Joshua 12:22; 19:11; 21:34
-See JOKMEAM

JOKSHAN
-Son of Abraham, by Keturah Genesis 25:2, 3, 6; 1 Chronicles 1:32

JOKTAN
-Son of Eber Genesis 10:25, 1 Chronicles 1:19, 26, 29; 20, 23

JOKTHEEL
-1. A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:38

JONADAB
-2. Also called JEHONADAB .A Rechabite and companion of Jehu 2 Kings 10:15-23 .His sons refuse to drink wine in obedience to his command Jeremiah 35:5-10, 16-19 .See RECHABITES

JONAH
-Also called JONAS -A prophet of Israel 2 Kings 14:25
-Sent by God to warn the city of Nineveh John 1:1, 2
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Disobedience and punishment of John 1:3-17
- Repentance and deliverance of John 2; Matthew 12:40
- Brought Ninevites to repentance John 3; Matthew 12:41
- Displeased with God's mercy to Nineveh - Reproved John 1:4
- Is a sign Matthew 16:4; Luke 11:29, 30

JONAN
- An ancestor of Christ Luke 3:30

JONAS
- 1. JONAS . See JONAH

JONATHAN
- 1. A Levite of Bethlehem, who becomes a priest for Micah; accepts idolatry; joins the Danites Judges 17:7-13; 18:1-30
- 2. Son of Saul 1 Samuel 14:49. Victory of, over the Philistine garrison of Geba 1 Samuel 13:3, 4, 16
- 4. Nephew of David, kills a giant, and becomes one of David's chief warriors 2 Samuel 21:21; 1 Chronicles 20:7
- 5. One of David's heroes 2 Samuel 23:32; 1 Chronicles 11:34
- 6. A son of Jada 1 Chronicles 2:32, 33
- 7. Secretary of the cabinet of David 1 Chronicles 27:32
- 8. Father of Ebed Ezra 8:6
- 9. Son of Asahel Ezra 10:15
- 10. Also called JOHANAN. A descendant of Jeshua Nehemiah 12:11, 22
- 11. The name of two priests Nehemiah 12:14, 35
- 12. A scribe Jeremiah 37:15, 20; 38:26
- 13. Son of Kareah Jeremiah 40:8

JOPPA
- A seaport Joshua 19:46
- Exports from 2 Chronicles 2:16; Ezra 3:7
- Passenger traffic from John 1:3
- Peter performs a miracle at Acts 9:36-43
- Peter has a vision of a sheet lowered down from the sky, at Acts 10:9-18

JORAH
- A returned exile Ezra 2:18

JORAI
- A Gadite 1 Chronicles 5:13

JORAM
- 1. A son of Toi 2 Samuel 8:9, 10. Called HADORAM 1 Chronicles 18:10
JORDAN
-(A river in Palestine) -Empties into the Dead Sea Joshua 15:5
-Swelling of, at harvest time Joshua 3:15; Jeremiah 12:5
-Swelling of, in the early spring 1 Chronicles 12:15
-Crossed by a ferry boat 2 Samuel 19:18
-Naaman washes in, for the healing of his leprosy 2 Kings 5:10-14
-John the Baptist immerses in Matthew 3:6; Mark 1:5
-John the Baptist immerses Jesus in Matthew 3:13; Mark 1:9

JORIM
-An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3:29

JORKOAM
-Descendant of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:44

JOSABAD
-A famous archer who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:4

JOSAPHAT
-See JEHOASHAPHAT

JOSE
-An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3:29

JOSEDECH
-See JEHOZADAK

JOSEPH
-2. Father of Igal, the spy Numbers 13:7
-3. Of the sons of Asaph 1 Chronicles 25:2, 9
-4. A returned exile Ezra 10:42
-5. A priest Nehemiah 12:14
-9. Also called Barsabas, surnamed Justus. One of the two persons nominated in place of Judas Acts 1:21, 22, 23
-10. A designation of the ten tribes of Israel Amos 5:6

JOSES
-1. One of the physical brothers of Jesus Matthew 13:55; 27:56; Mark 6:3; 15:40, 47
-2. A Levite, surnamed Barnabas by the apostles Acts 4:36

JOSHAH
-A descendant of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:34

JOSHAPHAT
-One of David's valiant men 1 Chronicles 11:43

JOSHAVIAH
-One of David's bodyguards 1 Chronicles 11:46

JOSHKASHAKAH
-Son of Heman 1 Chronicles 25:4, 24

JOSHUA
-2. An Israelite 1 Samuel 6:14, 18
-3. A governor of Jerusalem 2 Kings 23:8
331

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-4. Also called JESHUA. The high priest of the captivity Ezra 2:2. Assists Zerubbabel in restoring the temple Ezra 3; 4:1-6; 5; Hag 1:1, 12-14; 2:2
-SYMBOLICAL. Of the restoration of God's people Zechariah 3; 6:9-15

JOSIAH
-2. Son of Zephaniah Zechariah 6:10

JOSIAS
-See JOSIAH

JOSIBIAH
-A Simeonite 1 Chronicles 4:35

JOSIPHIAH
-Father of a chief Ezra 8:10

JOT
-The smallest character in written Hebrew (a yodh) Matthew 5:18

JOTBAH
-A place in Judah 2 Kings 21:19
-Called JOTBATH in Deuteronomy 10:7

JOTBATHAH
-The twentieth encampment of Israel Numbers 33:33, 34

JOTHAM
-1. Son of Gideon Judges 9:5, 57. Rebukes the Shechemites with the parable about the trees Judges 9:7-21
-3. Son of Jahdai 1 Chronicles 2:47

JOY
-Attributed to God Deuteronomy 28:63; 30:9; Jeremiah 32:41
-In heaven Luke 15:10-32
-INSTANCES OF .Of Moses and the Israelites, when Pharaoh and his army were destroyed Exodus 15:1-22. Of Deborah and the Israelites, when Sisera was overthrown Judges 5. Of Jephthah's daughter, when he

- OF THE WICKED Job 20:5; Proverbs 14:13; 15:21; Ecclesiastes 2:10; 7:6; 11:8, 9; Isaiah 16:10; James 4:9. See HAPPINESS. See PRAISE. See THANKSGIVING

JOZABAD
- 1. Two men of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 12:20
- 2. Two Levites 2 Chronicles 31:13; 35:9
- 3. Son of Jeshua Ezra 8:33
- 4. A priest Ezra 10:22
- 5. Three Levites Ezra 10:23; Nehemiah 8:7; 11:16
- 6. One of David's famous warriors 1 Chronicles 12:4

JOZACHAR
- One of the two servants of Joash, king of Judah, who killed him at Millo 2 Kings 12:21
- Called ZABAD 2 Chronicles 24:26

JOZADAK
- See JEHOZADAK

JUBAL
- The inventor of musical instruments Genesis 4:21

JUBILEE
- Called THE ACCEPTABLE YEAR OF THE LORD Isaiah 61:2
- Called THE YEAR OF LIBERTY Ezekiel 46:17
- LAWS CONCERNING Leviticus 25:8-55; 27:17-24; Numbers 36:4
JUCAL
-See JEHUICAL

JUDAH
-3. Name of two exiled priests Ezra 10:23; Nehemiah 12:8
-4. A Benjamite Nehemiah 11:9
-5. A prince or priest who assisted in the dedication of the walls of Jerusalem Nehemiah 12:34, 36

JUDAISM
-1. The religion of the Jews .To make room for the Gospel Matthew 3:8, 9; 5:17-19, 21-44; 9:16, 17
-2. Judaizers were a corrupt form of Christianity Acts 15:1; 21:20-25; Galatians 3; 4; 5; 6 .See TEACHERS, FALSE

JUDAS (JUDE)
-2. One of the physical half-brothers of Jesus Matthew 13:55; Mark 6:3
-3. The brother of James and probably the writer of the Epistle of Jude Luke 6:16; Acts 1:13; Jude 1:1
-4. An apostle, probably identical with LEBAEUS, or THADDAEUS John 14:22
-5. Of Galilee, who stirred up a sedition among the Jews soon after the birth of Jesus Acts 5:37
-6. A disciple who hosted Paul Acts 9:11

JUDEA
-1. Also called JUDAH and JUDAEA -(The southern division of Palestine) .It extended from the Jordan River and the Dead Sea to the Mediterranean Sea, and from Shiloh on the north to the wilderness on the south Matthew 4:25; Luke 5:17; John 4:47, 54 .The term applies to all of Palestine in Luke 1:5 .It applies to the territory east of the Jordan River in Matthew 19:1; Mark 10:1; Luke 23:5

JUDGE
-Appointed by the Persians Ezra 7:25
-Priests and Levites as Deuteronomy 17:9; 2 Chronicles 19:8; Ezekiel 44:23, 24; Matthew 26:57-62
-Women as, Deborah Judges 4:4
-Held circuit courts 1 Samuel 7:16
-See COURTS
-See JUSTICE
-See WITNESS
-CHARACTER OF, AND PRECEPTS RELATING TO Exodus 18:21, 22; 22:9, 28; Leviticus 19:15; Deuteronomy 1:12-17; 16:18-20; 17:8-11; 19:16-19; 25:1-3; 1 Samuel 2:25; 8:3; 1 Kings 3:9; 2 Chronicles 19:5-10; 72:1, 2, Psalm 58:1, 2; 4, 12-14; 82:2-4; Proverbs 24:23; Isaiah 5:22, 23; 28:5, 6; Ezekiel 44:24; Daniel 9:12; Micah 7:3; Zep 3:3; John 7:24 .See JUSTICE .See COURTS
-GOD AS .See GOD, JUDGE
-JUDGES (OUTSTANDING LEADERS) OF ISRAEL .During the time when the land was ruled by judges Judges 2:16-19; Acts 13:20
-1. Othniel Judges 3:9-11
-2. Ehud Judges 3:15-30
-3. Shamgar Judges 3:31
-4. Deborah Judges 4: 5
-5. Gideon Judges 6:11-40; 7: 8
-6. Abimelech Judges 9:1-54
-7. Tola Judges 10:1, 2
-8. Jair Judges 10:3-5
-10. Ibzan Judges 12:8-10
-11. Elon Judges 12:11, 12
-12. Abdon Judges 12:13, 14

JUDGING
-See UNCHARITABLENESS

JUDGMENT
Ecclesiastes 3:17; 11:9; 12:14; Ezekiel 18:20-28; Daniel 7:9, 10; Amos 4:12; Matthew 3:12; 7:22, 23; 8:29;
21; 10:42; 17:31; 24:25; Romans 2:5-10, 12-16; 14:10-12; 1 Corinthians 3:13; 4:5; 6:2; 2 Corinthians 5:10;
2 Thessalonians 1:7, 8; 2 Timothy 4:1, 8; Hebrews 6:2; 9:27; 10:27; 1 Peter 4:5, 7; 2 Peter 2:4, 9; 3:7, 10-
12; 1 John 4:17; Jude 1:6, 14, 15, 24; Revelation 1:7; 6:15-17; 11:18; 20:11-15; 22:12
-ACCORDING TO OPPORTUNITY AND WORKS Genesis 4:7; Job 34:11; Proverbs 11:31; 12:14; 24:11,
12; Psalm 62:12; 5:1-6, Isaiah 3:10, 11; 15, 16; 24:2, 28:24-28; 59:18; Jeremiah 17:10, 11; Ezekiel 7:3,
32:19; 4, 27; 9:4-6; 16:59; 18:4-9, 19-32; 33:18-20; 39:24; Hosea 4:9; 12:2; Amos 3:2; Zechariah 1:6;
27; 1 Corinthians 3:8, 12-15; 4:5; 2 Corinthians 2:15, 16; 11:15; Galatians 6:5-10; Ephesians 6:7, 8;
Colossians 3:25; 1 Timothy 1:13; 2 Timothy 4:14; Hebrews 2:2, 3; 10:26-30; 12:25; James 2:12, 13; 1
Peter 1:17; 2 Peter 2:20, 21; Revelation 2:23; 20:12, 13 .See GOD, JUDGE .See JESUS, JUDGE .See
PUNISHMENT, ACCORDING TO DEEDS

JUDGMENT-HALL
-See PRETORIUM

JUDGMENT-SEAT
-General scriptures concerning Matthew 27:19; Acts 18:12; 25:10
**JUDGMENTS**

- Of Christ Romans 14:10
- On the serpent Genesis 3:14, 15
- Eve Genesis 3:16
- Adam Genesis 3:17-19
- Cain Genesis 4:11-15
- The Antediluvians Genesis 6:7
- Sodomites Genesis 19:23-25
- Egyptians, the plagues and overthrow Exodus 7:14
- Nadab and Abihu Leviticus 10:1-3
- Miriam Numbers 12:1-15
- Upon the Israelites. For worshiping Aaron's calf Exodus 32:35. For complaining Numbers 11:1, 14:22, 23, 33, 34; 32, 35-37; 25:4, 21:6; 5, 9
- The forty years of wandering, a judgment Numbers 14:26-39; 26:63-65; Deuteronomy 2:14-17
- Delivered. Into the hands of the Assyrians 2 Kings 17:6-41. Into the hands of the Chaldeans 2 Chronicles 36:14-21
- Upon the Canaanites Leviticus 18:25; Deuteronomy 7; 12:29-32
- See CANAANITES
- Upon Abimelech Judges 9:52-57
- Uzzah 2 Samuel 6:7
- Hananiah, the false prophet Jeremiah 28:15, 16, 17
- Eli's house 1 Samuel 2:27-36 with 1 Samuel 4:10-22
- The prophet of Judah, for disobedience 1 Kings 13:1-24
- Zimri 1 Kings 16:18, 19
- Gehazi 2 Kings 5:27
- Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:35-37
- Denounced against Solomon 1 Kings 11:9-14, 23
- Jeroboam 1 Kings 14:7-15
- Ahab and Jezebel 1 Kings 21:19-24
- Ahaziah 2 Chronicles 22:7-9
- Manasseh 2 Chronicles 33:11
- Denounced against disobedience Leviticus 26:14-39; Deuteronomy 28:15-68; 29; 32:19-43
- Misunderstood Jeremiah 16:10; Joel 2:17
- See ESCAPE
- Executed by human instrumentality Jeremiah 51:2
- Delayed Psalm 10:6; 50:21; 55:19
- See PUNISHMENT, DELAYED
- See CHASTISEMENT
- See PUNISHMENT
- See SIN, PUNISHMENT OF
- DESIGN OF Exodus 14:17, 18, 31; Leviticus 10:3; Deuteronomy 29:22-28; Psalm 9:16, 20; 59:13; 83:16-18; Isaiah 26:9; 64:1, 2; Ezekiel 11:10-12; 12:16; 14:7, 8; 25:5, 21:3-5; 7, 11; 26:6; 30:8, 29:9, 16; 25, 26; 33:29; Daniel 4:17, 38:22, 23; 24-26, 34; Romans 9:17, 22; 1 Corinthians 10:6, 11; Revelation 2:23. See AFFLICTIONS, DESIGN OF. Also see CHASTISEMENT. See PUNISHMENT. See SIN, PUNISHMENT OF

**JUDITH**

- A wife of Esau Genesis 26:34
- Called AHOLOBAMAH Genesis 36:2

**JULIA**

- A Christian woman in Rome Romans 16:15

**JULIUS**
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-A centurion Acts 27:1, 3, 43

JUNIA
-A relative of Paul Romans 16:7

JUNIPER
-A tree 1 Kings 19:4, 5; Job 30:4; Psalm 120:4

JUPITER
- Equivalent to Zeus, a Greek and Roman deity Acts 14:12, 13; 19:35

JURISDICTION
-See CHURCH AND STATE

JURY
-Of ten men Ru 4:2
-Of seventy men, elders (senators) Numbers 11:16, 17, 24, 25

JUSHAB-HESED
-Son of Zerubbabel 1 Chronicles 3:20

JUSTICE
-See COURTS
-See JUDGES
-See WITNESS
-See LAWYERS

JUSTIFICATION
- KINDRED SUBJECTS TO . See ADOPTION . See FORGIVENESS . See REGENERATION . See SANCTIFICATION . See SIN, CONFESSION OF . See SIN, FORGIVENESS OF

JUSTUS
-1. A disciple nominated with Matthias to succeed Judas Iscariot Acts 1:23
-3. Also called JESUS . A disciple in Rome Colossians 4:11

JUTTAH
-A Levitical city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:55; 21:16

K

KABZEEL
-A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:21; 2 Samuel 23:20; 1 Chronicles 11:22

KADESH

336
Also called KADESH-BARNEA - A city on the southern boundary of Palestine Joshua 15:3
- Struck down by Chedorlaomer Genesis 14:7
- Abraham lives beside the wells nearby Genesis 20:1 with Genesis 14:7; 16:14
- Israel encamps at Numbers 12:16; 13:26; 20:1; 33:36
- Canaanites defeated at Joshua 10:41

KADMIEL
- 1. A Levite Ezra 2:40; 3:9; Nehemiah 7:43; 12:8, 24
- 2. A Levite who assisted in leading the devotions of the people Nehemiah 9:4, 5; 10:9

KALLAI
- A priest Nehemiah 12:20

KANAH
- 1. A brook dividing the territory of Ephraim from the territory of Manasseh Joshua 16:8; 17:9

KAREAH
- Also called CAREAH - Father of Johanan 2 Kings 25:23; 41:11, 13, Jeremiah 40:9, 13; 14, 16

KARKAA
- A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:3

KARKOR
- A city in the territory of the tribe of Gad Judges 8:10

KARTAH
- A city of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 21:34

KARTAN
- A Levitical city in the territory of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 21:32

KATTATH
- A city in the territory of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 19:15

KEDAR
- 1. Son of Ishmael Genesis 25:13; 1 Chronicles 1:29
- 2. A nomadic clan of the Ishmaelites Psalm 120:5; So 1:5; Isaiah 21:16; 42:11; 60:7; Jeremiah 49:28
  - Flocks of Isaiah 60:7; Jeremiah 49:28 - Princes and commerce of Ezekiel 27:21

KEDEMAH
- Son of Ishmael Genesis 25:15; 1 Chronicles 1:31

KEDEMOTH
- A city of Moab, allotted to Reuben and the Merarite Levites Joshua 13:18; 1 Chronicles 6:79
- Encircled by a wilderness of the same name Deuteronomy 2:26

KEDESH
- 1. A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:23 - Possibly identical with KADESH-BARNEA

KEHELATHAH
- An encampment of Israel Numbers 33:22, 23

KEILAH
- 1. One of a group of nine cities in the southern part of Palestine allotted to Judah Joshua 15:44 - Philistines
make a predatory excursion against, after harvest 1 Samuel 23:1. David rescues 1 Samuel 23:2-13. Rulers of, aid in restoring the wall of Jerusalem after the captivity Nehemiah 3:17, 18
-2. A descendant of Caleb 1 Chronicles 4:19

KELAIAH
-Also called KELITA -A Levite who divorced his Gentile wife after the captivity, and assisted Ezra in expounding the law Ezra 10:23; Nehemiah 8:7; 10:10

KEMUEL
-1. Son of Nahor Genesis 22:21
-2. A prince of Ephraim Numbers 34:24
-3. A Levite 1 Chronicles 27:17

KENAN
-See CAINAN

KENATH
-Also called NOBAH -A city of Gilead Numbers 32:42; 1 Chronicles 2:23

KENAZ
-1. Grandson of Esau Genesis 36:11, 15; 1 Chronicles 1:36
-2. A duke of Edom Genesis 36:42; 1 Chronicles 1:53
-4. Grandson of Caleb 1 Chronicles 4:15

KENITES
-1. A Canaanite tribe whose country was given to Abraham Genesis 15:19; Numbers 24:21-23

KENIZZITES
-An Edomite tribe whose land was promised to Abraham Genesis 15:19

KERCHIEF
-See HANDKERCHIEF

KEREN-HAPPUCH
-The youngest daughter of Job Job 42:14

KERIOATH
-1. A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:25
-2. Also called KIRIOITH. A city of Moab Jeremiah 48:24, 41; Amos 2:2

KETURAH
-Wife (concubine) of Abraham Genesis 25:1-4; 1 Chronicles 1:32

KEY
-General scriptures concerning Judges 3:25
-A symbol of authority Isaiah 22:22; Matthew 16:19; Revelation 1:18; 3:7; 9:1; 20:1
-FIGURATIVE Luke 11:52

KEZIA
-Second daughter of Job Job 42:14

KEZIZ
-A valley and city of the tribe of Benjamin Joshua 18:21

KIBROTH-HATTAAVAH
A station where the Israelites were miraculously fed with quails Numbers 11:31-35; 33:16, 17; Deuteronomy 9:22

**KIBZAIM**
-A Levitical city in the tribe of Ephraim Joshua 21:22

**KIDNAPPING**
-Forbidden Exodus 21:16; Deuteronomy 24:7
-INSTANCE OF Judges 21:20-23

**KIDNEY**
-Burnt offering of the Exodus 29:13, 22; Leviticus 3; 4:9, 10; 7:4, 5; 8:16; 9:10; Deuteronomy 32:14

**KIDRON**
-Also called CEDRON -A valley and stream between Jerusalem and the Mount of Olives 1 Kings 2:37; Nehemiah 2:15; Jeremiah 31:40
-David flees from Absalom across 2 Samuel 15:23
-Destruction of idols at, by Asa, Josiah, and the Levites 1 Kings 15:13; 2 Kings 23:6, 12; 2 Chronicles 29:16
-Source of, closed by Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 32:4
-Jesus crossed, on the night of his agony John 18:1

**KILLING**
-See HOMICIDE

**KINAH**
-A city of Judah Joshua 15:22

**KINDNESS**
-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 19:34; Deuteronomy 22:1-4; Psalm 112:5; Proverbs 14:21; 19:22; 31:26; Isaiah 11:13; Zechariah 7:9, 10; Matthew 5:7, 42; Luke 6:30, 25:34-36; 34, 35; Acts 20:35; 15:1, Romans 12:15; 2, 5; Galatians 6:1, 1 Corinthians 13:4-7; 2, 10; Ephesians 4:32; Colossians 3:12, 14; 1 Timothy 5:9, 10; Hebrews 5:2; 1 Peter 3:8, 9; 4:8; 2 Peter 1:7; 1 John 3:17, 18

**KINE (BOVINE)**
-Pharaoh's dream of Genesis 41:2-7, 26-30
-See CATTLE
-FIGURATIVE Amos 4:1

**KING**
-Called KING OF KINGS Ezra 7:12; Ezekiel 26:7; Daniel 2:37
-Divinely authorized Deuteronomy 17:15; 1 Samuel 9:16, 17; 16:12; 1 Chronicles 22:10; 2 Chronicles 2:11, 12; Proverbs 8:15; Daniel 2:21, 37; 4:17; 5:20; Hosea 8:4; 13:11
-Hereditary succession 2 Samuel 7:12-16; 1 Kings 1:28-30; 2 Chronicles 21:3, 4; Psalm 89:35-37
-See ISRAEL, KINGS OF JUDAH
-Not hereditary 1 Chronicles 1:43-51
-See ISRAEL, KINGS OF ISRAEL, after revolt
-By lot 1 Samuel 10:20, 21
- Modes of induction into office. By anointing. See ANOINTING
- By proclamation 2 Samuel 15:10; 1 Kings 1:33, 34; 2 Kings 9:13; 11:12
- By an oath 2 Kings 11:4
- Acts as Judge 2 Samuel 8:15; 15:2; 1 Kings 10:9; 2 Kings 8:1-6; Psalm 72:1-4; 122:5; Acts 25:11, 12, 20
- Precepts concerning Deuteronomy 17:14-19; Proverbs 31:4, 5; Ezekiel 46:16-18
- Obedience to, enjoined Ecclesiastes 8:2-5
- Rights and duties of Proverbs 25:2, 5, 29:4, 6, 15; 12, 14; Jeremiah 21:12
- Exercise executive clemency 1 Samuel 11:13
- Constitutional restrictions of Deuteronomy 17:18-20; 1 Samuel 10:24, 25; 2 Samuel 5:3; 2 Kings 11:12, 17; 2 Chronicles 23:11; Jeremiah 34:8-11; Daniel 6:12-15
- Religious duties of Ezekiel 45:9-25; 46:2, 4-8
- Deification of Ezekiel 28:2, 9
- Loyalty to, enjoined Proverbs 16:14, 15; Ecclesiastes 10:20
- Respect due to Job 34:18; Isaiah 8:21; Matthew 22:21; Mark 12:17
- Profiting from. Confiscations of property 2 Samuel 16:4; 1 Kings 21:1-16
- Plunder 2 Samuel 12:30; 1 Chronicles 26:27; 2 Chronicles 24:23
- Tariff on imports, and internal revenue on merchandise 1 Kings 10:15-29
- Taxes 2 Samuel 20:24; 1 Kings 12:18; 2 Chronicles 17:11
- Poll tax Matthew 17:24-27
- Presents 1 Samuel 10:27; 16:20; 1 Kings 10:2, 2 Samuel 8:2; 10:25; 2 Chronicles 9:24; 1 Chronicles 27:25-31; 2 Chronicles 26:10; 32:28, 29
- Drunkenness of, forbidden Proverbs 31:4, 5
- Drunken, instances of Hosea 7:5
- Baasha 1 Kings 16:9
- Ben-hadad 1 Kings 20:16
- Belshazzar Daniel 5:1-4, 23
- Ahasuerus Esther 1:7, 10; 5:6; 7:2
- Prayer for Ezra 6:10
- Prayer for, enjoined 1 Timothy 2:1, 2
- Decrees of, irrevocable Daniel 6:8, Esther 8:8; 9, 12-15
- See GOVERNMENT
- See RULERS
- For the kings of Israel, before and after the revolt of the ten tribes. See ISRAEL

KINGDOM OF HEAVEN

To a man, traveling into a far country, who called his servants, and delivered to them his goods
- "My kingdom is not of this world," John 18:36
- Children of the Matthew 18:3; 19:14; Mark 10:14; Luke 18:16
- Keys of Matthew 16:19
- Good news of Luke 8:1
- Mysteries of Luke 8:10
- Does not consist of meat and drink Romans 14:17
- See CHURCH
- See JESUS, KINGDOM OF

KINGDOM OF SATAN
- General scriptures concerning Matthew 12:26

KING'S DALE
- General scriptures concerning Genesis 14:17; 2 Samuel 18:18

KIR
- The inhabitants of Damascus carried into captivity to, by the king of Assyria 2 Kings 16:9
- Prophecies concerning Isaiah 22:6; Amos 1:5; 9:7

KIR-HARASETH
- Also called KIR-HARESH, KIR-HARESETH, and KIR-HERES - A city of Moab 2 Kings 3:25; Isaiah 16:7, 11; Jeremiah 48:31, 36
- Called KIR OF MOAB Isaiah 15:1

KIRIATHAIM
- See KIRJATHAIM

KIRJATHAIM
- 1. Also called KIRIATHAIM - A city of the tribe of Reuben Numbers 32:37; Joshua 13:19 - Prophecies concerning Jeremiah 48:1, 23; Ezekiel 25:9
- 2. A Levitical city in territory of the tribe of Naphtali 1 Chronicles 6:76

KIRJATH-ARBA
- An early name of HEBRON Genesis 23:2; Joshua 14:15; Judges 1:10

KIRJATH-HUZOTH
- A residence of Balak Numbers 22:39

KIRJATH-JEARIM
- Also called BAALAH, one of the four cities of the Gibeonites - Inhabitants of, who were not struck down, on account of the covenant made by the Israelites with the Gibeonites, but put under servitude Joshua 9:17
- With Joshua 9:3-27
- In the territory allotted to Judah Joshua 15:9, 60; 18:14
- The Philistines bring the ark of the covenant to 1 Samuel 6:21 with 1 Samuel 6:1-21
- The ark of the covenant remains for twenty years at 1 Samuel 7:1, 2; 1 Chronicles 13:5, 6
- David brings the ark of the covenant from 2 Samuel 6:1-11; 1 Chronicles 13:5-8; 2 Chronicles 1:4
- Inhabitants of, who were taken into captivity to Babylon, returned Ezra 2:25; Nehemiah 7:29
- Urijah, the prophet, an inhabitant of Jeremiah 26:20

KIRJATH-SANNAH
- A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:49
- See DEBIR

KIRJATH-SEPHER
- General scriptures concerning Joshua 15:15, 16
KISH

- See DEBIR

2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:30; 9:36
3. A Levite 1 Chronicles 23:21, 22; 24:29
4. A Levite 2 Chronicles 29:12
5. Great grandfather of Mordecai Esther 2:5

KISHI

- Also called KUSHAIAH - Father of Ethan, a chief assistant in the temple music 1 Chronicles 6:44; 15:17

KISHION

- See KEDESH

KISHON

- Also called KISON - (A noted river of Palestine emptying into the Mediterranean Sea near the northern base of Mount Carmel) - Sisera defeated at, and his army destroyed in Judges 4:7, 13; 5:21; Psalm 83:9
- Prophets of Baal destroyed by Elijah at 1 Kings 18:40

KISS

- The feet of Jesus kissed by the penitent woman Luke 7:38
- Deceitful Proverbs 27:6
- Of Joab, when he killed Amasa 2 Samuel 20:9, 10
- Of Judas, when he betrayed Jesus Matthew 26:48; Luke 22:48
- The holy Romans 16:16; 2 Corinthians 13:12; 1 Thessalonians 5:26; 1 Peter 5:14

KITE

- A bird forbidden as food Leviticus 11:14; Deuteronomy 14:13

KITHLISH

- A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:40

KITRON

- A city of the tribe of Zebulun Judges 1:30

KITTIM

- See CHITTIM

KNEADING-TROUGH

- General scriptures concerning Exodus 8:3; 12:34; Deuteronomy 28:5, 17

KNIFE

- An edged tool used by Abraham in offering Isaac Genesis 22:6
- Of the temple, returned from Babylon Ezra 1:9
- Used for sharpening pens Jeremiah 36:23
- Self-flagellation with, in idolatrous worship 1 Kings 18:28

KNOWLEDGE

- Of good and evil Genesis 2:9, 17; 3:22
- Is power Proverbs 3:20; 24:5
- Desire for 1 Kings 3:9; Psalm 119:66; Proverbs 2; 3; 12:1; 15:14; 18:15
- Rejected Hosea 4:6
- Those who reject are destroyed Hosea 4:6
- Fools hate Proverbs 1:22, 29
- A divine gift 1 Corinthians 12:8
-Is pleasant Proverbs 2:10
- Shall be increased Daniel 12:4
- The earth shall be full of Isaiah 11:9
- The fear (reverence) of the Lord is the beginning of Proverbs 1:7
- Of more value than gold Proverbs 8:10
- The priest's lips should keep Malachi 2:7
- Of salvation Luke 1:77
- Key of Luke 11:52
- "Now we know in part" 1 Corinthians 13:9-12
- Of God more than burnt offering Hosea 6:6
- Of Christ Philippians 3:8
- See WISDOM

KOA
-A symbolical term in Ezekiel 23:23

KOHATH
-Son of Levi Genesis 46:11; Exodus 6:16
- Grandfather of Moses, Aaron, and Miriam Numbers 26:58, 59
- Father of the Kohathites, one of the divisions (shifts) of the Levites Exodus 6:18; Numbers 3:19, 27
- See LEVITES

KOLAIAH
- 1. A Benjamite and ancestor of Sallu Nehemiah 11:7
- 2. Father of the false prophet Ahab Jeremiah 29:21

KORAH
-(Also spelled CORE and KORE in A. V.) -1. A son of Esau Genesis 36:5, 14, 18
- 2. A Korhite Levite Exodus 6:18, 21, 24. Jealous of Moses, leads two-hundred and fifty princes in an insurrection, and is swallowed up in the earth Numbers 16; 26:9, 10; Deuteronomy 11:6; Psalm 106:17; Jude 1:11
- 3. Son of Hebron 1 Chronicles 2:43
- 4. Son of Kohath, and head of the family of sacred musicians among the Levites 1 Chronicles 6:22. See titles to Psalm 42; 45; 46; 47; 48; 87; 88

KORE
- 1. A Korahite 1 Chronicles 9:19; 26:1
- 2. A Levite, keeper of the east gate 2 Chronicles 31:14

KORHITES
-(A division (shift) of the Levites) -See LEVITES

KOZ
-Also called HAKKOZ -Head of the seventh division priests 1 Chronicles 24:10
- Descendants of, excluded from because of defective genealogies Ezra 2:61; Nehemiah 7:63
- Repaired walls of Jerusalem Nehemiah 3:4, 21

KUSHHAIAH
-See KISHI

LAADAH
- Son of Shelah 1 Chronicles 4:21
LAADAN
- 1. A descendant of Ephraim 1 Chronicles 7:26
- 2. A Levite, also called LIBNI 1 Chronicles 6:17; 23:7-9; 26:21

LABAN
- Son of Bethuel Genesis 28:5
- Brother of Rebekah Genesis 22:23; 24:15, 29
- Receives the servant of Abraham Genesis 24:29-33
- Receives Jacob, and gives him his daughters in marriage Genesis 29:12-30
- Jacob becomes his servant Genesis 29:15-20, 27; 30:27-43
- Outwitted by Jacob Genesis 30:37-43; 31:1-21
- Pursues Jacob, overtakes him at Mount Gilead, and covenants with him Genesis 31:22-55

LABOR
- See EMPLOYEE
- See EMPLOYER
- See IDLENESS
- See INDUSTRY
- See MASTER
- See SERVANT

LACE
- General scriptures concerning Exodus 39:31

LACHISH
- (An important city) - King of, besieges Gibeah Joshua 10:5
- Captured by Joshua Joshua 10:31, 32
- Allotted to Judah Joshua 15:39
- Fortified by Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 11:9
- Assassination of Amaziah at 2 Kings 14:19
- Besieged by Sennacherib 2 Kings 18:13-17; 19:8; 2 Chronicles 32:9
- By Nebuchadnezzar Jeremiah 34:7
- Prophecy concerning Micah 1:13

LACHRYMATORY (TEAR BOTTLE)
- A bottle for containing tear drops Psalm 56:8

LADDER
- In Jacob's vision Genesis 28:12

LAHAD
- A descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:2

LAHAI-ROI
- Also called BEER-LAHAIRI - (A well near Kadesh) - Hagar fled to Genesis 16:7-14
- Isaac lives at Genesis 24:62; 25:11

LAHMAM
- A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:40

LAHMI
- (Brother of Goliath) - Killed by Elhanan 2 Samuel 21:19; 1 Chronicles 20:5
LAISH
-1. Also called LESHEM. See DAN
-2. A native of Gallim 1 Samuel 25:44; 2 Samuel 3:15
-3. A town near Jerusalem Isaiah 10:30

LAKE
-Of fire 20:10, Revelation 19:20; 14, 15; 21:8

LAKUM
-A city in the territory of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 19:33

LAMA SABACHTHANI
-The dying cry of Jesus Matthew 27:46; Mark 15:34
-See Psalm 22:1

LAMB
-Not to be seethed (boiled) in its own mother's milk Exodus 23:19

LAMB OF GOD

LAMECH
-1. Father of Jabal, Jubal, and Tubal-Cain Genesis 4:18-24

LAMENESS
-Disqualified priests from exercising the priestly office Leviticus 21:18
-Disqualified animals for sacrificial uses Deuteronomy 15:21
-Hated by David 2 Samuel 5:8
-FIGURATIVE Hebrews 12:13

LAMENTATIONS
-Of David Psalm 60:1-3
-Of Jeremiah, see the Book of Lamentations -Of Ezekiel Ezekiel 19; 28:12-19
-See ELEGY

LAMP
-Miraculously appeared at Abraham's sacrifice Genesis 15:17
-For the tabernacle Exodus 25
-Kept burning at night in the tabernacle and cared for by priest Exodus 27:20, 21; Leviticus 24:2-4
-FIGURATIVE Job 18:6; Psalm 119:105; Proverbs 13:9; 20:20; Isaiah 62:1; Jeremiah 25:10; Zep 1:12; Proverbs 13:9; 20:20; Isaiah 62:1; Jeremiah 25:10; Zep 1:12; Matthew 6:22; 2 Peter 1:19; Revelation 21:23
-SYMBOLICAL Revelation 4:5; 8:10 .See CANDLESTICK

LANCE
-See JAVELIN
-See SPEAR

LAND
-Appeared on the third creative day Genesis 1:9
-Original title to, from God Genesis 13:14-17; 15:7; Exodus 23:31; Leviticus 25:23
-Bought and sold Genesis 23:3-18; 33:19; Acts 4:34; 5:1-8
-Sale and redemption of, laws concerning Leviticus 25:15, 16, 23-33; 27:17-24; Jeremiah 32:7-16,
LANDMARKS
- Protected from fraudulent removal Deuteronomy 19:14; 27:17; Job 24:9; Proverbs 22:28; 23:10; Hosea 5:10

LANGUAGE
- Unity of Genesis 11:1, 6
- Confusion of 10:5, Genesis 11:1-9; 20, 31
- Dialects of the Jews Judges 12:6; Matthew 26:73
- Many spoken at Jerusalem John 19:20; Acts 2:8-11
- Speaking in inspired "tongues" forbidden, in religious assemblies unless there was an inspired interpreter present 1 Corinthians 14:2-28
- Gift of Mark 16:17; Acts 2:7, 8; 10:46; 19:6; 1 Corinthians 12:10; 14

LANTERN
- General scriptures concerning John 18:3

LAODICEA
- (A Phrygian city) - Paul's concern for Colossians 2:1
- Epaphras' zeal for Colossians 4:13
- Epistle to the Colossians to be read in Colossians 4:15, 16
- Message to, through John Revelation 1:11; 3:14-22

LAPIZ
- One who cuts precious stones Exodus 31:5; 35:33

LAPIDO ThOTH
- The husband of Deborah Judges 4:4

LAPWING
- A bird forbidden as food Leviticus 11:19; Deuteronomy 14:18

LARCENY
- See THEFT

LASCIVIOUSNESS
LASEA
-A city of Crete Acts 27:8

LASHA
-A place at the southern extremity of Canaan Genesis 10:19

LASHARON
-King of, killed by Joshua Joshua 12:18

LATIN

LAUGHTER
-A time for Ecclesiastes 3:4
-Attributed to God Psalm 37:13; 59:8; Proverbs 1:26
-See HAPPINESS
-See JOY

LAVER
-Directions for making Exodus 30:18-20
-Situation of, in the tabernacle, tent of the congregation, and the altar Exodus 40:7
-Sanctified Exodus 30:28; 40:11; Leviticus 8:11
-Used for washing Exodus 40:30-32
-Brazen (bronze), made by Solomon for the temple 1 Kings 7
-Altered by Ahaz 2 Kings 16:17
-Broken and carried away to Babylon by the Chaldeans 2 Kings 25:13, 16; Jeremiah 52:17, 20
-FIGURATIVE Revelation 4:6; 15:2 .In connection with Exodus 38:8; 1 Kings 7:23

LAW
-See LITIGATION
-See COMMANDMENTS
-See DUTY TO GOD

Timothy 3:6; 1 Peter 4:2, 3; Jude 1:4-7
-See ADULTERY
-See IDOLATRY, LICENTIOUS PRACTICES OF
-See INCEST
-See LUST
-See RAPE
-See SENSUALITY
-See SODOMY
-See WHORE
-See WHOREDOM
-FIGURATIVE Ezekiel 16:15-59 .See WHOREDOMS

LASEA
-A city of Crete Acts 27:8

LASHA
-A place at the southern extremity of Canaan Genesis 10:19

LASHARON
-King of, killed by Joshua Joshua 12:18

LATIN

LAUGHTER
-A time for Ecclesiastes 3:4
-Attributed to God Psalm 37:13; 59:8; Proverbs 1:26
-See HAPPINESS
-See JOY

LAVER
-Directions for making Exodus 30:18-20
-Situation of, in the tabernacle, tent of the congregation, and the altar Exodus 40:7
-Sanctified Exodus 30:28; 40:11; Leviticus 8:11
-Used for washing Exodus 40:30-32
-Brazen (bronze), made by Solomon for the temple 1 Kings 7
-Altered by Ahaz 2 Kings 16:17
-Broken and carried away to Babylon by the Chaldeans 2 Kings 25:13, 16; Jeremiah 52:17, 20
-FIGURATIVE Revelation 4:6; 15:2 .In connection with Exodus 38:8; 1 Kings 7:23

LAW
-See LITIGATION
-See COMMANDMENTS
-See DUTY TO GOD

347

LAWSUITS
-To be avoided Proverbs 25:8-10; Matthew 5:25, 26; 1 Corinthians 6:1-8
-See ACTIONS AT LAW
-See ADJUDICATION
-See ARBITRATION
-See COMPROMISE
-See COURTS
-See JUSTICE

LAWYER
-(One versed in the Mosaic law) -Test Jesus with questions Matthew 22:35; Luke 10:25-37
-Jesus' remarks against Luke 11:45-52
-Zenas Titus 3:13
-See LITIGATION

LAYING ON OF HANDS
-See HANDS, IMPOSITION OF

LAZARUS

LAZINESS
-See SLOTHFULNESS

LEAD
-A mineral Exodus 15:10
-Purified by fire Numbers 31:22; Jeremiah 6:29; Ezekiel 22:18, 20
-Used in making inscriptions on stone Job 19:24
-Lead foundry Jeremiah 6:29; Ezekiel 22:18, 20
-Trade in Ezekiel 27:12
-Used for weighing Zechariah 5:7, 8

LEADERSHIP
-INSTANCES OF, see each respectively. See ABRAHAM. See MOSES. See JOSHUA. See GIDEON. See DEBORAH
LEAGUE
-See ALLIANCES
-See TREATY

LEAH
-The older daughter of Laban Genesis 29:16
-Married to Jacob Genesis 29:23-26
-Children of Genesis 29:31-35; 30:9-13, 17-21
-Flees with Jacob Genesis 31:4, 14, 17; 33:2-7
-"The builder of the house of Israel," Ru 4:11

LEARNING
-See INSTRUCTION
-See KNOWLEDGE

LEASE
- Of real estate Matthew 21:33-41; Mark 12:1-9; Luke 20:9-16
-See LAND

LEASING
- Falsifying Psalm 4:2

LEATHER
-Belts of 2 Kings 1:8; Matthew 3:4
-Tanning of Acts 9:43; 10:5, 6
-Called "skin," Genesis 3:21; Mark 1:6
-Called "hide," Leviticus 8:17

LEAVEN (YEAST)
-For bread Exodus 12:34, 39; Hosea 7:4; Matthew 13:33
-Leavened bread used .With a peace-offering Leviticus 7:13; Amos 4:5 .With a wave-offering Leviticus 23:15-17
-A symbol for sin 1 Corinthians 5:6-8

LEBANAH
-Also called LEBANA -One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:45; Nehemiah 7:48

LEBANON
-(A mountain range) -Northern boundary of the land of Canaan Deuteronomy 1:7; 3:25; 11:24; Joshua 1:4; 9:1
-Early inhabitants of Judges 3:3
-Snow of Jeremiah 18:14
-Streams of So 4:15
-Cedars of Judges 9:15; 2 Kings 19:23; 2 Chronicles 2:8; Psalm 29:5; 104:16; Isaiah 2:13; 14:8; Ezekiel 27:5
-Other trees of 2 Kings 19:23; 2 Chronicles 2:8
-Flower of Na 1:4
-Beasts of Isaiah 40:16
-Fertility and productiveness of Hosea 14:5-7
-"House of the forest of," 1 Kings 7:2-5
-Valley of Joshua 11:17; 12:7
-Tower of So 7:4
-Solomon had storage cities in 1 Kings 9:19
FIGURATIVE Isaiah 29:17; Jeremiah 22:6

LEBAOTH
-A city of the tribe of Simeon Joshua 15:32
-See BETH-LEBAOTH

LEBBAEUS
-(Surname THADDAEUS) -One of the twelve apostles Matthew 10:3

LEBONAH
-A city on the highway from Beth-el to Shechem Judges 21:19

LECAH
-A town or person in the territory of the tribe of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:21

LEEK
-General scriptures concerning Numbers 11:5

LEES
-Settling of wine Psalm 75:8; Isaiah 25:6; Jeremiah 48:11; Zep 1:12

LEFT-HANDED
-General scriptures concerning Judges 3:15; 20:16

LEGENDS (INSCRIPTIONS)
-"This is Jesus, the King of the Jews," Matthew 27:37
-Precepts written on door posts and gates, and worn on the hand and forehead Deuteronomy 6:6-9; 11:18-20; Isaiah 57:8

LEHABIM
-A Mizraite people Genesis 10:13; 1 Chronicles 1:11

LEHI
-A district of Judah, where Samson killed a thousand Philistines with the jawbone of a donkey Judges 15:9-19

LEGION
-Of angels Matthew 26:53
-Demons Mark 5:9, 15

LEGISLATION
-Class, forbidden Exodus 12:49; Leviticus 24:22; Numbers 9:14; 15:15, 29; Galatians 3:28
-Supplemental, concerning Sabbath-breaking Numbers 15:32-35
-Inheritance Numbers 27:1-11
-See GOVERNMENT
-See LAW

LEGS
-Of the crucified, broken John 19:31, 32

LEMUEL
-(A king) -Probably refers to Solomon Proverbs 31:1, 4

LENDING

350
LENTILES
-General scriptures concerning Genesis 25:34; 2 Samuel 17:28; 23:11; Ezekiel 4:9

LEOPARD
-A carnivorous animal So 4:8
-Fierceness of Jeremiah 5:6; 13:23; Hosea 13:7; Hab 1:8
-FIGURATIVE Daniel 7:6 . Taming of, the triumph of the gospel Isaiah 11:6

LEPROSY
-Law concerning Leviticus 13; 14; 22:4; Numbers 5:1-3; 12:14; Deuteronomy 24:8; Matthew 8:4; Luke 5:14; 17:14
-Entailed 2 Kings 5:27
-Isolation of lepers Leviticus 13:46; Numbers 5:2; 12:14; 2 Kings 15:5; 2 Chronicles 26:21
-Separate burial of 2 Chronicles 26:23
-Instances of leprosy not mentioned above . Four lepers outside Samaria 2 Kings 7:3 . Azariah 2 Kings 15:5
 . Simon Mark 14:3

LESHEM
-Also called LAISH - See DAN

LETTERS
-Written by David to Joab 2 Samuel 11:14
-King of Syria to king of Israel 2 Kings 5:5, 6
-Rabshakeh to Hezekiah Isaiah 37:9-14
-King of Babylon to Hezekiah Isaiah 39:1
-Sennacherib to Hezekiah 2 Kings 19:14
-Of Artaxerxes to Nehemiah Nehemiah 2:7-9
-Open letter from Sanballat to Nehemiah Nehemiah 6:5
-Claudius Lysias to Felix Acts 23:25-30
-Letters of intercession by Paul and Philemon on behalf of Onesimus Phm 1:1
-Of recommendation 2 Corinthians 3:1

LETHISHIM
-A son of Dedan Genesis 25:3

LEUMMIM
-A son of Dedan Genesis 25:3

LEVI
-Son of Jacob Genesis 29:34; 35:23; 1 Chronicles 2:1
-Avenges the seduction of Dinah Genesis 34; 49:5-7
-Jacob's prophecy regarding Genesis 49:5-7
-His age at death Exodus 6:16
-(Descendants of, made the ministers of religion) - See LEVITES

LEVIATHAN
-Possibly a crocodile Job 41; Psalm 104:26
-"The crooked (R. V.) serpent." Isaiah 27:1
-FIGURATIVE Psalm 74:14
LEVITES
-(The descendants of Levi) -Set apart as ministers of religion Numbers 1:47-54; 3:6-16; 16:9; 26:57-62; Deuteronomy 10:8; 1 Chronicles 15:2
-Substituted in the place of the firstborn children Numbers 3:12, 41-45; 8:14, 16-18; 18:6
-Religious zeal of Exodus 32:26-28; Deuteronomy 33:9, 10; Malachi 2:4, 5
-Conscription of Numbers 8:6-21
-Sedition among, led by Korah, Dathan, Abiram, and On, on account of jealousy toward Moses and Aaron Numbers 16 with Numbers 4:19, 20
-Three divisions of, each having the name of one of its progenitors-Gershon, Kohath, and Merari Numbers 3:17
-Gershonites and their duties Numbers 3:18-26; 4:23-26; 10:17
-The ruling chief over the Gershonites was the second son of the ruling high priest Numbers 4:28
-The Kohathites, consisting of the families of the Amramites, the Izeharites, the Hebronites, and the Uzzielites Numbers 3:27; 4:18-20
-Of the Amramites, Aaron and his family were set apart as priests Exodus 28:1; 29:9; Numbers 3:38; 17:1-4, 8, 18:1
-The remaining families appointed to take charge of the ark of the covenant, table, lampstand, altars, and vessels of the sanctuary, the hangings, and all the service Numbers 3:27-32; 4:2-15
-The chief over the Kohathites was the oldest son of the ruling high priest Numbers 3:32; 1 Chronicles 9:20
-The Merarites Numbers 3:20, 33-37; 4:31-33; 7:8; 1 Chronicles 6:19, 10:17; 29, 30; 23:21-23
-The chief over the Merarites was the second son of the ruling high priest Numbers 4:33
-Place of, in encampments and the march Numbers 8:6-21; 17:1-2; 3:23-35
-Cities assigned to, in the land of Canaan Joshua 21
-Resided also in villages outside of Jerusalem Nehemiah 12:29
-Age of .When inducted into office Numbers 4:3, 30, 47; 1 Chronicles 23:3; 8:23-26; 24, 27; Ezra 3:8 .When retired from office Numbers 4:3, 47
-Carried the ark of the covenant 1 Chronicles 15:2, Deuteronomy 10:8; 26, 27
-Ministered in the presence of the ark of the covenant 1 Chronicles 16:4
-Custodians and administrators of the tithes and other offerings 1 Chronicles 9:26-29; 26:28; 29:8; 2 Chronicles 24:5, 11; 31:11-19; 34:9; Ezra 8:29, 30, 33; Nehemiah 12:44
-Prepared the shewbread 1 Chronicles 23:28, 29
-Assisted the priests in preparing the sacrifice 2 Chronicles 29:12-36; 35:1-18
-Killed the Passover lambs for the people of the captivity Ezra 6:20, 21
-Teachers of the law Deuteronomy 33:10; 2 Chronicles 17:8, 9; 30:22; 35:3; Nehemiah 8:7-13; Malachi 2:6, 7
-Were judges Deuteronomy 17:9; 1 Chronicles 23:4; 26:29; 2 Chronicles 19:8-11; Nehemiah 11:16
-See JUDGES
-(Were scribes of the sacred books) -See SCRIBES
-Pronounced the blessings of the law in the responsive service at Mount Gerizim Deuteronomy 27:12; Joshua 8:33
-Were porters of the doors -See PORTERS
-Were overseers in building and the repairs of the temple 1 Chronicles 23:2-4; Ezra 3:8, 9
-Were musicians of the temple service -See MUSIC
-Supervised weights and measures as standards of doing business 1 Chronicles 23:29
-The list of those who returned from captivity Ezra 2:40-63; 7:7; 8:16-20; Nehemiah 7:43-73; 12
-Sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:9-28
-Profits from In lieu of landed inheritance, forty-eight cities with suburbs were assigned to them Numbers 35:2-8 with Numbers 18:18-24 .And Numbers 26:62; 12:12, Deuteronomy 10:9; 18, 19; 14:27-29; 18:1-8; Joshua 13:14; 14:3; 18:7; 1 Chronicles 6:54-81; 13:2; 2 Chronicles 23:2; Ezekiel 34:1-5
-Assigned to, by families Joshua 21:4-40
-Suburbs of their cities were inalienable for debt Leviticus 25:32-34
-Tithes and other offerings Numbers 18:24, 26-32; Deuteronomy 18:1-8; 26:11-13; Joshua 13:14;
Nehemiah 10:38, 39; 12:44, 47
- First fruits Nehemiah 12:44, 47
- The plunder of war, including captives Numbers 31:30, 42-47
- See TITHES
- Tithes withheld from Nehemiah 13:10-13; Malachi 3:10
- Pensioned 2 Chronicles 31:16-18
- Owned lands Deuteronomy 18:8; with 1 Kings 2:26
- Land allotted to, by Ezekiel Ezekiel 48:13, 14
- Degraded from the Levitical office by Jeroboam 2 Chronicles 11:13-17; 13:9-11
- Loyal to the ruler 2 Kings 11:7-11; 2 Chronicles 23:7
- Intermarried with Canaanites Ezra 9:1, 2; 10:23, 24
- Exempt from enrollment for military duty Numbers 1:47-54; with 1 Chronicles 12:26
- Subordinate to the sons of Aaron Numbers 3:9; 8:19; 18:6
- Prophecies concerning Jeremiah 33:18; Ezekiel 44:10-14; Malachi 3:3
- Of their repentance of the crucifixion of the Messiah Zechariah 12:10-13
- John's vision concerning Revelation 7:7

LEX TALIONIS
- See RETALIATION

LIARS
- All men are liars Psalm 116:11
- Satan, a deceiver John 8:44, 55
- Prohibited from the Kingdom of Heaven Revelation 21:8
- See DECEIT
- See DECEPTION
- See FALSEHOOD
- See HYPOCRISY

LIBERALITY
- See ALMS
- See BENEFICENCE
- See CHARITABLENESS
- See MINISTERS, EMOLUMENTS (BENEFITS) OF
- See POOR, DUTY TO
- See RICH
- See RICHES


LIBERTINES
-Freedmen Acts 6:9

LIBERTY
-Proclaimed in the year of jubilee Leviticus 25:10; Jeremiah 34:8, 15-17
-See JUBILEE
-FIGURATIVE Isaiah 61:2; 63:4; John 8:32, Luke 4:19; 33, 36; Galatians 3:28; Ephesians 6:8; Colossians 3:11

LIBNAH
-1. A station of the Israelites in the desert Numbers 33:20

LIBNI
-2. Grandson of Merari 1 Chronicles 6:29

LIBYA
-Region north of Egypt Ezekiel 30:5; 38:5; Acts 2:10
-Also called LUBIM and PHUT

LIBYANS
-The inhabitants of Libya Jeremiah 46:9; Daniel 11:43

LICE
-Plague of Exodus 8:16-19; Psalm 105:31

LICENTIOUSNESS
-See ADULTERY
-See LASCIVIOUSNESS

LIFE
-(SACREDNESS OF, an inference from what is taught in the law concerning murder) .See HOMICIDE
.To be hated for Christ's sake Luke 14:26 .What can a man give in exchange for Matthew 16:26; Mark 8:37
-BREVITY AND UNCERTAINTY OF Genesis 18:27; 47:9; 1 Samuel 20:3; 2 Samuel 14:14; 1 Chronicles 29:15; Job 4:19-21; 7:6-10, 17; 8:9; 10:9, 25, 26; 13:12, 20, 21, 25, 28; 14:1, 2; 17:1; Psalm 22:29; 39:4-6, 11; 78:39; 89:47, 48; 90:3, 5, 6, 9, 10; 102:11; 103:14-16; 144:3, 4; 146:4; Proverbs 27:1; Ecclesiastes 1:4; 6:12; Isaiah 2:22; 40:6, 38:12; 7, 24; 50:9; 51:8, 12; 64:6; James 1:10, 11; 4:14; 1 Peter 1:24 .See DEATH

-FROM GOD Genesis 2:7; Deuteronomy 8:3; 30:20; 32:39, 40; 1 Samuel 2:6; Job 27:3; 34:14, 15; Psalm 22:29; 30:3; 68:20; 104:30; Ecclesiastes 12:7; Isaiah 38:16-20; Acts 17:25-28; Romans 4:17; 1 Timothy 6:13; James 4:15

-LONG. See LONGEVITY

-SPIRITUAL John 3:3-16; 6:27, 33, 35, 5:24-26, 40; 40, 47; 10:10; 11:25, 26; 14:6; 17:2, 3; Romans 6:4, 5, 8, 11, 13, 20:31; 22, 23; 8:10; 1 John 1:1, 2

LIGHT

-Created Genesis 1:3-5; Isaiah 45:7; 2 Corinthians 4:6

-Miraculous Matthew 17:2; Acts 9:3

-FIGURATIVE AND SYMBOLICAL 1 Kings 11:36; Psalm 27:1; 119:105, 130; Proverbs 6:23; Ecclesiastes 2:13; Isaiah 8:20; 49:6; 58:8; 60:19, 20; Matthew 4:16; 5:14, 16; Luke 2:32; 11:34; John 1:4, 16:8, 5, 7-9; 3:19-21; 5:35; 8:12; 9:5; 12:35, 36; Acts 26:18; Ephesians 5:8, 14; Philippians 2:15; 1 Thessalonians 5:5; 1 Timothy 6:16; James 1:17; 1 Peter 2:9; 2 Peter 1:19; 1 John 1:5, 7; Revelation 21:23

LIGHTNING


LIGN-ALOE

-A tree, not identified by naturalists Numbers 24:6

LIGURE

-A precious stone Exodus 28:19; 39:12

LILY

-The principal capitals of the temple ornamented with carvings of 1 Kings 7:19, 22, 26
-Molded on the rim of the molten laver in the temple 1 Kings 7:26; 2 Chronicles 4:5
-FIGURATIVE. Of the lips of the beloved So 5:13

LIME

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 33:12; Amos 2:1

LINEN

-Exported. From Egypt 1 Kings 10:28; Ezekiel 27:17. From Syria Ezekiel 27:16
-Curtains of the tabernacle made of Exodus 26:1; 27:9
-Vestments of priests made of Exodus 28:5-8, 15, 39-42
-Livery of royal households made of Genesis 41:42; Esther 8:15
-Garments. For men made of Genesis 41:42; Ezekiel 9:2; Luke 16:19. For women made of Isaiah 3:23; Ezekiel 16:10-13
-Bedding made of Proverbs 7:16
-Mosaic law forbade its being interwoven with wool Leviticus 19:19; Deuteronomy 22:11
-The corpse of Jesus was wrapped in Mark 15:46; John 20:5
-FIGURATIVE. Pure and white, of righteousness Revelation 15:6; 19:8, 14

LINUS

-A Christian at Rome 2 Timothy 4:21

LION

-King of beasts Micah 5:8
-Fierceness of Job 4:10; 28:8; Psalm 7:2; Proverbs 22:13; Jeremiah 2:15; 49:19; 50:44; Hosea 13:8

355
-The roaring of Psalm 22:13; Proverbs 20:2
-Strength of Proverbs 30:30; Isaiah 38:13; Joel 1:6
-Instincts of, in taking prey Psalm 10:9; 17:12; Lamentations 3:10; Amos 3:4; Na 2:12
-Lair of, in the jungles Jeremiah 4:7; 25:38
-The bases in the temple ornamented by mouldings of 1 Kings 7:29, 36
-Twelve statues of, on the stairs leading to Solomon's throne 1 Kings 10:19, 20
-Samson's riddle concerning Judges 14:14, 18
-Proverb of Ecclesiastes 9:4
-Parable of Ezekiel 19:1-9
-Kept in captivity Daniel 6
-Sent as judgment upon the Samaritans 2 Kings 17:25, 26
-Killed by Samson Judges 14:5-9, David 1 Samuel 17:34, 36, Benaiah 2 Samuel 23:20, Saints Hebrews 11:33
-Disobedient prophet killed by 1 Kings 13:24-28
-An unnamed person killed by 1 Kings 20:36
-Used for the torture of criminals Daniel 6:16-24; 7:12; 2 Timothy 4:17
 .Of divine judgments Isaiah 15:9

LITIGATION
-To be avoided Matthew 5:25; Luke 12:58; 1 Corinthians 6:1-8
-See ACTIONS AT LAW
-See ADJUDICATION
-See ARBITRATION
-See COMPROMISE

LITTER
-An oriental carriage for carrying persons Isaiah 66:20

LIVER
-Burnt in sacrifice Leviticus 3:5
-Superstitious rites with Ezekiel 21:21

LIVERY
-(Of seizin (the method by which the ceremonial conveyance of land was made)) -See LAND, CONVEYANCE OF

LIZARD
-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 11:30; Proverbs 30:28

LO-AMMI
-A symbolic name given to a son of Hosea Hosea 1:9

LOAVES
-Miracle of the five Matthew 14:15-21; 16:9; Luke 9:12-17
-Miracle of the seven Matthew 15:34-38; 16:10
-See BREAD

LOBBING
-General scriptures concerning Ezra 4:4, 5
-See DIPLOMACY
-See INFLUENCE, POLITICAL

LOCK
-General scriptures concerning Judges 3:23-25; Nehemiah 3:13, 14; So 5:5
LOCUST
- Authorized as food Leviticus 11:22
- Used as food Matthew 3:4; Mark 1:6
- Plague of Exodus 10:1-19; Psalm 105:34, 35
- Devastation by Deuteronomy 28:38; 1 Kings 8:37; 2 Chronicles 7:13; Isaiah 33:4; Joel 1:4-7; Revelation 9:7-10
- Sun obscured by Joel 2:2, 10
- Instincts of Proverbs 30:27
- In A. V. often inaccurately translated "grasshopper," as in Judges 6:5; 7:12; Job 39:20; Jeremiah 46:23
- See GRASSHOPPER
- FIGURATIVE Jeremiah 46:23
- SYMBOLICAL Revelation 9:3-10

LOD
- A city in the territory of the tribe of Benjamin 1 Chronicles 8:12; Ezra 2:33; Nehemiah 7:37; 11:35
- Called LYDDA Acts 9:38

LO-DEBAR
- A city in the territory of the tribe of Manasseh 2 Samuel 9:4, 5; 17:27
- Home of Mephibosheth, the lame son of Jonathan 2 Samuel 9:3-5

LOG
- A measure for liquids, holding about a pint Leviticus 14:10, 12, 15, 24

LOIS
- The grandmother of Timothy, commended by Paul for her faith 2 Timothy 1:5

LONGEVITY
- General scriptures concerning Genesis 6:3; Exodus 20:12; 1 Kings 3:11-14; Job 5:26; Psalm 21:4; 34:11-13; 90:10; Proverbs 3:1, 91:16; 2, 16; 9:11; 10:27; Isaiah 65:20; 1 Peter 3:10, 11
- See OLD AGE
- INSTANCES OF Adam, nine-hundred and thirty years Genesis 5:5; Seth, nine-hundred and twelve years Genesis 5:8; Enos, nine-hundred and five years Genesis 5:11; Cainan, nine-hundred and ten years Genesis 5:14; Mahalaleel, eight-hundred and ninety-five years Genesis 5:17; Jared, nine-hundred and sixty-two years Genesis 5:20; Enoch, three-hundred and sixty-five years Genesis 5:23; Methuselah, nine-hundred and sixty-nine years Genesis 5:27; Lamech, seven-hundred and seventy-seven years Genesis 5:31; Noah, nine-hundred and fifty years Genesis 9:29; Shem, six-hundred years Genesis 11:10, 11; Arphaxad, four-hundred and thirty-eight years Genesis 11:12, 13; Salah, four-hundred and thirty-three years Genesis 11:14, 15; Eber, four-hundred and sixty-four years Genesis 11:16, 17; Peleg, two-hundred and thirty-nine years Genesis 11:18, 19; Reu, two-hundred and thirty-nine years Genesis 11:20, 21; Serug, two-hundred and thirty years Genesis 11:22, 23; Nahor, one-hundred and forty-eight years Genesis 11:24, 25; Terah, two-hundred and five years Genesis 11:32; Job, "lived one-hundred and forty years" after his ordeal, and then "he died at a very great age," Job 42:16, 17; Sarah, one-hundred and twenty-seven years Genesis 23:1; Abraham, one-hundred and seventy-five years Genesis 25:7; Isaac, one-hundred and eighty years Genesis 35:28; Jacob, one-hundred and forty-seven years Genesis 47:28; Joseph, one-hundred and ten years Genesis 50:26; Amram, one-hundred and thirty-seven years Exodus 6:20; Aaron, one-hundred and twenty-three years Numbers 33:39; Moses, one-hundred and twenty years Deuteronomy 31:2; 34:7; Joshua, one-hundred and ten years Joshua 24:29; Eli, ninety-eight years 1 Samuel 4:15; Barzillai, eighty years 2 Samuel 19:32; Jehoiada, one-hundred and thirty years 2 Chronicles 24:15; Anna, older than eighty-four years Luke 2:36, 37; Paul, "the aged one" Phm 1:9

LONSDUERFING
- General scriptures concerning 1 Corinthians 13:4, 7; 2 Corinthians 6:4-6; Galatians 5:22; Ephesians 4:1, 2; Colossians 1:11; 3:12, 13; 1 Timothy 1:16; 2 Timothy 3:10; 4:2
- See CHARITABLENESS
- See GOD, LONGSUFFERING OF
LOOKING-Glass
-See MIRROR

Lord
- A prince Joshua 13:3; Judges 3:3; 1 Samuel 5:8; 6:4
- See GOD
- See JESUS

Lord's Day
- See SABBATH

Lord's Prayer
- General scriptures concerning Matthew 6:9-13; Luke 11:2-4

Lord's Supper
- See EUCHARIST

Lost Sheep
- Parable of Matthew 18:12, 13; Luke 15:4-7

Lost, The
- See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

Lo-ruhamah
- Hosea's daughter Hosea 1:6-8

Lot, The
- General scriptures concerning Proverbs 16:33; 18:18; Isaiah 34:17; Joel 3:3
- The scapegoat chosen by Leviticus 16:8-10
- The land of Canaan divided among tribes by Numbers 26:55; Joshua 15; 18:10; 19:51; 21; 1 Chronicles 6:61, 65; Ezekiel 45:1; 47:22; 48:29; Micah 2:5; Acts 13:19
- Saul chosen king by 1 Samuel 10:20, 21
- Priests and Levites designated by, for sanctuary service 1 Chronicles 24:5-31; 26:13; Nehemiah 10:34; Luke 1:9
- Used after the captivity Nehemiah 11:1
- An apostle chosen by Acts 1:26
- Achan's guilt ascertained by Joshua 7:14-18
- Jonathan's 1 Samuel 14:41, 42
- Jonath's John 1:7
- Used to fix the time for the execution of condemned persons Esther 3:7; 9:24
- The garments of Jesus divided by Psalm 22:18; Matthew 27:35; Mark 15:24; John 19:23, 24

Lot
- 1. Feast of. See PURIM

Love
- Of children for parents. See CHILDREN
- Of God. See GOD, LOVE OF
-OF MAN FOR GOD Exodus 20:6; Deuteronomy 5:10; 6:5; 7:9; 11:1; 10:12; 13; 12; 13:3; 30:6, 16, 20; Joshua 22:5; 23:11; Psalm 18:1; 31:23; 37:4; 45:10, 11; 63:5, 6; 69:35, 36; 73:25, 26; 91:14; 97:10; 116:1; 145:20; Proverbs 8:17; 23:26; Isaiah 56:6, 7; Jeremiah 2:2, 3; Matthew 22:37, 38; Mark 12:29, 30, 32, 33; Luke 11:42; John 5:42; Romans 5:5; 8:28; 1 Corinthians 8:3; Philippians 1:9; 2 Thessalonians 3:5; 2 Timothy 1:7; 1 John 2:5, 15; 3:17, 18; 4:12, 16-21; 5:1-3; 2 John 1:6; Jude 1:21

-OF MAN FOR JESUS Matthew 10:37, 38; 25:34-40; 27:55-61; Mark 9:41; Luke 2:29, 30; 7:47; 14:15, 21; John 8:42; 23, 28; 15:9; 16:27; 26:17; 26:17; Acts 21:13; 2 Corinthians 5:6, 8, 1 Corinthians 16; 14, 15; Galatians 5:6, 22; 6:14; Ephesians 3:17-19; 4:15; Philippians 1:9, 20, 6:24; 21, 23; 3:7, 8; Colossians 1:8; 2 Thessalonians 3:5; 2 Timothy 1:13; 4:8; Phm 1:5; Hebrews 6:10; James 1:12; 2:5; 1 Peter 1:8; 2:7; Revelation 2:4


-OF MAN FOR MAN Leviticus 19:18, 34; Deuteronomy 10:19; Psalm 133:1-3; Proverbs 10:12; 15:17; 17:9, 17; So 8:6, 7; Matthew 5:41-47; 7:12; 10:41, 42; 19:19; 25:34-40; Mark 9:41; 12:30-33; Luke 6:31-35; 10:30-37; John 13:14, 15, 15:12, 34, 35; 13, 17; Romans 12:9, 10; 13:8-10; 1 Corinthians 8:1; 13:1-13; 14:1; 16:14; Galatians 5:13, 14, 2 Corinthians 8:7, 8; 22, 26; Ephesians 5:2; Philippians 1:9; 2:2; Colossians 2:2, 3; 12; 1 Thessalonians 1:3, 3:12; 4:9; 1 Timothy 1:5, 14; 2:15; 4:12, 6:2; 2 Timothy 2:22; Titus 3:15; Phm 1:12-16; Hebrews 10:24; James 2:8; 1 Peter 1:22; 2:17; 3:8; 9, 4:8; 2 Peter 1:7; 1 John 2:9-11; 3:11, 14, 4, 7, 11, 12, 16-19, 23; 20, 21, 5:1, 2; 2 John 1:5

-EXEMPLIFICATION OF THE LOVE OF MAN FOR MAN Exodus 32:31, 32; Psalm 133:1-3; Proverbs 24:17, 18; Matthew 5:41; 42; 10:41; 42; 25:34-40; Mark 9:41; Acts 20:26; Luke 10:25-37; 27, 31; 26:29; Romans 1:12; 5:7; 9:1-3; 12:15, 16; 15:1, 2, 5, 7, 14, 15, 14; 19, 21; 24, 32; 16:1-16, 19; 1 Corinthians 1:4; 4:14-16; 2 Corinthians 3:1-6; 13, 14, 10; 24; 23, 24; 2:1-17; 3:2; 4:5; 7:1-4; 6:4-6; 11-13; 7, 12; 11:2; 12:14-16, 19-21; 13:9; 6:1; Galatians 4:11-20; 2, 10; Ephesians 3:13; 4:2, 32; Philippians 1:3-5, 7, 6:22, 24; 8, 23-26; 2:19; 3:18; 4:1; Colossians 1:3, 4, 24, 28, 29; 2:1, 5; 4:7; 2:7, 8, 11, 1 Thessalonians 1:3, 4; 12, 17-20, 3:5, 5:8, 7-10, 12, 11, 14; 2 Thessalonians 1:4; 1 Timothy 1:5; 5:9, 10; 6:2, 11; 2 Timothy 1:3, 4, 8; Phm 1:8, 9, 2:10; 12, 16-21; Hebrews 5:2; 6:9, 10; 13:1-3, 22; James 1:27 .See FRATERNITY


-OF MONEY .The root of evil 1 Timothy 6:10 .See RICHES

-OF PARENTS FOR CHILDREN .See PARENTS .See also BROTHER .See FRATERNITY .See FRIENDSHIP

LOVEFEASTS
-Assemblies of Christian fellowship 2 Peter 2:13; Jude 1:12

LOVERS

LOYALTY
-Enjoined Exodus 22:28; Numbers 27:20; Ezra 6:10; 7:26; Job 34:18; Proverbs 24:21; Ecclesiastes 8:2, 10:4; Romans 13:1; Titus 3:1
-Enforced Ezra 10:8; Proverbs 17:11
-Disloyalty 2 Peter 2:10
-See PATRIOTISM

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Inhabitants of northern Africa 2 Chronicles 12:3; 16:8
- The region they inhabited was called PHUT in Ezekiel 27:10; Na 3:9
- See PHUT
- Called LIBYA Acts 2:10

**LUCAS**
- Fellow-laborer of Paul Phm 1:24
- See LUKE

**LUCIFER**
- Nebuchadnezzar called by this name Isaiah 14:12

**LUCIUS**
- 1. A Christian at Antioch Acts 13:1
- 2. A relative of Paul Romans 16:21

**LUD**
- A son of Shem Genesis 10:22; 1 Chronicles 1:17

**LUDIM**
- 1. Son of Mizraim Genesis 10:13; 1 Chronicles 1:11

**LUHITH**
- A city of Moab Isaiah 15:5; Jeremiah 48:5

**LUKE**
- (A disciple) - A physician Colossians 4:14
- Wrote to Theophilus Luke 1:1-4; Acts 1:1, 2
- Accompanies Paul in his tour of Asia and Macedonia Acts 16:10-13; 20:5, 6
- To Jerusalem Acts 21:1-18
- To Rome Acts 27; 28; 2 Timothy 4:11; Phm 1:24

**LUKEWARMNESS**
- FIGURATIVE Jeremiah 9:3; Ezekiel 13:5; 16:30; Hosea 6:4; 10:2; Hag 1:2, 4-11; 2:15, 16; Matthew 26:41; 3:2; Revelation 2:4; 15, 16 .See BACKSLIDING .See BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL

**LUNACY**
- See INSANITY
- See DEMONS

**LUST**
- Evil desire Genesis 3:6; Exodus 20:17; Job 31:9-12; Psalm 81:12; Proverbs 6:24, 25; Matthew 5:28; Mark 4:19; John 8:44; 1 Corinthians 9:27; 10:6, 7; Ephesians 4:22; 1 Timothy 6:9; 2 Timothy 2:22; 4:3, 4; Titus 2:12; James 1:14, 15; 4:1-3; 1 Peter 2:11; 4:3; 2 Peter 2:18; 3:3; 1 John 2:16, 17; Jude 1:16, 18
- See ADULTERY
- See COVETOUSNESS
- See INCEST
- See LASCIVIOUSNESS
- See SENSUALITY
- See SODOMY

**LYCAonia**
- (A province of Asia Minor) - Paul visits towns of Acts 14:6-21; 16:1, 2
LYCIA
-A province of Asia Minor -Paul visits Acts 27:5

LYDDA
-Also called LOD -A city of the tribe of Benjamin 1 Chronicles 8:12; Ezra 2:33; Nehemiah 11:35
-Peter heals Aeneas in Acts 9:32-35

LYDIA
-1. A woman of Thyatira, who with her household was converted through the preaching of Paul Acts 16:14, 15 .Entertains Paul and Silas Acts 16:15, 40
-2. Incorrectly put for LUD Ezekiel 30:5

LYING
-Lying spirit from God 1 Kings 22:21-23; 2 Chronicles 18:20-22
-See FALSEHOOD
-See HYPOCRISY

LYSANIAS
-A tetrarch Luke 3:1

LYSIAS
-Chief captain of Roman troops in Jerusalem Acts 24:7, 22
-See CLAUDIUS LYSIAS

LYSTRA
-One of two cities of Lycaonia, to which Paul and Barnabas fled from persecutions in Iconium Acts 14:6-23; 2 Timothy 3:11
-Congregation of, elders ordained for, by Paul and Barnabas Acts 14:23
-Timothy a resident of Acts 16:1-4

M

MAACHAH
-1. Son of Nahor Genesis 22:24
-2. Also called MAACAH .Mother of Absalom 2 Samuel 3:3; 1 Chronicles 3:2
-3. Also called MAOCH .Father of Achish 1 Samuel 27:2; 1 Kings 2:39
-4. Also called MICHAIAH .Mother of Abijam and grandmother of Asa 1 Kings 15:2, 10-13; 2 Chronicles 11:20-23; 13:2; 15:16
-5. Wife of Machir 1 Chronicles 7:15, 16
-6. Concubine of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:48
-7. Wife of Jehiel 1 Chronicles 8:29; 9:35
-8. Father of Hanan 1 Chronicles 11:43
-9. Father of Shephatiah 1 Chronicles 27:16
-10. Also called MAACAH and MAACHATHI .A small kingdom east of Bashan Deuteronomy 3:14; Joshua 12:5; 2 Samuel 10:6, 8; 1 Chronicles 19:6, 7

MAADAIR
-A returned exile Ezra 10:34

MAADIAH
-A priest Nehemiah 12:5

MAAI
MAALEH-ACRABBIM
- An acclivity on the southern border of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:3
- See AKRABBIM

MAARATH
- A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:59

MAASEIAH
- 1. A Levite musician 1 Chronicles 15:18, 20
- 2. A captain of hundreds 2 Chronicles 23:1
- 3. An officer of Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:11
- 4. Son of Ahaz. killed by Zichri 2 Chronicles 28:7
- 5. Governor of Jerusalem 2 Chronicles 34:8
- 6. The name of a number of priests of the exile Ezra 10:18, 21, 22; Nehemiah 8:4, 7; 12:41, 42; Jeremiah 21:1; 29:25; 37:3
- 7. A returned exile Ezra 10:30
- 8. Father of Azariah Nehemiah 3:23
- 9. One who sealed the covenant Nehemiah 10:25
- 10. A descendant of Pharez Nehemiah 11:5
- 12. Father of a false prophet Jeremiah 29:21
- 13. An officer of the temple Jeremiah 35:4
- 14. Grandfather of Baruch Jeremiah 32:12; 51:59

MAASIAI
- A priest 1 Chronicles 9:12

MAATH
- An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3:26

MAAZ
- A son of Ram 1 Chronicles 2:27

MAAZIAH
- 1. A priest 1 Chronicles 24:18
- 2. A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:8

MACEDONIA
- (A country in southeastern Europe) - Paul has a vision concerning Acts 16:9
- Preaches in, at Philippi Acts 16:12
- The congregation in, sends contributions to the poor saints in Jerusalem Romans 15:26; 2 Corinthians 8:1-5
- Timothy visits Acts 19:22
- Disciples in Acts 19:23; 27:2

MACHBANAI
- A Gadite warrior 1 Chronicles 12:13

MACHI
- A Gadite Numbers 13:15

MACHIR
-2. A man of Lo-debar who took care of Jonathan's lame son, Mephibosheth 2 Samuel 9:4, 5; 17:27

**MACHNADBEAI**
-A Jew Ezra 10:40

**MACHPELAH**
-The burying place of Sarah, Abraham, Isaac, Rebekah, Leah, and Jacob Genesis 23:9, 17-20; 25:9; 49:30, 31; 50:13; Acts 7:16

**MADAI**
-Son of Japheth Genesis 10:2; 1 Chronicles 1:5

**MADMANNAH**
-A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:31

**MADMENAH**
-A city of the tribe of Benjamin Isaiah 10:31

**MADNESS**
-See INSANITY

**MADON**
-A Canaanite city Joshua 11:1; 12:19

**MAGDALA**
-A city of Galilee -Christ visits Matthew 15:39

**MAGI**
-The wise men from the east who visited Jesus as an infant Matthew 2:1-12

**MAGIC**
-See ASTROLOGY
-See MAGICIAN
-See NECROMANCY
-See SORCERY
-See WITCHCRAFT

**MAGICIAN**
-A person who claims to understand and explain mysteries by magic Daniel 1:20
-Failed to interpret Pharaoh's dreams Genesis 41:8, 24
-Nebuchadnezzars Daniel 2:2-13; 4:7
-Wrought apparent miracles Exodus 7:11, 12, 22; 8:7, 18

**MAGISTRATE**
-Obedience to, enjoined Titus 3:1
-See GOVERNMENT
-See RULERS

**MAGNA CHARTA**
-Of the Israelites -See CONSTITUTION

**MAGNANIMITY**

**MAGNIFICAT**
-Of Mary Luke 1:46-55
MAGOG
-Son of Japheth Genesis 10:2; 1 Chronicles 1:5
-Prophecy concerning Ezekiel 38:2; 39:6
-Symbolical of the enemies of God Revelation 20:8

MAGOR-MISSABIB
-A symbolical name given by Jeremiah to Pashur Jeremiah 20:3-6

MAGPIASH
-A person or family Nehemiah 10:20

MAHALAH
-Grandson of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 7:18

MAHALALEEL
-1. Also called MALELEEL Son of Cainan Genesis 5:12-17; 1 Chronicles 1:2; Luke 3:37
-2. A man of Judah Nehemiah 11:4

MAHALATH
-1. Also called BASHEMATH Daughter of Ishmael Genesis 28:9; 36:3
-2. A granddaughter of David 2 Chronicles 11:18
-3. MAHALATH See MUSIC

MAHANAIM
-The place where Jacob had the vision of angels Genesis 32:2
-The town of, allotted to Gad Joshua 13:26, 30
-One of the Levitical cities Joshua 21:38
-Ish-bosheth establishes himself at, when made king over Israel 2 Samuel 2:8-12
-David lodges at, at the time of Absalom's rebellion 2 Samuel 17:27-29; 1 Kings 2:8

MAHANEH-DAN

MAHARAI
-One of David's warriors 2 Samuel 23:28; 1 Chronicles 11:30; 27:13

MAHATH
-Name of two descendants of Kohath 1 Chronicles 6:35; 2 Chronicles 29:12; 31:13

MAHAZIOTH
-Son of Heman 1 Chronicles 25:4, 30

MAHER-SHALAL-HASH-BAZ
-A symbolical name Isaiah 8:1-4

MAHLAH
-One of the daughters of Zelophehad -Special legislation in regard to the inheritance of Numbers 26:33; 27:1-7

MAHLI
-1. Son of Merari Exodus 6:19; 1 Chronicles 6:19; Ezra 8:18
-2. Son of Mushi 1 Chronicles 6:47; 23:23; 24:30

MAHLOM
-A son of Naomi, and the first husband of Ruth Ru 1:2, 5; 4:9, 10

MAHOL
-Father of Heman, Chalcol, and Darda 1 Kings 4:31
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

MAIDEN
-See VIRGIN
-See SERVANT

MAIL
-1. Information, public or private. Carried by a courier Esther 3:13; 8:10
-2. Armor 1 Samuel 17:5. See ARMOR

MAJESTY
-Name of God Hebrews 1:3; 8:1
-See GOD

MAJORITY AND MINORITY REPORTS
-Of the spies Numbers 13:26-33; 14:6-10

MAKAZ
-A place in the territory of the tribe of Judah 1 Kings 4:9

MAKHELOTH
-An encampment of Israel Numbers 33:25, 26

MAKKEDAH
-A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah, conquered by Joshua Joshua 10:28; 12:16
-Five kings of the Amorites hide in a cave of, and are killed by Joshua Joshua 10:5, 16-27

MAKTESH
-A district where merchants traded Zep 1:11

MALACHI
-Last of the minor prophets Malachi 1:1
-Repries God's people for their impiety Malachi 1; 2; 3:7-15
-Fortells the coming of the Messiah Malachi 3:1-6
-The judgments on the wicked and consolations of the righteous Malachi 4:1-3
-The coming of the forerunner of the Messiah Malachi 4:4-6

MALCHAM
-1. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:9
-2. An idol Zep 1:5

MALCHIAH
-Also called MALCHIJAH
-1. A Gershonite 1 Chronicles 6:40
-2. Also called MELCHIAH. An Aaronite 1 Chronicles 9:12; Nehemiah 11:12; Jeremiah 21:1; 38:1
-3. Head of a division of priests 1 Chronicles 24:9
-4. Name of three exiles Ezra 10:25, 31
-5. A son of Rechab who repaired the dung gate of Jerusalem Nehemiah 3:14
-6. A Jew who helped repair the walls of Jerusalem Nehemiah 3:31
-7. A Jew who stood by Ezra when he read the book of the law to the people Nehemiah 8:4
-8. A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:3
-9. A priest appointed to assist in dedicating the walls of Jerusalem Nehemiah 12:42

MALCHIEL
-Son of Beriah Genesis 46:17; Numbers 26:45; 1 Chronicles 7:31

MALCHIRAM
-Son of Jeconiah 1 Chronicles 3:18

MALCHUS
-Servant of the high priest -Peter assaults in Gethsemane -Healed by Jesus Matthew 26:51; Mark 14:47;
Luke 22:50, 51; John 18:10

**MALEFACTORS (CRIMINALS)**


**MALEFASANCE IN OFFICE**

The steward mentioned in one of the parables of Jesus Luke 16:1-7

**MALICE**


- See CONSPIRACY
- See HATRED
- See HOMICIDE
- See JEALOUSY
- See REVENGE


**MALINGERING**

- INSTANCE OF. David feigning madness 1 Samuel 21:13-15

**MALLOWTHI**

- Son of Heman, a singer 1 Chronicles 25:4, 26

**MALLOWS**

- A plant Job 30:4

**MALLUCH**

- 1. A Merarite Levite 1 Chronicles 6:44
- 2. Son of Bani, who divorced his Gentile wife after the captivity Ezra 10:29
- 3. One of the family of Harim, who divorced his Gentile wife after the captivity Ezra 10:32
- 4. A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:4; 12:2
- 5. A chief of the people who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:27

**MAMMON**

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See RICH
-See RICHES

MAMRE
-2. An Amorite and confederate of Abraham Genesis 14:13, 24

MAN
-CREATED Genesis 1:26, 27; 2:7; 5:1, 2; Deuteronomy 4:32; 10:2, 3; Job 4:17; 8, 9; 31:15; 33:4; 35:10; Psalm 8:5; 100:3; 119:73; 138:8; 139:14; Ecclesiastes 7:29; Isaiah 17:7; 42:5; 43:7; 45:12; 64:8; Jeremiah 27:5; Zechariah 12:1; Malachi 2:10; Mark 10:6; Hebrews 2:7
-DESIGN OF THE CREATION OF Psalm 8:6-8; Proverbs 16:4; Isaiah 43:7
-DOMINION OF Genesis 1:26, 28; 2:19, 20; 9:2, 3; Jeremiah 27:6; 28:14; Daniel 2:38; Hebrews 2:7, 8
-DUTY OF .See DUTY .See NEIGHBOR
-IGNORANCE OF .See IGNORANCE
-IMMORTAL .See IMMORTALITY
-INSIGNIFICANCE OF Job 4:18, 19; 15:14; 22:2-5; 25:4-6; 38:4, 35:2-8; 12, 13; Psalm 8:3, 4; 144:3, 4
-LITTLE LOWER THAN THE ANGELS Job 4:18-21; Psalm 8:5; Hebrews 2:7, 8
-MORTAL Job 4:17; Ecclesiastes 2:14, 15; 3:20; 1 Corinthians 15:21, 22; Hebrews 9:27 .See DEATH
-STATE OF, AFTER THE FALL .See DEPRAVITY
-STATE OF, BEFORE THE FALL .See above, CREATED IN THE IMAGE OF GOD
-YOUNG MEN .See YOUNG MEN

MANAEN
-An associate of Herod in his youth, and a Christian teacher Acts 13:1

MANAHATH
-1. Son of Shobal Genesis 36:23; 1 Chronicles 1:40
-2. A city in the territory of the tribe of Benjamin 1 Chronicles 8:6

MANASSEH
-3. (MOSES, R. V.) Father of Gershom Judges 18:30
-5. Two Jews who put away (divorced) their Gentile wives after the captivity Ezra 10:30, 33

**MANDRAKE**
- General scriptures concerning Genesis 30:14-16; So 7:13

**MANEH**
- (A weight) - Rendered pound 1 Kings 10:17; Ezra 2:69; Nehemiah 7
  - Equal to one-hundred shekels 1 Kings 10:17; with 2 Chronicles 9:16
  - See WEIGHTS

**MANGER**
- (A feeding box for cattle) Luke 2:7, 12, 16
  - Rendered "stall" in Luke 13:15

**MANNA**
- General scriptures concerning Exodus 16:4-35; Numbers 11:6-10; Deuteronomy 8:3, 16; Joshua 5:12; Nehemiah 9:20; John 6:31, Psalm 78:24; 49, 58
  - Preserved in the ark of the testimony Exodus 16:33; Hebrews 9:4
  - FIGURATIVE John 6:48-51; 1 Corinthians 10:3; Revelation 2:17

**MANNERS**
- (Social customs) - Obeisance to strangers Genesis 18:2; 19:1
  - Standing while guests eat Genesis 18:8
  - In presence of superiors Genesis 31:35; Job 29:8. The aged Leviticus 19:32
  - Courteousness enjoined 1 Peter 3:8
  - Rules for guests Proverbs 23:1, 2; 1 Corinthians 10:27
  - See SALUTATIONS

**MANOAH**
- A Danite of Zorah and the father of Samson Judges 13:2-24

**MANSERVANT**
- See SERVANT

**MANSION**
- FIGURATIVE John 14:2

**MANSLAUGHTER**
- See FRATRICIDE
- See HOMICIDE
- See REGICIDE

**MANSLAYER**
- See HOMICIDE
- See CITIES OF REFUGE

**MANTLE**
- Ripped as a token of grief Ezra 9:3; Job 1:20; 2:12
  - Of Elijah 2 Kings 2:8, 1 Kings 19:19; 13, 14
  - See DRESS

**MANURE**
- Used as fertilizer Isaiah 25:10; Luke 13:8; 14:34, 35

**MAON**
- A city allotted to the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:55
  - The place where Nabal lived 1 Samuel 25:2
  - David (with his insurgents) encamps near 1 Samuel 23:24, 25
-Uzziah engages in war against the people of (called Mehunims) 2 Chronicles 26:7

**MARAH**
- The first station of the Israelites, where Moses made the bitter waters sweet Exodus 15:22-25; Numbers 33:8, 9

**MARALAH**
- A landmark on the boundary of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 19:11

**MARBLE**
- In the temple 1 Chronicles 29:2
- Pillars of Esther 1:6; So 5:15
- Merchandise of Revelation 18:12
- Mosaics of Esther 1:6

**MARESHAH**
- 2. Father of Hebron 1 Chronicles 2:42
- 3. A son of (or possibly a city) founded by, Laadah 1 Chronicles 4:21

**MARINERS (SAILORS)**
- General scriptures concerning 1 Kings 9:27; 2 Chronicles 8:18; Isaiah 42:10; Ezekiel 27:27
- Perils of Psalm 107:23-30; John 1:5; Acts 27:17-44
- Cowardice of Acts 27:30
- See SHIP
- See COMMERCE

**MARK**
- A nephew of Barnabas Colossians 4:10
- Paul and Barnabas contend concerning Acts 15:36-39
- A convert of Peter 1 Peter 5:13
- Fellow-worker with Paul at Rome Colossians 4:10, 11; 2 Timothy 4:11; Phm 1:24

**MARKET**
- (A place for general merchandise) - Held at gates - See GATES
- Judgment seat at Acts 16:19
- Traffic of, in Tyre. Consisted of horses, horsemen, horns, ivory, and ebony, emeralds, purple, embroidered wares, linen, coral, agate, honey, balm, wine, wool, oil, cassia, calamus, lambs, rams, goats, precious stones, and gold, spices, and costly apparel Ezekiel 27:13-25
- See GATES

**MAROTH**
- A city of the tribe of Judah Micah 1:12

**MARRIAGE**
- Consanguinous, Abraham and Sarah Genesis 11:29; 12:13; 20:3, 9-16
- Isaac and Rebekah Genesis 24:3, 4, 67; 28:2
- Jacob and his wives Genesis 29:15-30
- See below, in the elaborated text - Levirate (the brother required to marry a brother's widow) Genesis 38:8, 11; Deuteronomy 25:5-10; Ru 4:5; Matthew 22:24; Mark 12:19-23; Luke 20:28
- Parents' consent requires in the Mosaic law Exodus 22:17
- Presents given to parents to secure their favor Genesis 24:53; 34:12; Deuteronomy 22:29; 1 Samuel 18:25; Hosea 3:2
-Nuptial feasts Genesis 29:22; Judges 14:12; Esther 2:18; Matthew 22:11, 12
-Jesus present at John 2:1-5
-Ceremony attested by witnesses Ru 4:1-11; Isaiah 8:1-3
-The groom exempt one year from military duty Deuteronomy 24:5
-Bridal ornaments Isaiah 49:18; Jeremiah 2:32
-Bridal presents Genesis 24:53; Psalm 45:12
-A herald preceded the bridegroom Matthew 25:6
-Wedding robes adorned with jewels Isaiah 61:10
-Given by Kings 1 Samuel 17:25; 18:17, 21
-Daughters given in, as rewards of valor Judges 1:12; 1 Samuel 17:25; 18:27
-Wives taken by edict Esther 2:2-4, 8-14
-David gave one hundred Philistine foreskins for a wife 2 Samuel 3:14
-Wives among the Israelites must be Israelites Exodus 34:16; Deuteronomy 7:3, 4; Ezra 9:1, 1 Chronicles 23:22; 2, 12; Nehemiah 10:30; 13:26, 27; Malachi 2:11; 1 Corinthians 7:39; 2 Corinthians 6:14
-Betrothal a quasi-marriage Matthew 1:18; Luke 1:27
-Betrothal made with the spirit Ezekiel 16:8
-Celibacy deplored Judges 11:38; Isaiah 4:1; Jeremiah 16:9
-Advised 1 Corinthians 7:7, 8, 24-40
-Obligations under, inferior to duty to God Deuteronomy 13:6-10; Matthew 19:29; Luke 14:26
-Not binding after death Matthew 22:29, 30; Mark 12:24, 25
-See BRIDE
-See BRIDEGROOM

MARS' HILL
-(The same as Areopagus) -A hill in Athens Acts 17:19-34

MARTHA
-Sister of Mary and Lazarus John 11:1
-Ministers to Jesus Luke 10:38-42; John 12:2
-Beloved by Jesus John 11:5
-See LAZARUS
-See MARY

MARTYRDOM
-See PERSECUTION

MARY
- Magdalene. Possessed of devils, delivered by Jesus Mark 16:9; Luke 8:2, 3. Present at the crucifixion Matthew 27:56; Mark 15:40; John 20:1, 11-13. Recognizes Jesus after the resurrection Matthew 28:8-10; Mark 16:9; John 20:14-18
- Anoints Jesus Matthew 26:7-13; Mark 14:3-9; John 11:2; 12:3
- Mother of Mark and sister of Barnabas Acts 12:12; Colossians 4:10
- A Christian woman in Rome Romans 16:6

MASCHIL
- See MUSIC

MASH
- Son of Aram Genesis 10:23

MASHAL
- Also called MISHAL and MISHEAL - A Levitical city in the territory of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:26; 21:30; 1 Chronicles 6:74

MASKING
- By Tamar Genesis 38:14

MASON

MASREKAH
- A place in Edom Genesis 36:36; 1 Chronicles 1:47

MASSA
- Son of Ishmael Genesis 25:14; 1 Chronicles 1:30

MASSACRE
- Authorized by Moses Deuteronomy 20:13, 16
- Decree to destroy the Jews Esther 3

MASSAH
- An encampment of the Israelites Exodus 17:7
- See MERIBAH

MASTER
- Jesus called Matthew 8:19; 10:25; 26:18, 23:8; 25, 49; Mark 14:45; Luke 8:24; John 13:13, 14
- Jesus prohibited the appellation Matthew 23:8
- SCRIPTURES RELATING TO MASTERS OF SERVANTS Exodus 21:20, 21, 26, 27; Leviticus 19:13; 25:43; Deuteronomy 5:14; 24:14, 15; Job 31:13-15; Proverbs 22:16; 29:12, 21; Jeremiah 22:13; Malachi 3:5; Romans 4:4; Ephesians 6:9; Colossians 4:1; 1 Timothy 5:18; Phm 1:10-16; James 5:4. See SERVANT
- UNJUST MASTER, INSTANCES OF. Sarah to Hagar Genesis 16:6. Laban to Jacob Genesis 31:7
- Potiphar's wife to Joseph Genesis 39:7-20
MASTER WORKMAN
- General scriptures concerning Proverbs 8:30; 1 Corinthians 3:10

MATERIALISM
- General scriptures concerning Acts 23:8
- See INFIDELITY

MATRED
- Mother of Mehetabel Genesis 36:39; 1 Chronicles 1:50

MATRI
- A Benjamite 1 Samuel 10:21

MATTAN
- 1. A priest of Baal killed in the idol's temple at Jerusalem 2 Kings 11:18; 2 Chronicles 23:17
- 2. Father of Shephatiah Jeremiah 38:1

MATTANAH
- A station of Israel Numbers 21:18, 19

MATTANIAH
- 1. Original name of Zedekiah, king of Judah 2 Kings 24:17. See ZEDEKIAH
- 2. A Levite of the sons of Asaph 2 Chronicles 20:14; Nehemiah 12:8
- 3. Son of Heman, who had charge of the ninth division of musicians 1 Chronicles 25:4, 16
- 4. Descendant of Asaph, who assisted in purifying the temple 2 Chronicles 29:13
- 5. Four Israelites who divorced their Gentile wives after the captivity Ezra 10:26, 27, 30, 37
- 6. A Levite, father of Zaccur Nehemiah 13:13

MATTATHA
- An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3:31

MATTATHAH
- One of the family of Hashum Ezra 10:33

MATTATHIAS
- An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3:25, 26

MATTENAI
- 1. Two Israelites who put away (divorced) their Gentile wives after the captivity Ezra 10:33, 37
- 2. A priest in the time of Joiakim Nehemiah 12:19

MATTHAN
- An ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:15

MATTHAT

MATTHEW
- Also called LEVI - (A receiver of customs (taxes for the Romans)) - Becomes a disciple of Jesus Matthew 9:9, 10; 10:3; Mark 2:14, 15; 3:18; Luke 5:27-29; 6:15; Acts 1:13

MATTHIAS
- Surnamed JUSTUS - Chosen as an apostle in the place of Judas Acts 1:15-26

MATTITHIAH
-1. A Levite who had charge of the baked offerings 1 Chronicles 9:31
-2. A Levite musician 1 Chronicles 15:18, 21; 16:5
-3. A chief of the fourteenth division (shift) of temple musicians 1 Chronicles 25:3, 21
-4. An Israelite who divorced his Gentile wife after the captivity Ezra 10:43
-5. A prince who stood beside Ezra when he read the law aloud to the people Nehemiah 8:4

MATTOCK
- General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 13:20, 21; Isaiah 7:25

MAUL
- General scriptures concerning Proverbs 25:18

MAZZAROTH
- Probably signs of the zodiac, see Job 38:32
- See MUSIC

MEAH
- A tower in Jerusalem Nehemiah 3:1; 12:39

MEAL
- See EATING
- See FOOD

MEASURE
-(The following modern equivalents of ancient measurements are based upon the latest research, and are as correct as is possible at this time) -DRY -1. A bushel, about a peck Matthew 5:15; Mark 4:21; Luke 11:33
-2. A cab, or kab, about two quarts 2 Kings 6:25
-3. A cor, equal to one homer or ten ephahs, equal to about eleven and one-ninth bushels 1 Kings 4:22; 5:11; 2 Chronicles 2:10; 27:5; Ezra 7:22
-4. An ephah, equal to three seah, and in liquid, to a bath, containing about a bushel and a half Exodus 16:36; Leviticus 5:11; 6:20; 19:36; Numbers 5:15; 28:5; Judges 6:19; Ru 2:17; 1 Samuel 1:24; 17:17; Ezekiel 45:10, 11, Isaiah 5:10; 13, 24; 46:5, 7, 11, 14; Amos 8:5; Zechariah 5:6-10
-5. A half-homer, about five and a half bushels Hosea 3:2
-6. A homer, about eleven bushels, equal to a cor or ten ephahs Leviticus 27:16; Numbers 11:32; Isaiah 5:10; Ezekiel 45:11-14; Hosea 3:2
-7. An omer, about one bushel Exodus 16:16, 18
-8. A seah, about a peck and a half Genesis 18:6; 1 Samuel 25:18; 2 Kings 7:1, 1 Kings 18:32; 16, 18
-9. A tenth deal, about a gallon, equal to one-tenth of an ephah Exodus 29:40; Leviticus 14:10, 21; 23:13, 17; Numbers 15:4, 24:5; 6, 9; 28:9, 12, 13, 20, 29:3, 4, 9, 10, 21, 29; 14, 15
-LIQUID -1. A bath, about eight gallons and a half 1 Kings 7:26, 38; 2 Chronicles 2:10; 4:5; Ezra 7:22; Isaiah 5:10; Ezekiel 45:10, 11, 14; Luke 16:6
-2. A firkin, nearly nine gallons John 2:6
-3. A hin, about a gallon and a half Exodus 29:40; 30:24; Leviticus 19:36; 23:13; 28:5, Numbers 15:4-10; 7, 14; Ezekiel 4:11
-4. A log, about a pint, one-twelfth of a hin Leviticus 14:10, 12, 15, 21, 24 .See WEIGHTS
-LINEAR -1. A finger Jeremiah 52:21
-2. A handbreadth Exodus 25:25; 37:12; 1 Kings 7:26; 2 Chronicles 4:5; Psalm 39:5; Ezekiel 45:4, 5; 43:13
-3. A span Exodus 28:16; 1 Samuel 17:4; Isaiah 40:12; 48:13; Lamentations 2:20; Ezekiel 43:13
-4. A cubit, the length of a man's forearm .See CUBIT
-5. A reed, probably six cubits Ezekiel 40:5
-7. A pace 2 Samuel 6:13
-9. A mile, probably nine-tenths of an English mile Matthew 5:41
-10. A Sabbath day's journey, two thousand paces Acts 1:12
-MUST BE JUST Leviticus 19:35, 36; Deuteronomy 25:13-16; Proverbs 11:1; 16:11; 20:10, 23; Hosea
12:7-9; Micah 6:10-12 .See DISHONESTY .See INTEGRITY

MEAT OFFERING
-See OFFERINGS, MEAT

MEBUNNAI
-One of David's guards 2 Samuel 23:27

MECHANIC
-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 8:30; 1 Corinthians 3:10

MEDAD
-One of the seventy elders who did not go to the tabernacle with Moses, but prophesied in the camp Numbers 11:26-29

MEDAN
-Son of Abraham and Keturah Genesis 25:2; 1 Chronicles 1:32

MEDDLING
-See BUSYBODY
-See TALEBEARER

MEDEBA
-A city of Moab Numbers 21:30
-An idolatrous "high place," Isaiah 15:2
-Allotted to Reuben Joshua 13:9, 16
-David defeats an army and the Ammonites at 1 Chronicles 19:7-15

MEDES
-Inhabitants of Media -Israelites distributed among, when carried to Assyria 2 Kings 17:6; 18:11
-Palace in the Bablonian province of Ezra 6:2
-An essential part of the Medo-Persian Empire Esther 1:1, 19
-Supremacy of, in the Chaldean Empire Daniel 5:28, 31; 9:1; 11:1

MEDIA
-See MEDES

MEDIATION
-See INTERCESSION
-See JESUS, MEDIATOR

MEDICINE
-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 17:22; Isaiah 1:6; 38:21; Jeremiah 8:22; 30:13; 46:11; 51:8, 9; Ezekiel 47:12; Luke 10:34; Revelation 22:2
-See DISEASES
-See PHYSICIAN

MEDITATION
-General scriptures concerning Joshua 1:8; Psalm 1:2; 4:4; 19:14; 39:3; 49:3; 63:5, 6; 73:12-22; 77:10-12; 119:11, 15, 16, 23, 48, 55, 59, 78, 104:34; 97-99, 148; 139:17, 18; 143:5; 1 Timothy 4:13-15
-INSTANCE OF .Isaac Genesis 24:63

MEDITERRANEAN SEA
-Mentioned in Scripture as "the Great Sea," Numbers 34:6, 7; Joshua 1:4; 9:1; 15:12, 47; Ezekiel 47:10, 23:4; 15, 20; 48:28
-Sea of the Philistines Exodus 23:31
- Sea of Joppa  
  Ezra 3:7
- The hinder sea  
  Zechariah 14:8
- The utmost sea  
  Deuteronomy 11:24
- The utmost sea  
  Joel 2:20

MEEKNESS
- General scriptures concerning  
  Psalm 22:26; 25:9; 37:11; 76:8, 9; 147:6; 149:4; Proverbs 14:29; 15:1, 18; 16:32; 17:1; 19:11; 20:3; 25:15; 29:8; Ecclesiastes 7:8; 10:4; Isaiah 11:4; 29:19; Lamentations 3:28-30; Amos 3:3; Zep 2:3; Matthew 5:5, 9, 38-42; 11:29; 27:13, 14; Mark 9:50; Luke 6:29; Romans 12:14, 18; 14:19; 1 Corinthians 6:7; 7:15; 13:4, 10:32; 5, 7; 2 Corinthians 10:1; 13:11; Galatians 5:22, 23, 26; 6:1; Ephesians 4:1, 2; Philippians 2:14, 15; Colossians 3:12, 13; 1 Thessalonians 5:14, 15; 2 Thessalonians 3:5; 1 Timothy 3:2, 3; 6:11, 12; 2 Timothy 2:24, 25; Titus 2:2, 9; 3:2; Hebrews 10:36; James 1:4, 12:14; 3:13, 19, 21; 17, 18; 3:4, 1 Peter 2:18-23; 11, 15; 2 Peter 1:5-7; Jude 1:9
- INSTANCES OF  
  Abraham Genesis 13:8  
  Isaac Genesis 26:20-22  
  Moses Exodus 2:13; 14:13, 14; 15:24; 16:7, 8; 17:2; Numbers 12:3; 16:4-11; Gideon Judges 8:2, 3; Hannah 1 Samuel 1:13-16; Saul 1 Samuel 10:27; David 1 Samuel 17:29; 2 Samuel 16:9-14; Psalm 38:13, 14; 120:5-7; Paul Acts 21:20-26; 1 Thessalonians 2:7; 2 Timothy 4:16; The Thessalonians 2 Thessalonians 1:4; Job James 5:11; The angel Jude 1:9. For the meekness of Jesus, see below. See HUMILITY. See KINDNESS. See PATIENCE.
- OF JESUS  
  Isaiah 42:1-4; 53:7; Matthew 12:19, 20; 26:47-54. See JESUS, HUMILITY OF

MEGIDDO
- Also called MEGIDDON, and probably ARMAGEDDON  
  A city in the territory of Issachar situated on the southern edge of the plain of Esdraelon  
  Joshua 17:11; 1 Chronicles 7:29
- Conquest of, by Joshua  
  Joshua 12:21
- Walled by Solomon  
  1 Kings 9:15
- Included in one or Solomon's commissary districts  
  1 Kings 4:12
- Ahaziah dies at  
  2 Kings 9:27
- Valley of, Deborah defeats Sisera in  
  Judges 5:19
- Josiah killed at, by Pharaoh-nechoh  
  2 Kings 23:29, 30; 2 Chronicles 35:22-24
- Prophecy concerning  
  Zechariah 12:11

MEHETABEEL
- A person whose grandson tried to intimidate Nehemiah  
  Nehemiah 6:10

MEHETABEL
- Wife of Hadar  
  Genesis 36:39; 1 Chronicles 1:50

MEHIDA
- A person whose descendants returned from Babylon  
  Ezra 2:52; Nehemiah 7:54

MEHIR
- Son of Chelub  
  1 Chronicles 4:11

MEHOLATHITE
- An inhabitant of a city in the territory of Issachar  
  1 Samuel 18:19; 2 Samuel 21:8

MEHUJAE
- Son of Irad  
  Genesis 4:18

MEHUMAN
- A chamberlain of Ahasuerus  
  Esther 1:10

MEHUNIM
- Also called MEUNIM  
  A person whose descendants returned from exile  
  Ezra 2:50; Nehemiah 7:52

ME-JARKON
- A city in the territory of the tribe of Dan  
  Joshua 19:46
MEKONAH
-A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Nehemiah 11:28

MELATIAH
-A Gibeonite who assisted in repairing the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 3:7

MELCHI

MELCHESEDEC
-See MELCHIZEDEK

MELCHISHUA
-Also called MALCHISHUA -Son of King Saul 1 Samuel 14:49; 31:2; 1 Chronicles 8:33; 9:39; 10:2

MELCHIZEDEK
-King of Salem Genesis 14:18-20; Psalm 110:4
-A priest and type of Christ Hebrews 5:6, 10; 6:20; 7:1-21

MELECH
-Son of Micah 1 Chronicles 8:35; 9:41

MELICU
-A priest Nehemiah 12:14

MELITA (MALTA)
-(An important island in the Mediterranean Sea) -Paul shipwrecked on the coast of Acts 28:1-10

MELON
-General scriptures concerning Numbers 11:5

MELZAR
-The steward whom the prince of the eunuchs set over Daniel and the three Hebrew young men Daniel 1:11-16

MEMORIAL
-The Passover Exodus 12:14
-See PASSOVER
-Firstborn set apart as a Exodus 13:12-16
-The pot of manna Exodus 16:32-34
-The Feast of Tabernacles Leviticus 23:43
-Shoulder stones of the ephod Exodus 28:12
-The Lord's Supper Luke 22:19; 1 Corinthians 11:24-26
-See PILLAR

MEMPHIS
-Also called NOPH -A celebrated city of Egypt Hosea 9:6
-Prophecies concerning Isaiah 19:13; Jeremiah 2:16; 46:14, 19; Ezekiel 30:16

MEMUCAN
-One of the seven princes of Ahasuerus who counsels the king to divorce Queen Vashti Esther 1:14-21

MENAHEM
-King of Israel 2 Kings 15:13-22

MENAN
-An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3:31
MENE
- General scriptures concerning Daniel 5:25, 26

MENSES
- See MENSTRUATION

MENSTRUATION
- Law relating to Leviticus 15:19-30; 20:18; Ezekiel 18:6
- Cessation of, in old age Genesis 18:11
- Immunities of women during Genesis 31:35
- Of animals Jeremiah 2:24
- Uncleaness of Isaiah 30:22
- FIGURATIVE Isaiah 30:22; Lamentations 1:17; Ezekiel 36:17

MEONENIM
- A place in Ephraim Judges 9:37

MEONOTHAI
- Father of Ophrah 1 Chronicles 4:14

MEPHAATH
- A Levitical city in the territory of the tribe of Reuben Joshua 13:18; 21:37; 1 Chronicles 6:79; Jeremiah 48:21

MEPHIBOSHETH
- 1. Son of Saul by Rizpah, whom David surrendered to the Gibeonites to be killed 2 Samuel 21:8, 9

MERAB
- Daughter of King Saul 1 Samuel 14:49
- Betrothed to David by Saul 1 Samuel 18:17, 18
- But given to Adriel for a wife 1 Samuel 18:19

MERAIAH
- A priest Nehemiah 12:12

MERAIOTH
- 1. A high priest of the line of Eleazar 1 Chronicles 6:6, 7, 52; Ezra 7:3. Probably identical with the priest of same name in 1 Chronicles 9:11; Nehemiah 11:11
- 2. A priest in the time of Joakim Nehemiah 12:15

MERARI
- Son of Levi Genesis 46:11
- Head the Merarite Levites Numbers 3:17, 33-35
- See LEVITES

MERATHAIM
- Probably a poetical name for Chaldea Jeremiah 50:21

MERCENARIES
- See SOLDIERS

MERCHANDISE
- See COMMERCE
MERCHANT
- See COMMERCE

MERCURIUS
- (A pagan god; Mercury (to the Romans); Hermes (to the Greeks)) - Paul taken for, in Lycaonia Acts 14:11, 12

MERCY
- See GOD, MERCY OF
- See KINDNESS

MERCY-SEAT
- Description of Exodus 25:17-22
- Placed on the ark of the testimony Exodus 26:34; 30:6; 31:7; 40:20; Hebrews 9:5
- Materials of, to be a freewill offering Exodus 35:4-12
- Made by Bezaleel Exodus 37:1, 6-9
- Sprinkled with blood Leviticus 16:14, 15
- The shekinah upon Exodus 25:22; 30:6, 36; Leviticus 16:2; Numbers 7:89; 17:4; 1 Samuel 4:4; 2 Samuel 6:2; 2 Kings 19:15; 1 Chronicles 13:6; Psalm 80:1; 99:1; Isaiah 37:16; Hebrews 4:16
- In Solomon's temple 1 Chronicles 28:11
- See TABERNACLE

MERED
- Son of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:17, 18

MEREMOTH
- 1. A priest who was appointed to weigh and register gold and silver vessels brought to Jerusalem Ezra 8:33; Nehemiah 3:4, 21
- 2. A Jew who divorced his Gentile wife after the captivity Ezra 10:36
- 3. A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:5; 12:3

MERES
- One of the princes of Persia Esther 1:14

MERIBAH
- 1. A place in Rephidim, where Moses struck a rock and brought forth water Exodus 17:1-7

MERIB-BAAL
- See MEPHIBOSHETH

MERIT
- (Personal) - See GRACE

MERODACH
- A Babylonian idol Jeremiah 50:2

MERODACH-BALADAN
- Called BERODACH-BALADAN, King of Persia - Sends congratulatory letters and a present to Hezekiah
MEROM
-The district near the springs of the Jordan River -Joshua conquered the confederacy of kings under Jabin, king of Hazor, near Joshua 11:5-7

MEROZ
-A place north of Mount Tabor -Deborah and Barak curse the inhabitants of; in their song of triumph Judges 5:23

MESHA
-1. King of Moab .Tributary to Ahab 2 Kings 3:4, 5
-2. Son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:42
-3. A place in possession of the Joktanites Genesis 10:30
-4. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:9

MESHACH
-A name given by the chief eunuch to Mishael, one of the three Hebrew young men Daniel 1:7; 2:49; 3:12-30

MESHECH
-1. Also called MESECH .Son of Japheth Genesis 10:2; 1 Chronicles 1:5
-2. Son of Shem 1 Chronicles 1:17
-3. A tribe Psalm 120:5
-4. The Moschi Ezekiel 27:13; 32:26; 38:2, 3

MESHELEMIAH
-A gatekeeper of the temple 26:1, 1 Chronicles 9:21; 2, 9

MESHEZABEEL
-1. Ancestor of Meshullam Nehemiah 3:4
-2. A person who sealed the covenant Nehemiah 10:21; 11:24

MESHILLEMITH
-A priest 1 Chronicles 9:12

MESHILLEMOTH
-1. Father of an Ephramite who protested against the attempt of the Israelites to ensalve their captive brethren 2 Chronicles 28:12, 13
-2. A priest Nehemiah 11:13

MESHOBAB
-A Simeonite 1 Chronicles 4:34

MESHULLAM
-1. Grandfather of Shaphan 2 Kings 22:3
-2. A son of Zerubbabel 1 Chronicles 3:19
-3. A Gadite of Bashan 1 Chronicles 5:13
-4. Three Benjamites 1 Chronicles 8:17; 9:7, 8
-5. An Aaronite 1 Chronicles 9:11; Nehemiah 11:11
-6. A priest 1 Chronicles 9:12
-7. A Kohathite and overseer of the temple repairs 2 Chronicles 34:12
-8. A chief who returned with Ezra Ezra 8:16
-9. A returned exile Ezra 10:15
-10. Son of Bani who divorced his Gentile wife Ezra 10:29
-11. Two persons who rebuilt portions of the wall Nehemiah 3:4, 6, 30
-12. A prince who stood by Ezra when he read the law to the people Nehemiah 8:4
-13. Two priests who signed the covenant Nehemiah 10:7, 20
-15. Two priests who returned with Zerubbabel from Babylon Nehemiah 12:13, 16, 33
-16. A Levite Nehemiah 12:25

**MESHULLEMETH**
-Wife of Manasseh and mother of Amon 2 Kings 21:19

**MESOPOTAMIA**
-(The country between the Tigris River and the Euphrates River) -Abraham a native of Acts 7:2
-Nahor lived in Genesis 24:10
-People who lived in, called Syrians Genesis 25:20
-Balaam from Deuteronomy 23:4
-The people of Israel subjected to, eight years under the judgments of Gog Judges 3:8
-Delivered from, by Othniel Judges 3:9, 10
-Chariots hired from, by the Ammonites 1 Chronicles 19:6, 7
-People of, present at Pentecost Acts 2:9
-See BABYLON
-See CHALDEA

**MESSENGER**
-FIGURATIVE Hag 1:13; Malachi 2:7; 3:1; 4:5, 6; Matthew 11:10; Mark 1:2; Luke 7:27 .Of Satan 2 Corinthians 12:7

**MESSIAH**
-See JESUS

**METAL**
-See BRASS (copper)
-See GOLD
-See IRON
-See LEAD
-See SILVER
-See TIN

**METAPHOR**
-Jesus spoke in Mark 4:11
-See PARABLES

**METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA**
METHEG-AMMAH
-A place in Philistia 2 Samuel 8:1

METHUSAEL
-Father of Lamech Genesis 4:18

METHUSELAH
-Son of Enoch and grandfather of Noah Genesis 5:21-27; 1 Chronicles 1:3

MEZAHAB
-Grandfather of Mehetabel Genesis 36:39; 1 Chronicles 1:50

MIAMIN
-1. A Jew who divorced his Gentile wife after the captivity Ezra 10:25
-2. A priest who returned with Zerubbabel from Babylon Nehemiah 12:5

MIBHAR
-One of David's valiant men 1 Chronicles 11:38

MIBSAM
-1. Son of Ishmael Genesis 25:13; 1 Chronicles 1:29
-2. Son of Shallum 1 Chronicles 4:25

MIBZAR
-Chief of Edom Genesis 36:42; 1 Chronicles 1:53

MICAH
-1. An Ephraimite. His robbery and idolatry Judges 17; 18
-2. Head of a family of Reuben 1 Chronicles 5:5
-3. Also called MICHA. Son of Mephibosheth 2 Samuel 9:12; 1 Chronicles 8:34, 35; 9:40, 41
-4. Also called MICHIA. A Kohathite 1 Chronicles 23:20; 24:24, 25
-5. Father of Abdon 2 Chronicles 34:20
-6. One of the minor prophets Micah 1:1, Jeremiah 26:18, 19; 14, 15. Denounces the idolatry of his times Micah 1. The oppressions of the covetous Micah 2:1-11. Foretells the restoration of Israel Micah 2:12, 13. The injustice of judges and falsehoods of false prophets Micah 3. Prophesies the coming of the Messiah Micah 4; 5. Denounces the oppressions

MICAIH
-A prophet who reproved King Ahab 1 Kings 22:8-28; 2 Chronicles 18:4-27

MICE
-See MOUSE

MICHA
-See MICAH, number three ntb03340.htm - ntb03341
-2. A Levite Nehemiah 10:11; 11:17, 22

MICHAEL
-1. An Asherite Numbers 13:13
-2. Two Gadites 1 Chronicles 5:13, 14
-3. A Gershonite Levite 1 Chronicles 6:40
-4. A descendant of Issachar 1 Chronicles 7:3
-5. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:16
-6. A captain of the thousands of Manasseh who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:20
-7. Father of Omri 1 Chronicles 27:18
-8. Son of Jehoshaphat. Killed by his brother, Jehoram 2 Chronicles 21:2-4
-9. Father of Zebadiah Ezra 8:8

MICHAIAH
-1. Father of Achbor 2 Kings 22:12
-2. MICHAIAH. See MAACHAH, number four
-3. A prince sent by Jehoshaphat to teach the law in the cities of Judah 2 Chronicles 17:7
-4. A priest of the family of Asaph Nehemiah 12:35, 41
-5. Son of Gemariah. Who expounds to the prophecies of Jeremiah read by to the people Jeremiah 36:11-14

MICHAL
-(Daughter of Saul) -Given to David as a reward for killing Goliath 1 Samuel 18:22-28
-Rescues David from death 1 Samuel 19:9-17
-Saul forcibly separates them and she is given in marriage to Phalti 1 Samuel 25:44
-David recovers, to himself 2 Samuel 3:13-16
-Ridicules David on account of his religious zeal 2 Samuel 6:16, 20-23

MICMASH
-See MICHMASH

MICMJASH
-A city of the tribe of Benjamin 1 Samuel 13:5
-People of the captivity return to, and dwell in Ezra 2:27; Nehemiah 11:31
-Prophesy concerning the king of Assyria storing his baggage at Isaiah 10:28
-Is garrisoned by Saul 1 Samuel 13:2
-Philistines killed at, by Jonathan 1 Samuel 14:31

MICMETHAH
-A city between the tribes of Ephraim and Manasseh Joshua 16:6; 17:7

MICHI
-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 9:8

MICHTAM
-See MUSIC

MIDDIN
-A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:61

MIDIAN
-Son of Abraham by Keturah Genesis 25:2, 4; 1 Chronicles 1:32, 33

MIDIANITES
-Descendants of Midian, son of Abraham by Keturah Genesis 25:1, 2, 4; 1 Chronicles 1:32, 33
-Called ISHMAELITES Genesis 37:25, 28; Judges 8:24
-Were merchantmen Genesis 37:28
-Buy Joseph and sell him to Potiphar Genesis 37:28, 36
-Defeated by the Israelites under Phineas -Five of their kings killed -The women taken captive -Cities burned; -And rich spoil taken Numbers 31
-Defeated by Gideon Judges 6; 7; 8
- Owned multitudes of camels, and dromedaries, and large quantities of gold Isaiah 60:6
-A snare to the Israelites Numbers 25:16-18
-Prophecies concerning Isaiah 60:6; Hab 3:7

MIDWIFERY
-General scriptures concerning Genesis 35:17; Exodus 1:15-21; Ezekiel 16:4

MIGDAL-EL
-A city of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 19:38

MIGDAL-GAD
-A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:37

MIGDOL
-1. A place near the Red Sea where the Israelites encamped Exodus 14:2; Numbers 33:7, 8
-2. A city on the northeastern border of lower Egypt Jeremiah 44:1; 46:14

MIGRON
-(A city in territory of the tribe of Benjamin) -Saul encamps near, under a pomegranate tree 1 Samuel 14:2
-Prophecy concerning Isaiah 10:28

MIJAMIN
-1. A priest during the time of David 1 Chronicles 24:9
-2. A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:7

MIKLOTH
-1. A Benjamite of Jerusalem 1 Chronicles 8:32; 9:37, 38
-2. A leader during the reign of David 1 Chronicles 27:4

MIKNEIAH
-A doorkeeper of the temple, and musician 1 Chronicles 15:18, 21

MILALAI
-A priest who took part in the dedication of the walls of Jerusalem Nehemiah 12:36

MILCAH
-1. The wife of Nahor and the mother of Bethuel Genesis 11:29; 24:15, 22:20-23; 24, 47
-2. Daughter of Zelophehad. Special legislation in regard to the inheritance of Numbers 26:33; 27:1-7; 36:1-12; Joshua 17:3, 4

MILCOM
-See MOLECH

MILDEW
-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 28:22; Amos 4:9; Hag 2:17

MILE
-General scriptures concerning Matthew 5:41

MILETUS
-Also called MILETUM -A seaport in Asia Minor -Paul visits Acts 20:15
-And sends to Ephesus for the elders of the congregation, and addresses them at Acts 20:17-38
-Trophimus left sick at 2 Timothy 4:20

MILITARY INSTRUCTION
-Of children 2 Samuel 1:18
-See ARMIES

MILK
-Used for food Genesis 18:8; Judges 4:19; So 5:1; Ezekiel 25:4; 1 Corinthians 9:7
-Of goats Proverbs 27:27
-Of sheep Deuteronomy 32:14; Isaiah 7:21, 22
-Of camels Genesis 32:15
-Of cows Deuteronomy 32:14; 1 Samuel 6:7, 10
-Churned Proverbs 30:33
-Kid (a baby goat) not to be seethed (boiled) in its own mother's Exodus 23:19; Deuteronomy 14:21
-FIGURATIVE Exodus 3:8, 17; 13:5; 33:3; Numbers 13:27; Deuteronomy 26:9, 15; Isaiah 55:1; 60:16; Jeremiah 11:5; 32:22; Ezekiel 20:6; Joel 3:18; 1 Corinthians 3:2; Hebrews 5:12, 13; 1 Peter 2:2

MILL
-General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 25:10
-Upper and lower stones of Deuteronomy 24:6; Job 41:24; Isaiah 47:2
-Used in Egypt Exodus 11:5
-Operated by women Matthew 24:41
-And captives Judges 16:21; Lamentations 5:13
-Manna ground in Numbers 11:8
-Sound of, to cease Revelation 18:22
-See MILLSTONE

MILLENNIUM
-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 65:17-25; Zep 3:11-13; Zechariah 9:9, 10; 14:16-21; Matthew 16:18, 19; 26:29; Mark 14:25; Hebrews 8:11; Revelation 14:6; 20:1-15
-See CHURCH, PROPHECIES CONCERNING
-See JESUS, KINGDOM OF
-See JESUS, SECOND COMING OF

MILLET
-General scriptures concerning Ezekiel 4:9

MILLO
-1. The house of Millo, possibly a clan at Shechem Judges 9:6, 20

MILLSTONE
-Not to be taken as a pledge Deuteronomy 24:6
-Probably used in executions by drowning Matthew 18:6; Mark 9:42; Luke 17:2
-Abimelech killed by one being of hurled upon him Judges 9:53
-Figurative of a hard heart Job 41:24

MINCING
-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 3:16

MINERALS
-See ADAMANT
-See AGATE
-See ALABASTER
-See AMETHYST
-See BERYL
-See BRIMSTONE (sulphur)
-See CHALCEDONY
-See CHALK
-See CHRYSOLYTE
-See CHRYSOPRASUS
-See COPPER
-See CORAL
-See DIAMOND
-See FLINT
-See GOLD
-See IRON
MINIAMIN
1. A Levite who assisted in the distribution of the sacred offerings in the time of Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 31:15
2. A priest who came from Babylon with Zerubbabel Nehemiah 12:17, 41

MINISTER, Civil
- An officer in civil government - Joseph Genesis 41:40-44
- Ira 2 Samuel 20:26
- Zabud 1 Kings 4:5
- Ahithophel 1 Chronicles 27:33
- Zebadiah 2 Chronicles 19:11
- Elkanah 2 Chronicles 28:7
- Haman Esther 3:1
- Mordecai Esther 10:3 with Esther 8; 9
- Daniel Daniel 2:48; 6:1-3
- See CABINET

MINISTER, CHRISTIAN
Index:

? NAMES, TITLES, TYPES, DESCRIPTIONS
? VARIOUS FACTS ABOUT
? CALL OF
? CHARACTER AND ATTRIBUTES OF
? CHARGE DELIVERED TO
? COURAGE OF
? DUTIES OF
? DUTIES OF THE CHURCH TO
? EMOLUMENTS (BENEFITS) OF
? FAITHFUL
? FALSE AND CORRUPT
? FALSE AND CORRUPT, INSTANCES OF
? HOSPITALITY TO
? ORDINATION OF
? PRAYER FOR, ENJOINED
? PRAYER FOR, EXEMPLIFIED
? PROMISES TO, JOYS OF
? SUCCESS ATTENDING
? TRIALS AND PERSECUTIONS OF
FALSELY ACCUSED

INSTANCES OF PERSECUTION

ZEALOUS

-NAMES, TITLES, TYPES, DESCRIPTIONS

Ambassadors for Christ - 2 Corinthians 5:20
Angels of The Church - Revelation 1:20; 2:1
Apologists of Jesus Christ - Titus 1:1
Elders - 1 Timothy 5:17; 1 Peter 5:1
Evangelists - Ephesians 4:11; 2 Timothy 4:5
Fishers of Men - Matthew 4:19; Mark 1:17
Laborers - Matthew 9:38; with Phm 1:1
Lovers in The Gospel of Christ - 1 Thessalonians 3:2
Lights - John 5:35
Men of God - Deuteronomy 33:1; 1 Timothy 6:11
Ministers of The Church - Colossians 1:24, 25; Ephesians 3:7; Colossians 1:23; Ministers of The Lord - Joel 2:17
Pastors - Jeremiah 3:15; John 21:16-18; Ephesians 4:11
Preachers - Romans 10:14; 1 Timothy 2:7
Praych of Righteousness - 2 Peter 2:5
Servants of God - Titus 1:1; James 1:1
Shepherds - Jeremiah 23:4
Soldiers of Christ - Philippians 2:25; 2 Timothy 2:3, 4
Stars - Revelation 1:20; 2:1
Worshipers of God - Titus 1:7
Worshippers of The Lord - 1 Peter 4:10
Worshippers of The Sanctuary - Ezekiel 45:4
Witnesses - Acts 1:8; 5:32; 26:16

-VARIOUS FACTS ABOUT

Compared to sowers - Psalm 126:6; Matthew 13:3-8; Mark 4:3-20; Luke 8:5-8
Teachers of schools - 2 Kings 2:3, 1 Samuel 19:20; 5, 15; 4:38
Hired Judges - 1 Chronicles 23:13; Acts 13:1
Influential in public affairs - Designate kings - 1 Samuel 9:15, 16; 10:1; 16:1-13
Influential in public affairs - Recommend civil and military appointments - 2 Kings 4:13
Inexperienced with rulers - Samuel with Saul - 1 Samuel 13:11-14; 15:10-31
Inexperienced with rulers - Nathan with David - 2 Samuel 12:1-14
Inexperienced with rulers - Elijah with Ahab - 1 Kings 18:17, 18
Recreations - Mark 6:31, 32, 45
Saying good-bye to the congregation - Acts 20:17-38
Patience of - James 5:10
Work of, will be tried - 1 Corinthians 3:12-15
Responsible for Ezekiel 3:17-21; 33:8
Speaking evil of, forbidden - Jude 1:10
Marriage of - Leviticus 21:7-15; Matthew 8:14; 1 Corinthians 9:5; 1 Timothy 3:2, 12; Titus 1:5-7
Incorruptible - Micaiah - 1 Kings 22:13, 14
Incorruptible - Peter - Acts 8:18-23
Love of, for the ekklesia (the body of Christ), exemplified by - Paul - Philippians 1:7; 1 Thessalonians 1:2-4; 2:8, 11
Kindness to: Ebed-melech to Jeremiah Jeremiah 38:7-13
Fear of - 1 Samuel 16:4
Examples of the flock - Philippians 3:17; 2 Thessalonians 3:9; 1 Timothy 4:12; 1 Peter 5:3
Message of, rejected Ezekiel 33:30-33
Their calling glorious - 2 Corinthians 3:7-11
Discouragements of - Ezekiel 3:8; Isaiah 53:1; 9, 14; Hab 1:2, 3; Matthew 13:57; Mark 6:3, 4; Luke 4:24;
John 4:44
Defended - Jeremiah 26:16-19
Forgotten - Acts 20:37, 38; 21:5, 6
Sent forth in teams of two - Disciples - Mark 6:7
Sent forth in teams of two - Paul and Barnabas - Acts 13:2, 3
Sent forth in teams of two - Judas and Silas - Acts 15:27
Sent forth in teams of two - Barnabas and Mark - Acts 15:37, 39
Sent forth in teams of two - Paul and Silas - Acts 15:40
Sent forth in teams of two - Paul and Timothy - Acts 16:1-4
Sent forth in teams of two - Paul and Titus - 2 Corinthians 8:19, 23
Sent forth in teams of two - Timothy and Erastus - Acts 19:22
Sent forth in teams of two - Titus and a companion - 2 Corinthians 12:18
-CALL OF - Exodus 28:1; Numbers 3:5-13; 1 Samuel 3:4-10; 1 Kings 19:16, 19; 1 Chronicles 23:13; Isaiah 6:8-10; Jeremiah 1:5; Amos 2:11; John 1:1, 2; 3:1, 2; Matthew 4:18-22; 9:9; Mark 1:17-20; 2:14; Luke 10:1, 2; John 1:43; Acts 13:2, 3; 20:24; 22:12-15; 26:14-18; Romans 1:1; 1 Corinthians 1:1, 10:14, 15; 27, 28, 9:16-19; 2 Corinthians 1:1; 5:18-20; Galatians 1:15, 16; Ephesians 3:7, 8; 4:11, 12; Colossians 1:1, 25-29; 4:17; 1 Timothy 1:12-14; 2:7, 2 Timothy 1:11; Titus 1:3; Hebrews 5:4
See PRIESTS. See LEVITES. See CALL, PERSONAL. See EXCUSES

-CHARACTER AND ATTRIBUTES OF - Leviticus 10:3-11; 21:6; Numbers 16:9, 10; Deuteronomy 32:1-3; 1 Samuel 2:35; 12:7; 2 Chronicles 6:41; 29:11; Ezra 7:10; Psalm 68:11; Proverbs 11:30; Isaiah 6:5-8;
Kings 12:7; 2 Chronicles 24:5, 6
Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 30:3, 5
Priests and Levites Ezra 2:61, 62; 9:1, 2; 16; Colossians 2:4, 8, 3:2; 18, 19; 1 Timothy 1:3-7, 19; 6:3-5, 4:1-3, 7; 20, 21; 2 Timothy 2:14-18; 3:6-9, 11
Nehemiah 13:4-13, 10:18-24; 28, 29; Zechariah 7:5, 6
Hananiah Jeremiah 28 Jonah John 1:1-6

-HOSPITALITY TO Woman of Zarephath to Elijah 1 Kings 17:10-16 The Shunammite woman to Elisha 2 Kings 4:8-10 The foreigners to Paul Acts 28:1-10 Simon the tanner to Peter Acts 9:43 The Philippian jailer Acts 16:33, 34 Aquila and Priscilla (Prisca), To Paul Acts 18:3 Aquila and Priscilla (Prisca), To Apollos Acts 18:26 Justus to Paul Acts 18:7 Philip the evangelist to Paul Acts 21:8-10

-ORDINATION OF Of Matthias Acts 1:26 Of the seven servants (or, deacons; Greek: diakonoi) Acts 6:5, 6 Of Paul and Barnabas Acts 13:3 Timothy 1 Timothy 4:14

See PRIESTS .See LEVITES

-PERSON FOR, ENJOINED Matthew 9:37, 38; Luke 10:2; Romans 15:30-32; 2 Corinthians 1:11; Ephesians 6:18-20; Philippians 1:19; Colossians 4:2-4; 1 Thessalonians 5:25; 2 Thessalonians 3:1, 2; Phm 1:22; Hebrews 13:18, 19


-PROMISES TO, JOYS OF 2 Samuel 23:6, 7; Psalm 126:5, 6; Jeremiah 1:7-10, 17-19; 20:11; Daniel 12:3; Matthew 10:28-31; 28:20; Luke 12:11, 12; 24:49; John 4:36-38; Acts 1:4, 5, 8; 1 Corinthians 9:9, 10; 2 Corinthians 2:14-16; 7:6, 7; Philippians 2:16; 1 Thessalonians 2:13, 19, 20; 3:8, 9; 3 John 1:4 .See

-RIGHTEOUS, PROMISES TO


-See REVIVALS

-TRIALS AND PERSECUTIONS OF 1 Kings 19:1-10; Isaiah 20:2, 3; Ezekiel 24:15-18; Hosea 1:2; Amos 5:10; 7:10-17; Matthew 10:16-27; 23:34; John 13:16; 1 Corinthians 2:1-4; 4:9-13; 2 Corinthians 6:4-10; 7:5; 11:23-33; 12:7-12; Galatians 4:13, 14; Ephesians 3:1, 13

-FALSELY ACCUSED .See ACCUSATION, FALSE .See also PERSECUTION


-See ELIJAH .See JEREMIAH

-ZEALOUS


MINNI

-A district of Armenia Jeremiah 51:27

MINNITH

-A place east of the Jordan River Judges 11:33; Ezekiel 27:17

MINORS

-Legal status of Galatians 4:1, 2

-See ORPHAN

-See YOUNG MEN

MINORITY REPORT

-See REPORTS

MINT

MIRACLES

Index:

- CATALOGUE OF
  - OF JESUS, IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER
  - OF THE DISCIPLES OF JESUS
  - CONVINCING EFFECT OF
  - DESIGN OF
  - MIRACULOUS GIFTS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT
  - MISCELLANEOUS SUB-TOPICS

-CATALOGUE OF


-OF JESUS, IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER


-OF THE DISCIPLES OF JESUS


-MIRACULOUS GIFTS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

Foretold Isaiah 35:4-6; Joel 2:28, 29 Of different kinds 1 Corinthians 12:4-6 Enumerated 1 Corinthians 12:8-10, 28 Christ was endowed with Matthew 12:28 Pour out on the day of Pentecost in thirty A.D Acts 2:1-4 Communicated on preaching the gospel Acts 10:44-46 By laying on of the apostles' hands Acts 8:17; 19:6 For the confirmation of the gospel Mark 16:20; Acts 14:3; Romans 15:19; Hebrews 2:4 For the edification of the assembly 1 Corinthians 12:7; 14:12, 13 To be sought after 1 Corinthians 12:31; 14:1 Temporary nature of 1 Corinthians 13:8 Not to be neglected 1 Timothy 4:14; 2 Timothy 1:6 Or despised 1 Thessalonians 5:20 Or purchased Acts 8:20

-MISCELLANEOUS SUB-TOPICS

Performed by the witch of En-dor 1 Samuel 28:7-14 Simon the Sorcerer (Magus) Acts 8:9-11 Not to be regarded Deuteronomy 13:3 Deceive the ungodly 2 Thessalonians 2:10-12; Revelation 13:14; 19:20 A mark of apostasy 2 Thessalonians 2:3, 9; Revelation 13:13

MIRE
-FIGURATIVE Psalm 40:2; 69:2

MIRIAM
-Sister of Moses -Watched over Moses when he was in the little basket Exodus 2:4-8
-Song of, after the destruction of Pharaoh and his army Exodus 15:20, 21; Micah 6:4
-Jealous of Moses, stricken with leprosy, healed on account of the intercession of Moses Numbers 12; Deuteronomy 24:9
-Died and is buried at Kadesh Numbers 20:1

MIRMA
-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:10

MIRROR
-Of brass (bronze) Job 37:18
-Given by the Israelitish women to be melted for the laver of the tabernacle Exodus 38:8
-FIGURATIVE 1 Corinthians 13:12; 2 Corinthians 3:18; James 1:23, 24

MISCEGENATION
-(The intermarrying of races or religions) -Forbidden by Abraham Genesis 24:3
-Jacob Genesis 28:1
-Moses Exodus 34:12-16; Deuteronomy 7:3, 4
-Joshua 23:12
-Reasons for prohibition Exodus 34:16; Deuteronomy 7:4; Joshua 23:12, 13
-Results of Judges 3:6, 7
-INSTANCES OF Moses Numbers 12:1 .Esau Genesis 26:34, 35 .Israel Numbers 25:1, 6-8; Judges 3:5-8

MISER
-General scriptures concerning Ecclesiastes 4:7, 8

MISGAB
-An unknown place mentioned in Jeremiah 48:1

MISHAEL
-1. A son of Uzziel, helps carry the bodies of Nadab and Abihu out of the camp Exodus 6:22; Leviticus 10:4
-2. A Jew who stood by Ezra when he read the law to the people Nehemiah 8:4

MISHAM
-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:12

MISHEAL
-Also called MISHAL -A Levitical city Joshua 19:26; 21:30

MISHMA
-1. Son of Ishmael Genesis 25:14; 1 Chronicles 1:30
-2. Of the tribe of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:25, 26

MISHMANNAH
-A Gadite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:10
MISJUDGMENT

MISPERETH
-Also called MIZPAR. A Jew who returned with Zerubbabel from Babylon Ezra 2:2; Nehemiah 7:7

MISREPHOTH-MAIM
-A city of east Zidon Joshua 11:8; 13:6

MISSIONS
-Missionary Hymn Psalm 96
-The first one to do homage to the Messiah were not Jewish Matthew 2:11
-See GENTILES, CALL OF
-See HEATHEN
-See JESUS, KING
-See JESUS, KINGDOM OF
-See JESUS, PROPHECIES CONCERNING

MIST
-General scriptures concerning Genesis 2:6; 2 Peter 2:17

MITE (A LEPTA)
-About one-fifth of a cent Mark 12:42
-Widow's Luke 21:2

MITER

MITHCAH
-An encampment of the Israelites Numbers 33:28, 29

MITHREDATH
-1. Treasurer of Cyrus Ezra 1:8
-2. A Persian officer who joined in writing a letter which was deadly opposed to the Jews Ezra 4:7

MITYLENE
-(The capitol of Lesbos) Paul visits Acts 20:14, 15

MIZAR
-A hill Psalm 42:6

MIZPAH
-2. A valley near Lebanon Joshua 11:3, 8
-3. A city in Moab. David puts his parents into the care of the king of 1 Samuel 22:3, 4
-4. A city in the lowlands of Judah Joshua 15:38
MIZPAR
-See MISPERETH

MIZRAIM
-Son of Ham Genesis 10:6, 13; 1 Chronicles 1:8, 11

MIZZAH
-Son of Reuel Genesis 36:13, 17; 1 Chronicles 1:37

MNASON
-A native and Christian of Cyprus who hosted Paul Acts 21:16

MOAB
-1. Son of Lot Genesis 19:37
-2. Plains of Israelites come in Deuteronomy 2:17, 18. Military forces numbered in Numbers 26:3, 63. The law rehearsed in, by Moses Numbers 35; 36; Deuteronomy 29; 30; 31; 32; 33. The Israelites renew their covenant in Deuteronomy 29:1. The land of promise allotted in Joshua 13:32

MOABITES
-Descendants of Lot through his son Moab Genesis 19:37
-Called the people of Chemosh Numbers 21:29
-The territory east of the Jordan River, bounded on the north by the Arnon River Numbers 21:13; Judges 11:18
-The people of Israel commanded not to distress the Moabites Deuteronomy 2:9
-Refuse passage of Jephthah's army through their territory Judges 11:17, 18
-Balak was king of Numbers 22:4
-Calls for Balaam to curse Israel Numbers 22; 23; Joshua 24:9; Micah 6:5
-Are a snare to the Israelites Numbers 25:1-3; Ru 1:4; 1 Kings 11:1; 1 Chronicles 8:8; Ezra 9:1, 2; Nehemiah 13:23
-Land of, not given to the Israelites as a possession Deuteronomy 2:9, 29
-David takes refuge among, from Saul 1 Samuel 22:3, 4
-David conquers 2 Samuel 8:2; 23:20; 1 Chronicles 11:22; 18:2-11
-Israelites had war with 2 Kings 3:5-27; 13:20; 24:2; 2 Chronicles 20
-Prophecies concerning judgments upon Jeremiah 48

MOADIAH
-A priest Nehemiah 12:17

MOB
-At Thessalonica Acts 17:5
-At Jerusalem Acts 21:28, 30
-At Ephesus Acts 19:29-40

MOCKING
-Ishmael mocks Sarah Genesis 21:9
-Elijah mocks the priests of Baal 1 Kings 18:27
-Zedekiah mocks Micaiah 1 Kings 22:24
-Some boys mock Elisha 2 Kings 2:23
-The tormentors of Job mock Job 15:12; 30:1
-The Ammonites mock God Ezekiel 25:3
-Tyre mocks Jerusalem Ezekiel 26:2
-The hardened wicked people mock Isaiah 28:15, 22; 2 Peter 3:3
-See SCOFFING
-FIGURATIVE Proverbs 1:26
MODESTY

- Of women 1 Timothy 2:9

MOLE

- General scriptures concerning Leviticus 11:30; Isaiah 2:20

MOLECH

- Also called MOLOCH and MILCOM - An idol of the Ammonites Acts 7:43
- Worshipped by the wives of Solomon, and by Solomon 1 Kings 11:1-8
- Children sacrificed to 2 Kings 23:10; Jeremiah 32:35; 2 Kings 16:3; 21:6; 2 Chronicles 28:3; Isaiah 57:5; Jeremiah 7:31; Ezekiel 16:20, 21; 20:26, 31; 23:37, 39
- See Leviticus 18:21; 20:2-5

MOLDING

- General scriptures concerning Job 28:2; Ezekiel 24:11
- Of images Exodus 32:4, 8; 34:17; Leviticus 19:4; Deuteronomy 9:12
- Of pillars 1 Kings 7:15
- Of the laver 1 Kings 7:23
- Done in the plain of the Jordan River 1 Kings 7:46; 2 Chronicles 4:17
- Of mirrors Job 37:18

MONARCHY

- Described by Samuel 1 Samuel 8:11-18
- See GOVERNMENT
- See KING

MONEY

- Gold used as Genesis 13:2; 24:35; 44:8 with 44:1; 1 Chronicles 21:25; Ezra 8:25-27; Isaiah 13:17; 46:6; 60:9; Ezekiel 7:19; 28:4; Matthew 2:11; 10:9; Acts 3:6; 20:33; 1 Peter 1:18
- Copper used as Mark 6:8; 12:41
- Weighed Genesis 23:16; 43:21; Job 28:15; Jeremiah 32:9, 10; Zechariah 11:12
- Image on Matthew 22:20, 21
- Conscience Judges 17:2; Matthew 27:3, 5
- Atonement Exodus 30:12-16; Leviticus 5:15, 16
- Sin 2 Kings 12:16
- Value of, varied corruptly Amos 8:5
- Love of, the root of evil 1 Timothy 6:10
- See FARTHING
- See GERAH
- See MITE
- See PENNY
- See POUND
- See SHEKEL
- See SILVER
- See TALENT

MONEY CHANGERS

- General scriptures concerning Matthew 21:12; Mark 11:15; John 2:15
MONOPOLY
- Of lands Isaiah 5:8; Micah 2:2
- By Pharaoh Genesis 47:19-26
- Of food Proverbs 11:26

MONTH
- Ancient use of Genesis 7:11; 8:4
- Twelve months reckoned to a year 1 Chronicles 27:1-15
  3. Sivan: (June) Esther 8:9. Asa renews the covenant of himself and people in 2 Chronicles 15:10
  4. Tammuz (July). The number only appears in the Bible. Jerusalem taken by Nebuchadnezzar in Jeremiah 39:2; 52:6, 7
  5. Ab (August). (Number only mentioned). Aaron died on the first day of Numbers 33:38. Temple destroyed in 2 Kings 25:8-10; Jeremiah 1:3; 52:12-30. Ezra arrived at Jerusalem in Ezra 7:8, 9
  6. Elul (September). The wall of Jerusalem finished in Nehemiah 6:15. The temple built in Hag 1:14, 15
  9. Chisleu (December) Ezra 10:9; Jeremiah 36:9, 22; Zechariah 7:1
  11. Sebat (February) Zechariah 1:7. Moses probably died in Deuteronomy 1:3

MONUMENT
- See PILLAR

MOON
- Created by God Genesis 1:16; Psalm 8:3; 136:7-9
- Its light Job 31:26; Ecclesiastes 12:2; So 6:10; Jeremiah 31:35; 1 Corinthians 15:41
- Its influences Deuteronomy 33:14; Psalm 121:6
- Seasons of (months) Psalm 104:19
- Joseph's dream concerning Genesis 37:9
- Stands still Joshua 10:12; 13; Hab 3:11
- Worship of, forbidden Deuteronomy 4:19; 17:3
- Worshipped 2 Kings 23:3; Job 31:26, 27; Jeremiah 7:18; 8:2; 44:17-19, 25
- No light of, in heaven Revelation 21:23
- FEAST OF THE NEW MOON Numbers 10:10; 28:11-15; 1 Chronicles 23:31; 2 Chronicles 31:3; Ezra 3:5. Traffic at the time of, prohibited Amos 8:5
- FIGURATIVE. Shining of Isaiah 30:26; 60:19; Revelation 21:23
- SYMBOLICAL Revelation 12:1

MORAL AGENCY
- See CONTINGENCIES
MORALITY
-See DUTY OF MAN TO MAN
-See INTEGRITY
-See NEIGHBOR

MORAL LAW
-See LAW

MORDECAI
- A Jewish captive in Persia Esther 2:5, 6
- Foster father of Esther Esther 2:7
- Informs Ahasuerus of a conspiracy against his life and is rewarded Esther 2:21-23; 6:1-11
- Promoted in Haman's place Esther 8:1, 2, 15; 10:1-3
- Intercedes with Ahasuerus for the Jews; establishes the festival of Purim in commemoration of their deliverance Esther 8; 9

MOREH
- 1. A plain near Shechem and Gilgal Genesis 12:6; Deuteronomy 11:30
- 2. A hill on the plain of Jezreel where the Midianites encamped Judges 7:1, 12

MORIAH
- The land of Genesis 22:2; 2 Chronicles 3:1

MORTAR
- 1. An instrument for pulverizing grain Numbers 11:8; Proverbs 27:22. See GRINDING. See MILL
- FIGURATIVE Isaiah 41:25

MORTGAGE
- On land Nehemiah 5:3
- See LAND

MORTIFICATION
- See HUMILITY

MOSAIC LAW
- See LAW

MOSERA
- An encampment of the Israelites, where Aaron died Deuteronomy 10:6
- Probably identical with MOSEROTH below

MOSEROTH
- An encampment of the Israelites Numbers 33:30, 31

MOSES
- Hidden in a small basket Exodus 2:3
- Discovered and adopted by the daughter of Pharaoh Exodus 2:5-10
- Learned in all the wisdom of Egypt Acts 7:22
- His loyalty to his race Hebrews 11:24-26
- Takes the life of an Egyptian taskmaster; flees from Egypt; finds refuge among the Midianites Exodus 2:11-22; Acts 7:24-29
- Joins himself to Jethro, priest of Midian; marries his daughter Zipporah; has one son, Gershom Exodus 2:15-22
-Is a herdsman for Jethro in the desert of Horeb Exodus 3:1
-Has the vision of the burning bush Exodus 3:2-6
-God reveals to him his purpose to deliver the Israelites and bring them into the land of Canaan Exodus 3:7-10
-Commissioned as leader of the Israelites Exodus 3:10-22; 6:13
-His rod miraculously turned into a serpent, and his hand was made leprous, and then restored Exodus 4:1-9, 28
-With his wife and sons, he leaves Jethro to perform his mission in Egypt Exodus 4:18-20
-His controversy with his wife on account of circumcision Exodus 4:20-26
-Meets Aaron in the wilderness Exodus 4:27, 28
-With Aaron assembles the leaders of Israel Exodus 4:29-31
-Along with Aaron, Moses goes before Pharaoh and demands the liberties of his people in the name of Jehovah Exodus 5:1
-Rejected by Pharaoh; hardships of the Israelites increased Exodus 5
-People complain against Moses and Aaron Exodus 5:20, 21; 15:24; 16:2, 3; 17:2, 3; Numbers 14:2-4; 16:41; 20:2-5; 21:4-6; Deuteronomy 1:12, 26-28
-See ISRAEL
-Receives comfort and assurance from the Lord Exodus 6:1-8
-Unbelief of the people Exodus 6:9
-Renews his appeal to Pharaoh Exodus 6:11
-Under divine direction brings plagues upon the land of Egypt Exodus 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12
-Secures the deliverance of the people and leads them out of Egypt Exodus 13
-Crosses the Red Sea; Pharaoh and his army are destroyed Exodus 14
-Composes a song for the people of Israel on their deliverance from Pharaoh Exodus 15
- Joined by his family in the wilderness Exodus 18:1-12
-Institutes a system of government Exodus 18:13-26; Numbers 11:16-30; Deuteronomy 1:9-18
-Receives the law and ordains various statutes -See LAW OF MOSES
-Face of, transfigured Exodus 34:29-35; 2 Corinthians 3:13
- Sets up the tabernacle -See TABERNACLE
-Reproves Aaron for .Making the golden calf Exodus 32:22, 23 .Irregularity in the offerings Leviticus 10:16-20
-Jealousy of Aaron and Miriam toward Numbers 12
-Rebellion of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram against Numbers 16
-Appoints Joshua as his successor Deuteronomy 31:7, 8, Numbers 27:22, 23; 14, 23; 34:9
-Not permitted to enter Canaan, but views the land from atop Mount Pisgah Numbers 27:12-14;
-Death and burial of Numbers 31:2; Deuteronomy 32:50; 34:1-6
-Body of, disputed over Jude 1:9
-120 Years old at death Deuteronomy 31:2
-Mourning for, thirty days in the plains of Moab Deuteronomy 34:8
-His virility Deuteronomy 31:2; 34:7
-Present with Jesus on the Mount of Transfiguration Matthew 17:3, 4; Mark 9:4; Luke 9:30
-A type of the Messiah Deuteronomy 18:15-18; Acts 3:22; 7:37
-BENEDICTIONS OF .Upon the people Leviticus 9:23; Numbers 10:35, 36; Deuteronomy 1:11 .Last benediction upon the twelve tribes Deuteronomy 33
-Unaspiring Numbers 14:12-20; Deuteronomy 9:13-29; with Exodus 32:30
-INTERCESSORY PRAYERS OF .See INTERCESSION, INSTANCES OF
-See INTERCESSION, SOLICITED, INSTANCES OF
-See INTERCESSION, ANSWERED, INSTANCES OF
MIRACLES OF .See MIRACLES
PROPHECIES OF 4:5; Exodus 3:10; 11, 12; 6:13; 7:2; 17:16; 19:3-9; 33:11; Numbers 11:17; 12:7, 8; 36:13; Deuteronomy 1:3; 5:31; 18:15, 18; 34:10, 12; Hosea 12:13; Mark 7:9, 10; Acts 7:37, 38

MOTE (A SPECK)
-A small particle Matthew 7:3-5; Luke 6:41, 42

MOTH
-An insect Job 4:19; 27:18; Psalm 39:11
-Destructive of garments Job 13:28; Isaiah 50:9; 51:8; Hosea 5:12
-FIGURATIVE Matthew 6:19, 20; James 5:2

MOTHER
-See CHILDREN, DUTY OF
-See PARENTS

MOTHER-IN-LAW
-General scriptures concerning Matthew 10:35
-Not to be defiled Leviticus 18:17; 20:14; Deuteronomy 27:23
-Beloved by Ruth Ru 1:14-17
-Peter's, healed by Jesus Mark 1:30, 31

MOTIVE
-Ascribed to God Ezekiel 36:21, Psalm 106:8; 22, 32
-Right, required Matthew 6:1-18
-Sinful, illustrated by Cain Genesis 4:7; 1 John 3:12
-MISUNDERSTOOD .The tribes of Reuben and Gad, in asking for their inheritance east of the Jordan River Numbers 32:1-33 .When they built the memorial Joshua 22:9-34 .David's, by King Hanun 2 Samuel 10:2, 3; 1 Chronicles 19:3, 4 .The king of Syria's, in sending presents to the king of Israel by Naaman 2 Kings 5:5-7 .Job's, in his righteousness Job 1:9-11; 2:4, 5

MOTTO
-See LEGEND

MOUNTAIN
-Melted Psalm 97:5; Deuteronomy 4:11; 5:23; Judges 5:5; Isaiah 64:1-3; Micah 1:4; Na 1:5
-Overturining and removing of Job 9:5; 14:18; 28:9; Ezekiel 38:20
-Abraham offers Isaac upon Mount Moriah, afterward called Mount Zion, the site of the temple (later in the time of Solomon) Genesis 22:2
-See ZION
-Mount Horeb appointed as a place for the Israelites to worship Exodus 3:12
-Used for idolatrous worship Deuteronomy 12:2; 1 Samuel 10:5; 1 Kings 14:23; Jeremiah 3:6; Hosea 4:13
-Jesus tempted upon Matthew 4:8
-Jesus preaches from Matthew 5:1
-Jesus goes up into, for prayer Matthew 14:23; Luke 6:12; 9:28
-Is transfigured upon Matthew 17:1-9; Mark 9:2-10
-Signals from Isaiah 13:2; 18:3; 30:17
-Removed by faith Matthew 17:20; 21:21; Mark 11:23
-Burning mountains .See VOLCANO

MOURNING
Matthew 2:17, 18. Fasting 1 Samuel 31:13; 2 Samuel 1:12; 3:35
-Priests prohibited, except for the nearest of kin Leviticus 21:1-11
-For Nadab and Abihu forbidden Leviticus 10:6
-Sexes separated in Zechariah 12:12, 14
-Hired mourners 2 Chronicles 35:25; Ecclesiastes 12:5; Jeremiah 9:17; Matthew 9:23
-Abraham mourned for Sarah Genesis 23:2
-The Egyptians mourned for Jacob for seventy days Genesis 50:1-3
-The Israelites mourned for Aaron for thirty days Numbers 20:29
-David's lamentations over The death of Saul and his sons 2 Samuel 1:17-27. The death of Abner 2 Samuel 3:33, 34. The death of Absalom 2 Samuel 18:33
-Jeremiah and the singing men and singing women lament for Josiah 2 Chronicles 35:25
-Wearing mourning clothes Genesis 38:14; 2 Samuel 14:2
-See SACKCLOTH
-Cutting or plucking off the hair and beard Ezra 9:3; Jeremiah 7:29
-See BALDNESS
-Covering. The head and the face 2 Samuel 15:30; 19:4; Esther 6:12; Jeremiah 14:3, 4. The upper lip Leviticus 13:45; Ezekiel 24:17, 22; Micah 3:7
-Laying aside ornaments Exodus 33:4, 6
-Walking barefoot 2 Samuel 15:30; Isaiah 20:2
-Laying the hand on the head 2 Samuel 13:19; Jeremiah 2:37
-Ashes put on the head Ezekiel 27:30
-Dust on the head Joshua 7:6
-Dressing in black Jeremiah 14:2
-Sitting on the ground Isaiah 3:26
-Caused ceremonial defilement Numbers 19:11-16; 31:19; Leviticus 21:1
-Prevented offerings from being accepted Deuteronomy 26:14; Hosea 9:4
-See ELEGY

MOUSE
-Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:29
-Used as food Isaiah 66:17
-Images of 1 Samuel 6:4, 5, 11, 18

MOWING
-General scriptures concerning Psalm 72:6; 90:6; 129:7; Amos 7:1

MOZA
-1. A son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:46
-2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:36, 37; 9:42, 43

MOZAH
-A city of the tribe of Benjamin Joshua 18:26

MUFFLER
-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 3:19

MULBERRY TREE
-General scriptures concerning 2 Samuel 5:23, 24; Psalm 84:6

MULE
-Tribute paid in 1 Kings 10:25
-Used in barter Ezekiel 27:14
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-By the captivity in returing from Babylon Ezra 2:66; Nehemiah 7:68
-In war Zechariah 14:15

MUNITIONS
-Fortifications Na 2:1

MUPPIM
-Son of Benjamin Genesis 46:21

MURDER
-See HOMICIDE

MURMURING
-(Complaining, grumbling) -Of Israelites against Moses Exodus 5:21; 15:24; Numbers 16:2, 3, 13, 16:2, 3; 14, 41; 20:2-4
-AGAINST GOD Exodus 5:22, 23; 16:8, 12; Numbers 14:26-37; 17:10, 11; Job 15:11-13; 33:12, 13; 34:37; Psalm 37:1; 44:9-26; 73:13-22; 78:17-21; Proverbs 19:3; Ecclesiastes 7:10; Jeremiah 15:10; Lamentations 3:39; Malachi 3:14; Luke 10:40; Romans 9:19, 20; 1 Corinthians 10:10; Philippians 2:14; James 5:9; Jude 1:16

MURRAIN (A DISEASE OF LIVESTOCK)
-A plague of Egypt Exodus 9:3, 6; Psalm 78:50

MUSHI
-Of the sons of Merari Exodus 6:19; 1 Chronicles 6:19, 47

MUSIC
-Teachers of 1 Chronicles 15:22; 25:7, 8; 2 Chronicles 23:13
-Physical effect of, on man 1 Samuel 6:15, 16
-Discoursed during the offering of sacrifices 2 Chronicles 29:27, 28
-Precentor Nehemiah 12:42
-Chief musician Nehemiah 12:42; Hab 3:19
-Chambers for musicians in the temple, in Ezekiel's vision Ezekiel 40:44
-In heaven Revelation 5:8, 9; 14:2, 3; 15:2, 3
-SYMBOLS USED IN -ALAMOTH. (Literally virgins). A musical term which appears in 1 Chronicles 15:20. And in the title of Psalm 46:1. (It seems to indicate the rendering of the song by female voices, possibly soprano). AL-TASCHITH. It appears in the titles of Psalm 57:1; 58:1; 59:1; 75:1. (It seems to have been used to indicate the kind of ode, or the kind of melody in which the ode should be sung). HIGGAION Psalm 92:3. (According to Gesenius, it signifies the murmuring tone of a harp, and hence that the music should be rendered in a plaintive manner). Psalm 9:16. (Combined with "Selah," it may have been intended to indicate a pause in the vocal music while the instruments rendered an interlude). Psalm 19:14. (Mendelssohn translates it "meditation, thought," hence, the music was to be rendered in a mode to
promote devout meditation.) -MAKALATH, MASCHIL, LEANNOTH .These terms are found in the titles of Psalm 53:1; 88:1 .(Authorities grope in darkness as to their signification. They may indicate the instruments to be played, or the melody to be sung) -MASCHIL .This musical sign occurs in the titles of Psalm 32:1; 42:1; 44:1; 45:1; 52:1; 53:1; 54:1; 55:1; 74:1; 78:1; 88:1; 89:1; 142:1 .(The meaning is obscure. But its signification where it occurs elsewhere than in the titles of Psalms is equivalent to the English word "instruction," or to become wise by instruction; hence, Psalm 47:7: "Sing ye praises with understanding.") -MICAHTAM .A musical term in the titles of Psalm 16:1; 56:1; 57:1; 58:1; 59:1; 60:1 .(Luther interprets this as "golden," that is, "precious." Ewald interprets it as signifying a plaintive manner.) -MUTH-LABBEN .In the title of Psalm 9:1 .(Authorities, ancient and modern, differ as to the probable signification. Gesenius and Deuteronomy Wette interpret it, "with the voice of virgins, by boys." Others derive the word from a different Hebrew root, and interpret it as indicating that the Psalm was a funeral ode.) -NEGINAH and NEGINOTH .Appears in the titles of Psalm 4:1; 54:1; 55:1; 61:1; 67:1; Hab 3:19 .(Its use seems to have been to indicate that the song should be accompanied by stringed instruments.) -NEHILOTH .Appears in the title of Psalm 5:1 .(It seems to indicate, according to Gesenius, that when this Psalm was sung it was to be accompanied by wind instruments.) -SELAH .(This term appears frequently in the Psalms. Its use is not known. Possibly it signified a pause in the vocal music while an instrumental interlude or finale was rendered.) -SHEMINITH .In the titles of Psalm 6:1; 12:1 .(Translated "eighth," probably indicates the measure, movement, or pitch.) -SHIGGAION .In the title of Psalm 7:1 .And its plural, SHIGIONOTH, in the title of Hab 3:1 .(Supposed to be a musical term to guide in rendering the song. At the close of the chapter, the author refers the ode "to the chief musician, on my stringed instruments." The term may suggest the movement in interpreting the music set to it.) -SHOSHANNIM and SHUSHAN-EDUTH .In the titles to Psalm 45:1; 60:1; 69:1; 80:1 .(Seems to indicate the manner in which these Psalms were to be rendered. Kimchi, Tremellius, and Eichhorn render it "hexachorda," that is, that in singing these Psalms instruments of six strings were to accompany.) -UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Exodus 15:1, Genesis 31:27; 20, 21; 21:17-20; Judges 5:1-3; 11:34; 1 Samuel 18:6, 7; 2 Samuel 19:35; 1 Kings 1:40; 15:16-22; 24, 1 Chronicles 6:31; 32; 27, 28; 16:4-39, 22:3, 5, 6, 41, 42; 25:1, 5, 6, 27, 30; 7, 8; 2 Chronicles 5:12, 13; 20:19, 21, 22, 28; 23:13, 18; 29:25-28; 31:2; 35:15, 25; Ezra 2:64; 3:10, 11; Neh 12:24, 27-31; Job 21:12; 30:31; Psalm 33:1-4; 68:4, 25, 26, 32-35; 81:1-3; 87:7; 92:1-3; 95:1, 2; 98:1-8; 104:33; 135:1, 105:2, 2, 3; 137:1-6; 144:9; 149:1-3, 6; 150:1-6; Proverbs 25:20; Ecclesiastes 2:8; Isaiah 5:12; 14:11; 16:10; 23:16; 24:8, 9; 30:29, 32; Jeremiah 31:4; Ezekiel 26:13; Daniel 3:4, 33:32; 6, 7; Amos 6:5; 8:10; Matthew 9:23; 11:17; Mark 14:26; 1 Corinthians 14:15; Ephesians 5:19; Colossians 3:16; Hebrews 2:12; Revelation 14:2, 3; 18:22

-See PRAISE
-See PSALMS

MUSTARD
- General scriptures concerning Matthew 13:31, 32

MUSTER
- Of troops 1 Samuel 14:17; 2 Samuel 20:4; 1 Kings 20:26; 2 Kings 25:19; Isaiah 13:4
- See ARMIES

MUTH-LABBEN
- See MUSIC

MUTINY
- Israelites against Moses Numbers 14:4
- See CONSPIRACY

MYRA
- A city of Lycia; Paul visits Acts 27:5, 6

MYRRH
- (A fragrant gum) -A product of the land of Canaan So 4:6, 14; 5:1
- One of the compounds in the sacred anointing oil Exodus 30:23
- Used as a perfume Esther 2:12; Psalm 45:8; Proverbs 7:17; So 3:6; 5:13
- Brought by the wise men (Magi) as a present to Jesus Matthew 2:11
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Offered to Jesus on the cross Mark 15:23
- Used for embalming John 19:39
- Traffic in Genesis 37:25; 43:11

MYRTLE
- General scriptures concerning Nehemiah 8:15; Isaiah 41:19; 55:13; Zechariah 1:8

MYSIA
- (A province of Asia Minor) - Paul visits Acts 16:7, 8

MYSTERIES
- OF REDEMPTION Deuteronomy 29:29; Job 15:8; Psalm 25:14; Proverbs 3:32; Amos 3:7; Matthew 11:25; 13:11, 35; Mark 4:11; Luke 8:10; John 3:8-12; Romans 16:25, 26; 1 Corinthians 2:7-10; 2 Corinthians 3:12-18; 3:3-5, 9, Ephesians 1:9, 10; 18, 19; 6:19; Colossians 1:25-27; 2:2; 4:3, 4; 2 Thessalonians 2:7; 1 Timothy 3:9, 16; Hebrews 5:11; 1 Peter 1:10-12; Revelation 10:7. See SALVATION, PLAN OF

N

NAAM
- Son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 4:15

NAAMAH
- 1. Sister of Tubal-cain Genesis 4:22
- 2. A wife of Solomon and the mother of King Rehoboam 1 Kings 14:21, 31; 2 Chronicles 12:13
- 3. A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:41

NAAMAN
- 1. Son of Benjamin Genesis 46:21
- 2. Son of Bela Numbers 26:40; 1 Chronicles 8:4
- 3. Son of Ehud 1 Chronicles 8:7

NAARAH
- A wife of Ashur 1 Chronicles 4:5, 6

NAARAI
- Also called PAARAI - One of David's heroes 1 Chronicles 11:37

NAARAN
- A city in the eastern limits of Ephraim 1 Chronicles 7:28

NAARATH
- A city on the southern boundary of the tribe of Ephraim Joshua 16:7

NAASHON
- Also called NAASSON and NAHSHON - A captain of Judah's army Exodus 6:23; Numbers 1:7; 2:3; 7:12, 17; 10:14
- In the lineage of Christ Matthew 1:4; Luke 3:32

NABAL
- (Husband of Abigail; Hebrew means "fool.") - History of 1 Samuel 25:2-38

NABOTH
- (A Jezreelite) - His vineyard forcibly taken by Ahab; stoned at the instigation of Jezebel 1 Kings 21:1-19
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-His murder avenged 2 Kings 9:21-36

NACHON
-(Also called CHIDON) -Uzzah killed at the threshing floor of 2 Samuel 6:6, 7; 1 Chronicles 13:9

NACHOR
-An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3:34

NADAB
-1. Son of Aaron Exodus 6:23 .Called to Mount Sinai with Moses and Aaron to worship Exodus 24:1, 9, 10
Set apart to priesthood Exodus 28:1, 4, 40-43 .Offers "strange" (unauthorized) fire to God, and is destroyed Leviticus 10:1, 2; Numbers 3:4; 26:61 .Is buried Leviticus 10:4, 5 .His father and brothers forbidden to mourn Leviticus 10:6, 7
-2. Son and successor of Jeroboam 1 Kings 14:20 .His wicked reign; murdered by Baasha 1 Kings 15:25-31
-3. Great-grandson of Jerahmeel 1 Chronicles 2:28, 30
-4. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:30; 9:36

NAGGE
-An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3:25

NAHALIEL
-A station (stopping place) of the Israelites Numbers 21:19

NAHALLAL
-Also called NAHALAL and NAHALOL -A Levitical city Joshua 19:15; 21:35; Judges 1:30

NAHAM
-Brother of Hodiah 1 Chronicles 4:19

NAHAMANI
-A Jewish exile Nehemiah 7:7

NAHARAI
-Also called NAHARI -One of David's heroes 2 Samuel 23:37; 1 Chronicles 11:39

NAHASH
-1. An Ammonite king .Defeated by Saul at Jabesh-gilead 1 Samuel 11:1-11 .Kindness of, to David, and death 2 Samuel 10:1, 2; 1 Chronicles 19:1, 2
-2. Probably identical with JESSE 2 Samuel 17:25

NAHATH
-1. Son of Reuel Genesis 36:13, 17; 1 Chronicles 1:37
-2. Also called TOAH and TOHU .A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:26, 34; 1 Samuel 1:1
-3. A Levite and overseer of the secured offerings 2 Chronicles 31:13 .Spelled MATHAH in the N. I. V

NAHBI
-A prince of Naphtali, and one or the twelve spies Numbers 13:14

NAHOR

NAHSHON
-Son of Amminadab Exodus 6:23; Numbers 1:7; 1 Chronicles 2:10
-Captain of the army of Judah Numbers 2:3; 10:14; 1 Chronicles 2:10
-Liberality of Numbers 7:12, 17

NAHUM
- One of the minor prophets - Prophesies against the Assyrians; declares the majesty of God and his care for his people Na 1
- Foretells the destruction of Nineveh Na 2; 3

**NAIL**

-(Or, peg) Isaiah 41:7; Jeremiah 10:4
-Made of iron 1 Chronicles 22:3
-Made of gold 2 Chronicles 3:9
-Jael kills Sisera with Judges 4:21
-FIGURATIVE Ezra 9:8; Isaiah 22:23, 25; Zechariah 10:4

**NAIN**

-(A city in Galilee) - Jesus restores to life a widow's son in Luke 7:11

**NAIOTH**

-A place in Ramah 1 Samuel 19:18, 19, 22; 20:1

**NAME**

- Value of a good Proverbs 22:1; Ecclesiastes 7:1
- A new name given to persons who have spiritual adoption Isaiah 62:2
- To Abraham Genesis 17:5
- Sarah Genesis 17:15
- Jacob Genesis 32:28
- Paul Acts 13:9
- Intercessional influence of the name of Jesus, for his people Na 1
- See JESUS, IN HIS NAME
- SYMBOLICAL Hosea 1:3, 4, 6, 9; 2:1

**NAMES OF GOD**

- See GOD, NAMES OF

**NAMES OF JESUS**

- See JESUS, NAMES OF

**NAOMI**

- The mother-in-law of Ruth Ru 1; 2; 3; 4

**NAPHISH**

- Also called NEPHISH - A son of Ishmael Genesis 25:15; 1 Chronicles 1:31

**NAPHTALI**


**NAPHTUHIM**

- The inhabitants of central Egypt Genesis 10:13; 1 Chronicles 1:11

**NARCISSUS**

- A believer at Rome Romans 16:11

**NATHAN**

- 1. Son of David and Bath-sheba 2 Samuel 5:14; 1 Chronicles 3:5; 14:4

NATHANAEL
-Becomes a disciple of Jesus John 1:45-49; 21:2

NATHAN-MELECH
-An idolatrous chamberlain 2 Kings 23:11

NATION
-Sins of Isaiah 30:1, 2
-Chastised Isaiah 14:26, 27; Jeremiah 5:29; 18:6-10; 25:12-33; Ezekiel 2:3-5; 39:23, 24; Daniel 7:9-12; 9:3-16; Hosea 7:12; Joel 1:1-20; Amos 9:9; Zep 3:6, 8
-Perish Psalm 9:17; Isaiah 60:12
-National adversity, prayer in Judges 21:2-4; 2 Chronicles 7:13, 14; Psalm 74; Joel 2:12
-Lamented Ezra 9; Nehemiah 1:4-11; Jeremiah 6:14; 8:11
-See SIN, NATIONAL
-Prayer for Psalm 85:1-7; Lamentations 2:20-22; 5; Daniel 9:3-21
-Involved in sins of rulers Genesis 20:4, 9; 2 Samuel 24:10-17; 1 Chronicles 21:7-17
-Involved in the sins of other individuals, as Achan Joshua 7:1, 11-26
-Peace of Job 34:29; Psalm 33:12; 89:15-18
-Promises of peace to Leviticus 26:6; 1 Kings 2:33; 2 Kings 20:19; 1 Chronicles 22:9; Psalm 29:11; 46:9; 72:3, 7; 128:6; Isaiah 2:4; 14:4-7; 60:17, 18; 65:25; Jeremiah 30:10; 50:34; Ezekiel 34:25-28; Hosea 2:18; Micah 4:3, 4; Zechariah 1:11; 3:10; 8:4, 5, 9:10; 14:11
-Prayer for peace Jeremiah 29:7; 1 Timothy 2:1, 2
-Peace given by God Joshua 21:44; 1 Chronicles 22:18; 23:25; Psalm 147:13, 14; Ecclesiastes 3:8; Isaiah 45:7
-Instances of national peace Joshua 14:15; Judges 3:11, 30; 1 Kings 4:24, 25
-See WAR
-Righteousness exalts Proverbs 14:34
-See GOVERNMENT
-See KING
-See RULERS

NATURALIZATION
-General scriptures concerning Acts 22:28; Ephesians 2:12, 19

NATURAL RELIGION
-See RELIGION, NATURAL

NAUM
-An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3:25

NAVIGATION
-Sounding in Acts 27:28
-See COMMERCE
-See MARINER
-See NAVY

NAVEL
-Treatment of, at birth Ezekiel 16:4

NAVY
-Solomon's 1 Kings 9:26
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Hiram's 1 Kings 10:11
-Of Chittim Daniel 11:30, 40
-See COMMERCE
-See MARINER
-See NAVIGATION

NAZARENE
-See NAZARETH

NAZARETH
-Jesus from Matthew 21:11; Mark 1:24; 10:47; Luke 4:16-30
-People of, reject Jesus Luke 4:16-30
-Its reputation John 1:46

NAZARITE
-Character of Lamentations 4:7; Amos 2:11, 12

NEAH
-A city in the territory of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 19:13

NEAPOLIS
-A seaport of Macedonia -Paul visits Acts 16:11

NEARIAH
-1. Son of Shemalah 1 Chronicles 3:22, 23
-2. A Simeonite captain 1 Chronicles 4:42

NEBAIOTH
-Also called NEBAJOTH -Son of Ishmael Genesis 25:13; 28:9; 36:3; 1 Chronicles 1:29
-Prophecies concerning Isaiah 60:7

NEBALLAT
-A town occupied by the Benjamites after the captivity Nehemiah 11:34

NEBAT
-Father of Jeroboam 1 Kings 11:26; 12:2

NEBO
-1. A city allotted to the tribe of Reuben Numbers 32:3, 38; 1 Chronicles 5:8 .Prophecies concerning Isaiah 15:2; Jeremiah 48:1, 22
-2. A mountain range east of the Jordan; Moses views Canaan from Deuteronomy 32:49, 50 .Dies on Deuteronomy 34:1
-3. A city in territory of the tribe of Judah Ezra 2:29; Nehemiah 7:33
-4. The ancestor of certain Jews Ezra 10:43
-5. A Babylonian idol Isaiah 46:1

NEBUCHADNEZZAR
-Also called NEBUCHADREZZAR -King of Babylon Jeremiah 21:2
-Empire of -See BABYLON
-His administration Daniel 1: 2; 3: 4
-Conquests .Of Jerusalem 2 Kings 24; 25; 1 Chronicles 6:15; 2 Chronicles 36:5-21; Ezra 1:7; Jeremiah 39
-Of Egypt 2 Kings 24:7; Jeremiah 46:2
-Of Tyre Ezekiel 29:18
-An instrument of God's judgments Jeremiah 27:8

NEBUSHASBAN
-A prince of Nebuchadnezzar Jeremiah 39:13

NEBUZARADAN (NEBUZAR-ADAN)
-Captain of the guard of King Nebuchadnezzar -Commands the Assyrian army which besieged Jerusalem and carried the inhabitants to Babylon 2 Kings 25:8-21; Jeremiah 39:9, 10; 43:6; 52:12-30

NECHO
-(One of the Pharaohs) -King of Egypt 2 Chronicles 35:20, 22; 36:4

NECKLACE
-(A. V., tablets, R. V., armlet) Exodus 35:22; Numbers 31:50

NECROMANCY
-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 18:11; 26:14; Isaiah 8:19; 29:4
-INSTANCE OF .The witch of En-dor 1 Samuel 28:7-19 .See FAMILIAR SPIRITS .See SORCERY .See WITCHCRAFT

NEDABIAH
-Son of Jeconiah 1 Chronicles 3:18

NEEDLE
-General scriptures concerning Matthew 19:24; Mark 10:25; Luke 18:25

NEEDLEWORK
-See EMBROIDERY

NEGINOTH
-See MUSIC

NEHEMIAH
-1. Son of Hachaliah Nehemiah 1:1 .The cupbearer of Artaxerxes, a very trusted position Nehemiah 1:11; 2:1 .Is grieved over the desolation of his country Nehemiah 1 .Is sent by the king to rebuild Jerusalem Nehemiah 2:1-8 .Register of the people whom he led from Babylon Nehemiah 7 .Register of the priests and Levites Nehemiah 12:1-22 .Rebuilds Jerusalem Nehemiah 2; 3; 4; 5; 6 .His administration as ruler of the people Nehemiah 5; 6; 8; 9; 10; 11; 13
-2. Two Jews who returned to Jerusalem from exile Ezra 2:2; Nehemiah 3:16; 7:7

NEHILOTH
-See MUSIC

NEHUM
-A chief exile Nehemiah 7:7

NEHUSHTA
-Wife of Jehoiakim, king of Judah, and the mother of Jehoiachin 2 Kings 24:6, 8

NEHUSHTAN
-The brass (bronze) serpent 2 Kings 18:4

NEIEL
-A landmark on the boundary of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:27

NEIGHBOR
-General scriptures concerning Exodus 20:16; 23:4, 5; Leviticus 6:2-5; 19:13, 16-18; Deuteronomy 22:1-4;
- See DUTY
- See MAN

NEKEB
- A city in territory of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 19:33

NEKODA
- Name of two Jewish exiles Ezra 2:48, 60; Nehemiah 7:50, 62

NEMUEL
- 1. A Reubenite Numbers 26:9
- 2. A son of Simeon Numbers 26:12; 1 Chronicles 4:24

NEOPHYTE
- General scriptures concerning Mark 4:33; John 16:4, 12; 1 Corinthians 3:1, 2; 8:9

NEPHEG
- 1. Son of Izhar Exodus 6:21

NEPHISHESIM
- A family of the Nephinim Nehemiah 7:52

NEPTOAH
- A stream between the tribes of Judah and Benjamin Joshua 15:9; 18:15

NÉPOTISM
- Of Joseph Genesis 47:11, 12
- Of Saul 1 Samuel 14:50
- Of David 2 Samuel 8:16; 19:13
- Of Nehemiah Nehemiah 7:2

NER
- Father of Abner 1 Samuel 14:50
- Father of Kish 1 Chronicles 8:33; 9:39

NEREUS
- A Christian at Rome Romans 16:15

NERGAL
- An idol 2 Kings 17:30

NERGAL-SHAREZER
- The name of a senior officer with Nebuchadnezzars army Jeremiah 39:3, 13

NERI
- An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3:27

NERIAH
- Father of Baruch Jeremiah 32:12

NEST
- Bird's, in a rock Numbers 24:21
- Birds stir Deuteronomy 32:11

NET
- Of checker work 1 Kings 7:17
- Hidden in a pit Psalm 35:7, 8
- Set for birds Proverbs 1:17
- Wild animals Isaiah 51:20
- See SNAKE
- FIGURATIVE Job 18:8; 19:6; Psalm 9:15; 10:9; 25:15; 31:4; 35:7, 8; 57:6; 66:11; 140:5; 141:10; Proverbs 12:12; 29:5; Ecclesiastes 7:26; 9:12; Isaiah 19:8; Ezekiel 26:5, 14; 47:10; Hosea 7:12

NETHANEEL
- 1. The prince of the tribe of Issachar. Counts the tribe Numbers 1:8. Captain of the host of Issachar Numbers 2:5; 10:15. Liberality of, for the tabernacle Numbers 7:18-23
- 2. A priest and doorkeeper for the ark of the covenant 1 Chronicles 15:24
- 3. A Levite 1 Chronicles 24:6
- 4. Son of Obed-edom, and porter of the temple 1 Chronicles 26:4
- 5. A prince sent by Jehoshaphat to teach the law in the cities of Judah 2 Chronicles 17:7
- 6. A Levite 2 Chronicles 35:9
- 7. A priest who divorced his Gentile wife Ezra 10:22
- 8. A priest Nehemiah 12:21
- 9. A Levite and musician Nehemiah 12:36

NETANIAH
- 1. Father of Ishmael Jeremiah 40:8, 2 Kings 25:23, 25; 41:1, 2, 6, 14, 15; 7, 9-12
- 2. A singer, and chief of the temple musicians 1 Chronicles 25:2, 12
- 3. A Levite appointed by Jehoshaphat to accompany the princes who were to teach the law in Judah 2 Chronicles 17:8
- 4. Father of Jehudi Jeremiah 36:14

NEZIAH
- One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:54; Nehemiah 7:56

NEZIB
- An obnoxious plant Proverbs 24:31; Isaiah 34:13
- FIGURATIVE Job 30:7; Hosea 9:6; Zep 2:9

NEW CREATURE
- See REGENERATION

NEW MOON
- Feast of Numbers 10:10; 28:11-15; 1 Chronicles 23:31; 2 Chronicles 31:3
- Traffic at time of, suspended Amos 8:5

NEZIAH
- One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:54; Nehemiah 7:56

NETOPHAH
- A city in territory of the tribe of Judah Ezra 2:22; Nehemiah 7:26

NETTLES
- An obnoxious plant Proverbs 24:31; Isaiah 34:13
- FIGURATIVE Job 30:7; Hosea 9:6; Zep 2:9

NEW CREATURE
- See REGENERATION

NEW MOON
- Feast of Numbers 10:10; 28:11-15; 1 Chronicles 23:31; 2 Chronicles 31:3
- Traffic at time of, suspended Amos 8:5

NEZIAH
- One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:54; Nehemiah 7:56

NEZIB
- A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:43

NIBHAY
- An idol 2 Kings 17:31

NIBSHAN
- A city of Judah Joshua 15:62
NICANOR
-A servant (Greek: diakonos) of the congregation at Jerusalem Acts 6:5

NICODEMUS
-A Jewish rabbi -Becomes a disciple of Jesus John 3:1-10; 7:50-53

NICOLAITANES
-General scriptures concerning Revelation 2:6, 15

NICOLAS
-A proselyte of Antioch, and servant (Greek: diakonos) of the congregation at Jerusalem Acts 6:5, 6

NICOPOLIS
-(A city of Thrace) -Paul lives in Titus 3:12

NIGER
-(Means "black") -The surname of Simeon Acts 13:1

NIGHT
-General scriptures concerning Genesis 1:5, 16, 18
-Meditations in Psalm 19:2; 77:6; 119:148; 139:11
-Worship in Psalm 134:1
-Jesus prays all night Luke 6:12
-No night in heaven Revelation 21:25; 22:5
-Divided into watches Exodus 14:24; Judges 7:19; 1 Samuel 11:11; Nehemiah 12:9; Psalm 63:6; 119:148; Lamentations 2:19; Matthew 14:25; Luke 12:38
-Divided into hours Acts 23:23
-Used figuratively Isaiah 15:1; 21:11, 12; John 9:4; Romans 13:12; 1 Thessalonians 5:5

NIGHT HAWK
-Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:16; Deuteronomy 14:15

NILE
-Called THE RIVER Isaiah 11:15; 19:5-10; Ezekiel 29:4; Amos 8:8
-Called SIHOR Isaiah 23:3; Jeremiah 2:18

NIMRAH
-A city in the territory of the tribe of Gad Numbers 32:3

NIMRIM
-Waters on the borders of the tribe of Gad and the country of Moab Isaiah 15:6; Jeremiah 48:34

NIMROD
-Son of Cush -"A mighty hunter before the Lord," Genesis 10:8, 9; 1 Chronicles 1:10
-Founder of Babylon -See BABYLON

NIMSHI
-Father of Jehu 2 Kings 9:2, 20

NINEVEH
-Capitol of the Assyrian Empire Genesis 10:11, 12
-Contained a population of upwards of one-hundred and twenty thousand people, when Jonah preached John 4:11
-Extent of John 3:4
-Sennacherib in 2 Kings 19:36, 37; Isaiah 37:37, 38
-Jonah preaches to John 1:1, 2; 3
-Nahum prophesies against Na 1; 2; 3
-Zephaniah foretells the desolation of Zep 2:13-15
NISAN
-The first month in the Jewish calendar -See MONTH

NISROCH
-An idol 2 Kings 19:36, 37; Isaiah 37:37, 38

NITRE
-A chemical, (soda, R. V., margin) Proverbs 25:20
-(Lye, R. V.) Jeremiah 2:22

NO
-A city on the Nile River Jeremiah 46:25; Ezekiel 30:14-16; Na 3:8

NOADIAH
-1. A Levite who assisted in weighing the silver, gold, and vessels of the temple which were brought back from Babylon Ezra 8:33
-2. A false prophetess Nehemiah 6:14

NOAH
-2. A daughter of Zelophehad, special legislation in regard to the inheritance of Numbers 26:33; 27:1-7; 36; Joshua 17:3-7

NOB
-A city of the tribe of Benjamin Nehemiah 11:31, 32
-Called "the city of the priests," 1 Samuel 22:19
-The home of Ahimelech, the priest 1 Samuel 21:1; 22:11
-Probable seat of the tabernacle in Saul's time 1 Samuel 21:4, 6, 9
-Destroyed by Saul 2 Samuel 22:19
-Prophecy concerning Isaiah 10:32

NOBAH
-An Israelite Numbers 32:42

NOBLEMAN
-General scriptures concerning John 4:46-53

NOD
-Cain lived in Genesis 4:16

NOGAH
-Son of David 1 Chronicles 3:7; 14:6

NOHAH
-Son of Benjamin 1 Chronicles 8:2

NOLLE PROSEQUI
-Of the complaint against Paul Acts 18:12-17

NONCONFORMITY
-See CHURCH AND STATE
-See FORM
-See FORMALISM
NAPHE
-A city of Egypt Jeremiah 2:16
-Prophecy against Jews in Jeremiah 44
-Prophecies against Isaiah 19:13; Jeremiah 46:13-19; Ezekiel 30:13-16

NAPHAH
-A city of Sihon Numbers 21:30

NOSE
-Jewels for Proverbs 11:22; Isaiah 3:21; Ezekiel 16:12
-Mutilated Ezekiel 23:25

NURSE
-General scriptures concerning Genesis 24:59; 35:8; Exodus 2:7; Ru 4:16; 2 Kings 11:2; Isaiah 60:4; 1 Thessalonians 2:7
-Careless 2 Samuel 4:4

NUT
-General scriptures concerning Genesis 43:11; So 6:11

NYMPHAS
-(A Christian of Laodicea) -House of, used as a place of worship Colossians 4:15

O

OAK
-(A tree) -Grew in Palestine Genesis 35:4
-Absalom hung in the boughs of 2 Samuel 18:9, 14
-Deborah buried under Genesis 35:8
-FIGURATIVE Amos 2:9

OAR
-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 33:21; Ezekiel 27:6, 29

OATH
-Abraham requires oath of his servant Eliezer Genesis 24:2, 3, 9
-Esau confirms the sale of his birthright by Genesis 25:33
-Jacob confirms the covenant between him and Laban by Genesis 31:53
-Requires Joseph to swear that he would bury him with his forefathers Genesis 47:28-31
-Joseph requires a similar oath Genesis 50:25
-Rahab requires an oath from the spies Joshua 2:12-14; 6:22
-The Israelites confirm the covenant with the Hivites Joshua 9:3-20
-Moses covenants with Caleb by Joshua 14:9
-The elders of Gilead confirm their pledge to Jephthah by Judges 11:10
-The Israelites swear in Mizpeh Judges 21:5
-Ruth swears to Naomi Ru 1:17
-Boaz swears to Ruth Ru 3:13
-Saul swears to Jonathan 1 Samuel 19:6
-Jonathan and David confirm a covenant by 1 Samuel 20:3, 13-17
-David swears to Saul 1 Samuel 24:21, 22; 2 Samuel 21:7
- Saul swears to the witch of En-dor 1 Samuel 28:10
- David swears not to eat until the sun goes down 2 Samuel 3:35
- Joab confirms his word by 2 Samuel 19:7
- David swears to Bath-sheba that Solomon will be king 1 Kings 1:28, 29
- Solomon confirms his word by 1 Kings 2:23
- So does Shimei 1 Kings 2:42
- Elisha seals his vow to follow Elijah by 2 Kings 2:2
- King of Samaria confirms his word with an 2 Kings 6:31
- Gehazi confirms his lie by 2 Kings 5:20
- Jehoïda requires an oath from the rulers 2 Kings 11:4
- Zedekiah violates 2 Chronicles 36:13
- Ezra requires, of the Priests and Levites Ezra 10:5, 19
- So does Nehemiah Nehemiah 5:12, 13
- Zedekiah swears to Jeremiah Jeremiah 38:16
- Gedaliah confirms his word by Jeremiah 40:9
- Peter confirms his denial of Jesus by Mark 14:71
- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Exodus 20:7; 22:10, 11; 23:1; Leviticus 6:2-5; 19:12; Numbers 5:19-24; Deuteronomy 5:11; 6:13; 10:20; Psalm 15:1, 1 Kings 8:31, 32; 2, 4; Ecclesiastes 8:2; Isaiah 48:1; Jeremiah 4:2; 5:2; 7; 7:8, 9; 12:16; Daniel 9:11; 12:7; Hosea 4:15; Matthew 5:33-37; 14:3-12; 23:18-22; 26:63; Mark 6:26; Acts 23:12-14; 2 Corinthians 1:23; Galatians 1:20; Hebrews 6:16; James 5:12; Revelation 10:5, 6 .See COVENANT .See FALSE WITNESS .See GOD, PROFANING HIS NAME .See PERJURY

OBADIAH
- 1. The governor of Ahab's house .Conceals one-hundred prophets persecuted by Jezebel in a cave 1 Kings 18:3, 4 .Meets Elijah and receives a commission from him 1 Kings 18:3-16
- 2. Head of a family 1 Chronicles 3:21
- 3. A descendant of Tola 1 Chronicles 7:3
- 4. Son of Azel 1 Chronicles 8:38; 9:44
- 5. A Levite 1 Chronicles 9:16
- 6. A Gadite warrior who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:9
- 7. Father of Ishmaiah 1 Chronicles 27:19
- 8. A prince of Judah who instructed the people in the law 2 Chronicles 17:7-9
- 9. A Levite .One of the overseers in the repairing of the temple by Josiah 2 Chronicles 34:12
- 10. A descendant of Joab who returned from Babylon Ezra 8:9
- 11. A priest who sealed a covenant with Nehemiah to observe God's law Nehemiah 10:5
- 12. A gatekeeper of Jerusalem, under Nehemiah Nehemiah 12:25
- 13. A prophet who prophesied the destruction of Edom Ob 1:1

OBAL
- Also called EBAL -A son of Joktan Genesis 10:28; 1 Chronicles 1:22

OBDURACY (HARDNESS)
- General scriptures concerning 2 Chronicles 36:15, 16; Psalm 95:8-11; Proverbs 1:24-31; 29:1; Hebrews 3:8; 5:15; 4:7; Revelation 9:20, 21
- See AFFLICTION, OBDURACY IN
- See IMPENITENCE
- See REPROBACY

OBED
- 1. Son of Boaz and grandfather of David Ru 4:17-22; 1 Chronicles 2:12; Matthew 1:5; Luke 3:32
- 2. Son of Ephlal and grandson of Zabad 1 Chronicles 2:37, 38
- 3. One of David's heroes 1 Chronicles 11:47
- 4. Son of Shemaiah. A gatekeeper of the temple 1 Chronicles 26:7
- 5. Father of Azariah 2 Chronicles 23:1

OBED-EDOM
- 1. A Korhite Levite. Doorkeeper of the ark of the covenant 1 Chronicles 15:18, 24; 26:4-8. David leaves the ark of the covenant with 2 Samuel 6:10; 1 Chronicles 13:12, 14. The ark of the covenant removed from 2 Samuel 6:12; 1 Chronicles 15:25. Appointed to sound with harps 1 Chronicles 15:21. Appointed to minister before the ark of the covenant 1 Chronicles 16:4, 5, 37, 38
- 2. A doorkeeper of the temple 1 Chronicles 16:38
- 3. A conservator of the vessels of the temple in the time of Amaziah 2 Chronicles 25:24

OBEDIENCE
- See BLESSINGS, CONTINGENT UPON OBEDIENCE
- EXEMPLIFIED Genesis 6:9; Numbers 9:23; 14:24; Joshua 14:6-14; 2 Kings 18:6; 20:3; 2 Chronicles 24:16; 31:20, 21; Ezra 7:10; Nehemiah 7:2; Job 1:8; Psalm 17:3; 26:3-6; 99:7; 101:2, 3; 106:30, 31; 119:30, 31, 40, 44, 47, 48, 51, 54-56, 59, 60, 67, 69, 100-102, 105, 106, 110, 112, 166-168; Acts 23:1; 24:16; Romans 6:17; 2 Corinthians 1:12; 6:3, 4; Philippians 3:7-14; 1 Thessalonians 1:9; 2:10; 2 Timothy 1:3; Revelation 2:19; 3:4; 14:4, 5. See BLESSINGS, CONTINGENT UPON OBEDIENCE. See COMMANDMENTS
- FILIAL. See CHILDREN
- TO CIVIL LAW. See CITIZEN

OBIL
-An Ishmaelite -Camel keeper for David 1 Chronicles 27:30

OBJECT TEACHING
-See INSTRUCTION

OBLATION
-See OFFERINGS

OBLIGATION
-A motive of obedience Deuteronomy 4:32-40; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 26:16; 32:6; 1 Samuel 12:24; 1 Chronicles 16:12; Romans 2:4; 2 Corinthians 5:15
-Acknowledgment of Psalm 116:12-14, 17
-See DUTY

OBLIQUITY (DEVIATION)
-(Moral) -See DEPRAVITY

OBOTH
-One camping place of Israel during the forty years of wandering Numbers 21:10, 11; 33:43, 44

OBSEQUIOUSNESS

OBSTETRICS
-General scriptures concerning Ezekiel 16:4
-See MIDWIFE

OCCULT SCIENCE
-See SORCERY

OCRAN
-An Asherite and the father of Pagiel who counted Israel in a census Numbers 1:13; 2:27; 10:26

ODED
-1. A prophet in Samaria 2 Chronicles 28:9
-2. Father of the prophet Azariah 2 Chronicles 15:1

ODOR
-See INCENSE
-See PERFUME

OFFENSES
-See TEMPTATION

OFFERINGS
-Offered at the door .Of the tabernacle Leviticus 1:3; 17:4, 3:2; 8, 9 .Of the temple 2 Chronicles 7:12; 1 Kings 8:62; 12:27
-All animal sacrifices must be eight days old or more Leviticus 22:27
-Eaten 1 Samuel 9:13
-Ordinance relating to the scapegoat Leviticus 16:7-26
-Atonement for sin made by .See ATONEMENT
-FIGURATIVE Psalm 51:17; Jeremiah 33:11; Romans 12:1; Philippians 4:18; Hebrews 13:15
-ANIMAL SACRIFICES .A type of Christ Psalm 40:6-8; with Hebrews 10:1-14; Isaiah 53:11, 12; with Leviticus 16:21; John 1:29; 1 Corinthians 5:7; 2 Corinthians 5:21; Ephesians 5:2; Hebrews 9:19-28; 10:1,
11, 12; 13:11-13; Revelation 5:6


**-FREE WILL Leviticus 10:13; Numbers 18:9, 10. To be eaten by priests Leviticus 7:11-18. With meat and drink offerings Numbers 15:1; 16. Obligatory when signified in a vow Deuteronomy 16:10; 23:23**

**-HEAVE Leviticus 10:13; Numbers 18:9, 10. To be eaten by the priests Leviticus 7:11-18. With meat and drink offerings Numbers 15:1; 16. Obligatory when signified in a vow Deuteronomy 16:10; 23:23**

**-INSUFFICIENCY OF Hebrews 8:7-13; 9:1-15; 10:1-12, 18-20**

**-MEAT Leviticus 10:13; Numbers 18:9, 10. To be eaten by the priests Leviticus 7:11-18. With meat and drink offerings Numbers 15:1; 16. Obligatory when signified in a vow Deuteronomy 16:10; 23:23**

**-PEACE Leviticus 7:11-15; 18; 4, 15-21; 23:19; Numbers 6:14; 10:10**

**-SIN Leviticus 7:11-15; 18; 4, 15-21; 23:19; Numbers 6:14; 10:10**

**-SPECIAL SACRIFICES In consecration of the altar. See ALTAR. Of priests. See PRIESTS. Of the temple. See TEMPLE, DEDICATION OF. For leprosy. See LEPROSY. For defilement. See DEFILEMENT**

**-THANK Leviticus 7:11-15; 22:29; Deuteronomy 12:11, 12**


**-VOW Leviticus 7:16, 17; 22:17-25; Deuteronomy 23:21-23**


-**WOOD. Fuel for the temple Nehemiah 10:34; 13:31**

**OFFICER**


-**RELIGIOUS. See PRIEST. See LEVITE. See APOSTLE. See ELDER. See DEACON. See MINISTER.**
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-(King of Bashan) -A man of gigantic stature Numbers 21:33; Deuteronomy 3:11; Joshua 12:4; 13:12
-Defeated and killed by Moses Numbers 21:33-35; Deuteronomy 1:4; 3:1-7; 29:7; 31:4; Joshua 2:10; 9:10;
Psalm 135:10, 11; 136:18-20
-Land of, given to the tribes of Gad, Reuben, and Manasseh Numbers 32:33; Deuteronomy 3:8-17; 4:47-49;
29:7, 8; Joshua 12:4-6; 13:12, 30, 31; 1 Kings 4:19; Nehemiah 9:22; Psalm 136:20, 21

OHAD
-Son of Simeon Genesis 46:10; Exodus 6:15

OHEL
-Son of Zerubabbel 1 Chronicles 3:20

OIL
-Punishment for profaning Exodus 30:31-33
-Used for idols Ezekiel 23:41
-Illuminating, for tabernacle Exodus 25:6; 27:20; Leviticus 24:2-4
-For domestic use Matthew 25:3
-Used for food Leviticus 24:5; 14:10, 21; Deuteronomy 12:17; 1 Kings 17:12-16; Proverbs 21:17; Ezekiel
16:13; Hosea 2:5
-Used for the head Psalm 23:5; 105:15; Luke 7:46
-Used for anointing kings 1 Samuel 10:1; 16:1, 13; 1 Kings 1:39
-Tribute paid in Hosea 12:1
-Commerce in 2 Kings 4:1-7
-Petroleum (?) Job 29:6
-See ANOINTING
-See OINTMENT

OINTMENT
-NOT SACRED 2 Kings 20:13; Esther 2:12; Ecclesiastes 7:1; 10:1; So 1:3; 4:10; Amos 6:6; Mark 14:3-5;
John 12:3-5 .The alabaster container of Matthew 26:7
37:1, 29 .See OIL, SACRED

OLD AGE
-General scriptures concerning Genesis 15:15; 47:9; Deuteronomy 34:7; 2 Samuel 19:34-37; 1 Chronicles
29:28; Job 5:26; 11:17; 12:12; 32:4-9; 42:17; Psalm 71:9, 18; 90:10; 92:14; 148:12, 13; Proverbs 16:31;
Ecclesiastes 6:3, 6; 12:1-7; Isaiah 46:4; Luke 2:37; Titus 2:2, 3; Phm 1:9
-See LONGEVITY
-See INFIRMITIES

OLIVE
-(A fruit tree) -Branch of, brought by the dove to Noah's ark Genesis 8:11
-Common to the land of Canaan Exodus 23:11; Deuteronomy 6:11; 8:8
-Israelites commanded to cultivate in the land of promise Deuteronomy 28:40
-Branches of, used for booths (huts) Nehemiah 8:15
-Bears flowers Job 15:33
-Precepts concerning gleaning the fruit of Deuteronomy 24:20; Isaiah 17:6
-The cherubs made of the wood of 1 Kings 6:23, 31-33
-Fable of Judges 9:8
-FIGURATIVE .Of prosperity Psalm 128:3 .The wild, a figure of the Gentiles; the cultivated, of the Jews
Romans 11:17-21, 24
-SYMBOLICAL Zechariah 4:2-12; Revelation 11:4
-FRUIT OF .Oil extracted from, used as illuminating oil in the tabernacle Exodus 39:37; Leviticus 24:2;
Zechariah 4:12 .See OIL

OLIVES, MOUNT OF
OLIVET
-See OLIVES, MOUNT OF

OLYMPAS
-A believer at Rome Romans 16:15

OMAR
-Son of Eliphaz, grandson of Esau Genesis 36:11, 15; 1 Chronicles 1:36

OMEGA
-Alpha and Omega, the all-comprehensiveness of Christ Revelation 1:8, 11; 21:6; 22:13

OMER
-(One-tenth of an ephah) -A dry measure containing, according to the Rabbis, two quarts, but according to Josephus, three and one-half quarts Exodus 16:16-18, 36

OMNIPOTENCE
-See GOD, OMNIPOTENT
-See JESUS, OMNIPOTENCE OF

OMNISCIENCE
-See GOD, OMNISCIENT
-See JESUS, OMNISCIENCE OF

OMRI
-1. King of Israel. Was commander of the army of Israel, and was proclaimed king by the army upon news of the assassination of King Elah 1 Kings 16:16. Defeats his rival, Tibni, and establishes himself 1 Kings 16:17-22. Surrendered cities to king of Syria 1 Kings 20:34. Wicked reign and death of 1 Kings 16:23-28. Denounced by Micah Micah 6:16
-2. A son of Becher, grandson of Benjamin 1 Chronicles 7:8
-3. A descendant of Pharez 1 Chronicles 9:4
-4. Son of Michael, and ruler of the tribe of Issachar during the time of David 1 Chronicles 27:18

ON
-1. Capitol of lower Egypt Genesis 41:45; 46:20
-2. A leader of the Reubenites who rebelled against Moses Numbers 16:1

ONAM
-1. A son of Shobal Genesis 36:23; 1 Chronicles 1:40
-2. Son of Jerahmeel 1 Chronicles 2:26, 28

ONAN
-(Son of Judah) -Killed for his refusal to raise seed (offspring) for his deceased brother Genesis 38:4, 8-10; 46:12; Numbers 26:19; 1 Chronicles 2:3

ONESIMUS
-A fugitive slave and subsequent convert of Paul Colossians 4:9; Phm 1:10

ONESIPHORUS
-A Christian of Ephesus 2 Timothy 1:16, 17; 4:19

ONION
-General scriptures concerning Numbers 11:5
ONO
-A town of the tribe of Benjamin 1 Chronicles 8:12; Nehemiah 6:2; 11:35

ONYCHA
-A component of the sacred ointment, made from the shells of a species of mussel, possessing an odor
Exodus 30:34

ONYX
-Precious stone Job 28:16; Ezekiel 28:13
-Used in erecting the temple 1 Chronicles 29:2
-Seen in the foundations of the city of the New Jerusalem in John's apocalyptic vision Revelation 21:20
-Exported from Havilah Genesis 2:12
-Used in the breastplate Exodus 28:9-12; 20; 39:6, 13
-Contributed by Israelites for the priests' garments Exodus 25:7; 35:9

OPHEL
-A gate in the wall of Jerusalem near the temple 2 Chronicles 27:3; 33:14; Nehemiah 3:26, 27

OPHIR
-1. Son of Joktan Genesis 10:29; 1 Chronicles 1:23

OPHNI
-A town of the Benjamites Joshua 18:24

OPHRAH
-2. A city in territory of the tribe of Manasseh; the home of Gideon Judges 6:11, 24; 8:27, 32; 9:5
-3. Son of Meonothai 1 Chronicles 4:14

OPINION, PUBLIC
-(Kings influenced by) -See KINGS
-Jesus inquires about Matthew 16:13; Luke 9:18

OPPORTUNITY

OPPRESSION
-God is a refuge from Psalm 9:9
-Prayers against Psalm 17:9; 44:24; 119:121, 134; Isaiah 38:14
-God's help promised against Psalm 12:5; 72:4, 14; Jeremiah 50:34
-God will judge Psalm 103:6; Ecclesiastes 5:8; Isaiah 10; Jeremiah 22:17; Ezekiel 22:7; Amos 4:1; Micah 2:2; Malachi 3:5; James 5:4
-National, God judges Acts 7:7
-National, relieved Exodus 3:9; Deuteronomy 26:7; Judges 2:14; 6; 7; 8; 10; 2 Kings 13; Isaiah 52:4
-INSTANCES OF Of Hagar, by Sarah Genesis 16:6. Of Israelites, by Egyptians Exodus 1:10-22; 5
-Rehoboam resolves to oppress the Israelites 1 Kings 12:14

ORACLE
-The holy place 1 Kings 6:5; Psalm 28:2
-The Scriptures are called "oracles," Acts 7:38; Romans 3:2; Hebrews 5:12; 1 Peter 4:11
-See TABERNACLE

ORATOR
-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 3:3

ORDINANCE
-A decree Exodus 12:14, 24, 43; 13:10; 15:25; Numbers 9:14; 10:8; 15:15; 18:8; Isaiah 24:5; Malachi 4:4; Romans 13:2; 1 Peter 2:13
-INSUFFICIENCY OF, FOR SALVATION Isaiah 1:10-17; Galatians 5:6; 6:15; Ephesians 2:15; Colossians 2:14, 20-23; Hebrews 9:1, 8-10. See FORM. See FORMALISM

ORDINATION
-Of priests. See PRIESTS

OREB
-1. A prince of Midian, overcome by Gideon and killed by the Ephraimites Judges 7:25; 8:3; Psalm 83:11
-2. A rock east of the Jordan River, where Oreb was killed Judges 7:25; Isaiah 10:26

OREN
-Son of Jerahmeel 1 Chronicles 2:25

ORGAN
-See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

ORION
-The constellation of Job 9:9; 38:31; Isaiah 13:10; Amos 5:8

ORNAN
-A Jebusite 1 Chronicles 21:15-25, 28; 2 Chronicles 3:1
-Called ARAUNAH 2 Samuel 24:16-25

ORPAH
-The less famous daughter-in-law of Naomi Ru 1:4, 14

ORPHAN
-See ADOPTION
-See CHILDREN
-See WIDOW

OSEE
-Hosea, so called (in A. V.) Romans 9:25

OSPREY
-A carnivorous bird -Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:13; Deuteronomy 14:12

OSSIFRAGE
-(A carnivorous bird) -Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:13; Deuteronomy 14:12

OSTENTATION
-In prayer and almsgiving Matthew 6:1; Proverbs 25:14; 27:2

OSTRICHES
-General scriptures concerning Job 39:13-18; Lamentations 4:3; Isaiah 13:21; 34:13; 43:20
-The cry of Micah 1:8
-In A. V. the word "owl" occurs, but in the R. V., it is the word "ostrich," Leviticus 11:16; Deuteronomy 14:15; Job 30:29; Isaiah 43:20; Jeremiah 50:39; Micah 1:8

OTHNI
-Son of Shemaiah 1 Chronicles 26:7

OTHNIEL
-Son of Kenaz and nephew of Caleb -Conquers Kirjath-sepher, and as reward obtains Caleb's daughter as a wife Joshua 15:16-20; Judges 1:12, 13
-Becomes the deliverer and leader of Israel Judges 3:8-11
-Death of Judges 3:11
-Descendants of 1 Chronicles 4:13, 14

OUCHES
-Sockets Exodus 28:11

OVEN
-For baking Exodus 8:3; Leviticus 2:4; 7:9; 11:35; 26:26
-See BREAD
-FIGURATIVE Hosea 7:4, Psalm 21:9; 6, 7; Malachi 4:1; Matthew 6:30; Luke 12:28

OVERCOMING
-See PERSEVERANCE

OVERSEER
-General scriptures concerning Matthew 24:48, 49
-See BISHOP

OWL
-(A carnivorous bird) -Unclean Leviticus 11:16, 17; Deuteronomy 14:16
-In R. V. ostrich is substituted Leviticus 11:16; Deuteronomy 14:15; Job 30:29; Isaiah 13:21; 34:11, 13; 43:20; Jeremiah 50:39; Micah 1:8

OX
-See BULLOCK
-See CATTLE

OZEM
-1. Son of Jesse 1 Chronicles 2:15
-2. Son of Jerahmeel 1 Chronicles 2:25
OZIAS
-A form given to the name of King Uzziah Matthew 1:8, 9
-See UZZIAH

OZNI
-Son of Gad Numbers 26:16

P

PAARAI
-One of David's valiant men 2 Samuel 23:35
-Called NAARAI in 1 Chronicles 11:37

PACK ANIMALS
-Used for transporting army supplies 1 Chronicles 12:40

PADAN-ARAM
-See MESOPOTAMIA

PADON
-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:44; Nehemiah 7:47

PAGIEL
-Son of Ocran and leader of the tribe of Asher at time of the exodus Numbers 1:13; 2:27; 7:22, 77; 10:26

PAHATH-MOAB
-The ancestor of an influential family of Judah which returned to Jerusalem from the captivity Ezra 2:6; 10:30; Nehemiah 3:11; 7:11

PAI
-A city in Edom 1 Chronicles 1:50
-Called PAU in Genesis 36:39

PAIN
-General scriptures concerning Job 14:22; 30:17, 18; 33:19; Lamentations 3:5; Revelation 16:10; 21:4
-See AFFLICTIONS

PAINTING
-Around the eyes to enlarge their appearance 2 Kings 9:30; Jeremiah 4:30; Ezekiel 23:40
-Of portraits Ezekiel 23:14
-See PICTURE

PALACE
-For kings 1 Kings 21:1; 2 Kings 15:25; Jeremiah 49:27; Amos 1:12; Na 2:6
-Of David 2 Samuel 7:2
-Of Solomon 1 Kings 7:1-12
-At Babylon Daniel 4:29; 5:5; 6:18
-At Shushan Nehemiah 1:1; Esther 1:2; 7:7; Daniel 8:2
-Archives kept in Ezra 6:2
-Proclamations issued from Amos 3:9
-FIGURATIVE Of a government Amos 1:12; 2:2; Na 2:6

PALAL
-(Son of Uzai) -One of the workmen who rebuilt the walls of Jerusalem Nehemiah 3:25
PALE HORSE
-Symbol of death Revelation 6:8

PALESTINE
-See CANAAN

PALLU
-Also called PHALLU -Son of Reuben Genesis 46:9; Exodus 6:14; Numbers 26:5, 8; 1 Chronicles 5:3

PALM TREE
-Deborah led Israel from under a Judges 4:5
-Wood of, used in the temple 1 Kings 6:29, 32, 35; 2 Chronicles 3:5
-In the temple seen in the vision of Ezekiel Ezekiel 40:16; 41:18
-Branches of, thrown in the path when Jesus made his triumphal entry into Jerusalem John 12:13
-Jericho was called "The City of Palm Trees," Deuteronomy 34:3
-FIGURATIVE .Of the prosperity of the righteous Psalm 92:12 .Used as a symbol of victory Revelation 7:9

PALMER-WORM
-General scriptures concerning Joel 1:4; 2:25; Amos 4:9

PALSY
-See PARALYSIS

PALTI
-A chief Benjamite and one of the twelve spies sent into Canaan Numbers 13:9

PALTIEL
-A chief of Issachar and one of the committee of twelve appointed to divide Canaan among the tribes Numbers 34:26

PAMPHYLIA
-(A province in Asia Minor) -Men of, in Jerusalem Acts 2:10
-Paul goes to Acts 13:13, 14; 14:24
-Sea of Acts 27:5

PANIC
-In armies Leviticus 26:17; Deuteronomy 32:30; Joshua 23:10; Psalm 35:5
-From God Genesis 35:5; Exodus 15:14-16; Judges 7:22; 1 Samuel 14:15-20; 2 Kings 7:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 20:22, 23
-See ARMIES

PANTOMIME
-By Isaiah Isaiah 20:2, 3
-By Ezekiel Ezekiel 4:1-8; 12:18
-By Agabus Acts 21:11

PAPER
-General scriptures concerning 2 John 1:12
-See PARCHMENT

PAPHOS
-(A city of Cyprus) -Paul blinds a sorcerer in Acts 13:6-13

PAPYRUS
-(R. V., margin) Exodus 2:3
PARABLES
- Of the trees Judges 9:8-15
- Of the lamb 2 Samuel 12:1-6
- Of the woman of Tekoa 2 Samuel 14:5-12
- Of the garment which was torn in pieces 1 Kings 11:30-32
- Of the prisoner of war 1 Kings 20:39-41
- Of the thistle and cedar 2 Kings 14:9
- Of a vine of Egypt Psalm 80:8-16
- Of the vineyard Isaiah 5:1-7; 27:2, 3
- Of the husbandman Isaiah 28:23-29
- Of the skins filled with wine Jeremiah 13:12-14
- Of the vine Ezekiel 15; 17:5-10; 19:10-14
- Of the two eagles Ezekiel 17
- Of lions' cubs Ezekiel 19:1-9
- Of Aholah and Aholibah Ezekiel 23
- The boiling pot Ezekiel 24:3-5
- The gourd John 4:10, 11
- The sheet lowered down from the sky (in Peter's vision) Acts 10:10-16
- The two covenants Galatians 4:22-31
- The mercenary soldier 2 Timothy 2:3, 4
- The farmer 2 Timothy 2:6
- Furnished house 2 Timothy 2:20, 21
- The athlete 2 Timothy 2:5
- The mirror James 1:23-25
- See JESUS, PARABLES OF
- See SYMBOLS
- See TYPES

PARADISE
- The place of glorified spirits Luke 23:43; 2 Corinthians 12:4; Revelation 2:7
- See EDEN

PARADOX

PARAH
- A city in the territory of the tribe of Benjamin Joshua 18:23

PARALYSIS

PARAN
- Desert or wilderness of Genesis 21:21; Numbers 10:12; 12:16; 13:3, 26; Deuteronomy 1:1
- Mountains of Deuteronomy 33:2; Hab 3:3
- Israelites encamp in Numbers 12:16
- David takes refuge in 1 Samuel 25:1
- Hadad flees to 1 Kings 11:17, 18

PARCHMENT
- General scriptures concerning 2 Timothy 4:13

PARDON
- OF SIN. See SIN, FORGIVENESS OF

PARENTS
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Covenant, benefits of, entailed on children Genesis 6:18; Exodus 20:6; Psalm 103:17
- Curses entailed Exodus 20:5; Leviticus 20:5; Isaiah 14:20; Jeremiah 9:14; Lamentations 5:7; Ezekiel 16:44; 45
- Involved in children's wickedness 1 Samuel 2:27-36; 4:10-22
- See PARTIALITY
- Partial reproaches Genesis 9:24, 25; 49:3-7
- INFLUENCE OF. See INFLUENCE

PARLOR
- General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 9:22

PARMASHTA
- Son of Haman Esther 9:9

PARMENAS
- One of the disciples Acts 6:5

PARNACH
- Father of Elizaphan Numbers 34:25

PAROSH
- Also called PHAROSH - The ancestor of one of the families which returned to Jerusalem from captivity in Babylon Ezra 2:3; 8:3; 10:25; Nehemiah 7:8; 10:14

PARRICIDE
- (Murdering one's own parent s)) 2 Kings 19:37; 2 Chronicles 32:21; Isaiah 37:38

PARSHANDATHA
- Son of Haman Esther 9:7

PARYSOMY (STINGINESS)
- Of the Jews. Toward the temple Hag 1:2, 4, 6, 9. Toward God Malachi 3:8, 9
- Of the disciples, when the ointment was poured upon Jesus Matthew 26:8, 9; John 12:4, 5
- Punishment of Hag 1:9-11
- See LIBERALITY

PARTHIANS
- The inhabitants of Parthia, a country northwest of Persia Acts 2:9
PARTIALITY
-Forbidden among brethren 1 Timothy 5:21
-Of parents for particular children. See PARENTS
-Its effect on other children Genesis 37:4

PARTICEPS CRIMINIS
-General scriptures concerning 2 John 1:11
-See COLLUSION

PARTNERSHIP
-With God 1 Corinthians 3:7, 9; 2 Corinthians 6:1; Philippians 2:13
-See PROVIDENCE

PARTRIDGE
-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 26:20; Jeremiah 17:11

PARUAH
-Father of Jehoshaphat 1 Kings 4:17

PARVAIM
-An unknown region where gold was found 2 Chronicles 3:6

PASACH
-Son of Japhlet 1 Chronicles 7:33

PASCHAL LAMB
-See PASSOVER

PASSENGER
-See COMMERCE

PAS-DAMMIM
-A battle between David and the Philistines, fought at 1 Chronicles 11:13
-Called EPHES-DAMMIM in 1 Samuel 17:1

PASEAH
-1. Also called PHASEAH. A son of Eshton 1 Chronicles 4:12
-2. Ancestor of a family which returned to Jerusalem from captivity in Babylon Ezra 2:49; Nehemiah 7:51
-3. Father of Jehoiada, probably identical with number two Nehemiah 3:6

PASHUR
-1. A priest, son of Malchiah 1 Chronicles 9:12. An influential man and ancestor of an influential family
Jeremiah 21:1; 38:1; Ezra 2:38; 10:22; Nehemiah 7:41; 10:3; 11:12
-3. Father of Gedaliah, who persecuted Jeremiah Jeremiah 38:1

PASSION
-General scriptures concerning Acts 1:3
-See JESUS, SUFFERINGS OF

PASSOVER
-Institution of Exodus 12:3-49; 23:15-18; 34:18; Numbers 9:2-5, Leviticus 23:4-8; 13, 14; 28:16-25;
Deuteronomy 16:1-8, 16; Psalm 81:3, 5
-Design of Exodus 12:21-28
-Special Passover, for those who were unclean, or on a journey, to be held in the second month Numbers
9:6-12; 2 Chronicles 30:2-4
-The lamb killed by Levites, for those who were ceremonially unclean 2 Chronicles 30:17; 35:3-11; Ezra
6:20
- Strangers authorized to celebrate Exodus 12:48, 49; Numbers 9:14
- Observed at the place designated by God Deuteronomy 16:5-7
- Observed with unleavened bread (no yeast) Exodus 12:8, 15-20; 13:3, 6; 23:15; Leviticus 23:6; Numbers 9:11; 28:17; Deuteronomy 16:3, 4; Mark 14:12; Luke 22:7; Acts 12:3; 1 Corinthians 5:8
- Penalty for neglecting to observe Numbers 9:13
- Revelation-instituted by Ezekiel Ezekiel 45:21-24
- Jesus in the temple courtyard at the time of Luke 2:41-50
- Jesus crucified at the time of Matthew 26:26; Mark 14:1, 2; John 18:28
- The lamb of, a type of Christ 1 Corinthians 5:7
- The Lord's Supper ordained at Matthew 26:26-28; Mark 14:12-25; Luke 22:7-20
- Peter imprisoned at the time of Acts 12:3
- Christ called "our Passover," 1 Corinthians 5:7
- See FEASTS

PASSPORTS
- Given to Nehemiah Nehemiah 2:7-9

PASTOR
- General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 22:22
- See SHEPHERD

PATARA
- (A Lycian city in Asia Minor) - Visited by Paul Acts 21:1, 2

PATHROS
- (A part of Upper Egypt) - Jewish captives in Isaiah 11:11; Jeremiah 44:1, 15; Ezekiel 29:14
- Prophecy against Ezekiel 30:14

PATHRUSIM
- A descendant of Mizraim and an ancestor of the Philistines Genesis 10:14; 1 Chronicles 1:12

PATIENCE
- General scriptures concerning Psalm 37:7-9; Proverbs 15:18; Ecclesiastes 7:8, 9; Lamentations 3:26, 27; Luke 8:15; 21:19; Romans 2:7; 5:3, 4; 8:25; 12:12; 15:4, 5; 1 Corinthians 13:4, 5; 2 Corinthians 6:4-6; 12:12; Galatians 6:9; Ephesians 4:1, 2; Colossians 1:10, 11; 3:12, 13; 1 Thessalonians 1:3; 5:14, 2 Thessalonians 3:5; 1 Timothy 3:2, 3; 6:11; Titus 2:1, 2 Timothy 2:24, 25; 2, 9; Hebrews 6:12, 15; 10:36; James 1:3, 12:1, 4, 19; 5:7, 8; 1 Peter 2:19-23; 2 Peter 1:5, 6; Revelation 1:9; 13:10; 14:12
- See the following related topics - See LONGBEARING
- See MEEKNESS

PATMOS
- (An island in the Aegean Sea) - John, an exile on Revelation 1:9

PATRIARCH
- Head of a family Acts 7:9

PATRIARCHAL GOVERNMENT
- See GOVERNMENT
PATRICIDE
-(Killing one's own father) -Of Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:37; Isaiah 37:38

PATRIOTISM
-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 26:1-11; Judges 5:1-31; Psalm 51:18; 85:1-13; 122:6, 7; 128:5, 6; 137:1-6; Jeremiah 8:11, Isaiah 62:1; 21, 22; 9:1, 2; Lamentations 5:1-22
-See COUNTRY, LOVE OF
-LACKING IN .The tribes of Reuben, Asher, and Dan Judges 5:15-17 .The inhabitants of Meroz Judges 5:23 .The inhabitants of Succoth and Penuel Judges 8:4-17

PATROBAS
-A believer at Rome Romans 16:14

PATTERN
-Of the tabernacle Hebrews 8:5; 9:23
-See TABERNACLE

PAUL
-Also called SAUL Acts 8:1; 9:1; 13:9
-From the tribe of Benjamin, Romans 11:1; Philippians 3:5
-Personal appearance of 2 Corinthians 10:1, 10; 11:6
-Educated at Jerusalem in the school of Gamaliel Acts 22:3; 26:4
-A zealous Pharisee Acts 22:3; 23:6; 26:5; 2 Corinthians 11:22; Galatians 1:14; Philippians 3:5
-Persecutes the Christians; present at, and gives consent to, the stoning of Stephen Acts 7:58; 8:1, 3; 9:1; 22:4
-Sent to Damascus with letters for the arrest and return to Jerusalem of Christians Acts 9:1, 2
-His vision and conversion Acts 9:3-22; 22:4-19; 26:9-15; 1 Corinthians 9:1; 15:8; Galatians 1:13; 1 Timothy 1:12, 13
-Called to be an apostle Acts 22:14-21; 26:16-18; Romans 1:1; 1 Corinthians 1:1; 9:1, 2; 15:9; Galatians 1:1, 15, 16; Ephesians 1:1; Colossians 1:1; 1 Timothy 1:1; 2:7; 2 Timothy 1:1, 11; Titus 1:1, 3
-Preaches in Damascus for the first time Acts 9:20, 22
-Is persecuted by the Jews Acts 9:23, 24
-Escapes by being let down from the wall in a basket; goes to Jerusalem Acts 9:25, 26; Galatians 1:18, 19
-Received by the disciples in Jerusalem Acts 9:26-29
-Goes to Caesarea Acts 9:30; 18:22
-Has Barnabas as his companion Acts 11:25, 26
-Teaches at Antioch (in Syria) for one year Acts 11:26
-Conveys the contributions of the Christians in Antioch to the Christians in Jerusalem Acts 11:27-30
-Returns with the apostle John to Antioch (of Syria) Acts 12:25
-Visits Seleucia Acts 13:4
-Visits much of the island of Cyprus Acts 13:4
-Preaches at Salamis Acts 13:5
-Preaches at Paphos Acts 13:6
-Sergius Paulus, governor of the country, is a convert of Acts 13:7-12
-Contends with Elymas (Bar-Jesus) the sorcerer Acts 13:6-12
-Visits Perga in Pamphylia Acts 13:13
-John (Mark), a companion of, departs for Jerusalem Acts 13:13
-Visits Antioch (in Pisidia), and preaches in the synagogue Acts 13:14-41
-His message received gladly by the Gentiles Acts 13:42, 49
-Persecuted and expelled Acts 13:50, 51
-Visits Iconium, and preaches to the Jews and non-Jews; is persecuted; escapes to Lystra; goes to Derbe Acts 14:1-6
-Heals an immobile man Acts 14:8-10
-The people attempt to worship him Acts 14:11-18
-Is persecuted by certain Jews from Antioch and Iconium, and is stoned Acts 14:19; 2 Corinthians 11:25; 2 Timothy 3:11
-Escapes to Derbe, where he preaches the gospel, and returns to Lystra, and to Iconium, and to Antioch, strengthens the souls of the disciples, exhorts them to continue in the faith, and helps to appoint elders Acts 14:19-23
-Revelation-visits Pisidia, Pamphylia, Perga, Attalia, and Antioch, in Syria, where he lived Acts 14:24-28
-Contends with the Judaizers against their circumcision "theology" Acts 15:1, 2
-Refers the question of circumcision to the apostles and elders at Jerusalem Acts 15:2, 4
-He declares to the apostles at Jerusalem the miracles and wonders God had performed among the Gentiles by them Acts 15:12
-Returns to Antioch, accompanied by Barnabas, Judas, and Silas, with letters to the Gentiles Acts 15:22, 25
-Makes his second tour of the congregations Acts 15:36
-Chooses Silas as his companion, and passes through Syria and Cilicia, strengthening the congregations Acts 15:36-41
-Visits Lystra; circumcises Timothy Acts 16:1-5
- Goes through Phrygia and Galatia; is forbidden by the Holy Spirit to preach in Asia; visits Mysia; attempts to go to Bithynia, but is restrained by the Spirit Acts 16:6, 7
-Visits Samothracia and Neapolis; comes to Philippi, the chief city of Macedonia; visits a place of prayer at the side of the river; preaches the word; the merchant, Lydia, from Thyatira, is converted and immersed Acts 16:11-15
-Reproves the soothsayer; causes the evil spirit to come out of the girl who practises divination Acts 16:16-18
-Persecuted, beaten, and cast into prison with Silas; sings songs of praise in the prison; an earthquake shakes the prison; he preaches to the alarmed jailer, who believes, and is immersed along with his household Acts 16:19-34
-Is released by the civil authorities on the grounds of his being a Roman citizen Acts 16:35-39; 2 Corinthians 6:5; 11:25; 1 Thessalonians 2:2
-Is welcomed at the household of Lydia Acts 16:40
-Visits Amphipolis, Apollonia, and Thessalonica; preaches in the synagogue Acts 17:1-4
-Is persecuted Acts 17:5-9; 2 Thessalonians 1:1-4
-Escapes to Berea by night; preaches in the synagogue; many honorable women and several men believe Acts 17:10-12
-Persecuted by the Jews who come from Thessalonica; is escorted by some of the brethren to Athens Acts 17:13-15
-Debates on Mars' Hill (at the meeting of the Areopagus Council) with Greeks Acts 17:16-34
-Visits Corinth; lives with Aquila and his wife, Priscilla (Prisca), who were tentmakers; joins in their trade Acts 18:1-3
-Reasons in the synagogue every Sabbath; is rejected by the Jews; turns to the Gentiles; makes his home with Justus; continues there for eighteen months, teaching the word of God Acts 18:4-11
-Persecuted by Jews, drawn before the deputy, charged with wicked lewdness; accusation dismissed; takes his leave after many days, and sails to Syria, accompanied by Aquila and Priscilla Acts 18:12-18
-Visits Ephesus, where he leaves Aquila and Priscilla; enters into a synagogue, where he reasons with the Jews; starts on his return trip to Jerusalem; visits Caesarea; crosses over the country of Galatia and Phrygia, strengthening the disciples Acts 18:18-23
-Returns to Ephesus; immerses in the name of the Lord Jesus, and lays his hands upon the disciples, who
are baptized with the Holy Spirit; preaches in the synagogue; remains in Ephesus for two years; heals the sick people Acts 19:12
- Rebukes the exorcists; casts an evil spirit out of a man, and many believe, bringing their evil books of sorcery to be burned Acts 19:13-20; 1 Corinthians 16:8, 9
- Sends Timothy and Erastus into Macedonia, but he himself remains in Asia for a period of time Acts 19:21, 22
- The spread of the gospel through his preaching interferes with the makers of idols; he is persecuted, and a great uproar of the city is created; the town clerk appeases the people; dismisses the accusation against Paul, and disperses the people Acts 19:23-41; 2 Corinthians 1:8; 2 Timothy 4:14
- Proceeds to Macedonia after strengthening the congregations in that region; comes into Greece and lives for three months; returns through Macedonia, accompanied by Sopater, Aristarchus, Secundus, Gaius, Timothy, Tychicus, and Trophimus Acts 20:1-6
- Visits Troas; preaches until daybreak; restores to life the young man (Eutychus) who fell from the window Acts 20:6-12
- Visits Assos, Mitylene, Chios, Samos, Trogyllium, and Miletus, hastening to Jerusalem, to be there by Pentecost day Acts 20:13-16
- Sends for the elders of the congregation of Ephesus; relates to them how he had preached in Asia and his temptations and afflictions, urging repentance toward God Acts 20:17-21
- Declares he was going bound in spirit to Jerusalem; exhorts them to take heed to themselves and the flock over whom the Holy Spirit had made them overseers; kneels down, prays, and leaves Acts 20:22-38
- Visits Coos, Rhodes, and Patara; boards a ship bound for Tyre Acts 21:1-3
- Waits at Tyre for seven days; is brought on his way by the disciples to the outskirts of the city; kneels down and prays; boards the ship; comes to Ptolemais; greets the brethren, and stays for one day Acts 21:4-7
- Departs for Caesarea; enters the house of Philip the evangelist; is admonished by the prophet Agabus not to go to Jerusalem; nevertheless, he proceeds to Jerusalem Acts 21:8-15
- Is received by the brethren gladly; talks about the things that had been done among the Gentiles through his ministry Acts 21:17-25
- Enters the temple courtyard; the people are stirred up against him by some Jews from Asia; an uproar is created; he is thrust out of the temple area; the commander of the Roman garrison intervenes and arrests him Acts 21:26-33
- Is confined in the fortress Acts 22:24-30
- Is brought before the Sanhedrin; his defense Acts 22:30; 23:1-5
- Is returned to the fortress Acts 23:10
- Is encouraged by a vision from God, promising him that he will give testimony in Rome Acts 23:11
- Jewish leaders conspire against his life Acts 23:12-15
- This plan is thwarted by his nephew Acts 23:16-22
- Is escorted to Caesarea by a military guard Acts 23:23-33
- Is confined in Herod's Judgment Hall in Caesarea Acts 23:35
- His trial before Governor Felix Acts 24
- Remains in custody for two years Acts 24:27
- His trial before Governor Festus Acts 25:1-12
- Appeals to be heard by Caesar Acts 25:10-12
- His examination before Herod Agrippa II Acts 25:13-27; 26
- Is taken to Rome in the custody of Julius, a centurion, and a detachment of soldiers; boards a ship, accompanied by other prisoners, and sails by way of the coasts of Asia; stops at Sidon, and at Myra Acts 27:1-5
- Transferred to a ship of Alexandria; sails by way of Cnidus, Crete, Salamis, and the Fair Havens Acts 27:6-8
- Predicts misfortune to the ship; his counsel not heeded, and the voyage resumes Acts 27:9-13
- The ship encounters a storm; Paul encourages and comforts the officers and crew; the soldiers advise putting the prisoners to death; the centurion interferes, and all on board (consisting of two-hundred and seventy-six persons) survive Acts 27:14-44
- The ship is wrecked, and all on board take refuge on the island of Melita (Malta) Acts 27:14-44
- Kind treatment by the inhabitants of the island Acts 28:1, 2
- Is bitten by a viper and miraculously unharmed Acts 28:3-6
-Heals the ruler's father and others Acts 28:7-10
-Is delayed in Melita (Malta) for three months; proceeds on the voyage; delays at Syracuse; sails by
Rhegium and Puteoli Acts 28:11-13
-Meets some brethren who accompany him to Rome from Appii Forum; arrives at Rome; is delivered to the
captain of the guard; is permitted to live by himself in custody of a soldier Acts 28:14-16
-Summons the local Jewish leadership; states his position; is kindly received; expounds the gospel; testifies
to the kingdom of heaven Acts 28:17-29
-Lives in his own rented house for two years, preaching and teaching Acts 28:30, 31
-Supports himself Acts 18:3; 20:33-35
-Sickness of, in Asia 2 Corinthians 1:8-11
-His resolute determination to go to Jerusalem despite repeated warnings Acts 20:22, 23; 21:4, 10-14
-Caught up to the third heaven 2 Corinthians 12:1-4
-Has "a thorn in the flesh," 2 Corinthians 12:7-9; Galatians 4:13, 14
-His independence of character 1 Thessalonians 2:9; 2 Thessalonians 3:8
-Perecutions of 1 Thessalonians 2:2; Hebrews 10:34
-Perecutions endured by, see below -Zeal of .See ZEAL, OF PAUL
-PEACOCK
-See TABERNACLE

PEACE
Psalm 120:7 .See CHARITABLENESS .See NATION, PEACE OF
-SOCIAL Genesis 45:24; Leviticus 26:6; Job 5:23, 24; Psalm 34:14; 120:6, 7; 133:1; Proverbs 12:20;
15:17; 16:7; 17:1, 14; 20:3; Ecclesiastes 4:6; Isaiah 2:4; 45:7; Jeremiah 29:7; Hosea 2:18; Zechariah 8:19;
10:21, Matthew 5:9; 22, 34-36; Mark 9:50; Luke 2:14; Acts 7:26-29; 17:7-9; Romans 12:18; 14:19; 1
Corinthians 14:33; 2 Corinthians 13:11; Ephesians 4:3; 1 Thessalonians 5:13; 1 Timothy 2:2; 2 Timothy
2:22; Hebrews 12:14; James 3:17, 18; 1 Peter 3:10, 11
-SPRITUAL Job 22:21, 26; 34:29; Psalm 1:1, 2; 4:8; 17:15; 25:12, 13; 29:11; 37:4, 11, 37; 73:25, 26;
85:8; 119:165; 125:1, 5; Proverbs 3:13-18, 24; 14:14; Isaiah 9:6; 11:6-9, 13; 12:1, 2; 25:7, 8; 26:3, 12;
27:5; 28:12; 32:2, 30:26; 17, 18; 48:18; 54:1, 53:5; 10, 13; 55:2, 12; 57:1, 2, 19; 60:20; Jeremiah 33:6;
Ezekiel 34:25; Hag 2:9; Malachi 2:5; Luke 1:79; 2:14; John 7:38; 14:27; 16:33; 20:19; Acts 10:36; Romans
2:10; 5:1; 8:6; 10:15; 14:17; 15:13, 33; 1 Corinthians 1:3; 2 Corinthians 1:2; Galatians 1:3; 5:22; Ephesians
2:14-17; Philippians 4:7, 9; Colossians 1:20; 3:15; 1 Thessalonians 1:1; 2 Thessalonians 3:16; 1 Timothy
1:2; 2 Timothy 1:2; Titus 1:4; Phm 1:3; Revelation 1:4 .See CHARITABLENESS .See JOY .See PRAISE

PEACE OFFERINGS
-General scriptures concerning Exodus 20:24; 24:5; Leviticus 3:6; 7:11; 19:5
-See OFFERINGS

PEACOCK
-General scriptures concerning 1 Kings 10:22; 2 Chronicles 9:21; Job 39:13

PEARL
-General scriptures concerning Job 28:18; Revelation 17:4; 18:12, 16
-"Pearl of great price," Matthew 13:46
-Ornaments made of 1 Timothy 2:9
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-FIGURATIVE Matthew 7:6
-SYMBOLICAL Revelation 21:21

PEDAHEL
-Chief of Naphtali Numbers 34:28

PEDAHZUR
-Father of Gamaliel Numbers 1:10; 2:20; 7:54, 59; 10:23

PEDAIAH
-1. Grandfather of King Josiah 2 Kings 23:36
-2. Father of Zerubbabel 1 Chronicles 3:18, 19
-3. Father of Joel 1 Chronicles 27:20
-4. Son of Parosh Nehemiah 3:25
-5. A Levite appointed as treasurer by Nehemiah Nehemiah 8:4; 13:13
-6. A Benjaminite Nehemiah 11:7

PEKAH
-Son of Remaliah -Captain of the army of Israel 2 Kings 15:25
-Conspires against and assassinates King Pekahiah 2 Kings 15:25
-Is made king of Israel 2 Kings 15:27
-Victorious in war with Judah 2 Chronicles 28:5, 6
-Is plotted against and killed by Hoshea 2 Kings 15:30, 31
-Prophecies against Isaiah 7:1-16; 8:4-10

PEKAHIAH
-Son of Menahem -King of Israel 2 Kings 15:22-26
-Plotted against and killed by Pekah 2 Kings 15:25

PEKOD
-A name for Chaldea Jeremiah 50:21; Ezekiel 23:23

PELIAH
-1. Son of Elioenai 1 Chronicles 3:24
-2. A Levite who assisted Ezra in instructing the people in the law Nehemiah 8:7; 10:10

PELAIAH
-A priest Nehemiah 11:12

PELATIAH
-1. A son of Hananiah, of the family of David 1 Chronicles 3:21
-2. A Simeonite who was captain in an expedition against the Amalekites 1 Chronicles 4:42, 43
-3. One of those who signed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:22
-4. A prince against whom Ezekiel prophesied, and who fell dead at the close of the prophecy Ezekiel 11:1-13

PELEG
-Son of Eber Genesis 10:25; 11:16-19; 1 Chronicles 1:19, 25

PELETHITEs
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-A part of David's bodyguard 1 Kings 1:38; 2 Samuel 8:18; 20:7, 23; 1 Chronicles 18:17
-Absalom's escort 2 Samuel 15:18

PELICAN
-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 11:18; Deuteronomy 14:17; Psalm 102:6

PELONITE
-1. An Ephaimite 1 Chronicles 11:27; 27:10
-2. An appellation of Ahijah the prophet 1 Chronicles 11:36

PEN
-General scriptures concerning Judges 5:14; Psalm 45:1; Isaiah 8:1; Jeremiah 8:8; 3 John 1:13
-Made of iron Job 19:24; Jeremiah 17:1

PENALTY
-See JUDGMENTS
-See PUNISHMENTS
-See SIN, PUNISHMENT OF
-See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

PENIEL
-See PENUEL

PENITENCE
-See REPENTANCE
-See SIN, CONFESSION OF

PENITENT
-PROMISES TO Leviticus 26:40-42; Numbers 5:6, 7; Deuteronomy 4:29-31; 5:29; 30:1-10; 2 Kings 22:19;
1 Chronicles 28:9; Job 22:23-29; 23:6; 33:26-28; Psalm 6:8, 9; 9:10; 22:26; 24:3-6; 32:5, 6; 34:18; 51:17;
70:4, 90:14, 15; 145:18, 19; 147:3; Isaiah 27:5; Ezekiel 18:21-23; 33:10-16; Matthew 5:4; 6:14, 15; 7:7-11;
Acts 13:38, 39; Romans 10:9-13; 1 John 1:9. See FORGIVENESS. See REPENTANCE. See SIN,
CONFESSION OF. See also OBDURACY. See REPROBACY

PENKNIFE
-General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 36:23

PENINNAH
-One of the wives of Elkanah 1 Samuel 1:2

PENNY
-A denarius Matthew 18; 28; Mark 6:37; 14:5; Luke 7:41; 10:35
-Roman, had Caesar's image on it Matthew 22:19-21
-Worth one day's wages Matthew 20:2-14

PENSION
-Of Levites 2 Chronicles 31:16-18

PENTECOST
-Called .FEAST OF WEEKS Exodus 34:22; Deuteronomy 16:10 .FEAST OF HARVEST Exodus 23:16
.DAY OF FIRST FRUITS Numbers 28:26 .DAY OF PENTECOST Acts 2:1; 20:16; 1 Corinthians 16:8
-Institution of Exodus 23:16; 34:22; Leviticus 23:15-21; Numbers 28:26-31; Deuteronomy 16:9-12, 16
-Holy Spirit given to the apostles on the first day of Acts 2
-See FEASTS

PENURIOUSNESS (STINGINESS)
-See PARSIMONY
PENUEUL
-1. Also called PENIEL. City built where Jacob wrestled with the angel Judges 8:8, Genesis 32:31; 9, 17; 1 Kings 12:25
-2. Chief of Gedor 1 Chronicles 4:4
-3. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:25

PEOPLE, COMMON
-Heard Jesus gladly Matthew 7:28; 9:8, 33; 13:54; Mark 6:2

PEOR
-(A mountain in Moab) -Balak builds altars on Numbers 23:28-30

PERESH
-Son of Machir 1 Chronicles 7:16

PEREZ
-See PHAREZ

PEREZ-UZZA
-Place where the Lord God struck down Uzzah 2 Samuel 6:8; 1 Chronicles 13:11

PERFECTION

PERFIDY (TREACHERY)
-See CONSPIRACY
-See HYPOCRISY
-See TREACHERY

PERFUME
-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 27:9; So 3:6; Isaiah 57:9
-Used in the tabernacle Exodus 30:7; 35:28
-Beds perfumed with myrrh Proverbs 7:17
-Smelling bottles, translated "tablets" in A. V Isaiah 3:20

PERJURY
-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 6:2-7; 19:12; Isaiah 48:1; Jeremiah 5:2; 7:9; Hosea 10:4; Zechariah 5:4; 8:17; Malachi 3:5; Matthew 5:33; 1 Timothy 1:9, 10
-See FALSEHOOD
-See FALSE WITNESS
-See OATH

PERGA
-(The capital of Pamphylia) -Paul preaches in Acts 13:13, 14; 14:25

PERGAMOS
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-(A city of Mysia) -One of the "seven congregations" in Revelation 1:11; 2:12-17

PERIDA
-(One of the servants of Solomon) -Descendants of, returned to Jerusalem from the captivity in Babylon Nehemiah 7:57
-Called PERUDA in Ezra 2:55

PERIZZITES
-One of the seven nations in the land of Canaan Genesis 13:7
-Territory of, given to Abraham Genesis 15:20; Exodus 3:8; 23:23
-Doomed to destruction Deuteronomy 20:17
-Not all destroyed; Israelites intermarry with Judges 3:5-7; Ezra 9:1, 2
-See CANAANITES

PERSECUTION

PERSEVERANCE
-See CHARACTER
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

PERSIA
-An empire which extended from India to Ethiopia, comprising one-hundred and twenty-seven provinces
Esther 1:1; Daniel 6:1
-Government of, restricted by constitutional limitations Esther 8:8; Daniel 6:8-12
-Municipal governments in, provided with dual governors Nehemiah 3:9, 12, 16-18
-The princes were advisors in matters of administration Daniel 6:1-7
-Status of women in; queen sat on the throne with the king Nehemiah 2:6
-Vashti was divorced for refusing to appear before the king's courtiers Esther 1:10-22; 2:4
-Israel captive in 2 Chronicles 36:20
-Captivity foretold Hosea 13:16
-Men of, in the Tyrian army Ezekiel 27:10
-Rulers of .Ahasuerus Esther 1:3
-Darius Daniel 5:31; 6: 9:1
-Artaxerxes I Ezra 4:7-24
-Artaxerxes II Ezra 7; Nehemiah 2; 5:14
-Cyrus 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1; 3:7; 5:13, 4:3; 14, 17; 6:3; Isaiah 41:2, 3; 44:28; 45:1-4, 13; 46:11; 48:14, 15
-Princes of Esther 1:14
-System of justice Ezra 7:25
-See BABYLON
-See CHALDEA

PERSIS
-A Christian woman in Rome Romans 16:12

PERSONAL CALL
-See CALL, PERSONAL
-See MINISTERS, CALL OF

PERSONIFICATION
-Of wisdom Proverbs 1; 2:1-9; 8: 9
-See PANTOMIME

PERUDA
-(One of the servants of Solomon) -Descendants of, return to Jerusalem from captivity in Babylon Ezra 2:55
-Called PERIDA in Nehemiah 7:57

PESTILENCE
-Sent as a judgment Leviticus 26:16, 25
-Sent upon the Egyptians .See EGYPT
-See PLAGUES

PETER
-Also called SIMON BAR-JONA and CEPHAS Matthew 16:16-19; Mark 3:16; John 1:42
-A fisherman Matthew 4:18; Luke 5:1-7; John 21:3
-Call of Matthew 4:18-20; Mark 1:16-18; Luke 5:1-11
-His mother-in-law healed Matthew 8:14; Mark 1:29, 30; Luke 4:38
-An apostle Matthew 10:2; 16:18, 19; Mark 3:16; Luke 6:14; Acts 1:13
-An evangelist Mark 1:36, 37
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Confesses Jesus to be the Messiah Matthew 16:16-19; Mark 8:29; Luke 9:20; John 6:68, 69

-Has presumption .In rebuking Jesus Matthew 16:22, 23; Mark 8:32, 33 .When the throng was pressing Jesus and the woman with the blood disorder touched him Luke 8:45 .In refusing to let Jesus wash Peter's feet John 13:6-11


-Seeks the interpretation -Of the parable of the steward Luke 12:41

-Of the law of forgiveness Matthew 18:21

-Of the law of defilement Matthew 15:15

-Of the prophecy of Jesus concerning his second coming Mark 13:3, 4

-Walks upon the water of Lake Galilee Matthew 14:28-31

-Sent with John to prepare the Passover meal Luke 22:8

-Calls attention to the withered fig tree Mark 11:21


-Cuts off the ear of Malchus Matthew 26:51; Mark 14:47; Luke 22:50

-Follows Jesus to the high priest's palace Matthew 26:58; Mark 14:54; Luke 22:54; John 18:15


-Visits the gravesite of Jesus Luke 24:12; John 20:2-6

-Jesus sends message to, after the resurrection Mark 16:7

-Jesus appears to Luke 24:34; 1 Corinthians 15:4, 5

-Present at Lake Tiberias when Jesus appeared to his disciples; jumps into the water, and comes to shore when Jesus is recognized; is commissioned to feed the flock of Christ John 21:1-23

-Lives in Jerusalem Acts 1:13

-His statement in front of the disciples concerning the death of Judas, and his recommendation that the vacancy in the apostleship be filled Acts 1:15-22

-Preaches on Pentecost day Acts 2:14-40

-Heals the immobile man in the portico of the temple Acts 3

-Accused by the council; his defense Acts 4:1-23

-Foretells the death of Ananias and Sapphira Acts 5:1-11

-Imprisoned and scourged; his defense before the council Acts 5:17-42

-Go to Samaria Acts 8:14

-Prays for the reception of the miraculous gifts of the Holy Spirit Acts 8:15-18

-Rebukes Simon, the sorcerer, who desires to purchase this power Acts 8:18-24

-Returns to Jerusalem Acts 8:25

-Returns to Jerusalem Acts 1:18; 2:9

-Visits Lydda; heals Aeneas Acts 8:9-32-34

-Visits Joppa; stays with Simon, the tanner; raises Dorcas from the dead Acts 9:36-43

-Has a vision of a sheet containing ceremonially clean and unclean animals Acts 10:9-16

-Receives the servant of the centurion; goes to Caesarea; preaches and immerses the centurion and his household Acts 10

-Advocates the preaching of the gospel to the Gentiles in the hearing of the apostles and elders Acts 11:1-18; 15:7-11

-Imprisoned and delivered by an angel Acts 12:3-19

-Writes two epistles 1 Peter 1:1; 2 Peter 1:1

-Miracles of .See MIRACLES

PETHAHIAH

-1. A priest during the reign of David 1 Chronicles 24:16

-2. A Levite who divorced his Gentile wife Ezra 10:23 .Probably identical with the one mentioned Nehemiah 9:5

-3. A counselor of Artaxerxes Nehemiah 11:24

PETHOR
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-(A city in Mesopotamia) -Home of the prophet Balaam Numbers 22:5; Deuteronomy 23:4

PETHUEL
-Father of the prophet Joel Joel 1:1

PETITION
-Right of, recognized by Pharaoh Exodus 5:15-18
-Israel Numbers 27:1-5; 32:1-5; Joshua 17:4, 36:1-5; 14, 16; 21:1, 2
-David 1 Kings 1:15-21
-Rehoboam 1 Kings 12:1-17; 2 Chronicles 10
-Jehoram 2 Kings 8:3, 6

PETROLEUM
-FIGURATIVE Job 29:6

PEULTHAI
-A porter of the tabernacle 1 Chronicles 26:5

PHALLU
-Also called PALLU -Son of Reuben Genesis 46:9; Exodus 6:14; Numbers 26:5, 8; 1 Chronicles 5:3

PHALTU
-Also called PHALTIEL -Son-in-law of Saul 1 Samuel 25:44; 2 Samuel 3:15, 16

PHALTIEL
-See PHALTU

PHARAOH
-1. King of Egypt at the time of Abraham Genesis 12:14-20; Psalm 105:14
-2. Ruler of Egypt at the time of the famine .See EGYPT .See ISRAELITES
-3. Ruler of Egypt at the time of the deliverance and exodus of the sons of Israel .See ISRAELITES
-4. Father-in-law of Mered 1 Chronicles 4:18
-5. Ruler of Egypt at the time of David 1 Kings 11:17-22
-6. Father-in-law of Solomon 1 Kings 3:1; 9:16
-7. At the time of Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:21
36:3, 4; Jeremiah 46:2; 47:1
-9. Pharaoh-hophra Jeremiah 37:4-7; 44; Ezekiel 17:15-17 .Prophecies concerning Jeremiah 44:30; 46:25,
26; Ezekiel 29; 30:21-26

PHARES
-See PHAREZ

PHAREZ
-Also called PEREZ and PHARES -A twin son of Judah by Tamar Genesis 38:29; 1 Chronicles 2:4
-Children of Genesis 46:12; Numbers 26:20, 21; 1 Chronicles 2:5; 9:4
-Return from the captivity Nehemiah 11:4, 6
-In the lineage of Jesus Matthew 1:3; Luke 3:33

PHARISEES
-A sect of the Jews Acts 15:5
-Doctrines of Matthew 15:9
-Concerning the resurrection Acts 23:6, 8
-Association with publicans and sinners Matthew 9:11-13
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Come to Jesus with questions Matthew 19:3; 22:15-22
-They minister to Jesus Luke 7:36; 11:37; 14:1
-Become disciples of Jesus John 3:1; Acts 15:5; 22:3
-Paul, a Pharisee Acts 23:6; 26:5
-See HERODIANS
-See SADDUCEES

PHAROSH
-Also called PAROSH -The ancestor of one of the families which returned to Jerusalem from the captivity in Babylon Ezra 2:3; 8:3; 10:25; Nehemiah 7:8; 10:14

PHARPAR
-(A river of Damascus) -Referred to by Naaman 2 Kings 5:12

PHASEAH
-Also called PHASEAH -Ancestor of a family which returned to Jerusalem from the captivity Ezra 2:49; Nehemiah 3:6; 7:51

PHENICE
-Also called PHENICIA and PHOENICIA -A harbor of Crete Acts 27:12, 13, 21

PHENCIA
-Also called PHENICE and PHOENICIA -Inhabitants of, descended from Canaan Genesis 10:15, 18, 19
-Called ZIDONIANS Judges 18:7; Ezekiel 32:30
-Jews from, hear Jesus Mark 3:8
-Paul visits the congregations in Acts 15:3; 21:2-4; 27:3

PHICHOL
-Chief captain of the Philistines Genesis 21:22, 32; 26:26

PHILADELPHIA
-(A city of Lydia) -One of the seven congregations in Revelation 1:11; 3:7-13

PHILANTHROPY
-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 58:6-12
-See ALMS
-See BENEFICENCE
-See CHARITABLENESS
-See LIBERALITY
-See NEIGHBOR
-See POOR

PHILEMOM
-(A Christian man in Colossae) -Paul's letter to Phm 1:25

PHILETUS
-An heretical teacher at Rome 2 Timothy 2:17, 18

PHILIP
-1. The brother of Herod Antipas and the husband of Herodias Matthew 14:3; Mark 6:17; Luke 3:19
-2. Tetrarch of Iturea Luke 3:1

PHILIPPI
-(A city of Macedonia) - Paul preaches in Acts 16:12-40; 20:1-6; 1 Thessalonians 2:2
- Contributes to the maintenance of Paul Philippians 4:10-18
- Paul sends Epaphroditus to Philippians 2:25
- Paul writes a letter to the Christians of Philippians 1:1

PHILISTIA
-The sea coast in the west of the territories of the tribes of Dan and Simeon Psalm 60:8; 87:4; 108:9

PHILISTINES
- Descendants of Mizraim Genesis 10:14; 1 Chronicles 1:12; Jeremiah 47:4; Amos 9:7
- Called CHERETHITES 1 Samuel 30:14-16; Ezekiel 25:16; Zep 2:5
- Called CASLUHIM Genesis 10:14; 1 Chronicles 1:12
- Called CAPHTORIM Jeremiah 47:4; Amos 9:7
- Territory of Exodus 13:17; 23:31; Deuteronomy 2:23; Joshua 13:3; 15:47
- Lords of Joshua 13:3; Judges 3:3; 16:5, 30; 1 Samuel 5:8, 11; 6:4, 12; 7:7; 29:2, 6, 7
- Allowed to remain in Canaan Judges 3:3, 4
- Shamgar kills six-hundred men with an ox goad Judges 3:31
- For their history during the leadership of Samson see Judges 13; 14; 15; 16
- Defeat the Israelites; take the ark of the covenant; suffer plagues, and return the ark 1 Samuel 4:6
- Army of 1 Samuel 13:5
- Defeated By Saul and Jonathan 1 Samuel 9:16; 13; 14, 15; 16
- Their champion, Goliath, killed by David 1 Samuel 17
- David kills two-hundred men 1 Samuel 18:22-30
- David finds refuge among 1 Samuel 27
- Defeat the Israelites and kill Saul and his sons 1 Samuel 31; 1 Chronicles 10:1
- Defeated by David 2 Samuel 5:17-25; 23:9-16; 1 Chronicles 14:8-16
- Pay taxes to Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 17:11
- Defeated by Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:8
- Prophecies against Isaiah 9:11, 12; 14:29-31; Jeremiah 25:17-20; 47; Ezekiel 25:15-17; Amos 1:6-8; Zep 2:4-7; Zechariah 9:5-7

PHILOLOGUS
-A disciple in Rome Romans 16:15

PHILOSOPHY
- The nature of things Ecclesiastes 1; 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7
- A philosophical discussion about wisdom Job 28
- Philosophical inductions and deductions relating to God and His providence Job 5:8-20; 9; 10:2-21; 12:6-24; 33:12-30; 37
- Reveals the mysteries of providence Proverbs 25:2; Romans 1:19, 20
- Is not sufficient for an adequate knowledge of God 1 Corinthians 1:21, 22
- Is not enough for salvation through the atonement of Jesus Christ 1 Corinthians 2:6-10
- Employment of, was not Paul's method of preaching the gospel 1 Corinthians 1:17, 19, 21; 2:1-5, 13
- Greek schools of Acts 17:18
- Rabbinical Colossians 2:8, 16-19; 1 Timothy 6:20
- See REASON
- See also GOD, MISCELLANEOUS SCRIPTURES RELATING TO

PHINEHAS
-High priest Exodus 6:25; 1 Chronicles 6:4, 50
- Religious zeal of, in killing the Israelitish woman who had committed abomination Numbers 25:7-15;
Psalm 106:30
-Chief of the Korahite Levites 1 Chronicles 9:19, 20
-Sent to sound the trumpets in the battle with the Midianites Numbers 31:6
-Sent, with other princes of the Israelites west of the Jordan River to inquire of the Israelites on the east of the Jordan River what the monument they had erected signified Joshua 22:13-32
-Inheritance allotted to Joshua 24:33
-Mediator in behalf of the people Judges 20:28

PHLEGON
-A disciple in Rome Romans 16:14

PHOEBE (PHEBE)
-A servant of the congregation at Cenchrea Romans 16:1

PHRGIA
-(An inland province of Asia Minor) -People from, in Jerusalem Acts 2:10
-Paul in Acts 16:6; 18:23

PHURAH
-A servant of Gideon Judges 7:10, 11

PHUT
-Also called PUT -1. Son of Ham Genesis 10:6; 1 Chronicles 1:8
-2. The descendants of Phut, or the country inhabited by them Ezekiel 27:10; Na 3:9. (Margin) Jeremiah 46:9; Ezekiel 30:5; 38:5

PHUVAH
-Also called PUA and PUAH -Son of Issachar Genesis 46:13; Numbers 26:23; 1 Chronicles 7:1
-Descendants of Numbers 26:23

PHYGELLUS
-(A Christian in Asia Minor) -Turns away from Paul 2 Timothy 1:15

PHYLACTERY
-A small box containing slips of parchment on which there were written portions of the law Exodus 13:9, 16; Deuteronomy 6:4-9; 11:18
-Worn ostentatiously by the Jews upon the head and left arm Matthew 23:5

PHYSICIAN
-General scriptures concerning 2 Chronicles 16:12; Matthew 9:12; Mark 5:26; Luke 8:43
-Proverbs about Mark 2:17; Luke 4:23
-Luke, a physician Colossians 4:14
-FIGURATIVE Job 13:4; Jeremiah 8:22; Luke 5:31

PHYSIOGNOMY
-(External aspect) Character revealed in Isaiah 3:9
-See FACE

PHYSIOLOGY
-General scriptures concerning Job 10:11; Psalm 139:14-16; Proverbs 14:30
-See ANATOMY
-See HYGIENE
-FIGURATIVE Ephesians 4:16; Colossians 2:19

PI-BESETH
-(A city in lower Egypt) -Prophesied against by Ezekiel Ezekiel 30:17

PICTURE
PIAHIROTH
-The place on the west shore of the Red Sea where Pharaoh overtook the Israelites Exodus 14:2, 9; Numbers 33:7, 8

PILATE, PONTIUS
-Roman governor of Judaea during the time of Jesus' ministry Matthew 27:2; Luke 3:1
-Causes the slaughter of certain Galileans Luke 13:1
-Allows Joseph of Arimathaea to take Jesus' body Matthew 27:57, 58; Mark 15:43-45; Luke 23:52; John 19:38

PILDASH
-Son of Nahor Genesis 22:22

PILEHA
-One of those who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:24

PILLAR
-Of Solomon's temple 1 Kings 7:13-22; 2 Kings 25:17
-Broken and carried to Babylon Jeremiah 52:17; 2 Kings 25:13; 20, 21
-Of Solomon's palaces 1 Kings 7:6
-Used to mark roads Jeremiah 31:21
-Pillar of salt, Lot's wife turned to Genesis 19:26; Luke 17:32
-Monuments erected to commemorate events. By Jacob, his vision of angels Genesis 28:18 with Genesis 31:13; Genesis 35:14
-By Jacob, his covenant with Laban Genesis 31:45
-By Moses, the covenant between Jehovah and Israel Exodus 24:4
-By Joshua, the crossing of the Jordan River Joshua 4:1-9; with Deuteronomy 27:2-6; Joshua 8:30
-By Joshua, at Shechem Joshua 24:25-27; with Judges 9:6
-By Samuel, the defeat of the Philistines 1 Samuel 7:12
-By Absalom, to keep his name alive 2 Samuel 18:18
-As a boundary Joshua 15:6 with Joshua 18:17
-As a road sign 1 Samuel 20:19
-As a landmark 2 Samuel 20:8; 1 Kings 1:9
-Prophecy of one in Egypt Isaiah 19:19
-Monuments of idolatry, to be destroyed Deuteronomy 12:3
-See CLOUD, PILLAR OF
-FIGURATIVE Revelation 3:12

PILLOW
-1. A cushion 1 Samuel 26:7, Genesis 28:11, 18; 11, 16
-2. A support for the head. Stones used for Genesis 28:11, 18. Called bolster 1 Samuel 26:7, 11, 12, 16
-Made of goats' hair 1 Samuel 19:13, 16. Jesus sleeps upon Mark 4:38
-FIGURATIVE. Of false teachers Ezekiel 13:18, 20
PILOT
- General scriptures concerning Ezekiel 27:8, 27-29

PILTAI
- A priest who returned to Jerusalem from captivity in Babylon Nehemiah 12:17

PIN
- See NAIL

PINE
- A tree Nehemiah 8:15; Isaiah 41:19; 60:13

Pinnacle (Wing)
- Of temple Matthew 4:5

PINON
- A leader of Edom Genesis 36:41; 1 Chronicles 1:52

PIPE
- (A wind instrument of music) - Used in religious services 1 Samuel 10:5; Isaiah 30:29
- See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

PIRAM
- (A king of the Amorites) - Overcome and killed by Joshua Joshua 10:3, 16-18, 24-27

PIRATHON
- A place in the land of Ephraim Judges 12:15
- Men of Judges 12:13; 2 Samuel 23:30; 1 Chronicles 11:31; 27:14

PIRATHONITE
- See PIRATHON

PISGAH
- (A ridge or mountain east of the Jordan River, opposite to Jericho) - The Israelites come to Numbers 21:20
- A boundary of the country assigned to the Reubenites and Gadites Deuteronomy 3:17; 4:49; Joshua 12:3
- Balaam prophesies on Numbers 23:14-24
- Moses views Palestine from Deuteronomy 3:27; 34:1-4

PISIDIA
- (A province in Asia Minor) - Paul visits Acts 13:14; 14:24

PISON
- One of the rivers of Eden Genesis 2:11

PISPAH
- An Asherite 1 Chronicles 7:38

PIT
- Benaiah kills a lion in 2 Samuel 23:20
- FIGURATIVE Psalm 7:15, 16; 40:2; 57:6; 69:15; 119:85; Proverbs 23:27; 26:27; 28:10; Ecclesiastes 10:8; Jeremiah 48:44. The bottomless pit Revelation 9:1, 2, 11; 11:7; 17:8; 20:1, 3

PITCH
- (Something like tar) - An opaque mineral used as a plaster and cement Isaiah 34:9
- Used by Noah, in the ark (ship) Genesis 6:14
- In making the basket in which Moses was hidden Exodus 2:3
- See BITUMEN
PITCHER
- Earthen Lamentations 4:2
- Used by Gideon in his battle with the Midianites Judges 7:10-20

PITHOM
- A treasure city in lower Egypt Exodus 1:11

PITHON
- Son of Micah 1 Chronicles 8:35; 9:41

PITY
- Of God Isaiah 63:9; James 5:11
- Of Jesus Mark 6:34
- See JESUS, COMPASSION OF
- Not to be shown to offenders Deuteronomy 7:16; 13:8; 19:13, 21; 25:11, 12
- See MERCY
- INSTANCES OF. The master of the unforgiving servant Matthew 18:27

PLAGUE
- As a judgment on the Egyptians Psalm 105; 135:8, 9; Acts 7:36
- On cattle Exodus 9:1-7
- Of boils and open sores Exodus 9:8-12
- Hail Exodus 9:18-34
- Locusts Exodus 10:1-20
- Darkness Exodus 10:21-23
- Death of the firstborn 12:17, Exodus 11:4-7; 29, 30
- On the Philistines 1 Samuel 6:4, 5
- Denounced as a judgment Leviticus 26:21; Deuteronomy 28:59
- Foretold Revelation 11:6; 15:1, 6-8; 16; 22:18, 19
- See JUDGMENTS
- See PESTILENCE

PLAN
- See JESUS, MISSION OF
- See REDEMPTION
- See SALVATION

PLANE
- A tool Isaiah 44:13

PLANET
- See ASTRONOMY
- See STARS

PLANTS
- See BOTANY

PLASTER
- General scriptures concerning Leviticus 14:42, 48; Deuteronomy 27:2; Daniel 5:5

PLEADING
- General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 17:8
- Of the guilty Joshua 7:19-21
-Jesus declined to plead Matthew 26:62; Mark 15:2; Luke 23:3; John 18:33, 34
-Prisoners required to plead Acts 7:1
-See DEFENSE

PLEASURE

PLEDGE
- General scriptures concerning Genesis 38:17-20
- A creditor must not enter the house of a debtor to take Deuteronomy 24:10-13
- See PAWN
- See SURETY (guarantee) ntb04740.htm - ntb04747

PLEIADES
- General scriptures concerning Job 9:9; 38:31; Amos 5:8

PLOW
- Shares of, sharpened by the smiths of the Philistines 1 Samuel 13:20
- Used by Elisha with twelve yoke (pairs) of oxen 1 Kings 19:19
- By Job's servants Job 1:14
- FIGURATIVE .Of afflictions Psalm 129:3

PLOWSHARE
- General scriptures concerning Isaiah 2:4; Joel 3:10; Micah 4:3

PLUMMET
- General scriptures concerning Amos 7:7, 8; Zechariah 4:10
- FIGURATIVE Isaiah 28:17

POCHERETH
- The ancestor of a family which returned to Jerusalem from the captivity in Babylon Ezra 2:57; Nehemiah 7:59

POET
- Greek Acts 17:28; Titus 1:12
- See POETRY
- See PSALMS
- See SONGS

POETRY
- ACROSTIC Psalm 25; 34; 37; 111; 112; 119; 145; Proverbs 31:10-31; Lamentations 1; 2; 3; 4; 5
- DIDACTIC .Moses' song Deuteronomy 32 .See Job, Proverbs, Song of Solomon, and all the books of prophecy .See PSALMS, DIDACTIC
- ELEGY .Upon the death of Saul 2 Samuel 1:19-27 .Upon the death of Abner 2 Samuel 3:33, 34 .See ELEGY

POLICY
- See DIPLOMACY

POLITICS
- INSTANCES OF .Absalom, electioneering for the throne 2 Samuel 15:2-6 .Pilate, condemning Jesus to

-MINISTERS IN .Zadok the priest, a partisan of David 2 Samuel 15:24-29 .Nathan, the prophet, influences the selection of David's successor 1 Kings 1:11-40


POLL TAX
-See TAX

POLYGAMY
-Forbidden Deuteronomy 17:17; Leviticus 18:18; Malachi 2:14, 15; Matthew 19:4, 5; Mark 10:2-8; 1 Timothy 3:2, 12; Titus 1:6
-Authorized 2 Samuel 12:8
-Tolerated Exodus 21:10; 1 Samuel 1:2; 2 Chronicles 24:3
-Practiced by Job 27:15
-Lamech Genesis 4:19
-Abraham Genesis 16
-Esau Genesis 26:34; 28:9
-Jacob Genesis 29:30
-Ashur 1 Chronicles 4:5
-Gideon Judges 8:30
-Elkanah 1 Samuel 1:2
-David 1 Samuel 25:39-44; 2 Samuel 3:2-5; 5:13; 1 Chronicles 14:3
-Solomon 1 Kings 11:1-8
-Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 11:18-23
-Abijah 2 Chronicles 13:21
-Jehoram 2 Chronicles 21:14
-Joash 2 Chronicles 24:3
-Ahab 2 Kings 10
-Jehoiachin 2 Kings 24:15
-Belshazzar Daniel 5:2
-See 1 Chronicles 2:8
-Hosea Hosea 3:1, 2
-Mosaic law respecting the firstborn in Deuteronomy 21:15-17
-Sought by women Isaiah 4:1
-The evil effects of .Husband's favoritism in Deuteronomy 21:15-17 .Jacob's Genesis 29:30; 30:15
-Elkanah's 1 Samuel 1:5 .Rehoboam's 2 Chronicles 11:21
-With Solomon 1 Kings 11:4-8
-See CONCUBINAGE
-See MARRIAGE

POLYTHEISM
-General scriptures concerning Genesis 31:19; 35:2, 4; Joshua 24:2, 23; Judges 2:13; 3:7; 10:16; 17:5; Jeremiah 2:28; 11:13; Daniel 4:8; 1 Corinthians 8:5

POMEGRANATE
-(A fruit) -Abounded in the land of Canaan 1 Samuel 14:2
-Brought by the spies to show the fruitfulness of the land of Canaan Numbers 13:23
-Figures of the fruits of, were embroidered on the ephod Exodus 28:33, 34; 39:24
-Carved on the pillars of the temple 1 Kings 7:18, 20, 42; Jeremiah 52:22, 23
-Wine made of So 8:2
POVERTY

Atonement money of, uniform with that of the rich people Exodus 30:15

Inexpensive offerings of people who have very little money Leviticus 5:7; 12:8; 14:21, 22

See ALMS

See BENEFICENCE

See LIBERALITY

See ORPHANS

See POVERTY

See RICH

See RICHES

UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Exodus 23:3, 6; Leviticus 19:15; 1 Samuel 2:7;
Nehemiah 8:10, 12; Job 29:11-13, 15, 16; 30:25; 31:15-22; 34:19; Psalm 37:16; 82:3, 4; 109:16; 13:7,
29:14; Ecclesiastes 4:6, 13; 6:8; 9:15, 16; Jeremiah 22:16; Ezekiel 16:49; Matthew 25:42, 45; 26:11; Mark
12:43, 44; 14:7; Luke 6:30-35; 16:20, 21; John 12:6; James 1:9, 10

DUTY TO Exodus 22:25-27; 23:11; Leviticus 19:9, 10; 23:22; 25:25-28, 35-37, 39-43; Deuteronomy
14:28, 29; 15:2-14; 24:12-21; 26:12, 13; Nehemiah 8:10; Psalm 37:21, 26; 112:4; 41:1-3; 5, 9; Proverbs
28:27; 29:7; 31:9, 20; Isaiah 1:17; 16:3, 4; Ezekiel 18:7, 58:7, 10; 16, 17; Daniel 4:27; Zechariah 7:10;
20:35; Romans 12:8, 13, 20; 1 Corinthians 13:3; 16:1, 2; 2 Corinthians 6:10; 9:5-7; 8:9; Galatians 2:10;
6:10; 1 Timothy 5:9, Ephesians 4:28; 10, 16; Hebrews 13:3; James 1:27; 2:2-9, 15, 16; 5:4; 1 John 3:17-19

FIGURATIVE. Poor in spirit Matthew 5:3; Luke 6:20; Isaiah 66:2. See CREDITOR. See DEBTOR. See EMPLOYER. See SERVANTS. See WAGES

GOD'S CARE OF 1 Samuel 2:7; Job 5:15, 16; 34:18, 31:15; 19, 28; 36:6, 15; Psalm 9:18; 10:14; 12:5;
140:12; Proverbs 22:2, 146:5, 7; 22, 23; 29:13; Ecclesiastes 5:8; Isaiah 11:4; 14:30, 32, 25:4; 29:19; 41:17;
Jeremiah 20:13; Zep 3:12; Zechariah 11:7; Matthew 11:5; Luke 4:18; 7:22, 16:19; James 2:5. See GOD, GOODNESS OF. See GOD, PROVIDENCE OF


-OPPRESSIONS OF Nehemiah 5:1-13; 22:6, Job 20:19-21; 7, 9-11; 24:4, 7-10; Psalm 10:2, 8-10; 37:14;
Proverbs 14:20, 17:5, 19:7, 22:7, 16; 28:3, 15, 30:14; Ecclesiastes 5:8; Isaiah 3:14, 15; 10:1, 2; 32:6, 7;
Ezekiel 18:12, 22:29, Amos 2:6-8, 4:1, 2; 5:11, 12; 8:4, 6; Hab 3:14; James 2:6. See POOR, DUTY TO

-INSTANCES OF. The widow's son 2 Kings 4:1-7. See CREDITOR. See DEBTOR. See SERVANTS. See WAGES

POPLAR

A tree Genesis 30:37; Hosea 4:13
POPULAR SINS
- Laws against Exodus 23:2
- See SIN

POPULARITY
- INSTANCES OF David 2 Samuel 3:36 Absalom 2 Samuel 15:2-6, 13 Job 29

PORATHA
- Son of Haman Esther 9:8

PORCH
- See TEMPLE

PORCIUS
- See FESTUS

PORCUSE
- General scriptures concerning Exodus 26:14; 36:19; 39:34
- (Margin, R. V.) Exodus 25:5

PORTERS
- Guards at the city gates, the doors of the king's palace, and doors of the temple 1 Chronicles 9:17-32; 2 Chronicles 34:13; 35:15
- Lodged round about the temple in order to be present for opening the doors 1 Chronicles 9:27
- One-third were porters of the temple 2 Chronicles 23:4
- One-third were porters of the king's house 2 Chronicles 23:5
- One-third were porters of the gate of the foundation 2 Chronicles 23:5
- They also served as porters of the gates of the walls Nehemiah 12:25
- They served in twenty-four courses 1 Chronicles 26:13-19
- Their posts were determined by lot 1 Chronicles 24:31; 26:13-19

POST
- A bearer of a message Job 9:25; Jeremiah 51:31
- Of Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 30:6, 10
- Of Ahasuerus Esther 3:13, 15; 8:10, 14

POTIPHAR
- (An officer of Pharaoh. The LXX has "eunuch" even though he had a wife) -Joseph's master Genesis 37:36; 39:1

POTI-PHERAH
- (A priest of On) -Joseph's father-in-law Genesis 41:45, 50; 46:20

POTHERED
- Fragment of earthenware Job 2:8; Isaiah 45:9

POTTERY
- Clay prepared for, by treading Isaiah 41:25
- Vessels made of Jeremiah 18:3, 4
- Place for manufacture of, outside the wall of Jerusalem, bought as a burying ground for poor people Matthew 27:7-10
- FIGURATIVE Isaiah 64:8; Romans 9:21 Of weakness, in the idol in Nebuchadnezzars vision Daniel 2:41

POUND
- The Hebrew word "maneh" is translated "pound," 1 Kings 10:17; Ezra 2:69; Nehemiah 7:71, 72
- And is equivalent to almost one pound (fourteen ounces) -In John the weight was equivalent to about twelve ounces John 12:3
- In Luke the Greek word "mina" is translated "pound," and worth approximately one-hundred denarii (more than three months' wages) Luke 19:13-25
- See MEASURE
- See WEIGHTS

POVERTY
- See POOR, THE

POWER
- OF CHRIST
As the Son of God, is the power of God John 5:17-19; 10:28-30 As man, is from the Father Acts 10:38
Described as supreme Ephesians 1:20, 21; 1 Peter 3:22 Unlimited Matthew 28:18 Over all flesh John 17:2
Giving eternal life John 17:2 Raising the dead John 5:28, 29 Rising from the dead John 2:19; 10:18
Overcoming the world John 16:33 Overcoming Satan Colossians 2:15; Hebrews 2:14 Destroying the works of Satan 1 John 3:8 Ministers should make known 2 Peter 1:16 Saints made willing by Psalm 110:3 Helped by Hebrews 2:18 Strengthened by Philippians 4:13; 2 Timothy 4:17 Preserved by 2 Timothy 1:12; 4:18 Bodies of, will be changed by Philippians 3:21 Rests upon saints 2 Corinthians 12:9 Present in the assembly of saints 1 Corinthians 15:24 The wicked will be destroyed by Psalm 2:9; Isaiah 11:4; 63:3; 2 Thessalonians 1:9
See JESUS
- OF GOD
One of his attributes Psalm 62:11
Expressed by . . . The voice of God Psalm 29:3, 5; 68:33 The finger of God Exodus 8:19; Psalm 8:3 The hand of God Exodus 9:3, 15; Isaiah 48:13 The arm of God Job 40:9; Isaiah 52:10 The thunder of his power Job 26:14
Effectual Isaiah 43:13; Ephesians 3:7 Irresistible Deuteronomy 32:39; Daniel 4:35 Incomparable Exodus 15:11, 12; Deuteronomy 3:24; Job 40:9; Psalm 89:8 Unsearchable Job 5:9; 9:10 Incomprehensible Job 26:14; Ecclesiastes 3:11 All things possible to Matthew 19:26 Nothing too difficult for Genesis 18:14; Jeremiah 32:27 Can save by many or by few 1 Samuel 14:6 Is the source of all strength 1 Chronicles 29:12; Psalm 68:35
Exemplified . . . In the creation Psalm 102:25; Jeremiah 10:12 In establishing and governing all things Psalm 65:6; 66:7 In the miracles of Christ Luke 11:20 In the resurrection of Christ 2 Corinthians 13:4; Colossians 2:12 In the resurrection of saints 1 Corinthians 6:14 In making the gospel effectual Romans 1:16; 1 Corinthians 1:18, 24 In delivering his people Psalm 106:8 In the destruction of the wicked Exodus 9:16; Romans 9:22 Saints long for exhibitions of Psalm 63:1, 2 Have confidence in Jeremiah 20:11 Receive increase of grace by 2 Corinthians 9:8 Strengthened by Ephesians 6:10; Colossians 1:11 Upheld by Psalm 37:17; Isaiah 41:10 Supported in affliction by 2 Corinthians 6:7; 2 Timothy 1:8 Delivered by Nehemiah 1:10; Daniel 3:17 Exalted by Job 36:22 Kept by, unto salvation 1 Peter 1:5 Exerted in behalf of saints 1 Chronicles 16:9 Works in and for saints 2 Corinthians 13:4; Ephesians 1:19; 3:20 The faith that saints rely on 1 Corinthians 2:5 Should be acknowledged 1 Chronicles 29:11; Isaiah 33:13 Plead in prayer Psalm 79:11; Matthew 6:13 Feared Jeremiah 5:22; Matthew 10:28 Magnified Psalm 21:13; Jude 1:25 Efficiency of ministers is through 1 Corinthians 3:6-8; Galatians 2:8; Ephesians 3:7 Is a ground of trust Isaiah 26:4; Romans 4:21
Wicked people . . . Do not know Matthew 22:29 Have against them Ezra 8:22 Will be destroyed by Luke 12:5 The heavenly host magnified Revelation 4:11; 5:13; 11:17
- See GOD, OMNIPOTENT - See GOD, POWER OF
OF THE HOLY SPIRIT
Exemplified in . . . The creation Genesis 1:2; Job 26:13; Psalm 104:30 The conception of Christ Luke 1:35 Raising Christ from the dead 1 Peter 3:18 Giving spiritual life Ezekiel 37:11-14; with Romans 8:11 Performing miracles Romans 15:19 Making the gospel effective 1 Corinthians 2:4; 1 Thessalonians 1:5 Overcoming all difficulties Zechariah 4:6, 7 Promised by the Father Luke 24:49 Promised by Christ Acts 1:8 Saints . . . Upheld by Psalm 51:12 Strengthened by Ephesians 3:16 Enabled to speak the truth boldly by Micah 3:8; Acts 6:5, 10; 2 Timothy 1:7, 8 Helped in prayer by Romans 8:26 Abound in hope by Romans 15:13 Qualifies ministers Luke 24:49; Acts 1:8, 9 God's word the instrument of Ephesians 6:17

See HOLY SPIRIT


See HOLY SPIRIT

PRAISE
-Song of Moses, after the passage through the Red Sea Exodus 15:1-19
-Of Miriam Exodus 15:21
-Of Deborah, after defeating the Canaanites Judges 5
-Of Hannah 1 Samuel 2:1-10
-Of David .Celebrating his deliverance from the hand of Saul 2 Samuel 22 .On bringing the ark of the covenant to Zion 1 Chronicles 16:8-36 .At the close of his reign 1 Chronicles 29:10-19
-The chorus when Solomon brought the ark of the covenant into the temple 2 Chronicles 5:13
-Psalms of, for God's goodness to Israel Psalm 46; 48; 65; 66; 68; 76; 81; 85; 98; 105; 124; 126; 129; 135; 136
-See the Scriptures below -For God's goodness to righteous men Psalm 23; 34; 36; 91; 100; 103; 107; 117; 121
-See printed scriptures below -For God's goodness to individuals Psalm 9; 18; 22; 30; 40; 75; 103; 108; 116; 118; 138; 144
-For God's attributes Psalm 8; 19; 22; 24; 29; 33; 47; 50; 65; 66; 76; 77; 92; 93; 95; 96; 97; 98; 99; 104; 111; 113; 114; 115; 134; 147; 148; 150

PRAYER
-MISCELLANY OF MINOR SUB-TOPICS
Prayer test proposed by Elijah 1 Kings 18:24-39 Daily, in the morning Psalm 5:3; 88:13; 143:8; Isaiah 33:2 Twice daily Psalm 88:1 Thrice daily Psalm 55:17; Daniel 6:10 All night Luke 6:12 Without ceasing 1 Thessalonians 5:17
Boldness in . . . Enjoined Hebrews 4:16 Exemplified by Abraham in his inquiry concerning Sodom Genesis

INSTANCES OF ANSWERED


INSTANCES OF IMPORTUNITY IN

15:22-28; Mark 7:25-30 The Roman centurion Matthew 8:5; Luke 7:3, 4

- INTERCESSORY
  - See INTERCESSION
  - See JESUS, MEDIATION OF
  - See WICKED, PRAYER OF

- PLEAS OFFERED IN
  - Genesis 32:9-12; Exodus 32:11-13; 33:13; Numbers 14:13-18; 16:22;

- THANKSGIVING AND, BEFORE RECEIVING FOOD

PRAYERFULNESS
- General scriptures concerning
  - Psalm 5:1-3; 42:8; 109:4; 116:2; Daniel 6:10; Luke 2:37; Acts 6:4; 10:2, 9; Romans 1:9; 12:12; Ephesians 1:15, 16; Colossians 1:9; 1 Thessalonians 3:10; 5:17; 1 Timothy 5:5; 2 Timothy 1:3

PRAYERLESSNESS
- General scriptures concerning

PREACHING
- (The act of exhorting, prophesying, reproving, teaching)
  - Solomon called "the preacher" (Koheleth) Ecclesiastes 1:1, 12
  - Noah called "preacher," 2 Peter 2:5
  - Sitting while Matthew 5:1; Luke 4:20; 5:3
  - Moses was slow of speech Exodus 4:10-12
  - Repentance, the subject of John the Baptist's Matthew 3:2; Mark 1:4, 15; Luke 3:3
  - Repentance, the subject of Christ's Matthew 4:17; Mark 1:15
  - Repentance, the subject of the apostles Mark 6:12
  - "The Gospel of the Kingdom of God," the subject of Christ's Mark 1:14, 15; 2:2; Luke 8:1
  - Christ crucified and risen, the burden of Paul's Acts 17:3
  - See REVIVALS
  - See OBDURACY
  - See also MINISTER
  - See CALL, PERSONAL

- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO
  - Psalm 8:2; Matthew 11:25, 26; 1 Corinthians 1:17, 18, 21, Luke 10:21; 23, 27-29; 2:1-8, 14:1-20, 12, 13, 24, 25; 2 Corinthians 2:14-16; 3:12, 13; Colossians 1:23-29; 1 Thessalonians 1:5; 2:3-12; 1 Timothy 6:20, 21; 2 Timothy 2:15, 16; Titus 1:3; 3:8, 9

PRECEPTS
- See COMMANDMENTS
- See LAW

PRECIOUS STONES
- See STONES

PREDESTINATION
- General scriptures concerning
  - Genesis 21:12, 13; Exodus 9:16; 33:19; Deuteronomy 4:37; 7:7, 8; 10:15; 32:8; Joshua 11:20; 1 Samuel 12:22; 1 Kings 12:15; 20:42; 2 Kings 19:25; 2 Chronicles 6:6; Job 23:13, 14;

PREPARATION DAY

PRESCIENCE
- Of God. See GOD, FOREKNOWLEDGE OF

PRESBYTE
- See ELDER

PRESENT
- See GIFT

PRESUMPTION

PRETORIUM
- Also called PRAETORIUM, COMMON HALL, JUDGMENT HALL, and PALACE Matthew 27:27; Mark 15:16; John 18:28, 33; 19:9; Acts 23:35; Philippians 1:13

PRIDE
- General scriptures concerning Exodus 18:10, 11; Leviticus 26:19; Deuteronomy 8:11-14, 17-20; Judges 9:14, 15; 1 Samuel 2:3-5; 1 Kings 20:11; 2 Kings 14:9, 10; 2 Chronicles 25:18, 19; Job 11:12; 12:2, 3;

See RICH, THE


PRIEST


-See CONSECRATION OF, above


-See LEVITES .See MINISTERS

-DUTIES OF

To offer sacrifices Leviticus 1:4-17; 3:5, 11, 2:2, 16; 4:5-12, 17, 25, 13, 16; 26, 30-35; 1 Chronicles 16:40; 2 Chronicles 13:11; 29:34; 35:11-14; Ezra 6:20; Hebrews 10:11

-See OFFERINGS

To offer the firstfruits Leviticus 23:10, 11; Deuteronomy 26:3, 4 Pronounce benedictions Numbers 6:22-27; Deuteronomy 21:5; 2 Chronicles 30:27 Teach the law Leviticus 10:11; Deuteronomy 24:8; 27:14; 31:9-13; 33:10; Jeremiah 2:8; Malachi 2:7 Light the lamps in the tabernacle Ezra 7:24 Armed and organized for war at the time of the disaffection toward Saul 1 Chronicles 12:27, 28 Beard and hair of Ezekiel 44:20

Keep the sacred fire always burning Leviticus 6:12, 13 To furnish a quota of wood for the sanctuary Nehemiah 10:34 Responsible for the sanctuary 18:1, Numbers 4:5-15; 5, 7 To act as scribes Ezra 7:1-6; Nehemiah 8:9 Be present at and supervise the tithing Nehemiah 10:38 Sound the trumpet in summoning assemblies and in battle Numbers 10:2-10; 31:6; Joshua 6; 2 Chronicles 13:12 Examine lepers

- See LEPROSY Purify the unclean Leviticus 15:31

-See DEFILEMENT Valuate things devoted Leviticus 27:8, 12 Officiate in the Holy Place Hebrews 9:6 Chiefs of Levites 4:19, Numbers 3:9, 32; 28, 33; 1 Chronicles 9:20 To act as magistrates Numbers 5:14-31; Deuteronomy 17:8-13; 19:17; 21:5; 2 Chronicles 19:8; Ezekiel 44:23, 24 To encourage the army on the eve of battle Deuteronomy 20:2-4

Carry the ark of the covenant, Through the Jordan River Joshua 3; 4:15-18 Carry the ark of the covenant, In battle 1 Samuel 4:3-5

-BENEFITS OF

No part of the land of Canaan allowed to Numbers 18:20; Deuteronomy 10:9; 14:27; 18:1, 2; Joshua 13:14, 33; 14:3; 18:7; Ezekiel 44:28 Provided with cities and suburbs Leviticus 25:32-34; Joshua 21:1-4, 13-19,
Numbers 35:2-8; 41, 42; 1 Chronicles 6:57-60; Nehemiah 11:11, 20; Ezekiel 45:1-6; 48:8-20 Own lands sanctified to the Lord Leviticus 27:21 Tithes of the tithes Numbers 18:8-18, 26-32; Nehemiah 10:38 Part of the plunder of war, including captives Numbers 31:25-29 Firstfruits Leviticus 23:20; Numbers 18:12, 13, 24-9; 17, 18; Deuteronomy 18:3-5; Nehemiah 10:36 Redemption money Leviticus 27:23 Of the firstborn Numbers 3:46-51; 18:15, 16 Things devoted Leviticus 27:21; Numbers 5:9, 10; 18:14 Fines Leviticus 5:16; 22:14; Numbers 5:8 Trespass money and other trespass offerings Leviticus 5:15, 18; Numbers 18:9; 2 Kings 12:16 The shewbread Exodus 25:30; Leviticus 24:5-9; 2 Chronicles 2:4; 13:11; Nehemiah 10:33; Matthew 12:4; Hebrews 9:2 Portions of sacrifices and offerings Leviticus 2:2, 3, Exodus 29:27-34; 5:12, 9, 10; 13, 16; 6:15-18, 26; 7:6-10, 31-34; 10:12-14; 14:12, 13; Numbers 6:19, 20; 18:8-19; Deuteronomy 18:3-5; 1 Samuel 2:13, 14; Ezekiel 44:28-31; 45:1-4; 1 Corinthians 9:13 Regulations by Hezekiah concerning benefits to the priests 2 Chronicles 31:4-19 Portion of land allotted to, in redistribution in Ezekiel's vision Ezekiel 48:8-14 For the sustenance of their families Leviticus 22:11-13; Numbers 18:11, 19

-FIGURATIVE Exodus 19:6; Isaiah 61:6; 1 Peter 2:9; Revelation 1:6; 5:10; 20:6

-HIGH PRIEST
-(Moses did not denominate Aaron chief or high priest) The title appears after the institution of the office Leviticus 21:10-15; Numbers 3:32 For qualifications, consecration, etc See under the general topic above, PRIEST, MOSAIC INSTITUTION OF Vestments of Exodus 28:2-43; 39:1-31; Leviticus 8:7-9 Respect due to Acts 23:5

-HIGH PRIEST, DUTIES OF Had charge of the sanctuary and altar Numbers 18:2, 5, 7 To offer sacrifices Hebrews 5:1; 8:3 To designate subordinate priests for duty Numbers 4:19; 1 Samuel 2:36 To officiate in consecrations of Levites Numbers 8:11-21 To have charge of the treasury 2 Kings 12:10; 22:4; 2 Chronicles 24:6-14; 34:9 To light the lamps of the tabernacle Exodus 27:20, 21; 30:8; Leviticus 24:3, 4; Numbers 8:3 To burn incense Exodus 30:7, 8; 1 Samuel 2:28; 1 Chronicles 23:13 To place shewbread on the table every Sabbath Leviticus 24:8 To offer for his own sins of ignorance Leviticus 4:3-12 On the Day of Atonement Exodus 30:10; Leviticus 16; 9:7, Hebrews 5:3; 22, 23 Judicial Numbers 5:15; Deuteronomy 17:8-13; 1 Samuel 4:18; Matthew 26:3, 50, Hosea 4:4; 57, 62; Acts 5:21-28; 23:1-5 To count the people Numbers 1:3 Officiate at the choice of a ruler Numbers 27:18, 19, 21 Distribute the plunder of war Numbers 31:26-29 Benefits of See PRIEST, BENEFITS OF, above A second priest, under the high priest Numbers 3:32; 4:16; 31:6; 1 Chronicles 9:20; 2 Samuel 15:24; 2 Kings 25:18; Luke 3:2


PRIMOGENTITURE
-See FIRSTBORN
-See BIRTHRIGHT

PRINCE OF PEACE
-See JESUS

PRINCESSES
PRISCA
-A female disciple in Ephesus 2 Timothy 4:19

PRISCILLA
-(Wife of Aquila) -A disciple at Corinth Acts 18:1-3, 18, 19, 26; Romans 16:3, 4; 1 Corinthians 16:19; 2 Timothy 4:19

PRISON
-Public ward of Acts 5:18
-Cells of Acts 16:24
-Court of Jeremiah 33:1
-Dungeon in .See DUNGEON
-See IMPRISONMENT
-See PRISONERS

PRISONERS
-Joseph Genesis 39:20-23; 40; 41:1-44
-Jeremiah Jeremiah 38:6-28; 39:14
-John the Baptist Matthew 11:2; 14:3-12; Mark 6:17; Luke 3:20
-Jesus Matthew 26:47-75; 27; Mark 14:43-72; 15; Luke 22:47-71; 23; John 18:3-40; 19
-The apostles Acts 5:17-42
-Peter Acts 12:3-19
-Paul Acts 16:19-40; 21:27-40; 22; 23; 24; 25; 26; 27; 28
-Silas Acts 16:19-40
-Required to labor Judges 16:21
-Sustained on bread and water of affliction 1 Kings 22:27
-In chains Acts 12:6
-In stocks Proverbs 7:22; Jeremiah 29:26; Acts 16:24
-Confined .In the court of the palace Jeremiah 32:2 .In the house of the scribe Jeremiah 37:15 .In the house of the captain of the guard Genesis 40:3
-Visited by friends Matthew 11:2; Acts 24:23
-Bound to soldiers Acts 12:6, 7
-Severe hardships of, mitigated Jeremiah 37:20, 21
-Cruelty to Jeremiah 38:6; Lamentations 3:53, 54
-See CAPTIVE
-Guards responsible for Acts 12:18, 19
-Tortured to extort self-incriminating testimony Acts 22:24
-Permitted to make defense Acts 24:10; 25:8, 16; 26:1; 2 Timothy 4:16
-Kindness to .By the prison guard to Jeremiah Jeremiah 38:7-28 .By the Philippian jailer to Paul Acts 16:33
-To be visited and ministered to Matthew 25:35-46
-Released at feasts Matthew 27:15-17; Mark 15:6; Luke 23:17; John 18:39
-FIGURATIVE Isaiah 61:1; Luke 4:18

PRIVILEGE
-See JUDGMENT, ACCORDING TO OPPORTUNITY
-See RESPONSIBILITY
PRIZE
-A reward of merit 1 Corinthians 9:24
-FIGURATIVE Philippians 3:14

PROBATION
-General scriptures concerning Romans 5:4
-Adam on Genesis 2:15-17; 3:3
-Amorites Genesis 15:16
-Solomon 1 Kings 3:14; 1 Kings 9:4-9 with 1 Kings 11:9-12
-Taught in parables of the talents and pounds Matthew 25:14-30; Luke 19:12-27
-The fig tree Luke 13:6-9
-The embezzling steward Luke 16:1-12
-Taught by Paul Hebrews 6
-None after death Matthew 12:32; 25:10-13; 26:24
-See PERSEVERANCE

PROCHORUS
-An early Christian servant (Greek: diakonos) Acts 6:5

PROCLAMATION
-Imperial 2 Chronicles 30:1-10; Esther 1:22; 6:9; 8:10-14; Isaiah 40:3, 9; Daniel 3:4-7; 4:1; 5:29
-Emancipation 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:1-4

PROCRASTINATION
-See EXCUSES

PRODIGALITY (WAYWARDNESS)
-See EXTRAVAGANCE
-See FRUGALITY
-See INDUSTRY

PRODIGAL SON
-General scriptures concerning Luke 15:11-32

PROFANATION
-See PROFANITY

PROFANITY
-See BLASPHEMY
-See OATH
-Of the name of God .See GOD, under Miscellaneous Sub-topics ntb2043.htm
-Of the Sabbath .See SABBATH

PROFESSION
-False Proverbs 20:6; Hosea 8:2
-Of faith in Jesus .See CONFESSION
-See TESTIMONY, RELIGIOUS

PROGNOSTICATION
-By astrologers Isaiah 47:13
-See PROPHECY
-See PROPHETS

PROHIBITION
-(Of the use of intoxicating liquors) -To priests "on duty," Leviticus 10:9
-To Nazarites Numbers 6:3, 4
-See ABSTINENCE, TOTAL
-See COMMANDMENTS
-See DRUNKENNESS

PROMISES
-To the afflicted .See AFFLICTIONS, COMFORT IN
-See PSALMS
-To backsliders .See BACKSLIDERS
-To children .See CHILDREN
-To orphans .See ORPHAN
-To widows .See WIDOW
-To penitents .See, PENITENT
-To the righteous .See RIGHTEOUS
-To seekers .See SEEKERS
-See also BLESSINGS, SPIRITUAL
-See GOD, GOODNESS OF
-See JESUS, COMPASSION OF
-See JESUS, LOVE OF

PROMOTION
-General scriptures concerning Psalm 75:6, 7; 78:70, 71; 113:7, 8
-As a reward of merit 1 Chronicles 11:6

PROPAGATION
-Of species, enjoined Genesis 1:11, 12, 21-25, 28; 9:1, 7
-See BARRENNESS

PROPERTY

PROPHECY
-Concerning Jesus .See JESUS
-Concerning the church .See CHURCH
-PROPHECIES CONCERNING
-(Relating to various countries, nations, and cities, see under their respective titles)
-(Respecting individuals, see under their names)
-Inspired Isaiah 28:22; Luke 1:70; 2 Timothy 3:16; 2 Peter 1:21
"The word of the Lord came to," etc., to . . . Elijah 1 Kings 17:8, 17; 21:17, 28 Isaiah Isaiah 2:1; 8:5; 13:1; 14:28; 38:4 Jeremiah Jeremiah 1:4; 7:1; 11:1; 13:8; 16:1; 18:1; 25:1; 26:1; 27:1; 29:30; 32:1, 30:1, 4; 33:1, 6, 26; 19, 23; 34:12, 35:12, 36:1; 37:6; 40:1; 43:8; 44:1; 46:1; 49:34; 50:1 Ezekiel Ezekiel 3:16; 6:1; 7:1; 12:1, 8, 11:14; 17, 21; 13:1; 14:12; 15:1; 16:1; 17:1, 11; 18:1; 21:1, 20:45; 22:1, 8, 18, 17, 23; 24:1,
CONCERNING THE MESSIAH, AND THE FULFILLMENT

OLD TESTAMENT MESSIANIC PASSAGES QUOTED IN THE NEW TESTAMENT

Genesis 12:3; 18:18; 22:18; with Acts 3:25; Galatians 3:8
Deuteronomy 18:15, 18; with Acts 3:22, 23; Psalm 2:1, 2; with Acts 4:25, 26; Psalm 2:7; with Acts 13:33;
Hebrews 1:5; 5:5; Psalm 8:2; with Matthew 21:16; Psalm 8:4-6; with Hebrews 2:6-8; Psalm 16:8-11;
with Acts 2:25-28, 31; Psalm 16:10; with Acts 13:35; Psalm 22:1; with Matthew 27:46; Mark 15:34; Psalm 22:18;
with Matthew 27:35; Mark 15:24; Luke 23:34; John 19:24; Psalm 22:22; with Hebrews 2:12; Psalm 31:5;
with Luke 23:46; Psalm 41:9; with Luke 1:55, 72-74
Psalm 68:18; with Ephesians 4:8-10; Psalm 69:21; with Matthew 27:48; Mark 15:36; John 19:28, 29
Psalm 69:25; 109:8; with Hebrews 3:7-11; 4:3, 5-7; Psalm 102:25-27; with Hebrews 1:10-12; Psalm 110:1;
with Matthew 22:44; Mark 12:36; Luke 20:42; Acts 2:34, 35; Hebrews 1:13
with Luke 1:32, 33; Isaiah 11:10; with Romans 15:12; Isaiah 25:8; with 1 Corinthians 15:54; Isaiah 28:16;
with Romans 9:33; 1 Peter 2:6; Isaiah 40:3-5; with Matthew 3:3; Mark 1:3; Luke 3:4-6; Isaiah 42:1-4; with
Romans 10:16; Isaiah 53:3-6; with Acts 26:22, 23; Isaiah 53:4-6, 11; with 1 Peter 2:24, 25; Isaiah 38; with
Matthew 8:17; Isaiah 53:9; with 1 Peter 2:22; Isaiah 53:12; with Mark 15:28; Luke 22:37; Isaiah 54:13; with
John 6:45; Isaiah 55:3; with Acts 13:34; Isaiah 59:20, 21; with Romans 11:26, 27; Jeremiah 31:31-34; with
Hebrews 8:8-12; 10:16, 17; Hosea 1:10; with Romans 9:26; Hosea 2:23; with Romans 9:25; 1 Peter 2:10
Joel 2:28-32; with Acts 2:16-21; Amos 9:11, 12; with Acts 15:16, 17; Micah 5:2; with Matthew 2:5, 6; John
7:42; Hab 1:5; with Acts 13:40, 41; Hag 2:6; with Hebrews 12:26; Zechariah 9:9; with Matthew 21:4, 5; John
12:14, 15; Zechariah 11:13; with Matthew 27:9, 10; Zechariah 12:10; with John 19:37; Zechariah 13:7; with
Matthew 26:31, 56; Mark 14:27, 50; Malachi 3:1; with Matthew 11:10; Mark 1:2; Luke 7:27; Malachi 4:5, 6;
with Matthew 11:13, 14, 17:10-13; Mark 9:11-13; Luke 1:16, 17

See JESUS, PROPHECIES CONCERNING

See PROPHETESS

See PROPHETS

MISCELLANEOUS, FULFILLED

The birth and zeal of Josiah 1 Kings 13:2; 2 Kings 23:1-20 Death of the prophet of Judah 1 Kings 13:21,

See JESUS, PROPHECIES CONCERNING

Concerning John the Baptist (as the forerunner of the Messiah) Matthew 3:3 Rachel weeping for her children (the slaughter of the infants in Bethlehem predicted and fulfilled) Jeremiah 31:15; Matthew 2:17, 18 The deliverance of Jeremiah predicted and fulfilled Jeremiah 39:15-18 The invasion of the southern kingdom (Judah) by the Chaldeans predicted Hab 1:6-11 The invasion of Judah by the Chaldeans fulfilled 2 Kings 25; 2 Chronicles 36:17-21 The betrayal of Jesus by Judas Iscariot predicted Psalm 41:9 The betrayal
PROPHETS

- Schools of 1 Kings 20:35; 2 Kings 2:3-15; 4:1, 38; 9:1
- Kept the chronicles 1 Chronicles 29:29; 2 Chronicles 9:29; 12:15
- Counselors to kings Isaiah 37:2, 3
- Not honored in their own country Matthew 13:57; Luke 4:24-27; John 4:44
- Inspired by angels Zechariah 1:9, 13, 14, 19; Acts 7:53; Galatians 3:19; Hebrews 2:2
- Persecutions of 2 Chronicles 36:16; Amos 2:12
- Martyrs Jeremiah 2:30; Matthew 23:37; Mark 12:5; Luke 13:34; 1 Thessalonians 2:15; Hebrews 11:37; Revelation 16:6
- BENEFITS OF Presents 1 Samuel 9:7, 8; 1 Kings 14:3; 2 Kings 4:42; 8:8, 9; Ezekiel 13:19 Presents refused by Numbers 22:18; 1 Kings 13:7, 8; 2 Kings 5:5, 16

Instances of . . . Noadiah Nehemiah 6:14 400 In Samaria 1 Kings 22:6-12; 2 Chronicles 18:5
See MINISTERS, FALSE

See REVELATION. See WORD OF GOD, INSPIRATION OF

PROPHETESSES

- General scriptures concerning Ezekiel 13:17; Joel 2:28, 29
- Miriam Exodus 15:20
- Deborah Judges 4:4
- Huldah 2 Kings 22:14
- Noadiah Nehemiah 6:14
- Isaiah's wife Isaiah 8:3
- Elizabeth Luke 1:41-45
- Anna Luke 2:36-38
- Daughters of Philip Acts 21:9
PROPITIATION
-(Expiation, sin-offering) 5:1, Romans 3:25; 10, 11; 2 Corinthians 5:18, 19; Colossians 1:20-22; 1 John 2:2; 4:10
-(R. V., margin, reads, "And over it the propitiatory.") Hebrews 9:5
-See ATONEMENT

PROSPERITY
-From God Genesis 33:11; 49:24-26; Psalm 127:1; 128:1, 2
-Design of Ecclesiastes 7:14
-Dangers of Deuteronomy 8:10-18; 31:20; 32:15; Jeremiah 5:7; Hosea 13:6
-Evil effects of Hosea 4:7
-Pride in 2 Chronicles 32:25
-Forgetfulness of God in 2 Chronicles 12:1; 26:16
-The prosperous people despise the unfortunate people Job 12:5
-Promised to the righteous Job 22:23-27
-Prudence in Instances of Joseph and Daniel, as deduced from their general conduct -See JOSEPH
-See DANIEL
-See BLESSINGS, TEMPORAL
-See RICH, THE
-See RICHES

PROSTITUTION
-(Lascivious behavior) -Forbidden Leviticus 19:29; Deuteronomy 23:17
-See ADULTERY
-See LASCIVIOUSNESS

PROTRACTED MEETINGS
-General scriptures concerning 1 Kings 8:65; 2 Chronicles 7:8-10; 30:23
-See REVIVALS

PROUD
-See PRIDE

PROVERBS
-Design of Proverbs 1:1-4
-Written by Solomon Proverbs 1:1; 25:1

PROVIDENCE
-OF GOD -See GOD, PROVIDENCE OF -See GOD, OVERRULING INTERPOSITIONS OF

PROXY
-In priest's service 2 Chronicles 30:17
-See SUBSTITUTION
-See SUFFERINGS, VICARIOUS

PRUDENCE
-General scriptures concerning Job 34:3, 4; Psalm 39:1; 112:5; Proverbs 6:1, 2; 11:13, 8:12; 15, 29; 12:8, 16, 23; 14:8, 15, 13:16; 16, 18; 15:5, 22; 16:20, 21; 17:2, 18; 18:15, 16; 20:5, 19:2; 21:5, 16, 18; 20, 23; 22:3, 7, 26, 27; 23:1-3, 9; 24:6, 27; 25:8-10; 26:4, 5; 27:12; 29:8, 11; Ecclesiastes 7:16, 17; 8:2, 3; 10:1, 10; Hosea 14:9; Amos 5:13; Matthew 5:25, 26; 7:6; Luke 14:28-32; Romans 14:16; 1 Corinthians 6:12; 8:8-13; 10:23, 25-33; Colossians 4:5; James 1:19
-See DIPLOMACY
-See GENTLENESS
-See WISDOM

PRUNING
- General scriptures concerning Leviticus 25:3, 4; Isaiah 5:6; 18:5; John 15:2-6
- Pruninghook Isaiah 2:4; 18:5; Joel 3:10; Micah 4:3

PSALMS
- Of Moses, celebrating the deliverance at the Red Sea Exodus 15:1-19
- Didactic songs composed by Moses, celebrating the providence, righteousness, and judgments of God Deuteronomy 32:1-43; Psalm 90
- Song of Deborah, celebrating Israel's victory over Sisera Judges 5
- Of Hannah, in thankfulness for a son 1 Samuel 2:1-10
- Of David .In celebrating his deliverance 2 Samuel 22 .Upon the occasion of moving the ark of the covenant 1 Chronicles 16:7-36 .At the close of his reign 2 Samuel 23:2-7; 1 Chronicles 29:10-19
- Of Isaiah Isaiah 12; 25; 26
- Of Hezekiah, celebrating deliverance from death Isaiah 38:9-20
- Of Mary Luke 1:46-55
- Elisabeth Luke 1:42-45
- Zacharias Luke 1:68-79
- AFFLICTIONS Psalm 3; 4; 5; 7; 11; 13; 16; 17; 22; 26; 27; 28; 31; 35; 41; 42; 43; 44; 54; 55; 56; 57; 59; 60; 61; 62; 63; 64; 69; 70; 71; 74; 77; 79; 80; 83; 84; 86; 88; 89; 94; 102; 109; 120; 123; 129; 137; 140; 141; 142; 143
- DIDACTIC Psalm 1; 5; 7; 9; 10; 11; 12; 14; 15; 17; 24; 25; 32; 34; 36; 37; 39; 49; 50; 52; 53; 58; 73; 75; 82; 84; 90; 91; 92; 94; 101; 112; 119; 121; 125; 127; 128; 131; 133
- HISTORICAL Psalm 78; 105; 106
- IMPRECATORY .See PRAYER, IMPRECATORY
- INTERCESSIONAL Psalm 20; 67; 122; 132; 144
- MESSIANIC .See JESUS .See MESSIAH
- PENITENTIAL Psalm 6; 25; 32; 38; 51; 102; 130; 143
- PRAISE .For God's attributes Psalm 8; 19; 24; 29; 33; 47; 50; 65; 66; 76; 77; 93; 95; 96; 97; 99; 104; 111; 113; 114; 115; 134; 139; 147; 148; 150
- PROPHETIC Psalm 2; 16; 22; 40; 45; 68; 69; 72; 87; 97; 110; 118
- THANKSGIVING Psalm 21; 46; 48; 65; 66; 68; 76; 81; 85; 98; 105; 124; 126; 129; 135; 136; 149 .For God's goodness to good men Psalm 23; 34; 36; 91; 100; 103; 107; 117; 121; 145; 146 .For God's Mercies to Individuals Psalm 9; 18; 30; 34; 40; 75; 103; 108; 116; 118; 138; 144

PSALTERY

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE
(A harp) - Used in religious services 2 Samuel 6:5; 1 Chronicles 13:8; 25:1, 16:5; 5, 6; 2 Chronicles 29:25; Psalm 33:2; 57:8; 71:22; 81:2; 92:3; 108:2; 144:9; 150:3; Revelation 5:8
- At the dedication of the new wall when the captivity returned Nehemiah 12:27
- Used in idolatrous worship Daniel 3:5, 7, 10, 15
- See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

PTOLEMAIS
- (A seaport in the territory of the tribe of Asher) - Formerly called ACCHO, which see ntb00060.htm
- Paul visits Acts 21:7

PUA
- See PHUVAH

PUAH
- 1. A Hebrew midwife Exodus 1:15
- 2. Father of Tola Judges 10:1
- 3. See PHUVAH

PUBLICANS
- Change their ways because of the preaching of John the Baptist Matthew 21:32; Luke 3:12; 7:29
- Matthew, the tax collector of Capernaum, becomes an apostle Matthew 9:9; 10:3; Mark 2:14; Luke 5:27
- Parable concerning Luke 18:9-14
- Zaccaeus, chief among, receives Jesus into his house Luke 19:2-10

PUBLIUS
- (An important man on the island of Melita (Malta)) - Father of, healed by Paul Acts 28:7, 8

PUDENS
- A Christian in Rome 2 Timothy 4:21

PUL
- 1. King of Assyria. Forced taxes from Menahem, king of Israel 2 Kings 15:19; 1 Chronicles 5:26
- 2. A place or tribe in Africa Isaiah 66:19

PULPIT
- General scriptures concerning Nehemiah 8:4; 2 Chronicles 6:13

PULSE
- A sort of food Daniel 1:12, 16

PUNISHMENT


-ENTAIRED. Upon children Exodus 34:7; Jeremiah 31:29; Lamentations 5:7; Ezekiel 18:2, 3. See AFFLICTION, DESIGN OF. See CHASTISEMENT. See FINE. See JUDGMENTS. See RETALIATION. See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF.


-DELAYED Psalm 50:21; 55:19; Proverbs 1:24-30; Ecclesiastes 8:11-13; Hab 1:2-4.


-DIVINE. No escape from Job 11:20; Proverbs 1:24-31; 11:21; 16:5; 29:1; Jeremiah 11:11; 15:1; 25:28, 29; Ezekiel 7:19; Amos 2:14-16; Zep 1:18; Matthew 10:28; 23:33; Romans 2:3; Colossians 3:25; Hebrews 2:3; 12:25.


PUNON
- (A city of Edom) - A camping ground of the Israelites, in their forty years of wandering Numbers 33:42, 43.

PURITY
- The lot Esther 3:7.
- See PURIM.

PURIFICATION
- Of the Jews before the Passover celebration John 11:55.
- For those who had recently killed someone in battle Numbers 31:19-24.
- Of Levites, see below. Of lepers. See LEPROSY.
- By fire, for things that resist fire Numbers 31:23.
- By blood Exodus 24:5-8; Leviticus 14:6, 7; Hebrews 9:12-14, 19-22.
- By abstinence from sexual intercourse Exodus 19:15.
- Penalty to be imposed upon those who do not observe the ordinances concerning Leviticus 7:20, 21; Numbers 19:13, 20.
- Traditions of the elders concerning Mark 7:2-5, Matthew 15:2; 8, 9; Luke 11:38.
- FIGURATIVE Psalm 26:6; 51:7; Ezekiel 36:25; Hebrews 10:22. See ABLUTION. See DEFILEMENT. See SANITATION.
- SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Genesis 35:2; Exodus 19:10, 14; 29:4; 30:18-21; 40:12, 30-32; Leviticus 8:6; 14:8, 9; 16:4, 24, 15:4-13, 16-27; 26, 28; 17:15; 22:3; Numbers 8:6; 19:7, 21; 8, 19; 2 Chronicles 4:6; Matthew 15:2; Mark 7:2-9; Hebrews 9:10.

PURIM
- A feast instituted to commemorate the deliverance of the Jews from the plot of Haman Esther 9:20-32.

PURITY
- OF HEART Psalm 12:6; 19:8; 24:3-5; 51:7; 65:3; 119:140; Proverbs 15:26; 20:9; 21:8; 30:12; Isaiah 1:18.
25; 6:7; Daniel 12:10; Micah 6:11; Malachi 3:2, 3; Matthew 5:8; John 15:2; Philippians 4:8; 1 Timothy 1:5; 3:9; 5:22; 2 Timothy 1:3; 2:21, 22; Titus 1:15; Hebrews 9:13, 14; 10:2; James 4:8; 1 Peter 1:22; 1 John 3:3
For the symbolisms of purity. See ABLUTIONS. See COLOR, WHITE. See DEFILEMENT. See PURIFICATION

PURVEYOR
- For Solomon 1 Kings 4:7-19, 27

PUT
- See PHUT

PUTEOLI
- (A seaport of Italy) - Paul stays a week at Acts 28:13, 14

PUTIEL
- The father-in-law of Eleazar the priest Exodus 6:25

PYGARG
- Probably a species of antelope Deuteronomy 14:5

Q

QUAIL
- The miracle of, in the Wilderness of Sin Exodus 16:13
- The miracle of, at Kibroth-hattaavah Numbers 11:31, 32; Psalm 105:40

QUARANTINE
- See SANITATION, QUARANTINE

QUARRIES
- General scriptures concerning Judges 3:19, 26

QUARTUS
- A Christian man in Corinth Romans 16:23

QUATERNION
- A squad of four soldiers Acts 12:4

QUEEN
- The wife of a king 1 Kings 11:19
- Crowned Esther 1:11; 2:17
- Divorced Esther 1:10-22
- Sits on the throne with the king Nehemiah 2:6
- Makes feasts for the women of the royal household Esther 1:9
- Exerts an evil influence in public affairs. See JEZEBEL
- Counsels the king Daniel 5:10-12
- Of Sheba, visits Solomon 1 Kings 10:1-13
- Candace, of Ethiopia Acts 8:27
- The reigning sovereign, Athaliah - See ATHALIAH
- The moon was called "the queen of heaven," Jeremiah 7:18; 44:7-19, 25
- Worshipped. See IDOLATRY

QUICKENING
- (Enlivening) - Of God's people. By the Father Psalm 71:20; 80:18; Romans 4:17; 8:11; Ephesians 2:1; 1
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE


QUIRINIUS
- Governor of Syria when Jesus was born Luke 2:2
- See CYRENIUS

QUIVER
- For arrows Genesis 27:3; Isaiah 22:6

QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS

RAAMAH
-1. Son of Cush Genesis 10:7; 1 Chronicles 1:9
-2. A place in Arabia Ezekiel 27:22

RAAMIAH
-One of those who returned to Jerusalem from captivity in Babylon Nehemiah 7:7
-Called REELAIAH in Ezra 2:2

RAAMSES
-See RAMESES

RABBAH
-1. Also called RABBATH. A city east of the Jordan River, originally belonging to the Ammonites Joshua 13:25. Bedstead of the giant named Og, kept at Deuteronomy 3:11. Captured by David 2 Samuel 11:1; 12:26-31; 1 Chronicles 20:1-3. Possessed again by the Ammonites; prophesied against Jeremiah 49:2, 3; Ezekiel 21:20; 25:5; Amos 1:14
-2. A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:60

RABBAH
-See RABBATH

RABBI
-(Literally, the Hebrew word means "my great one.") -The title of a Jewish teacher Matthew 23:7, 8; John 3:2
-Ostentatiously used by the Pharisees Matthew 23:7
-Used in addressing John the Baptist John 3:26
-Used in addressing Jesus John 1:38, 49; 3:2; 6:25
-R. V Matthew 26:25, 49; Mark 9:5; 11:21; 14:45; John 4:31; 9:2; 11:8
-Jesus called "Rabboni," Mark 10:51
-R. V.) John 20:16
-Forbidden by Jesus as a title to his disciples Matthew 23:8

RABBITH
-A city in the territory of the tribe of Issachar Joshua 19:20

RAB-MAG
-An Assyrian prince, or, possibly, a second name given to Nergal-sharezer Jeremiah 39:3, 13

RABSARIS
-1. A title of an Assyrian officer. See RAB-SHAKEH (RABSHAKEH) ntb04020.htm - ntb04028. See TARTAN. Sent by Sennacherib against Jerusalem 2 Kings 18:17
-2. An Assyrian prince during the time of Nebuchadnezzar, or, possibly, a second name given to Nebushazban (also spelled NEBO-SARSEKIM or SARSEKIM, N. I. V.) Jeremiah 39:3, 13

RAB-SHAKEH (RABSHAKEH)
-(A title of an Assyrian officer) -Sent by Sennacherib against Jerusalem; undertakes to cause disloyalty to Hezekiah and the surrender of Jerusalem by a speech in the Jews' native language 2 Kings 18:17-36; 19:4, 8; Isaiah 36; 37

RACA
-(Roughly translated "fool" but means "You good-for-nothing moron!") Matthew 5:22

RACE
-1. Human. Unity of Genesis 3:20; Malachi 2:10
-2. FOOT RACE. Figurative Psalm 19:5; Ecclesiastes 9:11; 1 Corinthians 9:24; Galatians 5:7; Philippians 2:16; Hebrews 12:1, 2
RACHAB
-See RAHAB

RACHAL
-A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah 1 Samuel 30:29

RACHEL
-(Daughter of Laban and the favorite wife of Jacob) -Meets Jacob at a well Genesis 29:9-12
-Jacob serves Laban for an additional seven years to obtain her as his wife Genesis 29:15-30
-Sterility of Genesis 29:31
-Her grief in consequence of her sterility; gives her maid, to Jacob in order to obtain children in her own name Genesis 30:1-8, 15, 22-34
-Later productiveness of; becomes the mother of Joseph Genesis 30:22-25. Benjamin Genesis 35:16-18, 24
-Steals the household images (teraphim, legal deed) of her father Genesis 31:4, 14-19, 33-35
-Her death and burial Genesis 35:18-20; 48:7; 1 Samuel 10:2

RADDAI
-Son of Jesse 1 Chronicles 2:14

RAGAU
-Also called REU -Son of Peleg and an ancestor of Jesus Genesis 11:18-21; 1 Chronicles 1:25; Luke 3:35

RAGUEL
-Also called REUEL and JETHRO -Moses' father-in-law Numbers 10:29
-See JETHRO

RAHAB
-2. A symbolic name applied to Egypt Psalm 87:4; 89:10; Isaiah 30:7; 51:9

RAHAM
-Son of Shema 1 Chronicles 2:44

RAILING
-(Reviling, using harsh, insolent, or vituperative language; scoffing) -Forbidden 1 Corinthians 5:11; 1 Timothy 6:4; 1 Peter 3:9; 2 Peter 2:11; Jude 1:9
-See SLANDER
-See SPEAKING EVIL
-INSTANCES OF 1 Samuel 25:14; 2 Samuel 16:7; Mark 15:29

RAIMENT (CLOTHING)
-See DRESS

RAIN
-Forty days of, at the time of the great flood of Noah Genesis 7:4, 10-12, 17-24
-The plague of, upon Egypt Exodus 9:22-26, 33, 34
-David delivered by 2 Samuel 5:17-21; Isaiah 28:21
-North wind unfavorable to Proverbs 25:23
-Withheld as judgment Deuteronomy 11:17; 28:24; 1 Kings 8:35; 2 Chronicles 7:13; Jeremiah 3:3; Amos 4:7; Zechariah 14:17
-The earth will never again be destroyed by Genesis 9:8-17
-Sent by God Deuteronomy 11:13, 14; Job 37:6; Isaiah 30:23; Jeremiah 5:24; 14:22
-Contingent upon obedience Leviticus 26:3, 4; Deuteronomy 11:13, 14
-Prayer for 1 Kings 8:35, 36; 2 Chronicles 6:26, 27
RAINBOW
-A sign that the earth will no longer be destroyed by flood Genesis 9:8-16; Ezekiel 1:28
-Symbolical Revelation 4:3; 10:1
-See METEOROLOGY

RAISINS
-(Dried grapes) -Given by Abigail to David 1 Samuel 25:18
-Given to the starving Egyptian to revive him 1 Samuel 30:12
-Given by Ziba to David 2 Samuel 16:1
-Given to David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:40

RAISING
-From death .See DEAD
-See RESURRECTION

RAKEM
-A descendant of Machir, son of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 7:16

RAKKATH
-A city in the territory of the tribe of Naphthali Joshua 19:35

RAKKON
-A city in the territory of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:46

RAM
-1. Son of Hezron and an ancestor of Jesus Ru 4:19; 1 Chronicles 2:9, 10 .Called ARAM Matthew 1:3, 4; Luke 3:33
-2. Son of Jerahmeel 1 Chronicles 2:25, 27
-3. An ancestor, probably of Elihu, mentioned in Job 32:2

RAMA
-See RAMAH

RAMAH
 .Attempted fortification of, by King Baasha; destruction of, by Asa 1 Kings 15:17-22; 2 Chronicles 16:1-6
-2. A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:29
-3. A city of the territory of the tribe of Naphthali Joshua 19:36
-5. RAMAH .See RAMOTH-GILEAD

RAMATH
-A city of the tribe of Simeon Joshua 19:8

RAMATHAIM-ZOPHIM
-See RAMAH, number four ntb04050.htm - ntb04050
RAMATH-LEHI
-The place where Samson killed one-thousand Philistines with the jawbone of a donkey Judges 15:17

RAMATH-MIZPEH
-A town in the territory of the tribe of Gad Joshua 13:26

RAMESES
-(Called also Raamses) -The district in Egypt which was inhabited by the Israelites Genesis 47:11; Exodus 1:11; 12:37; Numbers 33:3, 5. City of, built by the Israelites as a treasure city for one of the Pharaohs Exodus 1:11

RAMIAH
-(An Israelite at the time of Ezra) -Had taken a non-Israelite wife Ezra 10:25

RAMOTH
-1. An Israelite at the time of Ezra. Had taken a non-Israelite wife Ezra 10:29
-2. Called RAMATH OF THE SOUTH. A place probably in the south of the tribe of Simeon Joshua 19:8; 1 Samuel 30:27
-3. A city of the territory of the tribe of Issachar, allotted to the Levites 1 Chronicles 6:73
-4. Ramoth in Gilead. See RAMOTH-GILEAD

RAMOTH-GILEAD
-Also called RAMAH 2 Kings 8:2; 2 Chronicles 22:6
-A city of the territory of the tribe of Gad, and one of the cities of refuge Deuteronomy 4:43; Joshua 20:8; 1 Chronicles 6:80
-One of Solomon's commissaries there 1 Kings 4:13
-In the possession of the Syrians 1 Kings 22:3
-Besieged by Israel and Judah; Ahab killed there 1 Kings 22:29-36; 2 Chronicles 18
-Recovered by Joram; Joram wounded there 2 Kings 8:28, 29; 9:14, 15; 2 Chronicles 22:5, 6
-Elisha anoints Jehu to be king there 2 Kings 9:1-6

RANSOM
-Of a man's life Exodus 21:30; 30:12; Job 36:18; Psalm 49:7, 8; Proverbs 6:35; 13:8; Hosea 13:14
-FIGURATIVE Job 33:24; Isaiah 35:10; 51:10; Matthew 20:28; 1 Timothy 2:6. See JESUS. See SAVIOUR. See REDEMPTION

RAPE
-The law of Moses imposed death penalty for Deuteronomy 22:25-27
-Captives afflicted with Isaiah 13:16; Lamentations 5:11; Zechariah 14:2
-INSTANCES OF. Of the servant of a Levite, by Benjamites; the tribe of Benjamin nearly exterminated by the army of the other tribes, punishment for Judges 19:22-30; 20:35. Of Tamar by Amnon; avenged in the death of Ammon at the hand of Absalom, Tamar's brother 2 Samuel 13:6-29, 32, 33

RAPHA
-1. Son of Benjamin 1 Chronicles 8:2
-2. Also called REPHAIAH. A descendant of Jonathan 1 Chronicles 8:37; 9:43
-3. An ancestor of certain Philistine warriors, (margins) 2 Samuel 21:16, 1 Chronicles 20:4, 20, 22; 6, 8

RAPHU
-A Benjamite Numbers 13:9

RASHNESS
-General scriptures concerning Psalm 116:11; Proverbs 14:29; 19:2; 21:5; 25:8; 29:20; Ecclesiastes 5:2; 7:9

**RAVEN**
-A black carnivorous bird Proverbs 30:17; So 5:11
-Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:15; Deuteronomy 14:14
-Preserved by Noah in the ark Genesis 8:7
-Fed Elijah 1 Kings 17:4-6
-Cared for by divine providence Luke 12:24

**RAVISHMENT**
-See RAPE

**RAZOR**
-Nazarite forbidden to use Numbers 6:5
-FIGURATIVE Psalm 52:2; Isaiah 7:20; Ezekiel 5:1

**READING**
-Taught Deuteronomy 6:9; 11:20

**READINGS, SELECT**
-JUDAH'S DEFENSE Genesis 44:18-34
-JOSEPH REVEALING HIS IDENTITY Genesis 45:1-15
-THE DELIVERANCE OF THE ISRAELITES FROM PHARAOH Exodus 14:5-30
-SONG OF MOSES WHEN PHARAOH AND HIS ARMY WERE OVERTHROWN Exodus 15:1-19
-DAVID'S LAMENT OVER ABSALOM 2 Samuel 18:19-33
-LIGHTS AND SHADOWS Ru 1:1-22
-ELIJAH'S MIRACULOUS PRESERVATION 1 Kings 17:1-16
-ELISHA AND THE WIDOW'S OIL 2 Kings 4:1-7
-NAAMAN THE LEPER 2 Kings 5:1-14
-ESTHER'S TRIUMPH Esther 4:1-17; 7:1-10
-THE BREVITY OF LIFE Job 14:1-10
-NATURE'S TESTIMONY Job 28:1-28
-GOD'S CHALLENGE TO JOB Job 38
-THE ANIMALS OF THE FIELD Job 39
-THE RIGHTEOUS AND THE WICKED IN CONTRAST Psalm 1
-THE TRIUMPHANT KING Psalm 2
-MANKIND IN NATURE Psalm 8
-MANKIND IN EXTREMITY Psalm 18:1-19
-CONFIDENCE IN GOD Psalm 23
-THE KING OF GLORY Psalm 24
-THE GLORY OF GOD Psalm 29
-GOD, OUR REFUGE Psalm 46
-THE MAJESTY OF GOD Psalm 77:13-20
-THE JOY OF THE RIGHTEOUS Psalm 84
-THE STATE OF THE GODLY Psalm 91
-THE NEW SONG Psalm 98
-THE MAJESTY AND PROVIDENCE OF GOD Psalm 104
-IN CAPTIVITY Psalm 137
-THE OMNIPRESENCE OF GOD Psalm 139
-OLD AGE Ecclesiastes 12:1-7
-CHRIST'S KINGDOM FORESHADOWED Isaiah 35:1-10
-THE OMNIPOTENCE AND INCOMPARABLENESS OF GOD Isaiah 40:1-31
-THE WRATH OF GOD Amos 9:1-6
-THE MAJESTY OF GOD Hab 3:3-12
-MARY'S MAGNIFICAT Luke 1:46-56
-THE BEATITUDES Matthew 5:1-16
-GOD'S PROVIDENCE Matthew 6:26-34
-WISE AND FOOLISH BUILDERS Matthew 7:21-27
-THE RAISING OF LAZARUS John 11:1-3, 18-46
-PETER ON THE DAY OF PENTECOST Acts 2:1-36
-STEPHEN'S DEFENSE Acts 7:1-56
-PAUL AND SILAS IN PRISON Acts 16:16-40
-PAUL ON MARS' HILL Acts 17:22-31
-PAUL IN FRONT OF GOVERNOR FELIX Acts 24:1-27
-PAUL IN FRONT OF AGRIPPAA Acts 26
-CHARITY 1 Corinthians 13:1-13
-THE RIVER OF LIFE Revelation 22:1-21
-For other selections See ELEGY
-See PERSONIFICATION

REAI A
- Son of Micah, a Reubenite 1 Chronicles 5:5

REAI AH
- 1. A man of Judah, son of Shobal 1 Chronicles 4:2. Apparently called HAROEH 1 Chronicles 2:52
- 2. Ancestor of a family which returned to Jerusalem from captivity in Babylon Ezra 2:47; Nehemiah 7:50

REAPING
- General scriptures concerning Psalm 129:7
- The ark of the covenant returned by the Philistines at the time of 1 Samuel 6:13
- Laws concerning gleaning at the time of .See GLEANING
- FIGURATIVE Psalm 126:6; Hosea 10:12, 13

REASONING
- With God Job 13:3, 17-28
- God reasons with men Exodus 4:11; 20:5, 11; Isaiah 1:18; 5:3, 4; 43:26; Hosea 4:1; Micah 6:2
- Natural understanding Daniel 4:36
- To be applied to godly living 1 Corinthians 10:15; 1 Peter 3:15
- Not a sufficient guide in human affairs Deuteronomy 12:8; Proverbs 3:5; 14:12
- Of the Pharisees Luke 5:21, 22; 20:5
- Of Paul from the Scriptures Acts 17:2; 18:4, 19; 24:25
- The gospel cannot be explained by 1 Corinthians 1:18-28; 2:1-14
- See INVESTIGATION
- See PHILOSOPHY

REBA
- (A king of Midian) - Killed by the Israelites Numbers 31:8; Joshua 13:21

REBECCA
- See REBEKAH

REBEKAH (REBECCA)
- The daughter of Bethuel, the grandniece of Abraham Genesis 22:20-23
- Becomes Isaac's wife Genesis 24:15-67; 25:20
- Mother of Esau and Jacob Genesis 25:21-28
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Passes as Isaac's sister Genesis 26:6-11
-Displeased with Esau's wives Genesis 26:34, 35
-Prompts Jacob to deceive Isaac Genesis 27:5-29
-Sends Jacob to Laban, her brother Genesis 27:42-46
-Burial place of Genesis 49:31
-Called REBECCA Romans 9:10

REBELLION
-Treasonable Proverbs 17:11

RECHAB
-1. Son of Rimmon .Murders Ish-bosheth, son of Saul; put to death by David 2 Samuel 4:5-12
-2. Father of Jehonadab 2 Kings 10:15, 23; Jeremiah 35:6, 8, 1 Chronicles 2:55; 16, 19 .Ancestor of the Rechabites Jeremiah 35
-3. Father of Malchiah Nehemiah 3:14

RECHABITES
-A family of Kenites descended from Rechab, through Jonadab 1 Chronicles 2:55; Jeremiah 35:6
-Enjoined by Jonadab to drink no wine Jeremiah 35:6
-Adhere to the injunction of abstinence; perpetuation of the family promised as a reward Jeremiah 35
-See ABSTINENCE, TOTAL
-See NAZARITES

RECHAH
-A city of unknown location 1 Chronicles 4:12

RECIPROCITY
-General scriptures concerning Romans 15:27; 1 Corinthians 9:11; Galatians 6:6

RECONCILIATION
-Between man and man Matthew 5:23-26
-Between Esau and Jacob Genesis 33:4, 11
-Between Pilate and Herod Antipas Luke 23:12
-BETWEEN GOD AND MAN Leviticus 8:15; Ezekiel 45:15; Daniel 9:24; Romans 5:1, 10; 11:15; 2 Corinthians 5:18-21; Ephesians 2:15-18; Colossians 1:20-22; Hebrews 2:17 .See ATONEMENT .See JESUS, MISSION OF .See PROPITIATION (expiation, sin-offering) .See REDEMPTION

RECONNOISSANCE
-Of Jericho Joshua 2:1-24
-Beth-el Judges 1:23
-Laish Judges 18:2-10

RECORDER
-See SCRIBE
-See SECRETARY

RECREATION (REST)
-Jesus takes, from the pressures of his ministry Mark 6:31, 32; 7:24

RED
-See COLOR

REDEMPTION
-Of persons or property Leviticus 25:25-34; 27:2-13, 14-33; Ru 4:3-10
-Redemption money paid to priests Numbers 3:46-51
-Of the firstborn .See FIRSTBORN

475
-Of land. See JUBILEE
-OF OUR SOULS Psalm 111:9; 130:7; Matthew 20:28; Mark 10:45; Luke 2:38; Acts 20:28; Romans 3:24-26; 1 Corinthians 1:30; 6:20; 7:23; Galatians 1:4; 2:20; 4:4, 5; Ephesians 1:7; 5:2; Colossians 1:14, 20-22; 1 Timothy 2:6; Titus 2:14; Hebrews 9:12, 15; 1 Peter 1:18, 19; Revelation 5:9, 10. See ATONEMENT. See RANSOM

RED HEIFER
-Of purification Numbers 19

RED SEA
-The locusts which devastated Egypt destroyed in Exodus 10:19
-Israelites camp beside Exodus 14:2, 9; Numbers 14:25; 21:4; 33:10, 11; Deuteronomy 1:40; 2:1-3
-The boundary of the promised land Exodus 23:31
-Solomon builds ships beside 1 Kings 9:26
-The wilderness of Exodus 13:18

REED
-A water plant Isaiah 19:6, 7; 35:7; Jeremiah 51:32
-Used as a measuring device (six cubits) Ezekiel 40:3-8; 41:8; 42:16-19; 45:1; Revelation 11:1; 21:15, 16
-Mockingly given to Jesus as a symbol of royalty Matthew 27:29
-Jesus hit with Matthew 27:30; Mark 15:19
-FIGURATIVE. Of weakness 1 Kings 14:15; 2 Kings 18:21; Isaiah 36:6; 42:3; Ezekiel 29:6; Matthew 11:7; 12:20

REELAIAH
-A returned captive from Babylon Ezra 2:2
-Called RAAMIAH Nehemiah 7:7

REFINING
-(The process of eliminating impurities by fire) -Of gold 1 Chronicles 28:18
-Of silver 1 Chronicles 29:4
-Of wine Isaiah 25:6
-FIGURATIVE. Of the corrective judgments of God Isaiah 1:25; 48:10; Jeremiah 9:7; Zechariah 13:9; Malachi 3:2, 3. Of the purity of the word of God Psalm 18:30; 119:140

REFUGE
-FIGURATIVE. Of Christ Hebrews 6:18

REFUGEE SLAVES
-Laws concerning Deuteronomy 23:15, 16
-See SERVANT, BOND

REGEM
-Son of Jahdai 1 Chronicles 2:47

REGEM-MELECH
-A captive sent as a messenger from the Jews in Babylon to Jerusalem Zechariah 7:2

REGENCY
-General scriptures concerning 1 Kings 22:47; 2 Kings 15:5

REGENERATION

-See ATONEMENT
-See RECONCILIATION
-See REDEMPTION
-See SANCTIFICATION
-See SIN, FORGIVENESS OF


REGICIDE
- (Assassinating a king) -Of Ehud Judges 3:16-23
- Of King Saul 2 Samuel 1:16
- Of Ish-bosheth 2 Samuel 4:5-8
- Of Nadab 1 Kings 15:27-29
- Of Elah 1 Kings 16:9-11
- Of Joram 2 Kings 9:24
- Of Ahaziah 2 Kings 9:27
- Of Joash 2 Kings 12:20, 21
- Of Amaziah 2 Kings 14:19, 20
- Of Zachariah 2 Kings 15:10
- Of Shallum 2 Kings 15:14
- Of Pekahiah 2 Kings 15:25
- Of Pekah 2 Kings 15:30
- Of Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:36, 37; Isaiah 37:37, 38
- See HOMICIDE

REGISTRATION
- Of citizens Isaiah 4:3
- See CENSUS

REHABIAH
- Son of Eliezer 1 Chronicles 23:17; 24:21; 26:25

REHOB
- 1. Father of Hadadezer, king of Zobah 2 Samuel 8:3, 12
- 2. A Levite who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:11
- 4. An unlocated town of Asher Joshua 19:28

REHOBOAM
- Successor to Solomon as king 1 Kings 11:43; 2 Chronicles 9:31
- Refuses to reform abuses 1 Kings 12:1-15; 2 Chronicles 10:1-15
- Ten tribes, under the leadership of Jeroboam, successfully revolt from 1 Kings 12:16-24; 2 Chronicles
10:16-19; 11:1-4
- Builds fortified cities; is temporarily prosperous 2 Chronicles 11:5-23
- Invaded by the king of Egypt and plundered 1 Kings 14:25-28; 2 Chronicles 12:1-12
- Death of 1 Kings 14:31; 2 Chronicles 12:16
- Genealogy and descendants of 1 Chronicles 3; Matthew 1
- Called ROBOAM Matthew 1:7

REHOBOTH
- 1. A city built by Asshur Genesis 10:11
- 2. A city of the Edomites Genesis 36:37; 1 Chronicles 1:48
- 3. The name given to a well that was dug by Isaac and his servants Genesis 26:22

REHUM
- 1. A captive who returned to Jerusalem from Babylon Ezra 2:2 .Called NEHUM Nehemiah 7:7
- 2. A chancellor who wrote a letter to Artaxerxes, influencing him against the Jews Ezra 4:8, 9, 17, 23
- 3. A Levite who repaired part of the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 3:17
- 4. A Jew of the exile who signed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:25
- 5. A priest who returned to Jerusalem from the captivity in Babylon Nehemiah 12:3

REI
- An Israelite who remained loyal to David at the time of the usurpation of Adonijah 1 Kings 1:8

REJECTION
- Of God .See GOD, REJECTED
- Of JESUS .See JESUS, REJECTED

REKEM
- 1. A king of the Midianites, killed by the Israelites Numbers 31:8; Joshua 13:21
- 2. A son of Hebron 1 Chronicles 2:43, 44
- 3. A city in territory of Benjamin Joshua 18:27

RELEASE
- YEAR OF .See JUBILEE, YEAR OF

RELIGION
- FALSE Deuteronomy 32:31-33 .See IDOLATRY .See INTOLERANCE .See TEACHERS, FALSE
- FAMILY .See FAMILY
REMALIAH
-Father of Pekah, king of Israel 2 Kings 15:25, 27, 30; 16:1, 5; 2 Chronicles 28:6; Isaiah 7:1, 4; 8:6
REMNON
-See RIMMON, number two ntb04160.htm - ntb04169
REMNON-METHOAR
-See RIMMON, number three ntb04160.htm - ntb04169
REMORSE
RENDING
-FIGURATIVE Joel 2:13 .Symbol of the dissolution of a kingdom 1 Samuel 15:27, 28
RENTING
-Houses Acts 28:30
REPENTANCE
-(A complete reversal of one's attitude and values, i. e. a turning toward God) -Attributed to God Genesis 6:6, 7; Exodus 32:14; Deuteronomy 32:36; 1 Samuel 15:11, Judges 2:18; 29, 35; 2 Samuel 24:16; 1 Chronicles 21:15; Psalm 106:45; 110:4; 135:14; Jeremiah 15:6; 18, 8, 10; 26:3; 42:10; Joel 2:13; Amos 7:3, 6; John 3:9, 10
-The burden of the preaching .Of John the Baptist Matthew 3 .Of Jesus Matthew 4:17; Mark 1:15
-Exhortation to Proverbs 1:23-33; Jeremiah 7:3, 5; 26:3; Hosea 14:1-3; Amos 5:4-6; Matthew 3:2
-Condition of God's favor Leviticus 26:40-42; 2 Chronicles 7:14
-Unavailing .To Israel Numbers 14:39-45 .To Esau Hebrews 12:16, 17


-SIN, CONFESSION OF

REPETITION
- IN PRAYERS. See PRAYERS

REPHAIR
- A porter of the temple during the time of David 1 Chronicles 26:7

REPHAIN
- A grandson of Ephraim 1 Chronicles 7:25

REPHAI
- 1. A descendant of David 1 Chronicles 3:21
- 2. A Simeonite captain 1 Chronicles 4:42
- 3. Son of Tola, from the tribe of Issachar 1 Chronicles 7:2
- 4. A descendant of Jonathan 1 Chronicles 9:43. Called RAPHA 1 Chronicles 8:37
- 5. Governor over half of Jerusalem during the time of Nehemiah Nehemiah 3:9

REPHAIM

REPHIDIM
- A camping place of Israel in their wandering of forty years Exodus 17:1, 8; 19:2; Numbers 33:14, 15

REPORTS
- MAJORITY AND MINORITY. Of spies Numbers 13:26-33; 14:6-10

REPROBACY
- See OBDURACY

REPRODUCTION
-See PROPAGATION

REPROOF
-See PROPAGATION

RESIGNATION
-GENERAL scriptures concerning Job 5:17; 34:31; Psalm 4:4; 46:10; Proverbs 3:11; 18:14; Jeremiah 51:50; Lamentations 3:39; Micah 6:9; Matthew 6:10; Luke 11:2; 21:19; Romans 12:12; Philippians 2:14; 4:11-13; Colossians 1:11; 1 Thessalonians 3:3; 2 Timothy 2:3; 4:5; Hebrews 10:34; 12:3-12; James 1:9, 10; 4:7; 5:13; 4:12, 1 Peter 1:6; 13, 19
AFFLICTION, RESIGNATION IN

RESPECT
-To the aged Leviticus 19:32
-To rulers Proverbs 25:6
-To an army Luke 14:10
-To one another Romans 12:10; Philippians 2:3; 1 Peter 2:17

RESPECT OF PERSONS
-God does not have Deuteronomy 10:17; 2 Chronicles 19:7; Job 31:13-15; 34:19; Acts 10:34; 15:9;
Romans 2:11, 12; 10:12; Ephesians 6:8, 9; Colossians 3:25; 1 Peter 1:17
-See GOD, JUSTICE OF
-See JUSTICE

RESPONSIBILITY
-Attempts to shift Adam Genesis 3:12, 13; Eve Genesis 3:13; Sarah Genesis 16:5 with Genesis 16:2; Esau
Genesis 27:36 with Genesis 25:29-34; Aaron Exodus 32:22-24; Saul 1 Samuel 15:20, 21; Pontius Pilate
Matthew 27:24
-Assumed by the Jewish leaders for the death of Jesus Matthew 27:25
Revelation 2:23
-ACCORDING TO PRIVILEGE Ezekiel 18:1-30; 33:1-19; Matthew 10:11-15; 11:20-24; 12:41, 42; 23:31-
12:48; 15:22, 24; Acts 17:30, 31; Romans 12:3, 6-8; Ephesians 4:7; 1 Timothy 6:20. See JUDGMENT
ACCORDING TO OPPORTUNITY. See PRIVILEGE

RESPONSIVE RELIGIOUS SERVICE
-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 27:14-26

REST
-Divine institutions for. See SABBATH
-Days of Exodus 23:12; 34:21
-The annual feasts, added rest days Leviticus 23:7, 8, 21, 25, 28, 30, 31, Numbers 28:18, 35, 36; 25, 26;
29:1, 7, 12, 35
-Recommended by Jesus Mark 6:31, 32; with Matthew 8:18, 24
-HEAVENLY. 2 Thessalonians 1:7
-SPIRITUAL Matthew 11:29; Hebrews 4:1-11. See PEACE, SPIRITUAL

RESTITUTION
-To be made for injury to life, limb, or property Exodus 21:30-36; Leviticus 24:18
-To be made for theft Exodus 22:1-4; Proverbs 6:30, 31; Ezekiel 33:15
-To be made for dishonesty Leviticus 6:2-5; Numbers 5:7; Job 20:18; Ezekiel 33:15; Luke 19:8

RESTORATION
-Of the Jews. See ISRAELITES
-Of all things Acts 3:21; Revelation 21:1-5

RESURRECTION
4:1, 2; 17:18, 32; 23:6, 8; 24:14, 15; 26:6-8; 8:10, 11, Romans 16:1-21; 19, 21-23; 1 Corinthians 6:14;
15:12-32, 35-57; 2 Corinthians 4:14; Philippians 3:10, 5:1-5; 11, 21; 1 Thessalonians 4:14, 16; 2 Timothy
1:10; 2:18; Hebrews 6:2; 11:19, 35; Revelation 1:18; 20:4-6, 13
-See DEAD, RAISED
-Of Jesus. See JESUS
FIGURATIVE. Of regeneration Ephesians 2:1, Romans 6:4; 5, 6; Colossians 2:12; 3:1
SYMBOLICAL. Revelation 11:11

RETAILIATION
  Psalm 10:2; Proverbs 20:22; 24:29; 19:6; Isaiah 33:1; Matthew 5:38-44; 7:1, 2; Luke 9:52-56; Romans
  12:17, 19; 1 Corinthians 6:7, 8; 1 Thessalonians 5:15; 1 Peter 3:9
  - See AVENGER
  - See HATRED
  - See MALICE
  - See REVENGE

  . David on Shimei 1 Kings 2:8, 9. Jews on the Chaldeans Esther 9

RETRIBUTION
- See SIN, PUNISHMENT OF

REU
- Son of Peleg and an ancestor of Abraham Genesis 11:18-21; 1 Chronicles 1:25

REUBEN
- Son of Jacob Genesis 29:32; 1 Chronicles 2:1
- Brings mandrakes (an aphrodisiac) to his mother Genesis 30:14
- Commits incest with one of his father's concubines, and, in consequence, forfeits his birthright Genesis
  35:22; 49:4; 1 Chronicles 5:1
- Adroitly seeks to save Joseph from the conspiracy of his brothers Genesis 37:21-30; 42:22
- Jacob's prophetic benediction upon Genesis 49:3, 4
- His children Genesis 46:9; Exodus 6:14; 1 Chronicles 5:3-6; Numbers 16:1

REUBENITES
- (The descendants of Reuben) - Military enrollment of, at Mount Sinai Numbers 1:20, 21
- Military enrollment of, in Moab Numbers 26:7
- Place of, in camping and marching Numbers 2:10
- Standard of Numbers 10:18
- Have their inheritance east of the Jordan River Numbers 32; Deuteronomy 3:1-20; Joshua 13:15-23; 18:7
- Assist the other tribes in conquest of the region west of the Jordan River Joshua 1:12-18; 22:1-6
- Unite with the other tribes in building a monument to signify the unity of the tribes on the east of the
  Jordan River with the tribes on the west of the river; the monument misunderstood; the subsequent
  explanation and reconciliation Joshua 22:10-34
- Reproached by Deborah Judges 5:15, 16
- Taken captive into Assyria 2 Kings 15:29; 1 Chronicles 5:26
- See ISRAEL

REUEL
- Son of Esau Genesis 36:4, 10, 13, 17; 1 Chronicles 1:35, 37
- Father-in-law of Moses Exodus 2:18. Also called JETHRO and RAGUEL. See JETHRO
- A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 9:8

REUMAH
- A concubine of Nahor Genesis 22:24

REVELATION
- God reveals himself to Moses Exodus 3:1-6, 14; 6:1-3
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-The law is revealed Exodus 20; 21; 22; 23; 24; 25; 26; 27; 28; 29; 30; 31; 32; 33; 34; 35; Leviticus 1; 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7
-The pattern of the temple is revealed 1 Chronicles 28:11-19
-The sonship of Jesus is revealed Matthew 3:17; 16:17; 17:5
-See INSPIRATION
-See PROPHECY
-See PROPHET
-See WORD OF GOD, INSPIRATION OF

REVENGE
-Forbidden Leviticus 19:18; Proverbs 24:29; Romans 12:17, 19; 1 Thessalonians 5:15; 1 Peter 3:9
-Jesus an example of forbearing 1 Peter 2:23
-Rebuked by Jesus Luke 9:54, 55
-Inconsistent with the will of Christ Luke 9:55
-Proceeds from a spiteful heart Ezekiel 25:15
-Punishment for Ezekiel 25:15-17; Amos 1:11, 12

REVENUE
-Solomon's 2 Chronicles 9:13, 14
-See TAX

REVERENCE
-For God Genesis 17:3; Exodus 3:5; 19:16-24; 34:29-35; Isaiah 45:9
-See FEAR OF GOD
-For God's house Leviticus 19:30; 26:2
-For servants of God 1 Samuel 16:4; Acts 28:10; 1 Corinthians 16:18; Philippians 2:29; 1 Thessalonians 5:12, 13; 1 Timothy 5:17; Hebrews 13:7, 17
-See MINISTERS
-For kings 1 Samuel 24:6; 26:9, 11; 2 Samuel 1:14; 16:21; Ecclesiastes 10:20; 1 Peter 2:17
-See RULERS
-For magistrates Exodus 22:28; 2 Peter 2:10; Jude 1:8
-See RULERS
-For parents Exodus 20:12; Leviticus 19:3; Isaiah 45:10
-See PARENTS
-For the aged Leviticus 19:32; Job 32:4-7

REVILING
-Of Jesus Matthew 27:39-44
-See MOCKING

REVIVALS

REVOLT
-Of the ten tribes 1 Kings 12:1-24

REWARD
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE


REZEPH
-A city destroyed by the Assyrians 2 Kings 19:12; Isaiah 37:12

REZIA
-An Asherite 1 Chronicles 7:39

REZIN
-1. A king of Syria who harassed the southern kingdom (Judah) 2 Kings 15:37; 16:5-9. Prophecy against Isaiah 7:1-9; 8:4-8; 9:11
-2. A returned Babylonian captive Ezra 2:48; Nehemiah 7:50

REZON
-(A king of Damascus) -An adversary of Solomon 1 Kings 11:23-25

RHEGIUM
-(A city of Italy) -Visited by Paul on the way to Rome Acts 28:13

RHESA
-An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3:27

RHODA

RHODES
-An island visited by Paul Acts 21:1

RIBAI
-(A Benjamite) -Father of Ittai 2 Samuel 23:29; 1 Chronicles 11:31

RIBBAND
-General scriptures concerning Numbers 15:38

RIBLAI
-A border town of the promised land Numbers 34:10, 11
-King Jehoahaz overthrown in, by Pharaoh 2 Kings 23:33
-Headquarters of Nebuchadnezzar during the siege of Jerusalem 2 Kings 25:6, 20, 21; Jeremiah 39:5, 6; 52:9, 26

RICH, THE
-See RICHES

RICHES
-FIGURATIVE Revelation 3:18 .See COVETOUSNESS .See RICH

RIDDLE
-Used as a test of wit: at Samson's feast Judges 14:12-18
-By Agur Proverbs 30:15, 16, 18-31
-See PARABLE
-See PROVERBS

RIGHTeous
-MISCELLANY OF MINOR SUB-TOPICS

Access of, to God Psalm 31:19, 20; Isaiah 12:6 Few Matthew 7:14; 22:14 Relation of, to God Leviticus 20:24-26 Righteous and wicked, circumstances of, contrasted Job 8; Psalm 17:14, 15 At the judgment - .See JUDGMENT, THE
Fellowship of - .See FELLOWSHIP
Hatred toward - .See PERSECUTIONS
Joy of - .See JOY
Perseverance of - .See PERSEVERANCE
-CONTRASTED WITH THE WICKED
 .See WICKED, DESCRIBED
 .See WICKED, CONTRASTED WITH THE RIGHTEOUS
-DESCRIBED Exodus 33:16; 1 Samuel 13:14; Ezra 10:3; Psalm 1:1, 2; 4:3; 15:1-5; 37:26, 24:3-5; 30:31; 64:10; 84:7; 87:5, 6; 112:1-10; 119:1-3; Proverbs 2:9-12; 4:18; 13:5; 25:26; Isaiah 33:15, 16; 51:1; 54:13; 60:21; 62:12; Jeremiah 31:12-14, 63:8; 33, 34; Ezekiel 18:5-9; 44:9; Zechariah 3:2, 7, 8; Matthew 5:3-10, 13-16; 7:16-20, 24-27; 12:50; 13:23, 38; 19:14; Mark 10:14, 15; Luke 6:45; 18:16, 17; John 2:1-8; 8:31, 32, 39, 10:4, 42, 47, 5, 27; 13:35, 15:14; Acts 2:38, 47; 8:36, 37; 10:47; 11:23, 24; 18:7, 8; Romans 1:6, 7; 6:1-23; 8:5, 6, 9, 14-16, 29, 35-39; 9:8; 15:14; 1 Corinthians 1:2, 26, 16:19, 27, 30, 2:12, 13; 6:9-11; 15:48, 49; 2 Corinthians 1:12; 4:1, 2; 5:17, 21; Galatians 5:22-26; 2:1, 4-6, 10, 13, Ephesians 1:1, 4-7, 14, 19-22; 3:17-19; 4:13-16, 22-32, 5:8; Philippians 2:15; 3:3, 7-11; 4:8; Colossians 1:9-13; 2:7; 3:3, 54, 1 Thessalonians 1:3; 5, 27; 2 Timothy 2:19, 21-25; Phm 1:5, 6; 1 Peter 2:5, Hebrews 3:1, 6; 9, 10; 4:1, 2; 1 John 2:3, 5, 2 Peter 1:1; 6, 12-15; 3:2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 14, 18, 19; 4:7; 5:1; 2 John 1:9; Revelation 1:6; 14:4, 5; 17:14
 .See WICKED, DESCRIBED
-5. A Syrian idol 2 Kings 5:18

**RIMMON-PAREZ**

- A camping place of the Israelites Numbers 33:19, 20

**RING**

- Of gold Numbers 31:50
- Worn as a badge of office Genesis 41:42
- Given as a token Esther 3:10, 12; 8:2-10
- Worn in the nose Proverbs 11:22; Isaiah 3:21
- Offerings of, to the tabernacle Exodus 35:22; Numbers 31:50

**RINNAH**

- A son of Shimon 1 Chronicles 4:20

**RIPHATH**

- A son of Gomer Genesis 10:3; 1 Chronicles 1:6

**RISING**

- LATE . Consequences of Proverbs 6:9-11; 24:33, 34 . See IDLENESS . See SLOTHFULNESS

**RISSAH**

- A camping place of the Israelites Numbers 33:21, 22

**RITHMAH**

- A camping place of the Israelites Numbers 33:18, 19

**RIVER**


**RIZPAH**

- Concubine of Saul 2 Samuel 3:7
- Guards the bodies of her sons who were hanged by the command of David 2 Samuel 21:8-11

**ROADS**

- Public highways Deuteronomy 2:27
- From Gibeon to Beth-horon Joshua 10:10
- From Beth-el to Shechem Judges 21:19
- From Judaean to Galilee, by way of Samaria John 4:3-5, 43
- To the house of God Judges 20:31
- To cities of refuge Deuteronomy 19:3
- Built by rulers Numbers 20:17; 21:22
- FIGURATIVE . See HIGHWAYS

**ROBBERS**

- General scriptures concerning Proverbs 1:11-16
- Dens of Jeremiah 7:11
- Bands of Hosea 6:9; 7:1
- See ROBBERY
- See THEFT
ROBBERY
-Forbidden Leviticus 19:13; Isaiah 61:8
-Forbidden with death Ezekiel 18:10, 13
-Forgotten Ezekiel 33:15

ROBE
-Of righteousness 2 Chronicles 6:41; Isaiah 61:10; Revelation 6:11; 7:9, 13
-The parable of the man who was not dressed in a wedding garment Matthew 22:11
-See DRESS

ROCK
-Struck by Moses for water Psalm 78:15, Deuteronomy 8:15; 16, 20
-Houses in Jeremiah 49:16; Ob 1:3; Matthew 7:24, 25
-Oil from Job 29:6; Deuteronomy 32:13
-A name of God Deuteronomy 32:4
-FIGURATIVE 2 Samuel 22:32, 47; 23:3; Psalm 18:2; 31:2; 40:2; Isaiah 17:10; 32:2; Matthew 16:18; 1 Corinthians 10:4

ROE
-See DEER

ROGELIM
-The home of Barzillai 2 Samuel 17:27; 19:31

ROHGAH
-Son of Shamer 1 Chronicles 7:34

ROLL
-Metallic table Isaiah 8:1
-See BOOK

ROMAMTI-EZER
-Son of Heman 1 Chronicles 25:4, 31

ROMAN EMPIRE
-The right of trial Acts 25:16
-The right of appeal Acts 25:10, 21

ROME
-(The capital of the Roman Empire) -Jews excluded from, by Claudius Caesar Acts 18:2
-Paul's visit to .See PAUL
-Visited by Onesiphorus 2 Timothy 1:16, 17
-Paul desires to preach in Romans 1:15
-Abominations in Romans 1:18-32
-Churches in Romans 16:5-17; Philippians 1:12-18; 4:22; 2 Timothy 4:21
-Paul's letter to the Christians in Romans 1:7
-Paul testifies the gospel of Christ to them Romans 1:16
-The condemnation of the Gentiles Romans 1:18
-The condemnation of the Jews Romans 2
-God's judgment against all sin Romans 2:6; 3
-Justification by faith in Jesus Christ Romans 3:24; 4: 5
-The faith of Abraham Romans 4
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- The fruits of faith Romans 5:7
- The works of the flesh and the Spirit Romans 8
- God's supreme power over everyone Romans 9; 11
- The righteousness the law and of faith Romans 10
- Exhorted humility, love, and good works Romans 12
- To obey magistrates Romans 13
- For mutual forbearance Romans 14:15
- Requested to greet various brethren Romans 16

ROOF
- See HOUSE, ROOF OF

ROPE
- Threefold Ecclesiastes 4:12
- Worn on the head as an emblem of servitude 1 Kings 20:31, 32
- Used in casting lots Micah 2:5

ROSE
- General scriptures concerning So 2:1; Isaiah 35:1

ROSH
- 1. Son of Benjamin Genesis 46:21

RUBY
- General scriptures concerning Job 28:18; Proverbs 20:15; 31:10; Lamentations 4:7

RUE
- General scriptures concerning Luke 11:42

RUFUS
- Son of Simon Mark 15:21
- Probably identical with the RUFUS in Romans 16:13

RUHAMAH
- A symbolic name of Israel Hosea 2:1

RULERS
- (Appointed and removed by God) - See GOVERNMENT, GOD IN
- Chastised Daniel 4
- See NATION
- Monarchical. See KINGS
- Patriarchal Genesis 27:29, 37
- CHARACTER AND QUALIFICATIONS OF. Genesis 41:33; Exodus 18:21, 22; 23:8; Deuteronomy 1:13; 16:18-20; 27:19; 2 Samuel 23:3, 4; Ezra 7:25; Psalm 2:10, 11; 72:1-17; Proverbs 16:10, 12; 17:7; 20:8, 19:12; 26, 28; 21:1; 25:2, 24:23-26; 3, 5; 28:2, 16; 29:2, 31:4, 5, 4, 14; 8, 9; Ecclesiastes 8:4; 10:16, 17; Isaiah 5:22, 23; 16:5; 28:6; 60:17; Jeremiah 13:18; Romans 12:8; 13:1-7; 1 Timothy 2:1, 2; 1 Peter 2:13, 14
- DUTIES OF. Exodus 18:16, 23:3, 6, 20, 21; 7, 9; Leviticus 19:15; 24:22; Numbers 27:16, 17; Deuteronomy 1:16, 17; 16:18-20; 17:16-20; 19:18, 19; 24:16; 25:1; Joshua 1:7, 8; 2 Chronicles 9:8; 19:6, 7; Ezra 7:25, 26; Psalm 82:2-4; 148:11, 13; Isaiah 58:6; Jeremiah 21:12; 22:1-3; Zechariah 7:9, 10; 8:16; Romans 13:3; 1 Timothy 2:2; 1 Peter 2:14
27:11-26; Mark 15:15. The chief priests, elders, and the Sanhedrin, seeking false witness against Jesus
Matthew 26:59. Ananias, the high priest, commanding to strike Paul Acts 23:2. See GOVERNMENT. See
JUDGES. See KINGS

RUMAH
-(A city whose location has not been ascertained) -The home of Jehoiakim's mother 2 Kings 23:36

RUTH
-The daughter-in-law of Naomi Ru 1:4
-Her devotion to Naomi Ru 1:16, Ru 17 with Ru 1:6-18
- Goes to Bethlehem Ru 1:19, 22
-Gleaned in the field of Boaz Ru 2:3
- Receives kindness from Boaz Ru 2:4-17; 3:15
- Under Naomi's instructions claims from Boaz the duty of a kinsman Ru 3:1-9
- Marries Boaz Ru 4:9-13
- Becomes an ancestor of Jesus Ru 4:13, 21, 22

RYE (SPELT, R. V.)
-A small grain grown in Egypt Exodus 9:32
-Cultivated in Canaan Isaiah 28:25
-Used to make bread Ezekiel 4:9

S

SABBATH
-Signifying a period of rest Genesis 2:2, 3; Leviticus 23; 25; 26:34, 35
- Preparations for the Exodus 16:22; Matthew 27:62; Mark 15:42; Luke 23:54; John 19:31
- Sacrifices on the Numbers 28:9, 10; Ezekiel 46:4, 5
- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Genesis 2:2, 3; Exodus 16:5, 23-30; 20:8-11; 23:12;
  31:13-17; 34:21; 35:2, 3; Leviticus 16:29-31; 19:3, 30; 23:1-3, 27-32; 24:8; 26:2, 34, 35; Numbers 15:32-
  36; 28:9, 10; Deuteronomy 5:12-15; 2 Kings 4:23; 1 Chronicles 9:32; 2 Chronicles 46:21; Nehemiah 9:13,
  14; 10:31; 13:15-22; Psalm 92:1-15; 118:24; Isaiah 1:13; 56:2, 4-7; 58:13, 14; 66:23; Jeremiah 17:21, 22,
  24-27; Lamentations 1:7; Ezekiel 20:12, 13, 16, 20, 2:6; 21, 24; 22:8; 23:38; 44:24; 46:1, 3; Hosea 2:11;
  Amos 8:5; Matthew 12:1-8, 10-12; 24:20; Mark 2:27, 28; 6:2; 16:1; Luke 4:16, 31; 6:1-10; 13:10-17; 14:1-
  Colossians 2:16; Hebrews 4:4, 9
  John Revelation 1:10
- VIOLATIONS OF. INSTANCES OF. Gathering manna Exodus 16:27. Gathering sticks Numbers 15:32

SABBATH DAY'S JOURNEY
- About two-thousand paces Acts 1:12

SABBATIC YEAR
-(A rest that reoccurs every seventh year) - Called YEAR OF RELEASE Deuteronomy 15:9; 31:10
- Ordinances concerning Exodus 23:9-11; Leviticus 25
- Israelite bondservants set free in Exodus 21:2; Deuteronomy 15:12; Jeremiah 34:14
- Creditors required to release debtors in Deuteronomy 15:1-6, 12-18; Nehemiah 10:31
- Ordinances concerning instruction in the law during Deuteronomy 31:10-13; Nehemiah 8:18
- Punishment to follow violation of the ordinances concerning Leviticus 26:34, Leviticus 35 with Leviticus
  26:32-41; Jeremiah 34:12-22
-See JUBILEE

SABEANS
-A people who invaded the land of Uz Job 1:15; Isaiah 43:3
-Giants among Isaiah 45:14
-Prophecies concerning Isaiah 43:3; Joel 3:8
-Proverbial drunkards Ezekiel 23:42
-See SHEBA

SABTA
-Also called SABTAH -Son of Cush Genesis 10:7; 1 Chronicles 1:9

SABTECHA
-Son of Cush Genesis 10:7; 1 Chronicles 1:9

SACAR
-1. Father of Ahiam 1 Chronicles 11:35 .Called SHARAR 2 Samuel 23:33
-2. A Korhite .Son of Obed-edom 1 Chronicles 26:4

SACKBUT
-A stringed musical instrument Daniel 3:5, 7, 10, 15
-See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

SACKCLOTH
-A symbol of mourning 1 Kings 20:31, 32; Job 16:15; Isaiah 15:3; Jeremiah 4:8; 6:26; 49:3; Lamentations 2:10; Ezekiel 7:18; Daniel 9:3; Joel 1:8
-Worn by Jacob when it was reported to him that Joseph had been devoured by wild animals Genesis 37:34
-Animals covered with, at a time of national mourning John 3:8
-See MOURNING

SACRIFICES

SACRILEGE
-(Profaning holy things) -Forbidden Leviticus 19:8; 1 Corinthians 3:17; Titus 1:11; 1 Peter 5:2

SADDUCEES
-(A sect of the Jews) -Rebuked by John the Baptist Matthew 3:7-9; Luke 3:7-9
-Jesus warns his disciples against Matthew 16:6-12
-Persecute the apostles Acts 4:1-3; 5:17-33

SADOC
-An ancestor of Joseph Matthew 1:14

SAILORS
-See MARINERS

SAINTS
-See RIGHTEOUS
SALAH
- Also called SALA and SHELAH - Son of Arphaxad and an ancestor of Joseph Genesis 10:24; 11:12-15; 1 Chronicles 1:18, 24; Luke 3:35

SALAMIS
- (A city of the island of Cyprus) - Paul and Barnabas preach in Acts 13:4, 5

SALATHIEL
- See SHEALTIEL

SALCAH
- Also called SALCHAH - A city of the tribe of Gad Deuteronomy 3:10; Joshua 12:5; 13:11; 1 Chronicles 5:11

SALEM
- See JERUSALEM

SALIM
- A city which is near Aenon John 3:23

SALLAI
- 1. A Benjamite living in Jerusalem Nehemiah 11:8

SALLU
- 1. A Benjamite living in Jerusalem 1 Chronicles 9:7; Nehemiah 11:7
- 2. SALLU - See SALLAI

SALMA
- 1. Son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:51, 54
- 2. Called also SALMON - Father of Boaz Ruth 4:20, 21; 1 Chronicles 2:11 - In the lineage of Joseph Matthew 1:4, 5; Luke 3:32

SALMON
- 1. A hill Psalm 68:14
- 2. SALMON - See SALMA

SALMONE
- A promontory of the island of Crete Acts 27:7

SALOME
- Mother of James and John Matthew 27:56; with Mark 15:40; 16:1
- Asks Jesus to promote her sons Matthew 20:20, 21
- Present at the crucifixion of Jesus of Nazareth Mark 15:40
- Present at the gravesite of Jesus Mark 16:1, 2

SALT
- Lot's wife turned into a pillar of Genesis 19:26
- The city of Salt Joshua 15:62
- The valley of salt 2 Samuel 8:13; 2 Kings 14:7
- Salt Sea Genesis 14:3; Numbers 34:12; Deuteronomy 3:17; Joshua 3:16; 12:3; 15:2
- Salt pits Zep 2:9
- All animal sacrifices were required to be seasoned with Leviticus 2:13; Ezra 6:9; Ezekiel 43:24; Mark 9:49
- Used in ratifying covenants Numbers 18:19; 2 Chronicles 13:5
- Elisha throws, into the pool of Jericho, to purify it 2 Kings 2:20, 21
- FIGURATIVE - Of the saving efficacy of the ekklesia of Christ Matthew 5:13; Mark 9:49, 50; Luke 14:34
- Of wise behavior Colossians 4:6
SALUTATIONS
- By kissing 2 Samuel 20:9; Matthew 26:49
- By bowing Genesis 18:2; 19:1, 2; 23:7; 27:29; 33:3; 37:10; 41:43; 43:26, 28; 49:8; 1 Samuel 25:23; 2 Samuel 18:28; 1 Kings 1:16; Esther 8:3; Matthew 2:11; Mark 5:22
- "Peace" (Hebrew: shalom) 1 Samuel 25:6
- "Are you well, my brother?" 2 Samuel 20:9
- "Hail, Master!" Matthew 26:49
- "All hail," Matthew 28:9
- "Peace (Hebrew: shalom) to this house," Luke 10:5
- "Peace to you" (Hebrew: shalomleka) John 20:21
- From a master to his servants, "May the Lord be with you," Ruth 2:4
- Servants to their masters, "May the Lord bless you," Ruth 2:4
- By letter 1 Corinthians 16:21; 2 Corinthians 13:13; Colossians 4:18; Philippians 4:21; 2 Thessalonians 3:17; 2 John 1:13; 3 John 1:14
- To rulers. See KINGS
- See MANNERS

SALVATION
- PLAN OF John 6:37, 44, Mark 4:41; 45, 65; 17:4; 18:11; 19:28-30; Acts 3:18; 17:3; Romans 1:16, 17; 10:3-9; 16:25, 26; 1 Corinthians 1:21-25; 2:7-9; 2 Corinthians 5:18, 19; Galatians 4:4, 5; Ephesians 1:3-23; 2:4-10; 3:1-11; 6:19; Colossians 1:19-23, 26, 27; 2 Thessalonians 2:13, 14; 1 Timothy 3:16; 2 Timothy 1:9, 10; Hebrews 2:9, 10, 14-18; 6:17-20; Revelation 5:2-5; 10:7. See JESUS, MISSION OF. See REDE MerION. See REGERATION. See SAnCTIFICATION. See SIN, FORGIVENESS OF SAMARIA
- 1. City of, built by Omri 1 Kings 16:24. Capital of the kingdom of the ten tribes 1 Kings 16:29; 22:51; 2 Kings 13:1, 10, 15:8. Besieged by Ben-hadad 1 Kings 20; 2 Kings 6:24-33; 7. The king of Syria is led into, by Elisha, who miraculously blinds him and his army 2 Kings 6:8-23. Ahab ruled in. See AHAB. See JEZEBEL. Besieged by Shalmaneser, king of Assyria, for three years; captured; the people carried away to

SAMULAR-NEBO
-(A prince of Babylon) -At the siege of Jerusalem Jeremiah 39:3

SAMLAH
-One of the ancient kings of Edom Genesis 36:36, 37; 1 Chronicles 1:47, 48

SAMOS
-(An island in the Aegean Sea) -Visted briefly by Paul Acts 20:15

SAMOTHRACIA (SAMOTHRACE)
-(An island in the Aegean Sea) -Visited briefly by Paul Acts 16:11

SAMSON
-A judge (leader, hero) of Israel Judges 16:31
-A Danite, son of Manoah; miraculous birth of; a Nazarite from his mother's womb; the mother forbidden to drink wine or strong drink, or to eat any ceremonially unclean thing during gestation Judges 13:2-7, 24, 25
-Desires a Philistine woman for his wife; kills a lion Judges 14:1-7
-His marriage feast and the riddle propounded Judges 14:8-19
-Kills thirty Philistines Judges 14:19
-Wife of, estranged Judges 14:20; 15:1, 2
-Is avenged for the estrangement of his wife Judges 15:3-8
-His great strength Judges 15:7-14; Hebrews 11:32
-Kills one-thousand Philistines with the jawbone of a donkey Judges 15:13-17
-Miraculously supplied with water Judges 15:18, 19
-Cohabits with Delilah, a prostitute; her machinations with the Philistines to overcome him Judges 16:1-20
-Is blinded by the Philistines and confined to hard labor in prison; pulls down the pillars of the temple, meets his death, and kills a multitude of his enemies Judges 16:21-31; Hebrews 11:32

SAMUEL
-Miraculous birth of 1 Samuel 1:7-20
-Consecrated to God before his birth 1 Samuel 1:11, 22, 24-28
-His mother's song of thanksgiving 1 Samuel 2:1-10
-Ministered in the house of God 1 Samuel 2:11, 18, 19
-Blessed of God 1 Samuel 2:21; 3:19
-His vision concerning the house of Eli 1 Samuel 3:1-18
-A prophet of the Israelites 1 Samuel 3:20, 21; 4:1
-A judge (leader) of Israel, his judgment seat at Beth-el, Gilgal, Mizpah, and Ramah 1 Samuel 7:15-17
-Organizes the tabernacle service 1 Chronicles 9:22; 26:28; 2 Chronicles 35:18
-Israelites repent because of his reproofs and warnings 1 Samuel 7:4-6
-The Philistines defeated through his intercession and sacrifices 1 Samuel 7:7-14
-Makes his corrupt sons judges in Israel 1 Samuel 8:1-3
-People desire a king; he protests 1 Samuel 8:4-22
-Anoints Saul to be king of Israel 1 Samuel 9:10
-Renews the kingdom of Saul 1 Samuel 11:12-15
-Reproves Saul; foretells that his kingdom will be established 1 Samuel 13:11-15; 15
-Anoints David to be king 1 Samuel 16
SHELTERS DAVID while escaping from Saul 1 Samuel 19:18
-Death of; the lament for him 1 Samuel 25:1
-Called up by the witch of Endor 1 Samuel 28:3-20
-His integrity as a judge and ruler 1 Samuel 12:1-5; Psalm 99:6; Jeremiah 15:1; Hebrews 11:32
-Chronicles of 1 Chronicles 29:29
-Sons of 1 Chronicles 6:28, 33
-Called SHEMUEL 1 Chronicles 6:33

SANBALLAT
-An enemy of the Jews in rebuilding Jerusalem after the Babylonian captivity Nehemiah 2:10, 19; 4; 6; 13:28

SANCTIFICATION
-Firstborn of Israelites sanctified Exodus 13:2
-All Israel sanctified Exodus 19:10, 14
-Material things sanctified by anointing Genesis 40:9-11
-The Lord is the Sanctifier Exodus 31:13; Leviticus 20:8; 21:8; 22:9
-The altar sanctifies the gift Exodus 29:37; 30:29
-Tabernacle sanctified by God's presence Exodus 29:43; 40:34, 35
-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Ecclesiastes 1:13; 33:16; Jeremiah 1:5; Ezekiel 37:28; John 17:17, 19; Acts 26:17, 18; Romans 15:16; 1 Corinthians 1:2, 30; 6:11; 13:1-13; 2 Corinthians 1:21, 22; Galatians 2:20; 6:14; Ephesians 1:3, 4; 3:19; 4:7, 12, 13, 15, 16; 5:25-27; Colossians 2:11; 1 Thessalonians 4:3, 4; 5:23; 2 Thessalonians 2:13, 14; 2 Timothy 2:11, 21; Hebrews 2:11; 9:14; 10:10, 14; 12:10; 13:12, 21; 1 Peter 1:2; 2 Peter 1:2; 1 John 1:9; Jude 1:24; Revelation 7:14. See HOLINESS. See REGENERATION. See REDEMPTION. See SALVATION. See SIN. FORGIVENESS OF

SANCTUARY
-(The Holy of Holies) -In the tabernacle Hebrews 9:2
-Divine dwelling place Exodus 25:8
-Reverence for Leviticus 19:30; 26:2
-In the charge of high priest Exodus 27:21; Leviticus 24:3; Numbers 18:5
-The Holy Place in the temple Lamentations 2:7, 20; Ezekiel 42:20
-FIGURATIVE Ezekiel 11:16
-Symbolical Hebrews 8:2, 5. See TABERNACLE. See TEMPLE

SANDBAL
-See SHOE

SANHEDRIN
-See GOVERNMENT

SANITATION
-CARCASSES Leviticus 5:2; 10:4, 5; 11:24-28, 31-40; 22:4, 6; Numbers 9:6, 10; 19:11-16; 31:19; Deuteronomy 21:22, 23
-CHILD BIRTH Leviticus 12:3; Ezekiel 16:4
-CIRCUMCISION See CIRCUMCISION
-CONTAGION Leviticus 5:2; 3; 7:19, 21; 11:24-28, 31-40; 13:2-59; 14:2, 3, 8, 9, 15:2-13, 16-28, 34-48, 54-57; 32, 33; 22:4-8; Numbers 5:2-4; 9:6, 10; 19:11-16, 22; 31:19, 20; Deuteronomy 23:10, 11; 24:8
-GLUTTONY, DISEASE RESULTING FROM Numbers 11:18-20, 31-33
-PENALTIES CONCERNING Deuteronomy 28:15, 21, 22, 27, 35, 45, 59-62
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-QUARANTINE Leviticus 13:2-5, 31-33, 14:2, 3, 45, 46; 8, 34-38; 15:19; Numbers 5:2, 3; 31:11-20; Deuteronomy 23:10, 11 .Instances of Numbers 12:10, 14, 15; 2 Kings 7:3; 15:5; 2 Chronicles 26:21; Luke 17:12
-REST COMMANDED Exodus 20:9-11; 31:13-17; 34:21, 22; 35:2; Leviticus 23:3-8, 24-42; 25:2-12; 28:16-18, Numbers 9:2, 3, 25, 26; 29:1, 7; Deuteronomy 5:12-14 .See RECREATION .See REST .See SABBATH .See SABBATIC YEAR
-UNCLEANNESS Leviticus 20:2-6, 10-21; Deuteronomy 27:20-23
-VENEREAL DISEASES Leviticus 15:2-13, 16-28, 31-33; 22:4, 6
-WOMEN IN CHILDBIRTH Leviticus 12:2, 4, 5 .See ABLUTIONS .See DEFILEMENT .See LEPROSY .See PURIFICATION .See UNCLEANNESS

SANSANNAH
-A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:31

SAPH
-Also called SIPPAY -A Philistine giant 2 Samuel 21:18; 1 Chronicles 20:4

SAPHIR
-A city prophesied against by Micah Micah 1:11

SAPHIRA
-(The wife of Ananias) -Falsehood and death of Acts 5:1-10

SAPPHIRE
-A precious stone Job 28:6, 16; Isaiah 54:11; Ezekiel 28:13
-Set in the breastplate Exodus 28:18
-The color of the expanse Ezekiel 1:26
-Seen in the foundation of the New Jerusalem in John's apocalyptic vision Revelation 21:19

SARAH
-2. SARAH .See SERAH

SARAPH
-A descendant of Shelah 1 Chronicles 4:22

SARCASM

SARDIS
-(A city in Asia Minor) -One of the seven congregations in Revelation 1:11; 3:1-4

SARDITES
-Family of Numbers 26:26
SARDIUS
-(A precious stone) - In the breastplate Exodus 28:17; 39:10
-In the garden of Eden Ezekiel 28:13
-Seen in John's apocalyptic vision of the foundation of the New Jerusalem Revelation 21:20
-FIGURATIVE Revelation 4:3

SARDONYX
-(A precious stone) - FIGURATIVE. In the foundation of the heavenly city called the New Jerusalem Revelation 21:20

SAREPTA
-See ZAREPHATH

SARGON
-A king of Assyria Isaiah 20:1

SARID
-A city on the boundary of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 19:10, 12

SARON
-See SHARON

SARSECHIM
-(A prince of Babylon) - Present at the capture (collapse) of Jerusalem Jeremiah 39:3

SARUCH
-See SERUG

SATAN
-Called Abaddon (Hebrew: Destroyer) Revelation 9:11
-The accuser of our brethren Revelation 12:10
-The adversary 1 Peter 5:8
-The angel of the bottomless pit Revelation 9:11
-Apollylon (Greek: Destroyer) Revelation 9:11
-Beelzebul Matthew 12:24; Mark 3:22; Luke 11:15
-Belial 2 Corinthians 6:15
-The Devil Matthew 4:1; Luke 4:2, 6; Revelation 20:2
-Our common enemy Matthew 13:39
-Evil spirit 1 Samuel 16:14
-The father of all lies John 8:44
-Gates of hell (Hades) Matthew 16:18
-Great red dragon Revelation 12:3
-The liar John 8:44
-Lying spirit 1 Kings 22:22
-The murderer John 8:44
-That old serpent Revelation 12:9; 20:2
-The power of darkness Colossians 1:13
-Kingdom of, to be destroyed 2 Samuel 23:6, 7
-With the context of Matthew 12:29; 13:30; Luke 11:21, 22; 1 John 3:8
-The synagogue of Revelation 2:9; 3:9
-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Genesis 3:1, 4, 5, 14, 15; Job 1:6, 1 Chronicles 21:1; 7, 9-12; 2:3-7; 9:24; Psalm 109:6; Zechariah 3:1, 2; Matthew 4:1-11; 13:19, 9:34; 38, 39; 25:41; Mark 1:13;
SATIRE
-Hannah's song of exultation over Peninnah 1 Samuel 2:1-10 with 1 Samuel 1:5-10
-See IRONY
-See SARCASM

SATYR
-A mythological creature, represented as half-man and half-goat Leviticus 17:7
-R. V., margin) 2 Chronicles 11:15
-R. V., margin)

SAUL
-1. Also called SHAUL .King of Edom Genesis 36:37, 38; 1 Chronicles 1:48, 49
-2. King of Israel .A Benjamite, son of Kish 1 Samuel 9:1, 2 .Sons of 1 Chronicles 8:33 .His personal appearance 1 Samuel 9:2; 10:23 .Made king of Israel 1 Samuel 9; 10; 11:12-15; Hosea 13:11 .Lives at Gibeah of Saul 1 Samuel 14:2; 15:34; Isaiah 10:29 .Defeats the Philistines 1 Samuel 13; 14:46, 52 .Strikes the Amalekites 1 Samuel 15 .Is reproved by Samuel for usurping the priestly functions 1 Samuel 13:11-14 .Samuel rebukes him for disobedience by not exterminating the Amalekites; the loss of his kingdom is foretold 1 Samuel 15 .Dedicates the spoils of war 1 Samuel 15:21-25; 1 Chronicles 26:28 .Sends messengers to Jesse, asking that David be sent to him as a musician and an armor-bearer 1 Samuel 16:17-23 .Defeats the Philistines after Goliath is killed by David 1 Samuel 17 .His jealousy of David; gives his daughter, Michal, to David to be his wife; becomes David's enemy 1 Samuel 18 .Tries to kill David; Jonathan intercedes and incurs his father's displeasure; David's loyalty to Jonathan; Saul's temporary remorse; prophesies 1 Samuel 19 .Hears Doeg against Ahimelech, and kills the priest and his family, pursues David to wilderness of Ziph; the Ziphites betray David to 1 Samuel 23 .Pursues David to En-gedi 1 Samuel 24:1-6 .His life spared by David 1 Samuel 24:5-8 .Saul's contrition for his bad faith 1 Samuel 24:16-22 .David is again betrayed to, by the Ziphites; Saul pursues him to the hill of Hachilah; his life spared again by David; his confession, and his blessing upon David 1 Samuel 26 .Kills the Gibeonites; crime avenged by the death of seven of his sons 2 Samuel 21:1-9 .His kingdom invaded by Philistines; seeks counsel of the witch of En-dor, who foretells his own death 1 Samuel 28:3-25; 29:1 .Is defeated, and is killed with some of his sons 1 Samuel 31 .Their bodies exposed in Beth-shan; rescued by the people of Jabesh and burned; bones of, buried under a tree at Jabesh 1 Samuel 31; with 2 Samuel 1; 2; 1 Chronicles 10 .His death is a judgment on account of his sins 1 Chronicles 10:13
-3. Of Tarsus .See PAUL

SAVIOUR (SAVIOR)
-See JESUS, SAVIOUR

SAW
-Used as an instrument of torture 2 Samuel 12:31; Hebrews 11:37
-Used for cutting stone 1 Kings 7:9
-FIGURATIVE Isaiah 10:15

SCAB
-Disease of the skin Leviticus 13:2, 6-8; 14:56; 21:20; 22:22; Deuteronomy 28:27; Isaiah 3:17
-See DISEASE
-See SANITATION
-See SCURVY

SCALES
-Fell from Paul's eyes Acts 9:18
-For measuring See BALANCES

SCALL
-A form of leprosy Leviticus 13:30
-See LEPROSY

SCAPEBIRD
-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 14:4-7, 53

SCAPEGOAT
-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 16:7-10, 20-34

SCARLET
-See COLOR

SCEPTER (SCEPTRE)
-A wand used by kings to signify favor or disfavor to those who desired an audience with them Esther 5:2; 8:4
-A symbol of authority Numbers 24:17; Isaiah 14:5
-Made of gold Esther 4:11
-Made of iron Psalm 2:9; Revelation 2:27; 12:5
-FIGURATIVE Genesis 49:10; Numbers 24:17; Isaiah 9:4

SCÉVA
-A charlatan Jewish "exorcist" at Ephesus Acts 19:13-17

SCHOOL
-Of the prophets, at Naioth 1 Samuel 19:20
-Beth-el 2 Kings 2:3
-Jericho 2 Kings 2:5, 15
-Gilgal 2 Kings 4:38
-Jerusalem, probably 2 Kings 22:14; 2 Chronicles 34:22
-Crowded attendance at 2 Kings 6:1
-In the home Deuteronomy 4:9, 10; 6:7, 9; 11:19, 20; Psalm 78:5-8
-Like a Bible school Deuteronomy 31:10-13
-State 2 Chronicles 17:7-9; Daniel 1:3-21
-Of Gamaliel Acts 5:34; 22:3
-Of Tyrannus Acts 19:9
-Schoolmaster (tutor, R. V.) Galatians 3:24, 25
-See INSTRUCTION
-See PSALMS, DIDACTIC

SCIENCE
-Observations of, and deductions from, facts Job 26:7-14; 28; Ecclesiastes 1:13-17
-So-called, false 1 Timothy 6:20
-The key of knowledge Luke 11:52; Romans 2:20
-See GEOLOGY
-See ASTRONOMY
-See PHILOSOPHY

SCOFFING
-See HATRED
SCORPION

-A venomous insect common in the wilderness through which the people of Israel journeyed Deuteronomy 8:15
-Power over, given to the seventy disciples (the best mss. have "seventy-two") Luke 10:19
-Unfit for food Luke 11:12
-Sting of, located in the tail Revelation 9:10
-FIGURATIVE. Of enemies Ezekiel 2:6. Of cruelty 1 Kings 12:11, 14
-SYMBOLICAL Revelation 9:3, 5, 10

SCOURGING

-(Corporal punishment by stripes) -Prescribed in the Mosaic law for committing the sin of fornication Leviticus 19:20; Deuteronomy 22:18
-Prescribed for other offenses Deuteronomy 25:2
-40 Stripes was the maximum number Deuteronomy 25:3
-Fatal Job 9:23
-Of servants could be avenged Exodus 21:20
-Foretold by Jesus as a persecution of future Christians Matthew 10:17
-Of children. See CHILDREN, CORRECTION OF PUNISHMENT
-FIGURATIVE. Of the oppressions of rulers 1 Kings 12:11. Of the evil tongue Job 5:21. See ASSAULT AND BATTERY

SCRIBE (S)

-The king's secretary (official recordist) 2 Kings 12:10-12; 22:1-14; Esther 3:12; 8:9
-The mustering officer of the army 2 Kings 25:19; 2 Chronicles 26:11
-Instructors in the law Matthew 7:29; 13:52; 17:10; 23:2, 3
-See LEVITES
-They test Jesus with questions, bringing to Jesus a woman caught in the act of adultery John 8:3
-Members of the council (Sanhedrin) Matthew 2:4
-Conspire against Jesus Matthew 26:3, 57; 27:41; Mark 14:1; Luke 22:66

SCRIPTURES

-The word of God Jeremiah 30:2
-Interpreted by doctors (religious "experts") John 3:10; 7:52
-Inspired by God ("God-breathed"; Greek: Theopneustos) 2 Timothy 3:16
-See WORD OF GOD

SEA

-Creation of Genesis 1:9, 10; Psalm 95:5; 148:4, 5
-Lake Galilee calmed by Jesus Matthew 8:24-26; Mark 4:37-39
-Jesus walked upon Lake Galilee Matthew 14:25-31
-The Dead, to be given up by the, at the resurrection Revelation 20:13
-SYMBOLICAL. In Daniel's vision Daniel 7:2, 3. In John's apocalyptic vision Revelation 4:6; 10:2, 5, 8:8, 9; 6, 8; 13:1; 15:2; 16:3; 21:1
SCURVY
- General scriptures concerning Leviticus 22:22
- See SCAB

SCYTHIANS
- General scriptures concerning Colossians 3:11

SEAL
- FIGURATIVE. Of secrecy Daniel 12:9; Revelation 5:1. Of certainty of divine approval John 6:27; Romans 15:28; 2 Corinthians 1:22; Ephesians 1:13; 4:30; Revelation 7:3, 4
- 2. An amphibious animal. Skins of, according to the Revised Version, were used as a covering of the tabernacle Exodus 25:5; 26:14; 35:7, 23; 36:19; 39:34; Numbers 4:25

SEAMEN
- See MARINERS

SEASONS
- General scriptures concerning Genesis 1:14; 8:22; Psalm 104:19; Jeremiah 33:20; Daniel 2:21; Matthew 21:41; 24:32; Mark 12:2; Acts 1:7; 1 Thessalonians 5:1

SEBA
- 1. Son of Cush Genesis 10:7; 1 Chronicles 1:9
- 2. A region in Ethiopia Psalm 72:10; Isaiah 43:3

SEBAT
- The eleventh month (February) Zechariah 1:7

SECOND DEATH
- General scriptures concerning Revelation 20:14
- See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

SECRET
- Alms (charitable donations) to be given in Matthew 6:4
- Prayer to be offered in Matthew 6:6
- Of others not to be divulged Proverbs 25:9; Matthew 18:15
- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Deuteronomy 29:29; 31:21; 1 Samuel 16:7; 2 Samuel 7:20; 2 Kings 19:27; Psalm 25:14; 44:21; 90:8; Ecclesiastes 12:14; Daniel 2:28, 47; Amos 3:7; Mark 4:22; Luke 8:16, 17; Romans 2:16; 1 Corinthians 4:5; Hebrews 4:12, 13. See MYSTERY

SECRETARY (RECORDIST)
- General scriptures concerning 2 Samuel 8:17; 20:24; 1 Kings 4:3; 2 Kings 12:10-12; 18:18, 37; 22:1-14; 1 Chronicles 27:32; Esther 3:12; 8:9
- Military 2 Kings 25:19; 2 Chronicles 26:11
- See AMANUENSIS
- See SCRIBE

SECUNDUS
- (A Thessalonian Christian) - Accompanies Paul from Corinth Acts 20:4-6

SECURITY
- FOR DEBT. See DEBT
- See SURETY

SEDITION
- Charged against Paul Acts 24:5
- How punished Acts 5:36, 37

SEDUCTION
- General scriptures concerning 2 Timothy 3:6, 13
- See RAPE
- INSTANCES OF. Of Dinah Genesis 34:2. Of Tamar 2 Samuel 13:1-14

SEED
- Every herb, tree, and grass, yields its own Genesis 1:11, 12, 29
- Each kind has its own body 1 Corinthians 15:38
- Not to be mingled in sowing Leviticus 19:19; Deuteronomy 22:9
- Parables concerning Matthew 13; Luke 8
- Illustrative Ecclesiastes 11:6; Hosea 10:12; 2 Corinthians 9:6; Galatians 6:7, 8
- Sowing of, type of burial of the body 1 Corinthians 15:36-38

SEEKERS
- See BACKSLIDERS
- See PENITENTS
- See SIN, CONFESSION OF
- See SIN, FORGIVENESS OF

SEER
- See PROPHET

SEGUB
- 1. Son of Hiel, the rebuilding of Jericho 1 Kings 16:34
- 2. Grandson of Judah 1 Chronicles 2:4, 5, 21, 22

SEIR
- 1. A range of hills southwest of the Dead Sea Deuteronomy 1:2. Along the route from Horeb to Kadesh-barnear Deuteronomy 1:2, 21. The people of Israel travel by Deuteronomy 1:2; 21; 33:2. Originally inhabited by Horites Genesis 14:6; 36:20-30; Deuteronomy 2:12. Later inhabited by the descendants of Esau after they destroyed the Horim people Deuteronomy 2:12, 22; with Genesis 32:3; 33:14, 16; 36:8, 9; Numbers 24:18; Deuteronomy 2:4, 5. The southern boundary of the conquests of Joshua Joshua 11:15-18
- 2. A Horite chief Genesis 36:20, 21; 1 Chronicles 1:38
SEIRATH
- A city of unknown location Judges 3:26
SEIZIN
-(Of real property) - See LAND
SELA
- Also called SELAH - A city in the country of Edom 2 Kings 14:7; Isaiah 16:1
SELA-HAMMAHLEKOTH
- A rock in the wilderness of Maon 1 Samuel 23:28
SELED
- A descendant of Jerahmeel 1 Chronicles 2:30
SELEUCIA
- (A city of Syria beside the Mediterranean Sea) - Paul visits Acts 13:4
SELF-CONDEMNATION
- General scriptures concerning 2 Samuel 24:17; 1 Kings 8:31, 32; Job 9:20; Proverbs 5:12, 13; Matthew 21:33-41; 23:31; 25:24-27; Mark 12:1-12; Luke 19:21, 22; John 8:9; Acts 22:24; Romans 2:1
- See SELF-INCRIMINATION
- See REMORSE
- See REPENTANCE
SELF-CONFIDENCE
- See CONFIDENCE, FALSE
SELF-CONTROL
- Of Saul 1 Samuel 10:27
- Of David 1 Samuel 24:1-15; 26:1-20
- Of Jesus Matthew 26:62, 63; 27:12-14
- See ABSTINENCE, TOTAL
- See GRACES, CHRISTIAN
- See PATIENCE
- See TACT
- See also, RASHNESS
SELF-INCRIMINATION
- General scriptures concerning Numbers 5:11-27; 1 Kings 8:31, 32; Acts 22:24
- See SELF-CONDEMNATION
- INSTANCES OF .Achan Joshua 7:19-25
SELF-DECEPTION
- See CONFIDENCE, FALSE
- See SECURITY, FALSE
SELF-DEFENSE
- Accused persons heard in Matthew 27:11-14; Mark 15:2-5; Luke 23:3; John 7:51; Acts 2:37-40; 22; 23; 24:10-21; 26
SELF-DELUSSION
- A characteristic of wicked people Psalm 49:18
- Prosperity frequently leads to Psalm 30:6; Hosea 12:8; Luke 12:17-19
- Obstinate sinners often given up to Psalm 81:11, 12; Hosea 4:17; 2 Thessalonians 2:10, 11
-Exhibited in thinking that. Our own ways are right Proverbs 14:12. We should adhere to established wicked practices Jeremiah 44:17. We are pure Proverbs 30:12. We are better than others Luke 18:11. We are rich in spiritual things Revelation 3:17. We may have peace while in sin Deuteronomy 29:19. We are above adversity Psalms 10:6. Gifts entitle us to go to heaven Matthew 7:21, 22. Privileges entitle us to enter heaven Matthew 3:9; Luke 13:25, 26. God will not punish our sins Jeremiah 5:12. Christ will not come to condemn us 2 Peter 3:4. Our lives will be prolonged Isaiah 56:12; Luke 12:19; James 4:13.
-EXEMPLIFIED. Ahab 1 Kings 20:27; 34; Israelites Hosea 12:8; Jews John 8:33; 41. The Laodicean congregation Revelation 3:17. See CONFIDENCE, FALSE. See SECURITY, FALSE.

SELF-DENIAL.

SELF-EXALTATION.
- General scriptures concerning Job 12:3; Ezekiel 31:10-14; Ob 1:3, 4; Luke 14:7-11; 2 Corinthians 10:5, 17, 18; Galatians 6:3; 2 Thessalonians 2:4.

SELF-INDULGENCE.

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

506

SELFISHNESS
- General scriptures concerning Genesis 4:9; Numbers 32:6; Psalm 38:11; Proverbs 11:26; 18:17; 24:11, 12; 28:27; Ezekiel 34:18; Hag 1:4; Micah 3:11; 9, 10; Zechariah 7:6; Malachi 1:10; Matthew 19:21, 22; Luke 6:32-34; Romans 14:15; 15:1-3; 1 Corinthians 10:24; 2 Corinthians 5:15; Philippians 2:4, Galatians 6:2; 20, 21; 2 Timothy 3:2-4; James 2:15, 16; 1 John 3:17
- See LIBERALITY
- See POOR
- See UNSELFISHNESS

SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS
- See HYPOCRISY
- See SELF-EXALTATION

SELF-WILL
-(Stubbornness) - Forbidden 2 Chronicles 30:8; Psalm 75:5
- God knows Isaiah 48:4
- Going backward and not forward Jeremiah 7:24 .Heinousness of 1 Samuel 15:23
- Servants should .Be without Titus 1:7 .Warn the people against Hebrews 3:7-12 .Pray that the people may be forgiven for Exodus 34:9; Deuteronomy 9:27
- Characteristic of wicked people Proverbs 7:11; 2 Peter 2:10
- The wicked do not cease from Judges 2:19
- Punishment for Deuteronomy 21:21; Proverbs 29:1
- Illustrated Psalm 32:9; Jeremiah 31:18
- See OBDURACY

SEMACHIAH
- Son of Shemaiah 1 Chronicles 26:7

SEMEI
- An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3:26

SENAAH
- A city of unknown location Ezra 2:35; Nehemiah 7:38
SENATE
-The Sanhedrin Acts 5:21
-Senator (an elder) Psalm 105:22
-See ELDER
-See GOVERNMENT

SENEH
-A rock protecting the garrison of the Philistines at Michmash 1 Samuel 14:4

SENIR
-See SHENIR

SENNACHERIB
-(King of Assyria) -Invades Judah; lays siege to Jerusalem, but abandons the country and returns to Assyria
2 Kings 18:17-37; 19:8; 2 Chronicles 32:1-23; Isaiah 36; 37
-Death of 2 Kings 19:35-37; Isaiah 37:36-38

SENSUALITY
-See ADULTERY
-See DRUNKENNESS
-See FORNICATION
-See GLUTTONY
-See LASCIVIOUSNESS
-See SELF-INDULGENCE
-See SODOMY
-Also see ABSTINENCE, TOTAL
-See CONTINENCE
-See SELF-DENIAL
-See TEMPERANCE

SENTRY
-See WATCHMAN

SENUAH
-Father of Judah, a governor of Jerusalem Nehemiah 11:9

SEORIM
-A governor of the temple 1 Chronicles 24:8

SEPHAR
-A mountain in Arabia Genesis 10:30

SEPHARAD
-An unknown place, to which the inhabitants of Jerusalem were exiled Ob 1:20

SEPHARVAIM
-An Assyrian city, from which the king of Assyria colonized Samaria 2 Kings 17:24, 31; 18:34; 19:13; Isaiah 36:19; 37:13

SEPHARVITES
-The people of Sepharvaim 2 Kings 17:31

SEPULCHRE
-(Grave, tomb) -See BURIAL

SERAH
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-(Also called SARAH) -Daughter of Asher Genesis 46:17; Numbers 26:46; 1 Chronicles 7:30

SERAIAH

-1. Also called SHEVA, SHISHA, and SHAVSHA. David's scribe 2 Samuel 8:17; 20:25; 1 Kings 4:3; 1 Chronicles 18:16
-3. An Israelite captain who surrendered to Gedaliah 2 Kings 25:23; Jeremiah 40:8
-4. Son of Kenaz 1 Chronicles 4:13, 14
-5. A Simeonite 1 Chronicles 4:35
-6. A priest who returned from the Babylonian captivity Ezra 2:2; Nehemiah 12:1, 12. Called AZARIAH Nehemiah 7:7
-7. One who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:2. Possibly identical with number six, see above
-8. A ruler of the temple after the captivity Nehemiah 11:11
-9. Son of Azriel. Commanded by King Jehoiakim to seize the prophet Jeremiah Jeremiah 36:26
-10. A servant of Zedekiah Jeremiah 51:59, 61

SERAPHIM (SERAPHS)

-Celestial beings Isaiah 6:2, 6
-See CHERUBIM

SERED

-Son of Zebulun Genesis 46:14; Numbers 26:26

SERGEANT

-General scriptures concerning Acts 16:35, 38

SERGIUS PAULUS

-A Roman deputy and convert of Paul Acts 13:7-12

SERMON

-Of Jesus, "on the mount," Matthew 5; 6; 7
-Beside Lake Galilee Matthew 13:1-52; Mark 4:2-33
-See PREACHING
-See MINISTERS

SERPENT

-Satan appears to Eve in the form of Genesis 3:1-15; 2 Corinthians 11:3
-Subtlety of Genesis 3:1; Ecclesiastes 10:8; Matthew 10:16
-Curse upon Genesis 3:14, 15; 49:17
-Feeds upon the dust Genesis 3:14; Isaiah 65:25; Micah 7:17
-Unfit for food Matthew 7:10
-Venom of Deuteronomy 32:24, 33; Job 20:16; Psalm 58:4; 140:3; Proverbs 23:31, 32; Acts 28:5, 6
-The staff of Moses transformed into Exodus 4:3; 7:15
-Fiery (poisonous), sent as a plague upon the Israelites Numbers 21:6, 7; Deuteronomy 8:15; 1 Corinthians 10:9
-The wound of, miraculously healed by looking upon the bronze snake, erected by Moses Numbers 21:8, 9
-The charming of Psalm 58:4, 5; Ecclesiastes 10:11; Jeremiah 8:17
-Mentioned in Solomon's riddle Proverbs 30:19
-Constriction of Revelation 9:19
-Sea serpent Amos 9:3
-The seventy disciples (the best mss have "seventy-two") endued with power over Luke 10:19
-The apostles given power over Mark 16:18; Acts 28:5
-FIGURATIVE Isaiah 14:29; 30:6; 65:25

SERUG
SERVANT

Matthew 20:2
-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Leviticus 19:13; 25:39-41; Deuteronomy 24:14, 15; Job 7:1, 2; 14:6; Malachi 3:5; Matthew 10:9, 10; Luke 10:7; Romans 4:4; Colossians 4:1; 1 Timothy 5:18; James 5:4 .See MASTERS .See WAGES

SETH
-The third son of Adam and Eve Genesis 4:25, 26; 5:3, 8; 1 Chronicles 1:1; Luke 3:38
-Called SHETH 1 Chronicles 1:1

SETHUR
-The representative of Asher among the twelve spies sent into Canaan Numbers 13:13

SEVEN

SEVENEH
- A city in Egypt Ezekiel 29:10
- R. V.) Ezekiel 30:6

**SEVENTY**

- The senate of the Israïlites composed of seventy elders Numbers 11:16, Exodus 24:1, 9, 24, 25
- The seventy disciples sent forth by Jesus (though the best Greek mss. have "seventy-two") Luke 10:1-17
- The Jews in captivity in Babylon for seventy years Jeremiah 25:11, 12; 29:10; Daniel 9:2; Zechariah 1:12; 7:5
- See ISRAEL
- 70 Weeks in the vision of Daniel Daniel 9:24

**SHAALABBIN**

- See SHAALBIM

**SHAALBIM**

- A city in the territory of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:42; Judges 1:35
- One of Solomon's commissary cities 1 Kings 4:9
- Called SHAALABBIN Joshua 19:42

**SHAAPH**

- 1. Son of Jahdai 1 Chronicles 2:47
- 2. Son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:49

**SHAARAIM**

- 1. A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah, also called SHARAIM Joshua 15:36; 1 Samuel 17:52
- 2. A city in the territory of the tribe of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:31

**SHAASHGAZ**

- A chamberlain of Ahasuerus Esther 2:14

**SHABBETHAI**

- 1. A Levite, assistant to Ezra Ezra 10:15
- 2. An expounder of the law Nehemiah 8:7
- 3. A chief Levite, an attendant of the temple Nehemiah 11:16

**SHACHIA**

- Son of Shaharaim 1 Chronicles 8:10

**SHADRACH**

- Also called HANANIAH - A Hebrew captive in Babylon Daniel 1; 2:17, 49; 3

**SHAGE**

- Father of Jonathan, one of David's guard 1 Chronicles 11:34

**SHAHARAIM**

- A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:8

**SHAHAZIMAH**

- A city in the territory of the tribe of Issachar Joshua 19:22

**SHALEM**

- General scriptures concerning Genesis 33:18
- Translated "in peace" (R. V.); "safely" (N. I. V.)

**SHALIM**

- A district of unknown location 1 Samuel 9:4

**SHALISHA**

- A district bordering on Mount Ephraim 1 Samuel 9:4
SHALLECHETH
-One of the gates of the temple 1 Chronicles 26:16

SHALLUM
-1. King of Israel 2 Kings 15:10, 13-15
-2. The husband of Huldah, the prophetess 2 Kings 22:14; 2 Chronicles 34:22
-3. Son of Sisamai 1 Chronicles 2:40, 41
-4. See JEHIOHAZ
-5. Grandson of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:25
-6. Son of Zadok 1 Chronicles 9:11; Nehemiah 11:11
-7. See SHILLEM
-8. A chief porter of the temple 1 Chronicles 9:17, 19, 31
-10. The ancestor of a family of returned exiles Ezra 2:42; Nehemiah 7:45
-11. A porter who put away (divorced) his wife Ezra 10:24
-12. A son of Bani, who put away (divorced) his wife Ezra 10:42
-14. Uncle of Jeremiah Jeremiah 32:7
-15. Father of Maaseiah Jeremiah 35:4

SHALLUN
-A Jew who repaired a gate of Jerusalem Nehemiah 3:15

SHALMAI
-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:46; Nehemiah 7:48

SHALMAN
-Identified by some authorities with Shalmaneser Hosea 10:14
-Other authorities disagree, and leave his identity uncertain

SHALMANESER
-(King of Assyria) -Overthrows the kingdom of Israel 2 Kings 17:3-6; 18:9-11

SHAMA
-One of David's heroes 1 Chronicles 11:44

SHAMARIAH
-Son of Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 11:19

SHAME
-Jesus ashamed of those who deny him Mark 8:38; Luke 9:26
-Of Adam and Eve Genesis 3:10
-Destitute of, the Israelites when they worshiped the golden calf Exodus 32:25
-The unjust Zep 3:5
-Of the cross Hebrews 12:2

SHAMER
-1. A Levite, father of Bani 1 Chronicles 6:46
-2. An Asherite, son of Heber 1 Chronicles 7:34. Called SHOMER 1 Chronicles 7:32

SHAMGAR
-A deliverer (judge, hero) of Israel Judges 3:31; 5:6

SHAMHUTH
-One of David's captains 1 Chronicles 27:8
SHAMIR
-1. A city in the mountains of Judah Joshua 15:48
-2. A city on Mount Ephraim. The home and burial place of Tola, one of Israel's judges (leaders) Judges 10:1, 2
-3. Son of Michah, a Levite 1 Chronicles 24:24

SHAMMA
-Son of Zophah, an Asherite 1 Chronicles 7:37

SHAMMAH
-1. Son of Reuel Genesis 36:13, 17; 1 Chronicles 1:37
-3. One of David's mighty men, son of Agee 2 Samuel 23:11, 12
-5. A Hararite, one of David's mighty men 2 Samuel 23:33

SHAMMAI
-1. Son of Onam 1 Chronicles 2:28, 32
-2. Father of Maon 1 Chronicles 2:44, 45
-3. Son of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:17

SHAMMOTH
-One of David's mighty men 1 Chronicles 11:27
-Called SHAMMAH 2 Samuel 23:25

SHAMMUUA
-1. The representative of the tribe of Reuben among the twelve spies sent into Canaan Numbers 13:4
-2. SHAMMUUA. See SHAMMUUAH
-4. A priest Nehemiah 12:18

SHAMMUUAH
-Son of David 2 Samuel 5:14
-Called SHIMEA 1 Chronicles 3:5
-Called SHAMMUUA 1 Chronicles 14:4

SHAMSHERAI
-Son of Jeroham 1 Chronicles 8:26

SHAPHAM
-Chief of Gad 1 Chronicles 5:12

SHAPHAN
-1. A scribe of King Josiah 2 Kings 22:3-14; 2 Chronicles 34:8-20. Father of Gemariah Jeremiah 36:10-12
-3. Father of Elasah Jeremiah 29:3
-4. Father of Jaazaniah Ezekiel 8:11

SHAPHAT
-1. The representative of the tribe of Simeon among the spies sent into Canaan Numbers 13:5
-2. Father of Elisha 1 Kings 19:16, 19; 2 Kings 3:11; 6:31
-3. Son of Shemaiah 1 Chronicles 3:22
-4. A Gadite 1 Chronicles 5:12
-5. Son of Adlai 1 Chronicles 27:29
SHAPER
-A mountain, a camping place of the Israelites in the desert Numbers 33:23, 24

SHARAI
-A descendant of Bani, who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife Ezra 10:40

SHARAIM
-See SHAARAIM

SHARAR
-Father of Ahiam 2 Samuel 23:33
-Called SACAR 1 Chronicles 11:35

SHARAIM
-See SHAARAIM

SHARAI
-Father of Ahiam 2 Samuel 23:33
-Called SACAR 1 Chronicles 11:35

SHAREZER
-1. Son of Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:37; Isaiah 37:38
-2. (R. V.) A delegate to priests and prophets to consult as to a day of humiliation Zechariah 7:2

SHARON
-2. A place that has not been ascertained 1 Chronicles 5:16

SHARUHEN
-A city in the territory of the tribe of Simeon Joshua 19:6

SHASHAI
-A descendant of Bani who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife Ezra 10:40

SHASHAK
-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:14, 25

SHAUL
-1. Son of Simeon Genesis 46:10; Exodus 6:15; Numbers 26:13; 1 Chronicles 4:24
-3. Son of Uzziah 1 Chronicles 6:24

SHAVEH
-(A valley) Also called "the king's dale," Genesis 14:17
-Absalom's pillar in 2 Samuel 18:18

SHAVEH KIRIATHAIM
-A valley in Moab Genesis 14:5

SHAVING
-Forbidden to Nazarites Numbers 6:5; Judges 13:5
-Forbidden to priests Ezekiel 44:20
-See BEARD

SHAVSHA
-See SERAIAH, number one ntb04340.htm - ntb04342

SHEAL
-A descendant of Bani, who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife Ezra 10:29

SHEALTIEL
-Also called SALATHIEL -Father of Zerubbabel and an ancestor of Jesus 1 Chronicles 3:17; Ezra 3:2, 8; 5:2; Hag 1:1, Nehemiah 12:1; 12, 14; 2:2, 23; Matthew 1:12; Luke 3:27
SHEARIAH  
-Son of Azel 1 Chronicles 8:38; 9:44

SHEAR-JASHUB  
-A son of Isaiah Isaiah 7:3

SHEBA  
-1. Son of Ramah Genesis 10:7; 1 Chronicles 1:9  
-2. Son of Joktan Genesis 10:28; 1 Chronicles 1:22  
-3. Son of Jokshan Genesis 25:3; 1 Chronicles 1:32  
-4. A Benjamite who led an insurrection against David 2 Samuel 20  
-5. A Gadite 1 Chronicles 5:13  
-6. A city of the tribe of Simeon Joshua 19:2  

SHEBAH  
-A name given by Isaac to a particular well Genesis 26:33

SHEBAM  
-A city of the tribe of Reuben Numbers 32:3  
-Apparently also called SHIBMAH and SIBMAH -See SIBMAH

SHEBANIAH  
-1. A priest in the time of David 1 Chronicles 15:24  
-2. A Levite who joined Nehemiah in covenant Nehemiah 9:4, 5; 10:10  
-4. A Levite who joined Nehemiah in covenant Nehemiah 10:12

SHEBARIM  
-A place near the town of Ai Joshua 7:5

SHEBER  
-A son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:48

SHEBNA (SHEBNAH)  
-1. A scribe of Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:18, 26, 37; Isaiah 36:3, 19:2; 11, 22; 37:2  
-2. An official of the king Isaiah 22:15-19

SHEBUEL  

SHECANIAH  
-1. A priest in the time of David 1 Chronicles 24:11  
-2. A priest in the time of Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 31:15

SHECHANIAH  
-1. A descendant of David 1 Chronicles 3:21, 22  
-2. Two men whose descendants returned with Ezra from the captivity in Babylon Ezra 8:3, 5  
-3. A Jew who proposed the putting away (divorce) of Gentile wives to Ezra Ezra 10:2  
-6. A Levite who returned with Zerubbabel from the captivity in Babylon Nehemiah 12:3

SHECHEM
-3. Son of Hamor; seduces Jacob's daughter; killed by Jacob's sons Genesis 33:19; 34; Joshua 24:32; Judges 9:28. Called SYCHEM Acts 7:16
-4. Ancestor of the Shechemites Numbers 26:31; Joshua 17:2
-5. Son of Shemidah 1 Chronicles 7:19

SHECHEMITES
-Descendants of Shechem Numbers 26:31

SHEDEUR
-Father of Elizur Numbers 1:5; 2:10; 7:30, 35; 10:18

SHEEP
-See OFFERINGS
-Required in the Mosaic offerings. See OFFERINGS
-The land of Bashan adapted to the raising of Deuteronomy 32:14
-Milk of, used for food Deuteronomy 32:14
-Shearing of Genesis 31:19; 38:12-17. Isaiah 53:7
-Feasting at the time of shearing 1 Samuel 25:11, 36; 2 Samuel 13:23
-The first fleece of, belonged to the priests and the Levites Deuteronomy 18:4
-Tribute (taxes) paid in 2 Kings 3:4; 1 Chronicles 5:21; 2 Chronicles 17:11

SHEEP GATE
-An ancient gate of Jerusalem Nehemiah 3:1, 32; 12:39; John 5:2

SHEEP MARKET
-Of Jerusalem John 5:2
-Translated in R. V., "sheep gate."

SHEET
-Of Peter's vision Acts 10:11

SHEHARIAH
-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:26

SHEKEL
-A weight, equal to twenty gerahs Exodus 30:13; Numbers 3:47; Ezekiel 45:12
-Used to weigh silver Joshua 7:21; Judges 8:26; 17:2, 3
-Fractions of, used in currency Exodus 30:13; 1 Samuel 9:8; Nehemiah 10:32
-Fines paid in Deuteronomy 22:19, 29
-Fees paid in 1 Samuel 9:8
- Sanctuary revenues paid in Exodus 30:13; Nehemiah 10:32
- Of different standards. Of the sanctuary Exodus 30:13. Of the king's weight 2 Samuel 14:26
- Corrupted Amos 8:5

**SHEKINAH**
- The visible sign of God's presence on the ark of the testimony in the Holy of Holies Exodus 25:22; Leviticus 16:2; 2 Samuel 6:2; 2 Kings 19:14, 15; Psalm 80:1; Isaiah 37:16; Ezekiel 9:3; 10:18; Hebrews 9:5

**SHELAH**
- 1. Son of Judah Genesis 38:5, 11, 14, 26; 46:12; Numbers 26:20; 1 Chronicles 2:3; 4:21
- 2. SHELAH. See SALAH

**SHELANITES**
- Descendants of Shelah Numbers 26:20
- Apparently called SHILONITES 1 Chronicles 9:5

**SHELEMIAH**
- 1. A porter of the tabernacle 1 Chronicles 26:14
- 2. Name of two descendants of Bani who put away (divorced) Gentile wives Ezra 10:39, 41
- 3. Father of Hananiah Nehemiah 3:30
- 4. A priest made treasurer by Nehemiah Nehemiah 13:13
- 5. Son of Cushl Jeremiah 36:14
- 6. Son of Abdeel, commanded to seize Jeremiah Jeremiah 36:26
- 7. Father of Jehucal Jeremiah 37:3; 38:1
- 8. Father of Irijah Jeremiah 37:13

**SHELEPH**
- Son of Joktan Genesis 10:26; 1 Chronicles 1:20

**SHELESH**
- Son of Helem 1 Chronicles 7:35

**SHELOMI**
- Father of Ahihuad Numbers 34:27

**SHELOMITH**
- 1. Mother of a blasphemer Leviticus 24:11
- 2. Daughter of Zerubbabel 1 Chronicles 3:19
- 3. Son of Shimei 1 Chronicles 23:9
- 5. A descendant of Eliezer 1 Chronicles 26:25, 26, 28
- 6. A son (daughter?) of Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 11:20
- 7. Ancestor of a family that returned with Ezra from the captivity in Babylon Ezra 8:10

**SHELOMOTH**
- See SHELOMITH

**SHELEUMIEL**
- Son of Zurishaddai, and a leader of the tribe of Simeon in time of Moses Numbers 1:6; 2:12; 7:36, 41; 10:19

**SHEM**
- (Son of Noah) - Preserved in the ark (ship) Genesis 5:32; 6:10; 7:13; 9:18; 1 Chronicles 1:4
- His filial conduct Genesis 9:23-27
- Descendants of Genesis 10:1, 21-31; 11:10-29; 1 Chronicles 1:17-54

**SHEMA**
-1. A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:26
-2. A son of Hebron 1 Chronicles 2:43, 44
-3. Son of Joel 1 Chronicles 5:8. Called SHEMAIAH 1 Chronicles 5:4
-4. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:13
-5. A man who stood at the right hand of Ezra when he read the law to the people Nehemiah 8:4

SHEMAAH
- Father of two of David's mighty men 1 Chronicles 12:3

SHEMAIAH
-2. A descendant of David 1 Chronicles 3:22
-3. A Simeonite 1 Chronicles 4:37
-4. Son of Joel 1 Chronicles 5:4. Called SHEMA 1 Chronicles 5:8
-5. A Merarite 1 Chronicles 9:14. In charge of the business of the temple during the time of Nehemiah Nehemiah 11:15, 16
-7. A chief Levite during the time of David; assisted in moving the ark of the covenant from the house of Obed-edom 1 Chronicles 15:8, 11
-8. A Levite who assisted in the divisions (shifts) of the priests 1 Chronicles 24:6
-9. A porter of the temple during the time of David 1 Chronicles 26:4, 6, 7
-10. A Levite sent by Jehoshaphat to instruct the people in the law 2 Chronicles 17:8
-11. A Levite, son of Jeduthun 2 Chronicles 29:14
-12. A Levite 2 Chronicles 31:15
-13. A Levite who contributed largely for Passover sacrifices 2 Chronicles 35:9
-15. A chief man with Ezra Ezra 8:16
-16. A priest who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife Ezra 10:21
-17. An Israelite who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife Ezra 10:31
-18. Keeper of the east gate of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah Nehemiah 3:29
-19. A false prophet in the time of Nehemiah Nehemiah 6:10
-20. A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:8
-21. A priest with Zerubbabel Nehemiah 12:6, 18
-22. A priest Nehemiah 12:35
-23. The name of three men who celebrated the dedication of the new wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 12:34, 36, 42
-24. Father of the prophet Urijah Jeremiah 26:20
-25. A false prophet Jeremiah 29:24-32
-26. Father of Delaiah Jeremiah 36:12

SHEMARIAH
-1. One of David's mighty men 1 Chronicles 12:5
-2. The name of two Israelites who put away (divorced) Gentile wives Ezra 10:32, 41

SHEMEBER
-King of Zeboim Genesis 14:2

SHEMER
-Owner of the site upon which the city of Samaria was built 1 Kings 16:24

SHEMIDA
-Also called SHEMIDAH -Son of Gilead Numbers 26:32; Joshua 17:2; 1 Chronicles 7:19

SHEMINITH
-See MUSIC
SHEMIRAMOTH
-1. A Levite musician 1 Chronicles 15:18, 20; 16:5
-2. A Levite sent by Jehoshaphat to instruct the people in the law 2 Chronicles 17:8

SHEMUHEL
-1. A Simeonite appointed on the committee to divide up the land of Canaan Numbers 34:20
-2. SHEMUHEL .See SAMUEL
-3. Head of a family in the tribe of Issachar 1 Chronicles 7:2

SHEN
-A place of unknown location 1 Samuel 7:12

SHENAZAR
-Son of Jeconiah 1 Chronicles 3:18

SHENIR
-Also called SENIR -The Amorite name of Mount Hermon Deuteronomy 3:9; 1 Chronicles 5:23; So 4:8; Ezekiel 27:5

SHEOL
-See HELL (Hades) ntb02280.htm - ntb02284

SHEPHAM
-A place on the eastern boundary of the promised land Numbers 34:10, 11

SHEPHATIAH
-1. Son of David 2 Samuel 3:4; 1 Chronicles 3:3
-2. A Benjamite, father of Meshullam 1 Chronicles 9:8
-3. A valiant man who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:5
-4. A ruler of the tribe of Simeon 1 Chronicles 27:16
-5. Son of Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 21:2
-6. The name of two men, ancestors of families which returned to Jerusalem from the captivity in Babylon Ezra 2:4, 57; 8:8; Nehemiah 7:9, 59
-7. A descendant of Perez Nehemiah 11:4
-8. An enemy of Jeremiah Jeremiah 38:1, 4

SHEPHERD
-One who cares for flocks of sheep Genesis 31:38-40; Psalm 78:52, 53; Jeremiah 31:10; Amos 3:12; Luke 2:8
-Defends his flock against a lion and a bear 1 Samuel 17:34, 35
-Causes the flock to rest Psalm 23:2; So 1:7; Jeremiah 33:12
-Counts the flock Leviticus 27:32; Jeremiah 33:13
-Knows each one of his flock by name John 10:3-5
-Keeps the sheep and goats apart Matthew 25:32
-Waters the flocks Genesis 29:2-10
-Keeps the flocks in folds Numbers 32:16; 1 Samuel 24:3; 2 Samuel 7:8; John 10:1
-Watch towers of 2 Chronicles 26:10; Micah 4:8
-Dogs of Job 30:1
-Was an abomination to the Egyptians Genesis 46:34
-Angels appeared to Luke 2:8-20
SHEPHI
-See SHEPHO

SHEPHO
-Son of Shobal Genesis 36:23
-Called SHEPI 1 Chronicles 1:40

SHEPHUPHAN
-Son of Bela 1 Chronicles 8:5

SHERAH
-Daughter of Ephraim 1 Chronicles 7:24

SHEREBIAH
-1. A Levite assistant to Ezra Ezra 8:18, 24; Nehemiah 8:7; 9:4, 5
-2. A Levite who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:12; 12:8, 24

SHERESH
-Son of Machir 1 Chronicles 7:16

SHEREZER
-A delegate to priests and prophets to consult as to a day of humiliation Zechariah 7:2

SHERIFF
-General scriptures concerning Daniel 3:2, 3

SHESHACH
-A symbolical name, apparently applied to the city of Babylon Jeremiah 25:26; 51:41

SHESHAI
-A son of Anak Numbers 13:22; Joshua 15:14; Judges 1:10

SHESHAN
-A descendant of Jerahmeel 1 Chronicles 2:31, 34, 35

SHESHAZAR
-A name given, apparently, to Zerubbabel Ezra 1:8, 11; 5:14, 16
-See ZERUBBABEL

SHETH
-1. Translated as "tumult" (R. V.) in Numbers 24:17
-2. SHETH .See SETH

SHETHAR
-A prince of Persia Esther 1:14

SHETHAR-BOZNAI
-An official of the king of Persia Ezra 5:3; 6:6, 13

SHEVA
-1. SHEVA .See SERAIAH, number one ntb04340.htm - ntb04342
-2. Son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:49

SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)
-(Also called THE BREAD OF THE PRESENCE) Hebrews 9:2
-Called HALLOWED BREAD 1 Samuel 21:6
-Ordinance concerning Leviticus 24:5-9
-Required to be kept before the Lord continually Exodus 25:30; 2 Chronicles 2:4
-Provided by a yearly per capita tax Nehemiah 10:32, 33
-Prepared by the Levites 1 Chronicles 9:32; 23:29
-"Unlawfully" eaten by David 1 Samuel 21:6; Matthew 12:3, 4; Mark 2:25, 26; Luke 6:3, 4
-Placed on the Table of Shewbread (see TABLE OF, below.) Exodus 40:22, 23
-TABLE OF Hebrews 9:2
-Ordinances concerning Exodus 25:23-28; 37:10-15
-Its position in the tabernacle Exodus 26:35; 40:22
-Furniture of Exodus 25:29, 30; 37:16; Numbers 4:7
-Consecration of Exodus 30:26, 27, 29
-How removed Numbers 4:7, 15
-For the temple 1 Kings 7:48, 50; 2 Chronicles 4:19, 22

**SHIBBOLETH**
- General scriptures concerning Judges 12:6

**SHIBMAH**
-A city in the territory of the tribe of Reuben Numbers 32:38
-Apparently also called SHEBAM and SIBMAH -See SIBMAH

**SHICRON**
-A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:11

**SHIELD**
-(Defensive armor) -Different kinds of, designated as buckler, shield, target Psalm 35:2; Ezekiel 38:4
-Used by Saul 2 Samuel 1:21
-Used by the Benjamites 2 Chronicles 14:8; 17:17
-Uzziah equipped the people of Israel with 2 Chronicles 26:14
-Made of brass (bronze) 1 Kings 14:27
-Made of gold 2 Samuel 8:7; 1 Kings 10:16; 17; 2 Chronicles 9:15, 16
-Made of wood Ezekiel 39:9, 10
-Made with bosses Job 15:26
-Stored in armories 1 Kings 10:17; 2 Chronicles 11:12; 32:5, 27
-Stored in the tabernacle 2 Kings 11:10; 2 Chronicles 23:9
-Covered when not in use Isaiah 22:6
-Painted red Na 2:3
-See ARMS

**SHIGGAION**
- General scriptures concerning Psalm 7; Hab 3:1
-See MUSIC

**SHIHNON**
-A city in the territory of the tribe of Issachar Joshua 19:19

**SHIHIR**
-See SIHIR

**SHIHIR-LIBNATH**
-A place on the border of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:26

**SHILHI**
-Grandfather of Jehoshaphat 1 Kings 22:42; 2 Chronicles 20:31

**SHILHIM**
-A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:32
SHILLEM
-Also called SHALLUM -Son of Naphtali Genesis 46:24; Numbers 26:49; 1 Chronicles 7:13

SHILOAH
-A stream or pool Isaiah 8:6
-Probably identical with SILOAH and SILOAM, which see

SHILOH
-1. A name of Jesus Genesis 49:10
-2. City of Ephraim, north of Beth-el, and on the highway from Beth-el to Shechem Judges 21:19

SHILONI
-Father of Zechariah Nehemiah 11:5

SHILONITE
-2. Used, apparently, to denote a descendant of Shelah 1 Chronicles 9:5. See SHELANITES

SHILSHAH
-Son of Zophah 1 Chronicles 7:37

SHIMEA
-1. See SHAMMUAH
-2. See SHAMMAH
-3. A Merarite Levite 1 Chronicles 6:30
-4. Grandfather of Asaph 1 Chronicles 6:39

SHIMEAH
-1. A Benjamite, son of Mikloth 1 Chronicles 8:32. Called SHIMEAM 1 Chronicles 9:38
-2. SHIMEAH. See SHAMMAH

SHIMEAM
-See SHIMEAH

SHIMEATH
-Mother of an assassin of King Joash 2 Kings 12:21; 2 Chronicles 24:26

SHIMEATHITES
-A family of scribes 1 Chronicles 2:55

SHIMEI
-1. Also called SHIMI. Son of Gershon Exodus 6:17; Numbers 3:18; 1 Chronicles 6:17; 23:7, 10
-2. A Benjamite. Curses David; David's magnanimity toward 2 Samuel 16:5-13; 19:16; 23; with 1 Kings 2:36-46
-3. An officer of David 1 Kings 1:8
-4. One of Solomon's commissary officers 1 Kings 4:18
-5. Grandson of Jeconiah 1 Chronicles 3:19
-6. Son of Zacchur 1 Chronicles 4:26, 27
-7. A Reubenite. Son of Gog 1 Chronicles 5:4
-8. A Merarite. Son of Libni 1 Chronicles 6:29
-10. Father of a family in the tribe of Benjamin, (in the A. V., called SHIMHI) 1 Chronicles 8:21
-11. A Levite 1 Chronicles 23:9

523
-12. A leader of singers during the time of David 1 Chronicles 25:17
-15. A Levite. Treasurer of tithes and offerings during the time of Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 31:12, 13
-16. A Levite who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife Ezra 10:23
-17. The name of two Israelites who put away (divorced) Gentile wives Ezra 10:33, 38
-19. The ancestor of a family Zechariah 12:13. Possibly identical with number one

**SHIMEON**
-An Israelite who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife Ezra 10:31

**SHIMHI**
-Father of a family in the tribe of Benjamin (in R. V., called SHIMEI) 1 Chronicles 8:21

**SHIMI**
-See SHIMEI

**SHIMMA**
-See SHAMMAH

**SHIMON**
-A man of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:20

**SHIMRATH**
-Son of Shimhi 1 Chronicles 8:21

**SHIMRI**
-1. Head of a family in the tribe of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:37, 38
-2. Father of one of David's mighty men 1 Chronicles 11:45
-3. A Merarite (in A. V., called SIMRI) 1 Chronicles 26:10
-4. A Levite in the time of Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 29:13

**SHIMRITH**
-(A Moabitess) -Mother of Jehozabad, murderer of King Joash 2 Chronicles 24:26
-Called SHOMER 2 Kings 12:21

**SHIMROM**
-See SHIMRON

**SHIMRON**
-1. Son of Issachar Genesis 46:13; Numbers 26:24. Called SHIMROM 1 Chronicles 7:1
-2. A city in the territory of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 11:1; 19:15. See SHIMRON-MERON

**SHIMRONITES**
-The family of Shimron Numbers 26:24

**SHIMRON-MERON**
-A city conquered by Joshua Joshua 12:20

**SHIMSHAI**
-A scribe Ezra 4:8, 9, 17, 23

**SHINAB**
-King of Admah Genesis 14:2

**SHINAR**
-(The land of) -See BABYLON
SHIP
-Built: By Noah Genesis 6:13-22; By Solomon 1 Kings 9:26; 2 Chronicles 8:17; By Jehoshaphat 1 Kings 22:48; 2 Chronicles 20:35, 36. Of gopher wood Genesis 6:1, 4; Of fir wood Ezekiel 27:5; Of bulrushes Isaiah 18:2; Sealed with pitch (tar?) Genesis 6:15
-Sails Acts 27:1, 9; Isaiah 33:23; 17, 40
-Sails embroidered Ezekiel 27:7
-Masts Isaiah 33:23; Ezekiel 27:5
-Oars John 1:13; Mark 6:48
-Figurehead Acts 28:11
-An anchor Acts 27:29, 30, 40; Hebrews 6:19
-Lifeboats Acts 27:30, 32
-Used in commerce Acts 21:3; 27:10
-Used in commerce: With Tarshish 1 Kings 22:48; Isaiah 60:9; John 1:3; With Ophir 1 Kings 10:11; 2 Chronicles 8:18; With Adramyttium Acts 27:2. For passenger traffic Isaiah 60:9; John 1:3; Acts 20:13; 27:2, 37; 28:11. For ferriage 2 Samuel 19:18
-Repaired by caulking Ezekiel 27:9
-Wrecked at Ezion-geber 1 Kings 22:48; 2 Chronicles 20:35-37
-At Melita (Malta) Acts 27:14, 44
-Warships used by Chittim Numbers 24:24; Daniel 11:30
-See MARINERS

SHIPHI
-Father of Ziza 1 Chronicles 4:37

SHIPRAH
-A Hebrew midwife Exodus 1:15

SHIPHTAN
-Father of the representative of Ephraim who was on the committee which divided up the promised land among the Israelites Numbers 34:24

SHISHA
-See SERIAH

SHISHAK
-(King of Egypt) -Gives asylum to Jeroboam 1 Kings 11:40
-Plunders Jerusalem 1 Kings 14:25, 26; 2 Chronicles 12:2-9

SHITRAI
-A chief herder of David 1 Chronicles 27:29

SHITTIM
-2. Also called SHITTAH, a tree, the wood of which is fragrant. Planted and cultivated Isaiah 41:19. The ark of the covenant made of Exodus 25:10. The staves (long poles) of the ark of the covenant made of Exodus 25:13; 38:6. The boards in the tabernacle made of Exodus 26:15-37. The altar of burnt offering made of Exodus 38:1, 6

SHIZA
-(A Reubenite) -Father of one of David's mighty men 1 Chronicles 11:42

SHOA
-An unknown country or city, or a symbolical term Ezekiel 23:23

SHOBAB
-1. Son of David 2 Samuel 5:14; 1 Chronicles 3:5; 14:4
-2. Son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:18

SHOBACH
-Captain of the army of Hadarezer; killed by David's army 2 Samuel 10:16, 18
-Called SHOPHACH 1 Chronicles 19:16, 18

SHOBAL
-1. Son of Seir Genesis 36:20, 23, 29; 1 Chronicles 1:38, 40
-2. Son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:50, 52
-3. Son of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:1, 2

SHOBAL
-A Jew who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:24

SHOBI
-(Son of Nahash) -Brought supplies to David during his escape from his son Absalom 2 Samuel 17:27

SHOCHO
-See SOCOSH

SHOCHOH
-See SOCOSH

SHOCO
-See SOCOSH

SHOE
-Removed while on holy ground Exodus 3:5; Joshua 5:15; Acts 7:33
-Taken off at a time of mourning Ezekiel 24:17
-Of the people of Israel did not get old Deuteronomy 29:5
-Loosened as a sign of refusal to observe the levirate marriage Deuteronomy 25:9; Ru 4:7, 8
-Poor people sold for a pair of Amos 2:6; 8:6
-Made of badgers' (dugong, porpoise?) skins Ezekiel 16:10
-Thong of Genesis 14:23; Isaiah 5:27; Mark 1:7
-Loosing of, a humble service Luke 3:16

SHOHAM
-A Merarite 1 Chronicles 24:27

SHOMER
-1. SHOMER .See SHAMER

SHOPHACH
-See SHOBACH

SHOPHAN
-A city in the territory of the tribe of Gad Numbers 32:35
-R. V., spelled ATROTH-SHOPHAN

SHOSHANNIM
-Also called SHUSHAN and SHOSHANNIM-EDUTH -A wind instrument, mentioned in the titles of
Psalm 45; 60; 69; 80
-See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

SHOUTING
IN JOY AND PRAISE 1 Chronicles 15:28; 2 Chronicles 15:12-14; Ezra 3:11-13; Psalm 5:11; 47:1; Isaiah 12:6; Luke 17:15; 19:37-41; Acts 3:8, 9; Revelation 5:12-14

SHOVEL
-A utensil in the tabernacle Exodus 27:3; 38:3; Numbers 4:14
-Temple 1 Kings 7:40; Jeremiah 52:18

SHRINE
-An idolatrous symbol of the Temple of Diana (Artemis) Acts 19:24

SHUA
-1. A Canaanite and the father-in-law of Judah Genesis 38:2, 12; R. V., A. V. SHUAH) 1 Chronicles 2:3
-2. Daughter of Heber 1 Chronicles 7:32

SHUAH
-1. Son of Abraham by his wife (concubine), Keturah Genesis 25:2; 1 Chronicles 1:32
-2. Brother of Chelub 1 Chronicles 4:11

SHUAL
-1. Son of Zophah 1 Chronicles 7:36
-2. A country of unknown location 1 Samuel 13:17

SHUBAEL
-See SHEBUEL

SHUHAM
-Son of Dan Numbers 26:42
-Called HUSHIM Genesis 46:23

SHUNAMMITE
-1. A person from the city of Shunem. Abishag, the girl who took care of David 1 Kings 1:3. Desired by Adonijah as wife 1 Kings 2:13-25
-2. A woman who gave hospitality to Elisha, and whose son he raised to life 2 Kings 4:8-37

SHUNEM
-A city allotted to the tribe of Issachar Joshua 19:18
-Elisha lives at, on the roof of the home of the Shunammite woman and her husband 2 Kings 4
-A girl found at, to take care of David 1 Kings 1:3

SHUNI
-Son of Gad Genesis 46:16; Numbers 26:15

SHUPHAM
-Son of Benjamin Numbers 26:39

SHUPPIM
-1. Son of Ir 1 Chronicles 7:12, 15
-2. A Levite 1 Chronicles 26:16

SHUR
-A wilderness southwest of Palestine Genesis 16:7; 20:1; 25:18; Exodus 15:22; 1 Samuel 15:7; 27:8

SHUSHAN (SUSA)
-1. Capitol of the Medo-Persian Empire Esther 1:2, 3; 8:15
-2. King's palace at Nehemiah 1:1; Esther 1:2, 5; 2:5, 8; 4:8, 16, 8:14, 15; 9:11, 15

SHUSHAN-EDUTH
-See MUSIC
SHUTHELALAH
-1. Son of Ephraim Numbers 26:35, 36; 1 Chronicles 7:20
-2. Son of Zabad 1 Chronicles 7:21

SHUTTLE
-General scriptures concerning Job 7:6

SIA
-See SIAHA

SIAHA
-Also called SIA -One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:44; Nehemiah 7:47

SIBBECAI
-See SIBBECHAI

SIBBECHAI
-Also called SIBBECAI -A captain in David's army 2 Samuel 21:18; 1 Chronicles 11:29; 20:4; 27:11

SIBMAH
-A city of the tribe of Reuben Joshua 13:19; Isaiah 16:8, 9; Jeremiah 48:32
-Apparently also called SHEBAM Numbers 32:3
-Called SHIBMAH Numbers 32:38

SIBRAIM
-A city of Syria Ezekiel 47:16

SICHEM
-See SHECHEM

SICK, THE
-Visiting Psalm 41:6
-Visiting, a duty Matthew 25:36, 43; James 1:27
-FIGURATIVE Isaiah 1:5, 6; Hosea 5:13 .See AFFLICTED .See AFFLICTION

SICKLE
-An agricultural implement used for cutting grain Deuteronomy 23:25; Jeremiah 50:16; Mark 4:29
-FIGURATIVE .Of the judgments of God Joel 3:13; Revelation 14:14-19

SICKNESS
-See AFFLICTION
-See DISEASE

SIDDIM
-(Vale of, a valley of uncertain location) -Scene of the defeat of the king of Sodom Genesis 14:3, 8, 10

SIDON
-1. Also called ZIDON .Son of Canaan Genesis 10:15; 1 Chronicles 1:13
SIEGE
-An offer of peace must be made to the city before beginning a Deuteronomy 20:10-12
-Conducted by erecting embankments parallel to the walls of the besieged city Deuteronomy 20:19, 20;
Isaiah 29:3; 37:33
-Battering-rams used in .See BATTERING-RAM
-Distress of the inhabitants during a 2 Kings 6:24-29; 25:3; Isaiah 9:20; 36:12; Jeremiah 19:9
-Cannibalism during a 2 Kings 6:28, 29
Rezin, king of Syria, and Pekah, son of Remaliah, king of Israel 2 Kings 16:5 .By Nebuchadnezzar 2 Kings
24:10, 11; Daniel 1:1; 2 Kings 25:1-3; Jeremiah 52 .By Sennacherib 2 Chronicles 32:1-23 .Samaria 1 Kings
20:1; 2 Kings 6:24; 17:5; 18:9-11

SIEVE
-FIGURATIVE Isaiah 30:28; Amos 9:9; Luke 22:31

SIGN
-A miracle to confirm faith Matthew 12:38; 16:4; 24:3, 30; Mark 8:11, 12; 13:4; John 2:11; 3:2; 4:48
-Given to Jeroboam 1 Kings 13:3-5
-A token of coming events Matthew 16:3, 4; 24:3
-See MIRACLES

SIGNAL
-Used in war Isaiah 18:3
-See ARMIES
-See ENSIGNS (banners)
-See TRUMPETS

SIHON
-(King of the Amorites) -His seat of government at Heshbon Numbers 21:26
-The proverbial chant celebrating the victory of Sihon over the Moabites Numbers 21:26-30
-Conquest of his kingdom by the Israelites Numbers 21:21-25; 3:2, Deuteronomy 2:24-37; 6, 8

SIHOR
-Also called SHIHOR -A river of Egypt, given by some authorities as the Nile River Joshua 13:3; 1 Chronicles 13:5; Isaiah 23:3; Jeremiah 2:18

SILAS
-(The short form of the name) .Also called SILVANUS (the long form of the name) .Sent to Paul, in
Antioch (of Syria), from Jerusalem Acts 15:22-34
-Becomes Paul's companion Acts 15:40, 41; 2 Corinthians 1:19; 1 Thessalonians 1:1; 2 Thessalonians 1:1
-Imprisoned with Paul in Philippi Acts 16:19-40
-Driven, with Paul, from Thessalonica Acts 17:4-10
-Left by Paul at Berea Acts 17:14
-Rejoins Paul at Corinth Acts 17:15; 18:5
-Carries Peter's letter to Asia Minor 1 Peter 5:12

SILK
-Wearing apparel made of Proverbs 31:22; Ezekiel 16:10, 13
-Merchandise of Revelation 18:12
-See COTTON
-See LINEN

SILLA
-A place of uncertain location 2 Kings 12:20
SILOAH
-See SILOAM

SILOAM
-Also called SHILOAH and SILOAH -A pool in Jerusalem Nehemiah 3:15; Isaiah 8:6
-Jesus directs the blind man whom he had healed to wash in John 9:1-11
-Tower of, in the wall of Jerusalem, falls and kills eighteen people Luke 13:4

SILVANUS
-(The long form of the name) -See SILAS (the short form of the name)

SILVER
-From Tarshish Ezekiel 27:12
-Refining of Proverbs 17:3; 25:4; 26:23; Ezekiel 22:18-22; Jeremiah 6:29, 30; Zechariah 13:9; Malachi 3:3
-See REFINING
-Used for money Genesis 13:2; 17:12; 20:16; 23:13-16; Amos 8:6; Matthew 10:9; 26:15; Mark 14:11; Acts 19:19
-See MONEY
-For ornamentation of, and in the manufacture of, the utensils for the tabernacle Exodus 26:19; 27:17; 35:24; 36:24; 38:25; Numbers 7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85
-Of the temple 1 Chronicles 28:14; 29:2-5; Ezra 5:14; 6:5; 8:26; Daniel 5:2
-Cups made of Genesis 44:2
-Trumpets Numbers 10:2
-Cords Ecclesiastes 12:6
-Chains Isaiah 40:19
-Shrines Acts 19:24
-Idols Exodus 20:23; Isaiah 30:22; Hosea 13:2
-Baskets (R. V.), or filigree (margin, R. V.) Proverbs 25:11
-Jewels Song of Solomon 1:11
-See JEWELS; ntb02780.htm - ntb02789
-Palace Song of Solomon 8:9
-Vessels of Numbers 7:85; 1 Kings 10:25; 2 Samuel 8:10; 2 Kings 12:13; 1 Chronicles 18:10; 2 Chronicles 24:14; Ezra 1:6; 5:14; 6:5; 8:26; Daniel 5:2; 11:8
-Abundance of 1 Kings 10:27; 1 Chronicles 22:14; 29:2-7; 2 Chronicles 1:15; Ecclesiastes 2:8; Isaiah 2:7
-Dross from Proverbs 25:4; 26:23
-Reprobate Jeremiah 6:30
-Workers in 2 Chronicles 2:14; Acts 19:24
-See SMITH
-See MONEY
-SYMBOLICAL Daniel 2:32, 35

SILVERSMITH
-General scriptures concerning Acts 19:24
-See SMITH

SIMEON
- 5. A disciple. Also called NIGER Acts 13:1
- 6. Name given to Peter Acts 15:14. See PETER

**SIMILITUDE**
- General scriptures concerning Hosea 12:10
- See FIGURES
- See PARABLES: SYMBOLS
- See TYPES

**SIMON**
- 1. SIMON. See PETER
- 3. A physical half-brother of Jesus Matthew 13:55; Mark 6:3
- 4. A leper. Jesus dines with Matthew 26:6; Mark 14:3

**SIMONY**
- Ecclesiastical corruption Acts 8:18, 19

**SIMRI**
- A Merarite 1 Chronicles 26:10
- In R. V., called SHIMRI

**SIN**
- MISCELLANY OF MINOR SUB-TOPICS
  - Paul's discussion of the responsibility for Romans 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Degrees in Luke 7:41-47; 12:47, 48
  - Progressive Deuteronomy 29:19; 1 Kings 16:31; Psalm 1:1; Isaiah 5:18; 30:1; Jeremiah 9:3; 16:11, 12; Hosea 13:2; 2 Timothy 3:13
- Sinfulness of Job 22:5; Psalm 25:11; Isaiah 1:18; Romans 7:13 Defiles Psalm 51:2, 7; Isaiah 1:18; 1 John 1:7
- See DEFILEMENT To be hated Deuteronomy 7:26; Psalm 119:113 Against the body Ecclesiastes 5:6 The entangling Hebrews 12:1 Little sins So 2:15 The unpardonable Matthew 12:31; Mark 3:29; Luke 12:10; 1 John 5:16, 17
- Instances of unpardonable... Israel's Numbers 14:26-45 Of Eli's household 1 Samuel 3:14
  - See REPROBACY
- No escape from the consequences of Genesis 3:8-12; Isaiah 28:18-22; Amos 9:1-4; Matthew 23:33; Hebrews 2:3
See PLEASURES, WORLDLY In believers is a reproach to the Lord 2 Samuel 12:14 None in heaven Revelation 22:3, 4
.For various phases of, and those related to this topic, not found under this heading, see the following
 .See ATONEMENT
 .See CONVICTION
 .See DEPRAVITY
 .See REGENERATION
 .See REPENTANCE
 .See REPROBACY
 .See SALVATION
 .See SANCTIFICATION
 .See WICKED, THE PUNISHMENT OF
-CONSEQUENCES OF, ENTAILED UPON CHILDREN Exodus 20:5; 34:7; Leviticus 26:39, 40; Numbers 14:33; Job 5:4; 18:19; 21:19; Psalm 21:10; 37:28; 109:9; Proverbs 14:11; Isaiah 14:20-22; 65:7; Jeremiah 31:29, 30; 32:18; Lamentations 5:7; Romans 5:12-21
 .See WICKED
 -CONVICTION OF
 .See CONVICTION
 .See REPENTANCE
 .See OFFERINGS
 -FORGIVENESS OF Leviticus 4:20, 26, Exodus 34:6, 7; 31, 35; 5:4-13; Numbers 14:18, 20; 15:25; 2 Samuel 12:13; 1 Kings 8:22-50; Job 10:14; 25:7, Psalm 19:12; 11, 18; 32:1, 2, 5; 51:9; 65:3; 79:9; 85:2, 3; 99:8; 101:12; 130:4; Isaiah 1:18; 6:6, 7; 43:25, 26; 44:21, 22; 55:6, 7; Jeremiah 2:22; 5:1, 7; 31:34; 33:8; Ezekiel 18:21, 22; 33:14-16; Matthew 1:21; 3:6; 6:12; 14, 15; 9:2, 6; 12:31, 32; 18:23-27, 35; 26:28; Mark 2:5; 7; 3:28; 11:26; Luke 3:3; 5:21; 24; 12:10; 24:47; John 8:11; 20:23; Acts 2:38; 10:36, 43; 13:38, 39; 26:16-18; Romans 4:7, 8; Ephesians 4:32; Colossians 2:13; Hebrews 8:12; 10:2, 9:22; 17, 18; James 5:15, 20; 2:1, 1 John 1:7, 9; 2, 12; 5:16; Revelation 1:5
 .See ATONEMENT
 .See CONVICTION
 .See REPENTANCE
 .See REPENTANCE
 .See GOD, OMNISCIENT
 .See JESUS, OMNISCIENCE OF
 -LOVE OF Job 15:16; 20:12, 13; Proverbs 2:14; 4:17; 10:23; 16:30; 26:11; Jeremiah 14:10; Ezekiel 20:16; Hosea 4:8; 9:10; Micah 7:3; John 3:19, 20; 12:43; 1 Peter 3:19, 20; 2 Peter 2:22
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

See REPROBACY
See WICKED, DESCRIBED
-NATIONAL, PUNISHMENT OF Genesis 6:5-7; 7:21, 22; Leviticus 26:14-38; Deuteronomy 9:5; Job 34:29, 30; Isaiah 19:4; Jeremiah 12:17; 25:31-38; 46:28; Ezekiel 16:49, 50; John 1:2
See GOVERNMENT
See NATIONS
See INSTANCES OF
The Sodomites Genesis 18:20 The Egyptians Exodus 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; 13; 14
See EGYPT The Israelites Leviticus 26:14-39; Deuteronomy 32:30; 2 Samuel 21:1; 2 Kings 24:3, 24:1; 4, 20; 2 Chronicles 36:21; Ezra 9; Nehemiah 9:36, 37; Isaiah 1:21-23; 3:4, 8; 5; 9:1-15; Jeremiah 2; 5; 6; 9; 23; Lamentations 1:3, 30:11-15; 8, 14; 4:6; Ezekiel 2; 7; 22; 24:6-14; 28:18, 33:25, 26; 36:16-20; 39:23, 24; 44:4-14; Hosea 4:1-11; 6:8-10; 7:1-7; 13; Amos 2; 5; Micah 6; 7:2-6 Babylon Jeremiah 50:45, 46; 51
See BABYLON
Also note the prophecies cited under the following topics
See ASSYRIA
See DAMASCUS
See EDOM
See ELAM
See ETHIOPIA
See PHILISTINES
See SYRIA
See PUNISHMENT
See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF
See GOD, HOLINESS OF
See HOLINESS
-REPUGNANT TO RIGHTEOUS PEOPLE Genesis 39:7-9; Deuteronomy 7:26; Job 1:1; 21:16; 22:18; Psalm 26:5, 9; 101:3, 84:10; 119:104, 113, 4, 7; 128, 163; 120:2, 5-7; 139:19-22; Proverbs 18:13; 29:27; Romans 7:15, 19, Jeremiah 9:2; 23, 24; 2 Peter 2:7, 8; Jude 1:23; Revelation 2:2
See HOLINESS
-SEPARATES FROM GOD Deuteronomy 31:17, 18; Joshua 7:12; 2 Chronicles 24:20; 23:3, Job 13:24; 8, 9; Psalm 78:59-61; Isaiah 59:1, 2; 64:7; Ezekiel 23:18; Hosea 9:12; Amos 3:2, 3; Micah 3:4; Matthew 7:23; 25:41; Luke 13:27; Romans 8:7; Hebrews 12:14
See GOD, HOLINESS OF
See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

SIN (PLACE)
-2. A city of Egypt Ezekiel 30:15
SINA
-See SINAI

SINAI
-1. A mountain in the peninsula east of the Red Sea .Also called SINAI-HORA .The people of Israel arrive at, in their wanderings in the wilderness Exodus 16:1; 19:2; Deuteronomy 1:2 .The law delivered to Moses upon Exodus 19:3-25; 20; 24:12-18; 32:15, 16; 34:2-4; Leviticus 7:38; 25:1; 26:46; 27:34; Numbers 3:1; Deuteronomy 4:15; 5:26; 29:1; 33:2; Nehemiah 9:13; Psalm 68:8, 17; Malachi 4:4; Acts 7:30, 38
-FIGURATIVE Galatians 4:24, 25 .See HOREB .See ISRAELITES

533
SINCERITY
- Does not exempt from guilt Genesis 20
- See IGNORANCE, SINS OF
- Forgiveness of enemies must be sincere Matthew 18:35
- Servants must render honest service Ephesians 6:5-7
- Whatever is done must be done with 1 Corinthians 10:31
- Jesus was an example of 1 Peter 2:22
- Servants of should be examples of Titus 2:7
- Opposed to fleshly wisdom 2 Corinthians 1:12
- Should characterize Our love toward God 2 Corinthians 8:8, 24. Our love toward Jesus Ephesians 6:24
- Our service toward God Joshua 24:14. Our faith 1 Timothy 1:5. Our love to one another Romans 12:9; 1 Peter 1:22; 1 John 3:18. Our whole conduct 2 Corinthians 1:12. The preaching of the gospel 2 Corinthians 2:17; 1 Thessalonians 2:3-5
- A characteristic of the doctrines of the gospel 1 Peter 2:2
- The gospel sometimes preached without Philippians 1:16
- Evil people are devoid of Psalm 5:9; 55:21
- Exhortations to 1 Corinthians 5:8; 1 Peter 2:1
- Prayer for, on behalf of others Philippians 1:10
- Blessedness of Psalm 32:2

SINEWS
- General scriptures concerning Job 10:11; 30:17; Isaiah 48:4; Ezekiel 37:6, 8

SINGERS
- See MUSIC

SINGING
- See MUSIC

SINIM
- An unknown land, conjectured by some authorities to be China Isaiah 49:12

SINITES
- A tribe of Canaanites Genesis 10:17; 1 Chronicles 1:15

SINLESSNESS
- General scriptures concerning Psalm 119:3; Acts 24:16; Philippians 1:9-11; 1 Thessalonians 3:13; 5:23; 1 Peter 4:1, 2; 1 John 1:8, 10; 3:6, 9

SIN MONEY
- General scriptures concerning 2 Kings 12:16
- See CONSCIENCE MONEY

SINNER
- See WICKED

SION
- 1. A name of Mount Hermon Deuteronomy 4:48
- 2. SION. See ZION

SIPHMOTH
- A city of the tribe of Judah 1 Samuel 30:28
SIPPAI
-A Philistine giant 1 Chronicles 20:4
-Called SAPH 2 Samuel 21:18

SIRAH
-The name of a well 2 Samuel 3:26

SIRION
-Sidonian name of Mount Hermon Deuteronomy 3:9; Psalm 29:6

SISAMAI
-Son of Eleasah 1 Chronicles 2:40

SISERA
-1. Captain of a Canaanite army, defeated by Barak; killed by Jael Judges 4; 5:20-31; 1 Samuel 12:9; Psalm 83:9
-2. One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:53; Nehemiah 7:55

SITNAH
-A name given by Isaac to a particular well where strife had occurred Genesis 26:21

SIVAN
-Third month (June) Esther 8:9

SKEPTICISM
-General scriptures concerning Job 21:15; 22:17; Psalm 14:1; 53:1; Zep 1:12; Malachi 3:14
-Of Pharaoh Exodus 5:2
-Of Thomas John 20:25-28
-See UNBELIEF

SKIN
-Clothes of Genesis 3:21
-For covering the tabernacle Exodus 25:5; Numbers 4:8-14
-Diseases of Leviticus 13:38, 39; Deuteronomy 28:27; Job 7:5
-See BOILS
-See LEPROSY

SKIRT
-See DRESS

SLANDER
-Comes from the evil heart Luke 6:45
-Often arises from hatred Psalm 109:3
-Idleness leads to 1 Timothy 5:13
-Evil people addicted to Psalm 50:20
-Hypocrites habitually Proverbs 11:9
-A characteristic of the Devil Revelation 12:10
-Wicked people love Psalm 52:4
-Those who indulge in, are fools Proverbs 10:18
-Women warned against Titus 2:3
-Wives of God's servants should avoid 1 Timothy 3:11
-Christ was exposed to Psalm 35:11; Matthew 26:60
-Rulers exposed to Jude 1:8
-Servants of God exposed to Romans 3:8; 2 Corinthians 6:8
-The nearest relations exposed to Psalm 50:20
-Saints exposed to Psalm 38:12; 109:2; 1 Peter 4:4
-Saints should keep their tongues from Psalm 34:13; with 1 Peter 3:10
- Saints should lay aside Ephesians 4:31
- Should be warned against Titus 3:1, 2
- Should give no occasion for 1 Peter 2:12; 3:16
- Should return good for 1 Corinthians 4:13
- Blessed in enduring Matthew 5:11
- Characterized as avoiding Psalm 15:1, 3
- Should not be listened to 1 Samuel 24:9
- Causes anger Proverbs 25:23
- The tongue of, is a scourge Job 5:21
- Is venomous Psalm 140:3; Ecclesiastes 10:11
- Is destructive Proverbs 11:9
- End of, is mischievous madness Ecclesiastes 10:13
- People shall give account for Matthew 12:36
- Punishment for Deuteronomy 19:16-21
- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Exodus 23:1; Deuteronomy 22:13-19; Job 5:21; Psalm 41:6-9; 50:20; 101:5; Proverbs 10:18; 25:23; Jeremiah 6:28; 9:4; Romans 1:29, 30; 1 Corinthians 4:13; 6:10; 2 Corinthians 12:20; James 4:11; 1 Peter 2:1; 2 Peter 2:10

SLAVERY
- See SERVANT, BOND

SLEEP
- From God Psalm 127:2
- Of the sluggard (very lazy person) Proverbs 6:9, 10
- Of Jesus Matthew 8:24; Mark 4:38; Luke 8:23
- A symbol of death Job 14:12; Matthew 9:24; Mark 5:39; Luke 8:52; John 11:11, 12; 1 Thessalonians 4:14
- See DEATH

SLIME
- (A cement made of asphaltum) - The Valley of Siddim afforded Genesis 14:10
- Used at Babel Genesis 11:3
- Used in Noah's ark Genesis 6:14
- Used in the ark (small basket) of Moses when he was an infant Exodus 2:3
- Flammable Isaiah 34:9

SLING
- Used for throwing stones Proverbs 26:8
- David kills Goliath with 1 Samuel 17:40-50
- Dextrous use of Judges 20:16
- Used in war Judges 20:16; 2 Kings 3:25; 2 Chronicles 26:14
- See ARMIES
- See ARMS

SLOTHFULNESS
SLUGGARD
-(A very lazy person) -See IDLENESS

SMITH
-(A worker in metals) -Tubal-cain Genesis 4:22
-Bezaleel Exodus 31:1-11
-The Philistines 1 Samuel 13:19
-Jewish, carried away captive to Babylon 2 Kings 24:14; Jeremiah 24:1
-The manufacturers of idols Isaiah 41:7; 44:12
-Genius of, from God Exodus 31:3-5; 35:30-35; Isaiah 54:16

SMITING
-See ASSAULT AND BATTERY

SMOKE
-FIGURATIVE Isaiah 6:4; Hosea 13:3

SMYRNA
-(A city of Ionia) -One of the seven congregations in Revelation 1:11; 2:8

SNAIL
-(A crustacean) -Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:30
-Perishable Psalm 58:8

SNARE
-General scriptures concerning Amos 3:5
-FIGURATIVE .Of the evils in life of wicked people Job 18:8-10 .Of the devices of evil people to deceive the righteous Psalm 91:3; Jeremiah 5:26 .See AMBUSH .See CONSPIRACY .See PIT

SNOW
-In Palestine 2 Samuel 23:20
-In Uz Job 6:16; 9:30; 37:6
-On Mount Lebanon Jeremiah 18:14
-FIGURATIVE .Of purity Psalm 51:7; Isaiah 1:18; Lamentations 4:7

SNUFFDISHES
-In the tabernacle Exodus 25:38

SNUFFERS
-Provided for the lamps in the temple 1 Kings 7:50; 2 Kings 12:13; 25:14; Jeremiah 52:18

SOAP
-A washing compound Jeremiah 2:22; Malachi 3:2

SOBRIETY
-(Clear thinking) -Commanded 1 Peter 1:13; 5:8
-The gospel designed to teach Titus 2:12
-With watchfulness 1 Thessalonians 5:6
-With prayer 1 Peter 4:7
-Women should exhibit in dress 1 Timothy 2:9
-We should estimate our character and talents with Romans 12:3
-We should live in Titus 2:12
-Motive for 1 Peter 4:7; 5:8
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See TEMPERANCE
-See DRUNKENNESS

SO
-King of Egypt 2 Kings 17:4

SOCHO
-Son of Heber 1 Chronicles 4:18

SOCHOH
-See SOCOH

SOCOH
-2. A city in the mountains of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:48

SODI
-A man of the tribe of Zebulun Numbers 13:10

SODOM
-Also called SODOMA -Situated on the plain of the Jordan River Genesis 13:10
-The southeastern limit of the Canaanites Genesis 10:19
-Lot lived in Genesis 13:12
-King of, joins other kings of the nations resisting the invasion of Chedorlaomer Genesis 14:1-12
-Abraham's intercession for Genesis 18:16-33
-FIGURATIVE. Of wickedness Deuteronomy 23:17; 32:32; Isaiah 1:10; Ezekiel 16:46-56

SODOMITES
-(The inhabitants of Sodom, many of whom openly practiced homosexuality) -Wickedness of Genesis 19:4-14
-Destroyed by fire as a judgement Genesis 19:24, 25
-To be judged according to opportunity Matthew 11:24; Luke 10:12
-The word "harlot" ("shrine prostitute" (N. I. V.)) appears in Genesis 38:21, 22
-And is applied to males Deuteronomy 23:17
-And is the translation of a Hebrew feminine form of the word translated elsewhere "sodomite" Hosea 4:14
-See SODOMY

SODOMY
-See SODOMITES

SOLDERING
-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 41:7

SOLDIERS
-Military enrollment of Israel in the wilderness of Sinai Numbers 1; 2
-On the plains of Moab Numbers 26
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Levies of, in the ratio of one man to ten subject to duty Judges 20:10
-Dressed in scarlet Na 2:3
-Cowards excused from duty as Deuteronomy 20:8; Judges 7:3
-Officers concerned in the betrayal of Jesus Luke 22:4
-Guard the gravesite of Jesus Matthew 27:65; 28:11-15
-Guard prisoners Acts 12:4-6; 28:16
-Officers of his court 1 Kings 10:5-9, 12; 2 Chronicles 9:3-8; Ecclesiastes 2:9; Matthew 6:29; Luke 12:27
-Commerce of 10:11, 12, 22, 1 Kings 9:28; 28, 29; 2 Chronicles 1:16, 17; 8:17, 18; 9:13-22, 28
-Presents received by 2 Chronicles 9:9, 1 Kings 10:10; 23, 24
-Is visited by the Queen of Sheba 1 Kings 10:1-13; 2 Chronicles 9:1-12
-Wealth of 10:10, 14, 15, 1 Kings 9; 23, 27; 9:1, 9, 13, 2 Chronicles 1:15; 24, 27; Ecclesiastes 1:16
-Has seven-hundred wives and three-hundred concubines 1 Kings 11:3; with Deuteronomy 17:17
-Their influence over him 1 Kings 11:4
-Marries one of Pharaoh's daughters 1 Kings 3:1
-Builds idolatrous temples 1 Kings 11:1-8; 2 Kings 23:13
-His idolatry 1 Kings 3:3, 4; 2 Kings 23:13; Nehemiah 13:26
-Extent of his dominions 1 Kings 4:21, 24; 8:65; 2 Chronicles 7:8; 9:26
-Officers of 1 Kings 2:35; 4:1-19; 2 Chronicles 8:9, 10
-His purveyors 1 Kings 4:7-19

SOLOMON

-Son of David by Bath-sheba 1 Kings 1:13, 2 Samuel 12:24; 17, 21
-Named Jedidiah, by Nathan the prophet 2 Samuel 12:24, 25
-An ancestor of Joseph Matthew 1:6
-Succeeds David to the throne of Israel 1 Kings 1:11-48; 2:12; 1 Chronicles 23:1; 28; Ecclesiastes 1:12
-Anointed king a second time 1 Chronicles 29:22
-His prayer for wisdom, and his vision 1 Kings 3:5-14; 2 Chronicles 1:7-12
-Covenant renewed in a vision after the dedication of the temple 1 Kings 9:1-9; 2 Chronicles 7:12-22
-His rigorous reign 1 Kings 2
-Builds the temple 1 Kings 5; 6; 9:10; 1 Chronicles 6:10; 2 Chronicles 2; 3; 4; 7:11; Jeremiah 52:20; Acts 7
-Dedicates the temple 1 Kings 8; 2 Chronicles 6
-Renews the courses of the priests and Levites, and the forms of service according to the commandment of Moses and the regulations of David 2 Chronicles 8:12-16; 35:4; Nehemiah 12:45
-Builds his palace 1 Kings 3:1; 7:1, 8; 9:10; 2 Chronicles 7:11; 8:1; Ecclesiastes 2:4
-Builds his house, The Forest of Lebanon 1 Kings 7:2-7
-Builds another house for Pharaoh's daughter 1 Kings 7:8-12; 9:24; 2 Chronicles 8:11; Ecclesiastes 2:4
-Ivory throne of 1 Kings 7:7; 10:18-20
-Porches of judgment 1 Kings 7:7
-Builds Millo (a stronghold), the wall around Jerusalem, the cities of Hazor, Megiddo, Gezer, Beth-horon, Baalath, Tadmor, store cities, and cities for chariots, and for cavalry 1 Kings 9:15-19; 2 Chronicles 9:25
-Provides an armory 1 Kings 10:16, 17
-Plants vineyards and orchards of all kinds of fruit trees; makes pools Ecclesiastes 2:4-6
-Imports apes and peacocks 1 Kings 10:22
-Drinking vessels of his houses 1 Kings 10:21; 2 Chronicles 9:20
-Musicians and musical instruments of his court 1 Kings 10:12; 2 Chronicles 9:11; Ecclesiastes 2:8
-The splendor of his court 1 Kings 10:5-9, 12; 2 Chronicles 9:3-8; Ecclesiastes 2:9; Matthew 6:29; Luke 12:27
-Presents received by 2 Chronicles 9:9, 1 Kings 10:10; 23, 24
-Is visited by the Queen of Sheba 1 Kings 10:1-13; 2 Chronicles 9:1-12
-Wealth of 10:10, 14, 15, 1 Kings 9; 23, 27; 9:1, 9, 13, 2 Chronicles 1:15; 24, 27; Ecclesiastes 1:16
-Has seven-hundred wives and three-hundred concubines 1 Kings 11:3; with Deuteronomy 17:17
-Their influence over him 1 Kings 11:4
-Marries one of Pharaoh's daughters 1 Kings 3:1
-Builds idolatrous temples 1 Kings 11:1-8; 2 Kings 23:13
-His idolatry 1 Kings 3:3, 4; 2 Kings 23:13; Nehemiah 13:26
-Extent of his dominions 1 Kings 4:21, 24; 8:65; 2 Chronicles 7:8; 9:26
-Officers of 1 Kings 2:35; 4:1-19; 2 Chronicles 8:9, 10
-His purveyors 1 Kings 4:7-19
-Divides his kingdom into subsistence departments; the daily, subsistence rate for his court 1 Kings 4:7-23, 27, 28
-Military equipment of 10:16, 17, 1 Kings 4:26, 28; 26, 28; 2 Chronicles 1:14; 9:25; with Deuteronomy 17:15, 16
-Cedes some inferior cities to Hiram 1 Kings 9:10-13; 2 Chronicles 8:2
-Wisdom and fame of 10:3, 4, 8, 1 Kings 4:29-34; 23, 24; 2 Chronicles 9:2-7, 1 Chronicles 29:24, 25; 22, 23; Ecclesiastes 1:16; Matthew 12:42
-Piety of 1 Kings 3:5-15; 4:29; 8
-Beloved of God 2 Samuel 12:24
-Justice of, illustrated in his judgment of the two prostitutes 1 Kings 3:16-28
-Oppressions of 1 Kings 12:4; 2 Chronicles 10:4
-Reigns for forty years 2 Chronicles 9:30
-Death of 2 Chronicles 9:29-31
-Prophecies concerning 2 Samuel 7:12-16; 1 Kings 11:9-13; 1 Chronicles 17:11-14; 28:6, 7; Psalm 132:11
-A "type" of Christ Psalm 45:2-17

SOLOMON'S PORCH
-(Portico). A part of the outer courtyard of the temple John 10:23; Acts 3:11; 5:12

SON
-FIGURATIVE. Of a person's relation to God Exodus 4:22. See ADOPTION. See GOD, FATHERHOOD OF. See JESUS, SON OF GOD. See JESUS, SON OF MAN

SON-IN-LAW
-Unjust, Jacob Genesis 30:37-42
-Faithful, Peter Mark 1:29, 30; Luke 4:38

SONG
-Sung at the Passover meal Matthew 26:30; Mark 14:26
-Didactic Deuteronomy 32
-See PSALMS, DIDACTIC
-Imersonation of the church (?) So 1; 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8
-Of Moses and the Lamb Revelation 15:3, 4
-A new Psalm 33:3; 40:3
-Prophetic. See PSALMS, PROPHETIC
-Spiritual, singing of, enjoined Ephesians 5:19; Colossians 3:16
-Of praise. See PRAISE
-See PSALMS, PRAISE
-See PSALMS, THANKSGIVING
-See THANKFULNESS
-Of redemption Revelation 5:9, 10
-Of the redeemed Revelation 14:2, 3-5
-Of thanksgiving. See THANKFULNESS
-See PSALMS, THANKSGIVING
-Solomon wrote one-thousand and five 1 Kings 4:32
-See POETRY
-See PRAISE
-See PSALMS, THANKSGIVING

SOOTHSAYER
-See SORCERY

SOPATER
-A Christian of Berea Acts 20:4

SOPHERETH
- A servant of Solomon whose descendants returned from Babylonian captivity to Jerusalem Ezra 2:55; Nehemiah 7:57

**SORCERY**

-(Divination by an alleged assistance of evil spirits) -Forbidden Leviticus 19:26-28, 31; 20:6; Deuteronomy 18:9-14
- Denounced Isaiah 8:19; Malachi 3:5
- To cease Ezekiel 12:23, 24; 13:23; Micah 5:12
- Messages of, false Ezekiel 21:29; Zechariah 10:2; 2 Thessalonians 2:9
- Diviners will be confounded Micah 3:7
- Belongs to the works of the flesh Galatians 5:20
- Wickedness of 1 Samuel 15:23
- Vainness of Isaiah 44:25
- Punishment for Exodus 22:18; Leviticus 20:27; Deuteronomy 13:5
- Divining by familiar spirits (mediums or spiritists) Leviticus 20:27; 1 Chronicles 10:13; 2 Chronicles 33:6; Isaiah 8:19; 19:3; 29:4
- By entrails Ezekiel 21:21
- By images 2 Kings 23:24; Ezekiel 21:21
- By rods Hosea 4:12
- Saul consulted the Witch of Endor 1 Samuel 28:7-25
- Books of, destroyed Acts 19:19

**SOREK**

- Valley of Judges 16:4

**SORREL**

- A color Zechariah 1:8

**SORROW**

- For sin 2 Corinthians 7:10, 11
- See REPENTANCE
- See SIN, CONFESSION OF
- No sorrow in heaven Revelation 21:4
- "Sorrow and sighing will flee away," Isaiah 35:10
- Of Hannah 1 Samuel 1:15
- Of David for Absalom 2 Samuel 18:33; 19:1-8
- Of Mary and Martha John 11:19-40
- Of Jeremiah Lamentations 1:12
- Of Jesus Isaiah 53:11; Matthew 26:37-44; Mark 14:34-42; Luke 22:42-44
- From bereavement. Of Jacob for Joseph Genesis 37:34, 35. For Benjamin Genesis 43:14
- See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF
- See AFFLICTION, BENEFITS OF
- See AFFLICTION, CONSOLATION IN
- See AFFLICTION, DESIGN OF
- See AFFLICTION, RESIGNATION IN
- See SUFFERING

**SOSIPATER**

- A Jewish relative of Paul Romans 16:21
SOSTHENES
-1. Chief ruler of the synagogue in Corinth Acts 18:17
-2. A Christian with whom Paul wrote the first letter to the Corinthians 1 Corinthians 1:1

SOTAI
-A servant of Solomon whose descendents returned from Babylonian captivity to Jerusalem Ezra 2:55; Nehemiah 7:57

SOUL
-See SPIRIT
-See IMMORTALITY
-See MAN, A SPIRIT
-See RIGHTOUS, FUTURE STATE OF
-See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

SOUNDING
-In navigation Acts 27:28

SOVEREIGNTY
-Of God .See GOD, SOVEREIGN
-Of Man -See MAN, DOMINION OF

SOWER
-Parable of the Matthew 13:3-8; Mark 4:3-20; Luke 8:5-8
-Sowing Ecclesiastes 11:4; Isaiah 28:25
-FIGURATIVE Psalm 126:5; Proverbs 11:18; Isaiah 28:20; Hosea 8:7; 10:12; Galatians 6:7, 8

SPAIN
-Paul plans to visit Romans 15:24, 28

SPAN
-About nine or ten inches Exodus 28:16; 39:9

SPARROW
-Nests of Psalm 84:3
-Two, sold for a farthing Matthew 10:29; Luke 12:6

SPEAKING
-FOLLY IN Job 13:5; 16:3, 4; 38:2; Proverbs 10:14; 12:23; 13:3; 14:3; 15:2, 18:6, 7, 14; 26:4, 7, 13, 7, 9; 29:11, 20; 30:10; Ecclesiastes 5:3, 7; 10:13, 14; Matthew 12:36, 37; Ephesians 5:4 .See FOOL

SPEAR
-(An implement of war) -(Spears and javelins differed in weight and size, but had similar uses) -Goliath's 1
Samuel 17:7
- Saul's 1 Samuel 18:10, 11
- Stored in the tabernacle 2 Chronicles 23:9
- Changed into pruning-hooks Isaiah 2:4; Micah 4:3
- Pruning-hooks beat into Joel 3:10
- Plunged into Jesus' side John 19:34; 20:27; Zechariah 12:10; Revelation 1:7

SPELT
- See RYE

SPERMATORRHEA
- A disease of the genital organs Leviticus 15:16

SPICES
- In the formula for the sacred oil Exodus 25:6; 35:8
- Stores of 2 Kings 20:13
- Used in the temple 1 Chronicles 9:29
- Exported from Gilead Genesis 37:25
- Sent as a present by Jacob to Joseph Genesis 43:11
- Presented by the Queen of Sheba to Solomon 1 Kings 10:2, 10
- Sold in the marketplaces of Tyre Ezekiel 27:22
- Used in the embalming of Asa 2 Chronicles 16:14
- Prepared for embalming the corpse of Jesus Mark 16:1; Luke 23:56; 24:1; John 19:39, 40

SPIDER
- Mentioned in one of Agur's riddles Proverbs 30:28
- Web of, figurative of the hope of the hypocrite Job 8:14; Isaiah 59:5

SPIES
- General scriptures concerning Genesis 42:9
- Sent to investigate Canaan Numbers 13; Jaazer Numbers 21:32; Jericho Joshua 2:1
- Used by David 1 Samuel 26:4
- Used at the court of Absalom 2 Samuel 15:10; 17:1-17
- Pharisees acted as Luke 20:20
- In the congregation of Galatia Galatians 2:4

SPIKENARD
- An aromatic plant Song of Solomon 4:13, 14
- Perfume prepared from Song of Solomon 1:12
- A fragrant oil from, used for anointing Mark 14:3; John 12:3

SPINDLE
- Used in spinning Proverbs 31:19

SPINNING
- By hand Exodus 35:25; Proverbs 31:19

SPIRIT
- Called "the inner man," Romans 7:22; Ephesians 3:16
- See ANGELS
- See DEMONS
- See HOLY SPIRIT
- See MAN, A SPIRIT
- See SATAN

SPIRITUAL BLESSINGS
- See BLESSINGS, SPIRITUAL
- See HOLY SPIRIT
SPIRITUALITY

- Described as the great and enduring good Luke 10:42
- Defined as love and devotion to God Deuteronomy 6:5; Joshua 22:5; 1 Kings 8:23; Psalm 1:2; 51:6
- Brings peace Isaiah 26:3; Jeremiah 33:6; Romans 8:6; 14:17
- Brings indifference to worldly good 1 Corinthians 7:29-31; Colossians 3:1-3
- Engenders thirst for heavenly blessings Matthew 5:6; John 6:27
- Is produced by the indwelling of the Holy Spirit John 14:16, 17; Romans 8:4

SPIRITUAL PEACE

- See JOY
- See PEACE

SPITTING

- In the face, as an indignity Numbers 12:14; Deuteronomy 25:9; Job 30:10; Matthew 26:67; 27:30
- Jesus used spittle for healing Mark 7:33; 8:23

SPOILS

- (Plunder, booty) - Of war Genesis 14:11, 12; Numbers 31:9, 10; Deuteronomy 2:35
- Divided between the combatants and non-combatants of the Israelites, including priests and Levites Numbers 31:25-54; 1 Samuel 30:24
- Dedicated to the Lord 1 Samuel 15:15; 1 Chronicles 26:27; 2 Chronicles 15:11

SPONGE

- General scriptures concerning Matthew 27:48; Mark 15:36; John 19:29

SPOONS

- Of the tabernacle Exodus 25:29; Numbers 4:7; 7
- Of the temple 1 Kings 7:50; 2 Chronicles 4:22

SPRING

- 2. Of water .Hot Genesis 36:24
- FIGURATIVE .Corrupt Proverbs 25:26; James 3:11 .See WELLS

SPRINKLING

- Of blood Leviticus 14:7, 51; Hebrews 9:13, 16:14; 19, 21; 11:28; 12:24; 1 Peter 1:2
- See BLOOD
- Of water Numbers 8:7; Ezekiel 36:25; Hebrews 9:19; 10:22

STABILITY


STACHYS

- A Christian in Rome Romans 16:9
STACTE
- An unknown spice used in compounding the sacred perfume Exodus 30:34

STAIRS
- Of David Nehemiah 3:15; 12:37

STALL
- For cattle Proverbs 15:17

STAMMERING
- General scriptures concerning Isaiah 32:4; 33:19
- Of Moses Exodus 4:10

STANDARD
- An ensign used by each of the tribes of Israel in camping and marching Numbers 1:52; 2:2
- Banners used as Psalm 20:5; So 6:4, 10
- Used in war Jeremiah 4:21
- Used to direct the route to cities which were well defended Jeremiah 4:6. To call attention to news Jeremiah 50:2; 51:12
- See ARMIES
- See BANNER
- See ENSIGN
- FIGURATIVE Isaiah 49:22; 62:10; Jeremiah 4:6

STARS
- Created by God Genesis 1:16; Job 26:13; Psalm 8:3; 33:6; 136:7, 9; Amos 5:8
- Differ in splendor 1 Corinthians 15:41
- Worshiped 2 Kings 17:16; 21:3; 23:5; Jeremiah 19:13; Amos 5:26; Zep 1:5; Acts 7:42, 43
- Constellations of Isaiah 13:10
- Orion Job 9:9; Amos 5:8
- Serpent Job 26:13
- Planets 2 Kings 23:5
- The Morning Star Job 38:7; Revelation 2:28; 22:16
- The moon. See MOON
- Darkening of Job 9:7; Ecclesiastes 12:2; Isaiah 13:10; 34:4; Joel 2:10; 3:15; Revelation 8:11, 12
- Comets Jude 1:13
- Falling of Daniel 8:10; Matthew 24:29; Mark 13:25; Revelation 6:13; 8:10; 9:1; 12:4

STATE
- See CHURCH and STATE
- See GOVERNMENT

STATECRAFT
- Wisdom in Proverbs 28:2
- School in Daniel 1:3-5

STAVES (LONG POLES)
- Used as weapons Matthew 26:47; Mark 14:43
- SYMBOLICAL Zechariah 11:7-14

STEADFASTNESS
- See DECISION
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See **PERSEVERANCE**
-See **STABILITY**

**STEALING**
-See **THEFT**

**STEEL**
- Bows of 2 Samuel 22:35; Job 20:24; Psalm 18:34
- Strength of Jeremiah 15:12
- In each of the above references, the R. V. renders the translation as "brass."

**STEPHANAS**
- A Christian in Corinth, whose household Paul baptized 1 Corinthians 1:16; 16:15, 17

**STEPHEN**
- (A Christian martyr) - Appointed one of the committee of seven to oversee the daily ministration Acts 6:3, 5, 6
- Faith and power of Acts 6:5, 8-10
- False charges against Acts 6:11-15
- Defense of Acts 7
- Stoned Acts 7:54-60; 8:1; 22:20
- Burial of Acts 8:2
- Gentle and forgiving spirit of Acts 7:59, 60

**STERILITY**
- (Of women) - See **BARRENNESS**

**STEWARD**
- General scriptures concerning Genesis 15:2; 43:19; 1 Chronicles 28:1; Luke 8:3
- See the parable. Of the pounds Luke 19:12-27. Of the talents Matthew 25:14-30. Must be faithful 1 Corinthians 4:1, 2; Titus 1:7; 1 Peter 4:10

**STICKS**
- Used as cymbals Ezekiel 37:16

**STIFF-NECKED**
- See **IMPENITENT**
- See **OBDURACY**

**STOCKS**
- Feet fastened in, as a punishment Job 13:27; 33:11; Proverbs 7:22
- In prisons Jeremiah 20:2; Acts 16:24

**STOICISM**
- (A Greek philosophy, inculcating doctrines of severe morality, self-denials, and inconvenience) - Scripture analogies to John the Baptist wore camel's hair and subsisted on locusts and wild honey Matthew 3:4
- Came "neither eating nor drinking," Matthew 11:18; Luke 7:33
- The subordination of natural affection Matthew 10:37; Luke 14:26
- Paul teaches. That the "law of the mind" is at war with the "law of the members," Romans 7:23 with Romans 7:14-24. That the body must be kept under subjection 1 Corinthians 9:27. Celibacy 1 Corinthians 7:1-9, 25, 26, 32, 33, 39, 40
- School of, at Athens Acts 17:18
- See **ASCETICISM**

**STOICS**
- See **STOICISM**
STOMACHER
- An article of dress Isaiah 3:24

STONES
- The law of Moses written upon Joshua 8:32
- Houses built of Isaiah 9:10; Amos 5:11
- Temple built of 1 Kings 5:17, 18; 7:9-12; Matthew 24:2; Luke 19:44; 21:5, 6
- Prepared in the quarries 1 Kings 6:7
- Hewn (cut) Exodus 34:1; Deuteronomy 10:1; 1 Kings 5:17; 6:36; 7:9; 2 Kings 12:12; 22:6; 1 Chronicles 22:2; 2 Chronicles 34:11; Lamentations 3:9
- Sawed 1 Kings 7:9
- Hewers (stone-cutters) of 1 Kings 5:18; 2 Kings 12:12; 1 Chronicles 22:15
- City walls built of Nehemiah 4:3
- Memorial pillars of Genesis 28:18-22; 31:45-52; Joshua 4:2-9, 20-24; 24:25; 1 Samuel 7:12
- Great, as landmarks (Some Hebrew mss. have "Abel") 1 Samuel 6:18
- Ezel 1 Samuel 20:19
- Zoheleth 1 Kings 1:9
- Thrown upon accursed ground 2 Kings 3:19, 25
- Used .In building altars Joshua 8:31 .For weighing (margin) Leviticus 19:36 .For closing graves Matthew 27:60; Mark 15:46; 16:3
- Tombs hewn in Matthew 27:60; Mark 15:46; 16:3
- Idols made of Deuteronomy 4:28; 28:36, 64; 29:17; 2 Kings 19:18; Isaiah 37:19; Ezekiel 20:32
- Great, in Solomon's temple 1 Kings 5:17, 18; 7:9-12
- Magnificent, in Herod the Great's temple Mark 13:1
- Skill in throwing Judges 20:16; 1 Chronicles 12:2
- See SLINGS
- See ADAMANT
- See CHALCEDONY
- See MARBLE
- See ONYX
- See PILLARS
- SYMBOLICAL. Of the kingdom of Christ Daniel 2:34, 45

STONING
- Capital punishment by Exodus 19:13; Deuteronomy 13:10; 17:5; 22:21; Hebrews 11:37
- See WITNESS
STOOL
- General scriptures concerning 2 Kings 4:10

STOREHOUSES
- See TREASURE-HOUSES

STORK
- Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:19
- Nest of, in fir trees Psalm 104:17
- Migratory Jeremiah 8:7
- FIGURATIVE Zechariah 5:9

STRAIGHT
- Name of a street in Damascus Acts 9:11
- FIGURATIVE . Of righteousness, "straight paths," Isaiah 40:3, 4; Matthew 3:3; Hebrews 12:13

STRAIT GATE
- (The narrow path toward righteousness) Matthew 7:13, 14; Luke 13:24

STRANGERS
- Instances of oppression of Ezekiel 22:29; Malachi 3:5
- Required to observe the Sabbath day Exodus 20:10; 23:12
- Could offer oblations Leviticus 17:8; 22:18, 19
- Were buried in separate burial places Matthew 27:7
- Kindness to the poor of, required Leviticus 25:35-38
- Love of, enjoined Deuteronomy 10:18, 19
- Abhorrence of, forbidden Deuteronomy 23:7
- Marriage with, forbidden Deuteronomy 25:5
- Hospitality to . See HOSPITALITY
- See ALMS
- See HEATHEN

STRANGLED
- Things dying by strangulation, forbidden as food Acts 15:20, 29; 21:25

STRATEGY
- In war Genesis 14:14, 15; 32:7, 8; Joshua 8:3-25; Judges 7:16-23; 20:29-43; 2 Samuel 15:32-34 with 2 Samuel 17:7-14; Nehemiah 6; Isaiah 15:1; Jeremiah 6:5
- See AMBUSHES
- See ARMIES

STRAW
- Used for fodder Genesis 24:32; Isaiah 65:25
- Used for brick Exodus 5:7

STRAY
- Straying animals to be returned Exodus 23:4; Deuteronomy 22:1-3
-Instance of animals straying, Kish's 1 Samuel 9

**STRENGTH**
-A title given to Jehovah 1 Samuel 15:29

**STRIFE**
-See ANGER
-See ENVY
-See JEALOUSY
-See MALICE

**STRIPES**
-Inflicted on Paul 2 Corinthians 6:5; 11:23
-See SCOURGING

**STUBBLE**
-FIGURATIVE .Of wicked people Exodus 15:7; Job 21:18; Psalm 83:13; Isaiah 5:24; 40:24; 41:2; 47:14; Jeremiah 13:24; Joel 2:5; Na 1:10; Malachi 4:1

**STUBBORNNESS**
-See OBDURACY

**STUDENTS**
-Poverty of 2 Kings 4:1
-In a state school Daniel 1
-In the schools of the prophets 1 Samuel 19:20; 2 Kings 2:2, 3, 5, 1 Kings 20:35; 7, 15; 4:1
-See INSTRUCTION
-See SCHOOL

**STUMBLING**

**SUAH**
-(An Asherite) -Son of Zophah 1 Chronicles 7:36

**SUBJECTS**
-See CITIZEN
-See GOVERNMENT
-See PATRIOTISM
-See RULERS
SUBMISSION
-To authority .Jesus an example of Matthew 26:39, 42; Mark 14:36; Luke 22:42; Hebrews 5:8
-Of Paul 1 Corinthians 16:7
-See OBEDIENCE

SUBSTITUTION
-General scriptures concerning Exodus 28:38
-The offering for the offerer Leviticus 1:4; 16:21, 22
-The Levites for the firstborn of the Israelites Numbers 3:12, 41, 45; 8:18
-The life of Ahab in exchange for that of Ben-hadad 1 Kings 20:42
-See SUFFERING, VICARIOUS

SUBURBS
-General scriptures concerning Numbers 35:3-5; Joshua 14:4

SUCCESSION
-Of priests, irregularity in Hebrews 7:1-28
-See PRIESTS
-Of kings .See KINGS

SUCCOTH
-1. A city which was located probably east of the Jordan River .Jacob builds a house in Genesis 33:17
   .Allotted to the tribe of Gad Joshua 13:27 .People of, punished by Gideon Judges 8:5-8, 14-16 .Located near the Jordan River 1 Kings 7:46; 2 Chronicles 4:17; Psalm 60:6; 108:7
-2. The first camping place of the Israelites after leaving the city of Rameses after leaving the city of Rameses Exodus 12:37; 13:20; Numbers 33:5, 6

SUFFERING
-FOR CHRIST Acts 9:16; Romans 8:17-23, 26; 1 Corinthians 4:12, 13; 2 Corinthians 1:7; 4:11-18; Philippians 1:29; 2:27-30; 3:10; Colossians 1:24; 2 Thessalonians 1:4, 5; 2 Timothy 2:12; James 5:10; 1 Peter 4:13, 14; 5:10 .See AFFLICTION .See PERSECUTION
-OF CHRIST Luke 24:26, 46, 47; John 6:51; 10:11, 15; 11:50, 52; Romans 4:25; 5:6-8; 1 Corinthians 1:17, 18, 14:15; 23, 24; 8:11; 15:3; 2 Corinthians 5:14, 15; Galatians 1:4; 2:20, 21; Ephesians 5:2, 25; Hebrews 2:9, 10, 1 Thessalonians 5:9, 10; 14, 18; 9:15, 5:8, 9; 16, 28; 10:10, 18-20; 1 Peter 2:21, 24; 3:18; 4:1; 1 John 3:16 .See ATONEMENT .See JESUS, DEATH OF .See JESUS, DESIGN OF HIS DEATH .See JESUS, SUFFERINGS OF
-VICARIOUS Exodus 9:13-16; John 15:13; Romans 9:3; 1 Peter 2:21; 1 John 3:16 .See above, OF CHRIST
-INSTANCE OF .Goliath for the Philistines 1 Samuel 17

SUICIDE
-General scriptures concerning Amos 9:2; Revelation 9:6
-Temptation to, of Jesus Luke 4:9, Matthew 4:5, 6; 10, 11
-Of the Philippian jailer Acts 16:27
-See DEATH, DESIRED

SUING
-General scriptures concerning Matthew 5:40
-See CREDITORS
-See DEBTORS

SUKKIMIS
-(An African race) -Invaded Judah with Shishak 2 Chronicles 12:3

SUMMER
- Season of, promised while the earth remains Genesis 8:22
- Cool rooms for Judges 3:20, 24; Amos 3:15
- Fruits of 2 Samuel 16:1, 2; Isaiah 16:9; 28:4; Jeremiah 40:10, 12; 48:32; Amos 8:1, 2; Micah 7:1
- Drought of Psalm 32:4
- Given by God Psalm 74:17
- The time for labor and harvest Proverbs 6:6-8; 10:5; 30:25; Jeremiah 8:20
- Snow in Proverbs 26:1
- Threshing in Daniel 2:35

**SUN**

- Created Genesis 1:14-18; Psalm 74:16; 136:7; Jeremiah 31:35
- Rising and setting of Ecclesiastes 1:5
- Diurnal motion of Psalm 19:4, 6
- Worship of, forbidden Deuteronomy 4:19; 17:3
- Worshiped Job 31:26-28; Jeremiah 8:2; Ezekiel 6:4, 6; 8:16
- Kings of Judah dedicate horses to 2 Kings 23:11
- Stood still Joshua 10:12, 13; Hab 3:11
- Shadow of went back on the sun-dial of Ahaz 2 Kings 20:11; Isaiah 38:8
- Does not shine in heaven Revelation 21:23

**SUN-DIAL**

- General scriptures concerning 2 Kings 20:11; Isaiah 38:8

**SUNSTROKE**

- General scriptures concerning 2 Kings 4:19

**SUPEREROGATION**

- The doctrine of excessive and meritorious righteousness Ezekiel 33:12, 13; Luke 17:10

**SUPERSCRIPTION (INSCRIPTION)**


**SUPERSTITION**

- General scriptures concerning Acts 25:19
- Instances of. Israelites, supposing that their defeat in battle with the Philistines was due to their not having brought with them the ark of the covenant 1 Samuel 4:3 with 1 Samuel 4:10, 11. Philistines, refusing to step on the threshold of the temple of Dagon after the image of Dagon had repeatedly fallen upon it 1 Samuel 5:6. The belief of the Syrians concerning the help of the gods 1 Kings 20:23. Jews, attributing their calamities to having ceased offering sacrifices to the Queen of Heaven Jeremiah 44:17-19. Nebuchadnezzar, supposing that the spirit of the gods was upon Daniel Daniel 4:8, 9. The sailors who threw Jonah into the sea John 1:4-16. The disciples, supposing they saw a ghost when Jesus came walking upon the lake Matthew 14:26; Mark 6:49, 50. Herod Antipas, imagining that Jesus was actually John the Baptist risen from the dead Mark 6:14, 16. The Gadarenes (Gerasenes, Gergasenes), because Jesus expelled demons out of the man who lived among the tombs Matthew 8:34. The disciples who were frightened at the appearance of Peter Acts 12:14, 15. The Ephesians, in their sorceries Acts 19:13-19. The people of the island of Melita (Malta), in assuming that Paul was some sort of god Acts 28:6. See IDOLATRY. See SORCERY

**SUPPER**

- See FEASTS
- See EUCHARIST
SUR
- Gate of the temple 2 Kings 11:6

SURETY (GUARANTEE)
- General scriptures concerning Genesis 44:32; Exodus 22:26, 27; Deuteronomy 24:10-13; Proverbs 6:1-5; 11:15; 17:18; 20:16; 22:26; 27:13; Ezekiel 18:7, 12; 33:15; Amos 2:8

SURFEITING
- See DRUNKENNESS
- See GLUTTONY

SUSANCHITES
- The inhabitants of Samaria Ezra 4:9, 10

SUSANNA
- A woman who ministered to Jesus Luke 8:3

SUSI
- A Manassite Numbers 13:11

SUSPICION
- See ACCUSATION, FALSE

SWADDLE
- (Wrapping, bundling) Of children Job 38:9; Lamentations 2:22; Ezekiel 16:4; Luke 2:7, 12

SWALLOW
- Builds its nest in the sanctuary Psalm 84:3
- Chattering of, figurative of the mourning of the afflicted Isaiah 38:14
- Migration of Jeremiah 8:7

SWAN
- Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:18; Deuteronomy 14:16

SWEARING
- See BLASPHEMY
- See GOD, NAME OF NOT TO BE PROFANED
- See OATH

SWEAT
- General scriptures concerning Genesis 3:19
- An offense in the sanctuary Ezekiel 44:18
- Of great drops (like bleeding) Luke 22:44

SWEET INCENSE
- Made of spices Exodus 25:6
- See INCENSE

SWINE
- (Pigs) - Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:7; Deuteronomy 14:8
- Used for food Isaiah 65:4, 66:17
- For sacrifice Isaiah 66:3
- Wild boar Psalm 80:13
- Jewels in the nose of Proverbs 11:22
- Viciousness of Matthew 7:6
- Jesus sends demons into the Matthew 8:28-32; Mark 5:11-14; Luke 8:32, 33
- Feeding of Luke 15:15, 16
- Sow returns to her wallowing 2 Peter 2:22
SWORD
- David's army equipped with 1 Chronicles 21:5
- To be beaten into plowshares Isaiah 2:4; Micah 4:3
- Made of plowshares Joel 3:10
- Two-edged Hebrews 4:12; Revelation 1:16; 2:12
- SYMBOLICAL Genesis 3:24; Joshua 5:13; Revelation 1:16

SYCAMINE
- A tree Luke 17:6

SYCHAR
- See SHECHEM, number two ntb04420.htm - ntb04421

SYCHEM
- See SHECHEM, number one and number three ntb04420.htm - ntb04421

SYCAMORE
- (A tree) Abundant in the land of Canaan 1 Kings 10:27; 2 Chronicles 1:15; 9:27; Isaiah 9:10
- Groves of, cared for 1 Chronicles 27:28
- Destroyed by frost Psalm 78:47
- Care of Amos 7:14
- Zacchaeus climbs into a Luke 19:4

SYENE
- A city in Egypt Ezekiel 29:10; 30:6

SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES
- Trees of life and knowledge Genesis 2:9, 17; 3:3, 24; Revelation 22:2
- Rainbow Genesis 9:12, 13
- Circumcision, of the covenant of Abraham Genesis 17:11; Romans 4:11
- Passover, of the sparing of the firstborn, and of the atonement made by Christ Exodus 12:3-28; 1 Corinthians 5:7
- Of the divine presence, the pillar of cloud Exodus 13:21, 22; 14:19, 20; 19:9, 16
- Thunder on Mount Sinai Exodus 19:9, 16
- Darkness, of God's inscrutability Exodus 20:21; Leviticus 16:2; 1 Kings 8:12; Psalm 18:11; 97:2; Hebrews 12:18, 19
- The rock that was struck, of Christ Exodus 17:6; 1 Corinthians 10:4
- The sprinkled blood, of the covenant Exodus 24:8
- The bronze serpent, of Christ Numbers 21:8, 9; John 3:14
- Sacrificial animals Genesis 15:8-11; John 1.29, 36
- Waving the wave offering and lifting up the heave offering Exodus 29:24-28; Leviticus 8:27-29; 9:21
- The whole system of Mosaic rites Hebrews 9:9, 10, 18-23
- Tabernacle Psalm 15:1; Ezekiel 37:27; 9:1-12, Hebrews 8:2, 5, 23, 24
- Sanctuary Psalm 20:2
- Canaan, of the spiritual rest Hebrews 3:11, 12; 4:5
- Salt Numbers 18:19
- Offering water to drink Genesis 24:13-15, 42-44
- Lapping water Judges 7:4-8
- Invitation to approach 1 Samuel 14:8-12
- Men meeting Saul 1 Samuel 10:2-7
- Rain and thunder 1 Samuel 12:16-18
- The torn altar 1 Kings 13:3, 5
- The tearing of the curtain in the temple Matthew 27:51; Mark 1:38; Luke 23:45
- Wounding 1 Kings 20:35-40
- Praying toward the temple 1 Kings 8:29; Daniel 6:10
- Harvest 2 Kings 19:29
- Isaiah's children Isaiah 8:18
- Nakedness Isaiah 20:2-4
- Almond rod Jeremiah 1:11
- Sticks and staves Zechariah 11:7, 10, Ezekiel 37:16, 17, 11, 14
- Food 2 Kings 19:29; Isaiah 37:30
- Shadow on Ahaz' sun-dial 2 Kings 20:8-11; Isaiah 38:7, 8
- Cooking Jeremiah 1:13; Ezekiel 4:9-15; 24:3-5
- Belt Jeremiah 13:1-7; Acts 21:11
- Bottles 19:1, Jeremiah 13:12; 2, 10
- Breaking of a potter's vessel Jeremiah 19
- Good and bad figs Jeremiah 24
- Basket of fruit Jeremiah 24:1-3; Amos 8:1, 2
- Wine Jeremiah 25:15-17; Matthew 26:27; Mark 14:23; Luke 22:17
- Yokes Jeremiah 27:2, 3; 28:10
- Jeremiah's deeds of land Jeremiah 32:1-16
- The book thrown into the Euphrates River Jeremiah 51:63
- A siege Ezekiel 4:1-3
- Posture Ezekiel 4:4-8
- Ceremonially unclean food Ezekiel 4:9-17
- Ezekiel's beard Ezekiel 5:1-4
- Change of domicile Ezekiel 12:3-11
- Eating bread with alertness Ezekiel 12:17-20
- Eating and drinking in fear Ezekiel 12:18
- A vine Ezekiel 15:2; 19:10-14
- Death Ezekiel 24:16-19
- A boiling pot Ezekiel 24:1-5
- Mourning forbidden Ezekiel 24:15-18
- Two sticks Ezekiel 37:15-28
- Handwriting on the wall Daniel 5:5, 6, 16-28
- The plumb-line Amos 7:7, 8
- Marrying a whore Hosea 1:2-9; 3:1-4
- Roll Zechariah 5:2-4
- Ephah Zechariah 5:6-11
- Jonah Matthew 16:4; Luke 11:29, 30
- The star in the east Matthew 2:2
- The rock that was struck 1 Corinthians 10:4; Exodus 17:6
- Salt Colossians 4:6
- Bread Matthew 26:26; Mark 14:22; Luke 22:19
- Childhood Matthew 18:3; Mark 10:14, 15; Luke 18:16, 17
- Manna John 6:31-58
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Revelation 7:2 .Impressing Job 38:14; with 2 Corinthians 3:18 .Earnest Ephesians 1:13, 14; 4:30; 2 Corinthians 1:22 .CLOVEN TONGUES (like split, lashing, projections of fire) Acts 2:3, 6, 11 .Ablutions, a symbol of purity .See ABLUTIONS .See PURIFICATIONS .For symbolisms of color .See COLORS .See also ALLEGORY .See INSTRUCTION, BY SYMBOLS .See INSTRUCTION, OF CHILDREN .See INSTRUCTION, IN RELIGION

SYMPATHY
- General scriptures concerning Job 2:11-13; 6:14; 22:29; Ecclesiastes 7:2; Philippians 2:1, 2; James 1:27; 1 Peter 3:8
- See AFFLICTED
- See AFFLICTIONS
- See JESUS, COMPASSION OF
- See PITY

SYNAGOGUE

SYNTYCHE
- A Christian woman in Philippi Philippians 4:2

SYRACUSE
- (A city of Sicily) - Paul visits Acts 28:12

SYRIA
- (The highlands lying between the Euphrates River and the Mediterranean Sea) - Called ARAM, from the son of Shem Genesis 10:22, 23; Numbers 23:7; 1 Chronicles 1:17; 2:23
- During the time of Abraham it seems to have embraced the region between the Tigris River and the Euphrates River Genesis 24:10 with Genesis 25:20
- Including Padan-aram Genesis 25:20; 28:5
- Minor kingdoms within the region .Aram-zobah, also called, ZOBAH and ZOBA 1 Samuel 14:47; 2 Samuel 8:3; 10:6, 8; 1 Kings 11:23; 1 Chronicles 18:5, 9, 19:6 .And in the title of Psalm 60 .Geshur 2 Samuel 15:8 .Aram-rehob, also called BETH-REHOB 2 Samuel 10:6, 8 .Damascus 2 Samuel 8:5, 6; 1 Chronicles 18:5, 6 .Hamath 2 Samuel 8:9, 10
- People of, colonized in Samaria by the king of Assyria 2 Kings 17:24
- Confederates with Nebuchadnezzar 2 Kings 24:2; Jeremiah 39:5
- The Roman province of, included the land of Canaan Luke 2:2, 3
- And it included Phoenicia Mark 7:26; Acts 21:3
- The fame of Jesus extended over Matthew 4:24
- Paul goes to, with letters to apprehend the Christians; is converted and begins his evangelistic ministry Acts 9:1-31
- See PAUL
- Paul preaches in Acts 15:41; 18:18; 21:3; Galatians 1:21
- Damascus, the capitol of .See DAMASCUS
- Wars between, and the kingdoms of Judah and Israel .See ISRAEL
- Prophecies concerning Isaiah 7:8-16; 8:4-7; 17:1-3; Jeremiah 1:15; 49:23-27; Amos 3:1-5; Zechariah 9:1

SYRIA-MAACHAH
SYRO-PHOENICIAN
- The nationality of a non-Jewish woman whose daughter was cured by Jesus Matthew 15:21-28; Mark 7:24-30

TAANACH
- Also called TANACH - A city conquered by Joshua Joshua 12:21
- Allotted to the tribe of Manasseh Joshua 17:11; 1 Chronicles 7:29
- Caananites not driven from Joshua 17:12; Judges 1:27
- Assigned to the Levites Joshua 21:25
- The scene of Barak’s victory Judges 5:19
- One of Solomon’s commissaries at 1 Kings 4:12

TAANATH-SHILOH
- A city in the territory of the tribe of Ephraim Joshua 16:6

TABBAOTH
- One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:43; Nehemiah 7:46

TABBATH
- A place of uncertain location Judges 7:22

TABEAL
- Father of one whom the kings of Syria and Israel sought to make king in Judah instead of Ahaz Isaiah 7:6

TABEEL
- 1. A Persian official in Samaria Ezra 4:7
- 2. TABEEL .See TABEAL

TABERAH
- A place in the wilderness where the Israelites were punished for their complaining Numbers 11:3; Deuteronomy 9:22

TABERNACLE
- One existed before Moses received the pattern authorized on Mount Sinai Exodus 33:7-11
- Pattern of, revealed to Moses Exodus 25:9; 39:32, 26:30; 42, 43; Acts 7:44; Hebrews 8:5
- Materials for, voluntarily offered Exodus 25:1-8; 35:4-29; 36:3-7
- Value of the substance contributed for Exodus 38:24-31
- Workmen who constructed it were inspired Exodus 31:1-11; 35:30-35
- Description of .The frame Exodus 26:15-37; 36:20-38
- The outer covering Exodus 25:5; 26:7-14; 36:14-19
- The second covering Exodus 25:5; 26:14; 35:7, 23; 36:19; 39:34
- The curtains of Exodus 26:1-14, 31-37; 27:9-16; 36:8-19, 35:15, 17; 35, 37
- The courtyard of Exodus 27:9-17; 38:9-16, 18; 40:8, 33
- The Holy Place of Exodus 26:31-37; 40:22-26; Hebrews 9:2-6, 8
- The Most Holy Place Exodus 26:33-35; Hebrews 9:3-5, 40:20, 21, 7, 8
TABERNACLES, FEAST OF
-Also called FEAST OF INGATHERING -Instituted Exodus 23:16; 34:22; Leviticus 23:34-43
-Design of Leviticus 23:42, 43
-The law read in connection with, every seventh year Deuteronomy 31:10-12; Nehemiah 8:18
-Observance of, after the captivity Ezra 3:4; Nehemiah 8:14-18
-By Jesus John 7:2, 14
-Observance of, omitted Nehemiah 8:17
-Penalty for not observing Zechariah 14:16-19
-Jeroboam institutes an idolatrous feast to correspond to, in the eighth month 1 Kings 12:32, 33; 1 Chronicles 27:11

TABITHA
-(Her Aramaic name) -(A Christian woman in the city of Joppa) -See DORCAS (her Greek name)
-Restored to life by Peter Acts 9:36-41

TABLE
-1. An article of furniture Judges 1:7; 1 Samuel 20:29, 34; 2 Kings 4:10; John 2:15 .Made of silver 1
Chronicles 28:16
-2. Of shewbread .See SHEWBREAD, TABLE OF
-4. A slab upon which inscriptions were made Isaiah 30:8; Hab 2:2; Luke 1:63

TABOR
-1. A mountain on the border of the tribe of Issachar Joshua 19:22; Judges 8:18; Psalm 89:12; Jeremiah 46:18; Hosea 5:1 .The place for assembling Barak's army Judges 4:6, 12, 14
-2. A plain (R. V., "oak") of unknown location 1 Samuel 10:3
-3. A Levitical city in Zebulun 1 Chronicles 6:77 .See CHISLOTH-TABOR

TABRET
-See TIMBREL

TABRIMON
-Father of Ben-hadad 1 Kings 15:18

TACT
-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 15:1; 25:15
-In preaching 1 Corinthians 9:19-22; 2 Corinthians 12:6
-Of Gideon Judges 8:1-3
-Of Saul, in managing malcontents 1 Samuel 10:27; 11:7, 12-15
-Nabal's wife 1 Samuel 25:18-37
-Joab's trick in obtaining David's consent to the return of Absalom 2 Samuel 14:1-22
-The wise woman of Abel 2 Samuel 20:16-22
-Solomon, in arbitrating between the prostitutes 1 Kings 3:24-28
-Mordecai, in concealing Esther's nationality Esther 2:10
-Esther, in placating the king Esther 5:7
-Paul .In circumcising Timothy Acts 16:3 .In turning the preaching of his adversaries to advantage Philippians 1:10-22 .In stimulating benevolent giving 2 Corinthians 8:1-8; 9:1-5 .In putting the two religious factions of the Jews against each other when he was in trouble Acts 23:6-10
-The town clerk of Ephesus Acts 19:35-41
-The group decision at Jerusalem Acts 21:20-25

TACTICS
-See ARMIES
-See STRATEGY

TADMOR
-A city built in the wilderness by Solomon 1 Kings 9:18; 2 Chronicles 8:4

TAHAN
-1. Son of Ephraim Numbers 26:35
-2. A descendant of Ephraim 1 Chronicles 7:25

TAHAPANES
-See TAHPANHES

TAHATH
-1. A camping place of the Israelites Numbers 33:26, 27
-2. A Kohathite 1 Chronicles 6:24, 37
-3. The name of two Ephraimites 1 Chronicles 7:20

TAHPANHES
-Also called TAHPANES and TEHAPNEHES -A city in Egypt Jeremiah 2:16; 43:7-9; 44:1; 46:14; Ezekiel 30:18

TAPHENES
-A queen of Egypt 1 Kings 11:19, 20

TAHEREA
-Son of Micah 1 Chronicles 9:41
-Called TAREA 1 Chronicles 8:35

TAHTIM-HODSHI
-An unknown place 2 Samuel 24:6

TAILORING
-General scriptures concerning Exodus 31:2, 6, 10; 39:1

TALEBEARER
-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 19:16; Psalm 15:1-3; Proverbs 11:13; 16:28; 17:9; 18:8; 20:19; 26:20-22; 1 Timothy 5:11, 13
-See BUSYBODY
-See SLANDER
-See SPEAKING, EVIL

TALENT
-General scriptures concerning 1 Kings 9:14, 28; 10:10, 14
-(A weight equal to three-thousand shekels-about one hundred twenty-five pounds) Exodus 38:25, 26
-Value of .Of gold, about six-thousand pounds, or twenty-nine thousand one-hundred dollars .Of silver, four-hundred pounds, or one-thousand nine-hundred forty dollars .Parables of the Matthew 18:24; 25:15, 28

TALKING
-With God .See COMMUNION

TALMAI
-1. A son of Anak Numbers 13:22; Joshua 15:14; Judges 1:10
-2. King of Geshur 2 Samuel 3:3; 13:37; 1 Chronicles 3:2

TALMON
-A porter of the temple 1 Chronicles 9:17
-Family of, return from captivity with Zerubbabel Ezra 2:42; Nehemiah 7:45; 11:19; 12:25

TAMAH
-One of the Nethinim Nehemiah 7:55
-Called THAMAH Ezra 2:53

TAMAR
-3. Daughter of Absalom 2 Samuel 14:27
-4. A city of unknown location Ezekiel 47:19; 48:28

TAMBOURINE
-See TIMBREL
TAMMUZ
-A Syrian idol Ezekiel 8:14

TANACH
-See TAANACH

TANHUMETH
-Father of Seraiah 2 Kings 25:23; Jeremiah 40:8

TANNING
-General scriptures concerning Acts 9:43; 10:5, 6

TANTALIZING
-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 1:6, 7; 1 Kings 18:27

TAPESTRY
-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 7:16; 31:22
-Of the tabernacle Exodus 26:1-14, 31-37; 27:9-17; 36:8-18
-Gold thread woven into Exodus 39:3
-In palaces Esther 1:6; So 1:5
-In shrines of male prostitutes where some women did weaving for the goddess Asherah 2 Kings 23:7
-See CURTAINS
-See EMBROIDERY

TAPHATH
-Daughter of Solomon 1 Kings 4:11

TAPPUAH
-1. A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 12:17; 15:34
-2. A city in the territory of the tribe of Ephraim Joshua 16:8; 17:8
-3. Son of Hebron 1 Chronicles 2:43

TARAH
-A camping place of the Israelites Numbers 33:27, 28

TARALAH
-A city in the territory of the tribe of Benjamin Joshua 18:27

TAREA
-A son of Micah 1 Chronicles 8:35
-Called TAHREA 1 Chronicles 9:41

TALES
-Parable of Matthew 13:24-30, 38-42

TARGET
-(A defensive article of armor) -Used by spearmen 2 Chronicles 14:8
-Made of brass (bronze) 1 Samuel 17:6. Of gold 1 Kings 10:16; 2 Chronicles 9:15
-See SHIELD

TARIFF
-See DUTY

TARPELITES
-(An Assyrian tribe) -Colonists in Samaria Ezra 4:9

TARSHISH
-1. Son of Javan Genesis 10:4; 1 Chronicles 1:7
3. Son of Bilhan 1 Chronicles 7:10
4. A Persian prince Esther 1:14

TARSUS
-Paul sent to, from Jerusalem, to avoid assassination Acts 9:30
-Paul brought from, by Barnabas Acts 11:25, 26

TARTAK
-An Assyrian idol 2 Kings 17:31

TARTAN
-An Assyrian general 2 Kings 18:17; Isaiah 20:1

TASKMasters
-General scriptures concerning Exodus 5:13, 14

Taste
-The sense of, lost 2 Samuel 19:35

TATNAI
-A Persian governor in Samaria Ezra 5:3, 6; 6:6, 13

TATTLER
-See TALEBEARER

TATTOOING
-Forbidden Leviticus 19:28

TAVERNS
-See THREE TAVERNS

Tax
-Poll Exodus 30:11-16; 38:26; Nehemiah 10:32; Luke 2:1
-Jesus pays Matthew 17:24-27
-Land Genesis 41:34, 48; 2 Kings 23:35
-Land mortgaged for Nehemiah 5:3, 4
-Priests exempted from Genesis 47:26; Ezra 7:24
-Paid in grain Amos 5:11; 7:1
-Paid in provisions 1 Kings 4:7-28
-Personal 1 Kings 9:15; 2 Kings 15:19, 20; 23:35
-Resisted by Israelites 1 Kings 12:18; 2 Chronicles 10:18
-World-wide, levied by Caesar. The R. V. changes the reading to enrolled instead of taxed Luke 2:1-3
-Stoned 2 Chronicles 10:18

TEACHERS
-Samuel, head of school of prophets 1 Samuel 19:20
-Elisha, head of, at Gilgal 2 Kings 4:38
-See INSTRUCTION
-See MINISTERS, DUTIES OF
-See MINISTERS, FALSE

TEACHING
-See INSTRUCTION
-See MINISTERS, DUTIES OF

TEARS
-General scriptures concerning Psalm 6:6; 39:12; 42:3
-Observed by God Psalm 56:8; Isaiah 38:3-5
-Wiped away Revelation 7:17
-None in heaven Revelation 21:4
-FIGURATIVE Psalm 80:5

TEBAH
-Son of Nahor Genesis 22:24

TEBALIAH
-Son of Hosah 1 Chronicles 26:11

TEBETH
-The tenth month (January) Esther 2:16; Ezekiel 29:1

TECHNICALITIES
-Legal Matthew 12:2, 10; Luke 6:2, 7

TEETH
-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 10:26
-Gnashing (grinding) of, usually signifying anger or extreme pain Job 16:9; Psalm 35:16; 37:12; 112:10; Lamentations 2:16; Matthew 8:12; 13:42, 50; 22:13; 24:51; 25:30; Mark 9:18; Luke 13:28; Acts 7:54

TEHAPHNEHES
-See TAHPANHES

TEHINNAH
-Son of Eshton 1 Chronicles 4:12

TEIL TREE
-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 6:13

TEKEL
-General scriptures concerning Daniel 5:25, 27

TEKOAH
-1. Son of Ashur 1 Chronicles 2:24; 4:5. Some authorities interpret these passages to mean that Ashur colonized the town of Tekoa.
-2. TEKOAH. See TEKOAH

TEKOAH
-Also called TEKOAH -A city in the territory of Judah 2 Chronicles 11:6
-Home of the woman who interceded for Absalom 2 Samuel 14:2, 4, 9
-Rebuilt by Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 11:6
-Desert of 2 Chronicles 20:20
-People of, work on the new wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 3:5, 27
-Prophecy concerning Jeremiah 6:1
-Home of Amos Amos 1:1
-See TEKOAH

TEL-ABIB
Residence of Jewish captives in Babylonia Ezekiel 3:15

TELAH
- Son of Rephah 1 Chronicles 7:25

TELAIM
- A place of unknown location 1 Samuel 15:4

TELASSAR
- Also called THELASAR - A city or district conquered by the Assyrians 2 Kings 19:12; Isaiah 37:12

TELEM
- 1. A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:24
- 2. A porter who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife Ezra 10:24

TEL-HARSA
- Also called TEL-HARESHA - A place in Babylonia Ezra 2:59; Nehemiah 7:61

TEL-MELAH
- A place in Babylonia Ezra 2:59; Nehemiah 7:61

TEMA
- 1. Son of Ishmael Genesis 25:15; 1 Chronicles 1:30

TEMAN
- 1. Son of Eliphaz Genesis 36:11
- 2. Also called TEMANI and TEMANITES - A people supposed to be descended from Teman, son of Eliphaz Genesis 36:34; Job 2:11. Prophecies concerning Jeremiah 49:7; Ezekiel 25:13; Amos 1:12; Ob 1:9; Hab 3:3

TEMANI
- See TEMAN

TEMANITE
- See TEMAN

TEMENI
- Son of Ashur 1 Chronicles 4:6

TEMPER
- See ANGER
- See MALICE
- See SELF-CONTROL

TEMPERANCE
- General scriptures concerning Esther 1:7, 8; Proverbs 23:1-3; 25:16; Daniel 1:8, 12-16; Romans 13:14; 1 Corinthians 9:25, 27; Philippians 4:5; 1 Timothy 3:2; 1 Thessalonians 5:6-8; 3, 8; Titus 1:7, 8; 2:2, 3, 12; 2 Peter 1:5, 6
- See ABSTINENCE
- See DRUNKENNESS
- See WINE

TEMPLE
- SOLOMON'S. Also called TEMPLE OF THE LORD 2 Kings 11:10. HOLY TEMPLE Psalm 79:1
HOUSE OF SACRIFICE 2 Chronicles 7:12. HOUSE OF THEIR SANCTUARY 2 Chronicles 36:17.


TABERNACLE OF WITNESS 2 Chronicles 24:6. ZION Psalm 20:2; 48:12; 74:2; 87:2. Isaiah 2:3.

Greatness of 2 Chronicles 2:5. 6. Beauty of Isaiah 64:11. Holiness of 1 Kings 8:10; 9:3; Lamentations
1:10; Matthew 23:17; John 2:14-16. David undertakes the building of 2 Samuel 7:2; 3; 1 Chronicles 22:7;
28:2; Psalm 132:2-5. Acts 7:46. Forbidden by God because David was a man of war 2 Samuel 7:4-12; 1
Kings 5:3; 1 Chronicles 22:8; 28:3. Not asked for by God 2 Samuel 7:7. The building of, committed to
5:1. Built by Solomon Acts 7:47. Solomon drafts men for the building of 2 Chronicles 2:2, 1 Kings 5:13-
16; 17, 18. Materials for, furnished by Hiram 1 Kings 5:8-18. Pattern and building of 1 Kings 6; 7:13-51; 1
Chronicles 28:11-19; 2 Chronicles 3:3; 4; Acts 7:47. The time when begun 1 Kings 6:1; 37; 2 Chronicles 3:2.
The time when finished 1 Kings 6:38. Site of 1 Chronicles 21:28-30; 22:1; 2 Chronicles 3:1. Where
Abraham offered Isaac Genesis 22:2, 4. Materials prepared for 1 Kings 5:17, 18. No tools used in the

THE INNER HOUSE 1 Kings 6:27. THE HOLIEST OF ALL Hebrews 9:3. Description of 1 Kings 6:16;
ark of the covenant 1 Kings 6:19; 8:6; 2 Chronicles 5:2-10. The cherubs 1 Kings 6:23-28; 2 Chronicles
3:10-13; 5:7, 8. See ARK. See CHERUBIM (cherubs). See VAIL (curtain). See MERCY-SEAT. The holy
place 1 Kings 8:8, 10. Called THE GREATER HOUSE 2 Chronicles 3:5. Called TEMPLE 1 Kings 6:17.

Description of 2 Chronicles 3:3, 1 Kings 6:15-18; 5:7, 14-17. Contents of the Holy Place. The Table of
Shewbread 1 Kings 7:48; 2 Chronicles 29:18. See SHEWBREAD, TABLE OF. Other tables of gold and
silver 1 Chronicles 28:16; 2 Chronicles 4:18, 19. The lampstands and their utensils 1 Kings 7:49, 50; 1
furniture 1 Kings 6:20; 7:48, 50; 1 Chronicles 28:17, 18; 2 Chronicles 4:19, 22. See ALTAR OF INCENSE.


11:14; 23:3; 25:17; 2 Chronicles 3:15-17; 4:12, 13. Chambers of 1 Kings 6:5-10; 2 Kings 11:2, 3. Offerings

Inner 1 Kings 6:36. Surrounded by rows of stones and cedar beams 1 Kings 6:36; 7:12. Contents of the
courtyards. The Altar of Burnt Offering 2 Chronicles 15:8. See ALTAR; nt00220.htm - nt00225. The
bronze sea 1 Kings 7:23-37, 44, 46; 2 Chronicles 4:2-5, 10. The ten lavers 1 Kings 7:38-46; 2 Chronicles
4:6. The great courtyard of 2 Chronicles 4:9; Jeremiah 19:14; 26:2. The covered place for the Sabbath and

Beautiful gate Acts 3:2. Eastern gate, closed on working days, open on the Sabbath day Ezekiel 46:11, 12.

Gifts received at 2 Kings 24:8-11. Uses of the temple. A dwelling place of the Lord 1 Kings 8:10, 11, 13;
9:3; 2 Kings 21:7; 1 Chronicles 29:1; 2 Chronicles 5:13, 14; 7:1-3, 16; Ezekiel 10:3; 4; Micah 1:2. To
contain the ark of the covenant 1 Kings 8:21. For the offering of sweet incense 2 Chronicles 2:4. For the
continual shewbread and the burnt offerings 2 Chronicles 2:4. For prayer and worship 1 Kings 8; 2 Kings
19:14, 15; 2 Chronicles 30:27; Isaiah 27:13; 56:7; Jeremiah 7:2; Ezekiel 46:2; 26:2, 3, 9; Zechariah 7:2, 3;
8:21, 22; Mark 11:17; Luke 1:10; 2:37; 18:10; Acts 3:1; 22:17. Prayer made toward 1 Kings 8:38; Daniel
6:10; John 2:4. For an armory 2 Kings 11:10; 2 Chronicles 23:9, 10. For refuge 2 Kings 11:15; Nehemiah
6:10, 11. Facts about. Dedication of 1 Kings 8; 2 Chronicles 5; 6, 7. Services in, organized by David 1

Repairs by Jehoash, king of Judah 2 Kings 12:4-14; 2 Chronicles 24:7-14. By Josiah 2 Kings 22:3-7; 2
Chronicles 34:8-13. Ahaz changes the pattern of the altar in 2 Kings 16:10-17. Purified by Hezekiah 2

Treasures of, used in the purchase of peace. By Asa, from Ben-hadad 1 Kings 15:18. By Jehoash, king of
valuable contents carried to Babylon 2 Kings 24:13; 25:9-17; 2 Chronicles 36:7, 19; Psalm 79:1; Isaiah
64:11; Jeremiah 27:16; 19-22; 28:3; 52:13, 17-23; Lamentations 2:7; 4:1; Ezra 1:7. Vessels of, used by

-THE SECOND. Restored by Zerubbabel Ezra 1; 2:68, 69; 3:2-13; 4: 5-2; 6:3-5; Nehemiah 7:70-72;

-EZEKIEL'S VISION OF Ezekiel 37:26, 28; 40:48


-FIGURATIVE. Of the corpse of Jesus Matthew 26:61; 27:40; John 2:19. Of the indwelling of God 1 Corinthians 16; 17; 2 Corinthians 6:16. Of the ekklesia (body of Christ) Ephesians 2:21; 2 Thessalonians 2:4; Revelation 11. Of the kingdom of Christ Revelation 11; 14:15, 17. Of Christ, the head of the ekklesia (his community, his body, cf Ephesians 1:22, 23; Colossians 1:18, 24. Sending forth the forces of righteousness against the powers of evil Revelation 15:5-8; 16:1-17


TEMPORAL BLESSINGS

-See BLESSINGS

TEMPTATION


-See DEMONS

-See FAITH, TRIAL OF

-See SATAN

-A TEST Genesis 22:1-14; Deuteronomy 8:2, 5; 13:1-3; 2 Chronicles 32:31; Job 1:8-22; 2:3-10; Psalm 66:10-13; Daniel 12:10; Zechariah 13:9; Hebrews 11:17; James 1:2, 3, 12; 1 Peter 1:6, 7. See AFFLICITION, DESIGN OF. See FAITH, TRIAL OF

-LEADING INTO. Prayer against being led into Matthew 6:13; Luke 22:40


-RESISTANCE TO Genesis 39:7-10; Job 31:1, 5-17, Nehemiah 4:9; 19-34, 38-40; Psalm 17:4; 73:2-26; 94:17, 18; 119:101, 110; Amos 4:12; Matthew 4:1-11; 24:42-44; 25:13; 26:38-42; Mark 13:33-37; 14:37,
YIELDING TO INSTANCES OF
-Adam and Eve Genesis 3:1-19
-Isaac, to lie Genesis 26:7
-Jacob, to defraud Esau Genesis 27:6-13
-Balaam Numbers 22:15-22; 2 Peter 2:15
-Achan Joshua 7:21
-David, to commit adultery 2 Samuel 11:2-5
-To count the nation of Israel 1 Chronicles 21
-Solomon, to become an idolater through the influences of his wives 1 Kings 11:4; Nehemiah 13:26
-The prophet of Judah 1 Kings 13:11-19
-Hezekiah Isaiah 39:1-4, 2 Kings 20:12-20; 6, 7

TEN
-(Used for an indefinite number) Genesis 31:7; Leviticus 26:26; Numbers 14:22; Zechariah 8:23

TEN COMMANDMENTS
-See COMMANDMENTS

TENANTS
-Evicted Matthew 21:41; Mark 12:9; Luke 20:16

TENT
-Used for a dwelling Genesis 4:20
-By Noah Genesis 9:21
-By Abraham Genesis 12:8; 13:18; 18:1
-By Lot Genesis 13:5
-By Moses Exodus 18:7
-By the people of Israel Numbers 24:5, 6; 2 Samuel 20:1; 1 Kings 12:16
-By the Midianites Judges 6:5
-By Cushites Hab 3:7
-By Arabians Isaiah 13:20
-By shepherds Isaiah 38:12; Jeremiah 6:3
-Women had separate tents from men Genesis 24:67; 31:33
-Used for cattle 2 Chronicles 14:15
-The manufacture of Acts 18:3
-Used as a place of worship .See TABERNACLE

TERAH
-The father of Abraham Genesis 11:24-32
-Was an idolater Joshua 24:2
-Called THARA Luke 3:34

TERAPHIM
-(Household idols) -Used by Laban, stolen by Rachael (equivalent to a deed to all of Laban's property, according to the Nuzi tablets) Genesis 31:19, 30-35
-Used by Micah, stolen by the Danites Judges 17:5; 18:14, 17-20
-Condemned and disposed of by Jacob Genesis 35:2-4 with Genesis 31:35-39
-Destroyed by Josiah .See IDOLS

TERESH
-(A Persian chamberlain) -Plotted against Ahasuerus Esther 2:21-23; 6:2

TERTIUS
-Paul's amanuensis (copyist) in writing the book of Romans Romans 16:22

TERTULLUS
-The prosecutor of Paul before Governor Felix Acts 24:1, 2

TESTAMENT
-A will Hebrews 9:16-18
-The new Matthew 26:28; Mark 14:24; Luke 22:20; 1 Corinthians 11:25
-See COVENANT
TESTIMONY

-LEGAL. See EVIDENCE. See WITNESSES. Ark of. See ARK
-RELIGIOUS. 1 Chronicles 16:8, 9; Psalm 9:11; 18:49; 26:6, 7; 119:27, 172; 145:11, 12; Isaiah 12:4-6; 32:4; 43:10; 44:8; 45:24; Jeremiah 51:10; Matthew 5:15; 10:32; 5:16; Mark 4:21; Luke 8:16, 19, 20; 38, 39; 12:8, 9; 24:48; John 4:28-30, 39, 41, 42; 15:27; Acts 1:8, 22; Romans 10:9, 10; 1 Corinthians 1:5, 6; 12:3; 13:1; Ephesians 5:19; Philippians 3:7-14; 1 Timothy 6:12, 13; 2 Timothy 1:8; Hebrews 2:3, 12; 1 Peter 3:15; 5:1; Revelation 12:11. See CONFESSION

TETRARCH
-A Roman ruler Matthew 14:1

THADDAEUS
-One of the twelve apostles Matthew 10:3; Mark 3:18

THAHASH
-Son of Nahor Genesis 22:24

THAMAH
-Also called, TAMAH. One of the Nethinim. Ezra 2:53; Nehemiah 7:55

THAMAR
-See TAMAR

THANKFULNESS
-Jesus set an example of Matthew 11:25; 26:27; John 11:41
-The heavenly host engage in Revelation 4:9; 7:11, 12; 11:16, 17
-Commanded Psalm 50:14
-Should be offered. To God Psalm 50:14. To Christ 1 Timothy 1:12. Through Christ Romans 1:8; Colossians 3:17; Hebrews 13:15. In the name of Christ Ephesians 5:20. On behalf of God's servants 2 Corinthians 1:11. In private worship Daniel 6:10. In public worship Psalm 35:18. In everything 1 Thessalonians 5:18. Upon the completion of great undertakings Nehemiah 12:31, 40. Before receiving food John 6:11; Acts 27:35. Always Ephesians 1:16; 5:20; 1 Thessalonians 1:2. As the remembrance of God's holiness Psalm 30:4; 97:12. For the goodness and mercy of God Psalm 106:1; 107:1; 136:1-3. For the gift of Christ 2 Corinthians 9:15. For Christ's power and reign Revelation 11:17. For the reception and effectual working of the word of God in others 1 Thessalonians 2:13. For deliverance from indwelling sin, through Christ Romans 7:23-25. For victory over death and the grave 1 Corinthians 15:57. For wisdom and might Daniel 2:23. For the triumph of the gospel 2 Corinthians 2:14. For the conversion of others Romans 6:17. For faith exhibited by others Romans 1:8; 2 Thessalonians 1:3. For love exhibited by others 2 Thessalonians 1:3. For the grace bestowed on others 1 Corinthians 1:4; Philippians 1:3-5; Colossians 1:3-6. For the zeal exhibited by others 2 Corinthians 8:16. For the nearness of God's presence Psalm 75:1. For appointment to spiritual service 1 Timothy 1:12. For willingness to offer our property for God's service 1 Chronicles 29:6-14. For the supply of our bodily needs Romans 14:6, 7; 1 Timothy 4:3, 4. For all people 1 Timothy 2:1. For all things 2 Corinthians 9:11; Ephesians 5:20
-Should be accompanied by intercession for others 1 Timothy 2:1; 2 Timothy 1:3; Phm 1:4
-Should always accompany prayer Nehemiah 11:17; Philippians 4:6; Colossians 4:2
-Should always accompany praise Psalm 92:1; Hebrews 13:15
-Expressed in psalms 1 Chronicles 16:7
-Ministers appointed to offer, in public 1 Chronicles 16:4, 7; 23:30; 2 Chronicles 31:2
-Saints exhort to offer Psalm 105:1; Colossians 3:15
-Resolve to offer Psalm 18:49; 30:12
-Habitually offer Daniel 6:10
-Offer sacrifices of Psalm 116:17
-Abound in the faith with Colossians 2:7
-Magnify God by Psalm 69:30
-Come before God with Psalm 95:2
-Should enter God's gates with Psalm 100:4
-Of hypocrites, full of boasting Luke 18:11
-The wicked averse to Romans 1:21


-ENJOINED Exodus 12:14, Genesis 35:1; 13:3, 17, 42; 8-10, 14-16; 16:32; 34:26; Leviticus 19:24; 23:14; Deuteronomy 12:18; 16:9-15; 26:10; Judges 5:11; Psalm 48:11; 50:14, 15; 98:1; 105:1-45; 107:1, 2, 15, 22, 106:1; 42, 43; 118:1, 4; Proverbs 3:9, 10; Ecclesiastes 7:14; Isaiah 48:20; Joel 2:26; Romans 2:4; Ephesians 5:4, 15:27; 19, 20; Philippians 4:6; Colossians 1:12; 2:7; 3:15-17; 4:2; 1 Thessalonians 5:18; 1 Timothy 2:1; 4:3-5; Hebrews 13:15; James 1:9 .See JOY .See PRAISE .See PSALMS

-EXEMPLIFIED .See JOY .See PRAISE .See PSALMS .See WORSHIP


THANK OFFERINGS
-See OFFERINGS

THANKSGIVING
-See PRAISE
-See THANKFULNESS

THARA
-See TARAH

THARSHISH
-1. Son of Bilhan 1 Chronicles 7:10
-2. THARSHISH .See TARSHISH

THEATER
-General scriptures concerning Acts 19:29, 31
THEBEZ
-A city, at which Abimelech was killed while besieging Judges 9:50-56; 2 Samuel 11:21

THEFT AND THIEVES
-See DISHONESTY
-FIGURATIVE Ob 1:5
-INSTANCES OF. By Rachel, of the household gods (teraphim) Genesis 31:19, 34, 35; Achan Joshua 7:11; Judges 17:2; Micah 1:3; John 12:6

THELASAR
-Also called TELASSAR -A city (district?) conquered by the Assyrians 2 Kings 19:12; Isaiah 37:12

THEOCRACY
-Established Exodus 19:8; 24:3, 7; Deuteronomy 5:25-29; 33:2-5; Judges 8:23; 1 Samuel 12:12
-Rejected by Israel 1 Samuel 8:7, 19; 10:19; 2 Chronicles 13:8
-See GOD, SOVEREIGN
-See GOVERNMENT

THEOLOGY
-See GOD

THEOPHILUS

THESALONIANS
-See THESALONICA

THESALONICA
-(A city of the Macedonia area) -Paul visits Acts 17:1; Philippians 4:16
-People of, persecute Paul Acts 17:5-8, 11, 13
-Men of, accompany Paul Acts 20:4; 27:2
-Paul writes to Christians in 1 Thessalonians 1:1; 2 Thessalonians 1:1
-Demas goes to 2 Timothy 4:10

THEUDAS
-A Jewish insurrectionist Acts 5:36

THIMNATHAH
-A city in territory of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:43

THIRST
-Figurative of the ardent desire of the devout mind Psalm 42:1-4; 63:1; 143:6; Isaiah 55:1; Amos 8:11-13; Matthew 5:6; John 4:14, 15; 7:37; Revelation 21:6; 22:17
-See DESIRE, SPIRITUAL
-See DILIGENCE
-See HUNGER, SPIRITUAL
-See ZEAL

THISTLE
-A noxious plant Genesis 3:18; Job 31:40; Hosea 10:8
-Parables of 2 Kings 14:9; 2 Chronicles 25:18; Matthew 7:16
THOMAS
-Called DIDYMUS -One of the twelve apostles Matthew 10:3; Mark 3:18; Luke 6:15
-Present at the raising of Lazarus John 11:16
-Asks Jesus the way to the Father's house John 14:5
-Absent when Jesus first appeared to the disciples after the resurrection John 20:24
-Skepticism of John 20:25
-Sees Jesus after the resurrection John 20:26-29; 21:1, 2
-Lives with the other apostles in Jerusalem Acts 1:13, 14
-Loyalty of, to Jesus John 11:16; 20:28

THORN
-The ground cursed with Genesis 3:18
-FIGURATIVE . Of afflictions Numbers 33:55; 2 Corinthians 12:7 . Of the adversities of the wicked Proverbs 22:5 . Of the evils that spring from the heart to choke the truth Matthew 13:7, 22

THREE TAVERNS
-(A town in Italy) -Roman Christians meet Paul in Acts 28:15

THRESHING
-By beating Ru 2:17
-By treading Deuteronomy 25:4; Isaiah 25:10; Hosea 10:11; 1 Corinthians 9:9; 1 Timothy 5:18
-Floors for Genesis 50:10, 11; Judges 6:37; Ru 3:2-14; 1 Samuel 23:1; 2 Samuel 6:6; Hosea 9:2; Joel 2:24
-Floor of Araunah purchased by David for a place of sacrifice 2 Samuel 24:16-25
-Floor for, in barns 2 Kings 6:27

THRONE
-Of Pharaoh Genesis 41:40; Exodus 11:5
-Of Solomon 1 Kings 2:19; 2 Chronicles 9:17-19
-Of ivory 1 Kings 10:18-20
-Of Solomon, called THE THRONE OF THE LORD 1 Chronicles 29:23
-Of Herod Agrippa I Acts 12:21
-Of Israel 1 Kings 8:20; 10:9; 2 Chronicles 6:10
-Abdicated by David 1 Kings 1:32-40

THUMB
-Blood put on, in consecration Exodus 29:20; Leviticus 8:23
-In purification Leviticus 14:14, 25
-Oil put on Leviticus 14:17, 28
-Of prisoners cut off Judges 1:6, 7
-See HAND

THUMMIM
-See URIM

THUNDER
-Sent as a plague upon the Egyptians Exodus 9:23-34
-The Philistines, in battle with the people of Israel 1 Samuel 7:10
-Sent as a judgment Isaiah 29:6
-On Mount Sinai Exodus 19:16; Psalm 77:18; Hebrews 12:18, 19
-A sign of divine anger 1 Samuel 12:17, 18
-A manifestation of divine power Job 26:14; Psalm 77:18
-Sons of Zebedee called sons of Mark 3:17

THYATIRA
-The hometown of Lydia, a convert of Paul Acts 16:14
-John given a message for Revelation 1:11; 2:18, 24

THYINE
-An aromatic wood Revelation 18:12

TIBERIAS
-1. A city next to Lake Galilee John 6:23
-2. The sea of, a name given to Lake Galilee John 6:1; 21:1. See GALILEE

TIBERIUS CAESAR
-An important emperor of Rome Luke 3:1

TIBHATH
-A city conquered by David 1 Chronicles 18:8

TIBNI
-(Chosen by half of Israel to be king) -Death of 1 Kings 16:21, 22

TIDAL
-King of nations (R. V., Goiim) Genesis 14:1, 9

TIGLATH-PILNESER
-(Also called TILGATH-PILNESER, king of Assyria) -Invades Israel; carries part of the people captive to
Assyria 2 Kings 15:29; 1 Chronicles 5:6, 26
-Forms an alliance with Ahaz; captures Damascus 2 Kings 16:7-10; 2 Chronicles 28:19-21

TIKVAH
-1. Also called TIKVATH, father of Shallum 2 Kings 22:14; 2 Chronicles 34:22
-2. Father of Jahaziah Ezra 10:15

TILE
-Brick Ezekiel 4:1; Luke 5:19

TILGATH-PILNESER
-See TIGLATH-PILNESER

TILON
-Son of Shimon 1 Chronicles 4:20

TIMAEUS
-Father of a blind man cured by Jesus Mark 10:46

TIMBREL
-(Also called TABRET, an instrument of music (in the tambourine category)) -Used by Miriam Exodus
15:20
-By Jephthah's daughter Judges 11:34
-Used in religious services 2 Samuel 6:5; 1 Chronicles 13:8; Psalm 68:25; 81:2; 149:3; 150:4
-Used in dances Job 21:12
-See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF

TIME
-Beginning of Genesis 1:1, 14
-Epochs of. Before the flood Joshua 24:2
-The exodus Exodus 19:1; 40:17; 1 Kings 6:1
-Daniel's reckoning of time, and times, and half times Daniel 7:25; 12:7
-Indicated by a sun-dial 2 Kings 20:9-11; Isaiah 38:8
-Division of, into watches Exodus 14:24; 1 Samuel 11:11; Matthew 14:25; Mark 6:48
-One day is like one-thousand years 2 Peter 3:8
-Fullness of Galatians 4:4; Ephesians 1:10
-End of Job 26:10; Revelation 10:6

TIMNA
-1. Concubine of Eliphaz Genesis 36:12
-2. Daughter of Seir Genesis 36:22; 1 Chronicles 1:39
-3. Son of Eliphaz 1 Chronicles 1:36

TIMNAH
-1. A duke of Edom Genesis 36:40; 1 Chronicles 1:51
-2. A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:10; 2 Chronicles 28:18
-3. A city in the mountains of Judah Joshua 15:57

TIMNATH
-1. A city given by some authorities as identical with TIMNAH, Genesis 38:12-14
-2. Home of Samson's wife Judges 14:1, 2, 5; 15:6.Believed by some authorities to be identical with the preceding

TIMNATH-HERES
-See TIMNATH-SERAH

TIMNATH-SERAH
-(A city, also called TIMNATH-HERES) -Given to Joshua Joshua 19:50
-Joshua buried in Joshua 24:30; Judges 2:9

TIMON
-A member of the committee of seven men who were appointed to supervise the daily ministration Acts 6:5

TIMOTHY
-(also Called TIMOTHEUS, the companion of Paul) -Parentage of Acts 16:1
-Reputation and Christian faith of Acts 16:2; 1 Corinthians 4:17; 16:10; 2 Timothy 1:5; 3:15
-Circumcised; becomes Paul's companion Acts 16:3; 1 Thessalonians 3:2
-Left by Paul at Berea Acts 17:14
-Rejoined Paul at Corinth Acts 17:15; 18:5
-Sent into Macedonia Acts 19:22
-Rejoined by Paul; accompanies Paul to Asia Acts 20:1-4
-Sent salutation to the Romans Romans 16:21
-Sent to the Corinthians 1 Corinthians 4:17; 16:10, 11
-Preached to the Corinthians 2 Corinthians 1:19
-Sent to the Philippians Philippians 2:19, 23
-Sent to the Thessalonians 1 Thessalonians 3:2, 6
-Left by Paul in Ephesus 1 Timothy 1:3

TIMOTHY
-Cofined with Paul in Rome Philippians 2:19-23; Phm 1:1; Hebrews 13:23
-His name found with the postscripts to Philippians, Philemon, and Hebrews, ordained bishop of the Ephesians in postscript to Second Timothy. Acts as Paul's amanuensis (scribe), see the postscript to First Corinthians and Hebrews. -Joined Paul in the letters .To the Philippians Philippians 1:1 .To the Colossians Colossians 1:1, 2 .To the Thessalonians 1 Thessalonians 1:1; 2 Thessalonians 1:1 .To Philemon Phm 1:1
-Zeal of Philippians 2:19-22; 1 Timothy 6:12
-Power of 1 Timothy 4:14; 2 Timothy 1:6
-Paul's love for 1 Corinthians 4:17; Philippians 2:22; 1 Timothy 1:2, 18; 2 Timothy 1:2-4
-Paul writes to 1 Timothy 1:1, 2; 2 Timothy 1:1, 2
TIN
- General scriptures concerning Numbers 31:22; Ezekiel 22:18, 20; 27:12

TIPHSAH
- 1. A city on the Euphrates River 1 Kings 4:24
- 2. A city of unknown location 2 Kings 15:16

TIRAS
- Son of Japheth Genesis 10:2; 1 Chronicles 1:5

TIRE
- A headress Isaiah 3:18; Ezekiel 24:17

TIRHAKAH
- A king of Ethiopia 2 Kings 19:9; Isaiah 37:9

TIRHANAH
- Son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:48

TIRIA
- Son of Jehaleleel 1 Chronicles 4:16

TIRSHATHA
- A title of Persian governors Ezra 2:63; Nehemiah 7:65, 70; 8:9

TIRZAH
- 1. A daughter of Zelophehad Numbers 26:33; 36:11; Joshua 17:3 .Special legislation in regard to the inheritance of Numbers 27:1-11; 36; Joshua 17:3, 4

TITHES
- Paid by Abraham to Melchizedek Genesis 14:20; Hebrews 7:2-6
- Jacob vows a tenth of all his property to God Genesis 28:22
- Mosaic laws instituting Leviticus 27:30-33; Deuteronomy 12:6, Numbers 18:21-24; 7, 17-19; 14:22-29; 26:12-15
- Customs relating to Nehemiah 10:37, 38; Amos 4:4; Hebrews 7:5-9
- A tithe of tithes for the priests Numbers 18:26; Nehemiah 10:38
- Stored in the temple Nehemiah 10:38, 39; 12:44; 13:5, 12; 2 Chronicles 31:11, 12; Malachi 3:10
- Payment of, resumed in Hezekiah's reign 2 Chronicles 31:5-10
- Under Nehemiah Nehemiah 13:12
- Withheld Nehemiah 13:10; Malachi 3:8
- Observed by idolaters Amos 4:4, 5
- See TAX

TITLE, TO REAL ESTATE
- See LAND

TITUS
- (A faithful Greek companion of Paul) -Paul's love for 7:6, 7, 2 Corinthians 2:13; 15, 14; 8:23; Titus 1:4
- With Paul in Macedonia (see postscript to 2 Corinthians) 2 Corinthians 7:5, 6
- Affection of, for the Corinthians 2 Corinthians 7:15
- Sent to Corinth 2 Corinthians 8:6, 16-22; 12:17, 18
- Character of 2 Corinthians 12:18
- Accompanies Paul to Jerusalem Galatians 2:1-3
-Compare Acts 15:1-29
-Left by Paul in Crete Titus 1:5
-To rejoin him in Nicopolis Titus 3:12
-Paul writes to Titus 1:1-4
-With Paul in Rome, with the postscript to 2 Timothy 4:10
-Goes to Dalmatia 2 Timothy 4:10

TOAH
-See NAHATH

TOB
-A district in Syria Judges 11:3, 5
-Called ISH-TOB 2 Samuel 16:6, 8

TOB-ADONIJAH
-A Levite sent by Jehoshaphat to instruct the people in the law 2 Chronicles 17:8

TOBIAH
-1. Ancestor of a family of Babylonian captives Ezra 2:60; Nehemiah 7:62

TOBIJAH
-1. A Levite sent by Jehoshaphat to instruct the people in the law 2 Chronicles 17:8
-2. A captive in Babylon Zechariah 6:10, 14

TOCHEN
-A city in the territory of the tribe of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:32

TOE
-Anointed in consecration Exodus 29:20; Leviticus 8:23, 24
-In purification Leviticus 14:14, 17, 25, 28
-Of prisoners of war cut off Judges 1:6, 7
-Six, on each foot 2 Samuel 21:20; 1 Chronicles 20:6

TOGARMAH
-Son of Gomer Genesis 10:3; 1 Chronicles 1:6
-Descendants of Ezekiel 27:14; 38:6

TOHU
-See NAHATH

TOI
-Also called TOU -King of Hamath 2 Samuel 8:9, 10; 1 Chronicles 18:9, 10

TOLA
-1. Son of Issachar Genesis 46:13; Numbers 26:23; 1 Chronicles 7:1, 2
-2. A judge (leader, hero) of Israel Judges 10:1, 2

TOKEN
-A sign Exodus 3:12
-Sun and moon for time and seasons Genesis 1:14
-The mark of Cain Genesis 4:15
-Rainbow, that the earth would never be destroyed by a flood Genesis 9:12-17
-Circumcision, of the covenant of Abraham Genesis 17:11
-Presents Genesis 21:27, 30
-Miracles of Moses, of the divine authority of his missions Exodus 4:1-9
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Blood of the Paschal lamb Exodus 12:13
-The Passover Exodus 13:9
-Consecration of the firstborn Exodus 13:14-16
-The Sabbath day Exodus 31:13, 17
-A fringe Numbers 15:38-40
-Scarlet thread Joshua 2:18, 21
-Cover of the altar Numbers 16:38-40
-Aaron's rod Numbers 16:10
-Memorial stones Joshua 4:2-9
-Dew on Gideon's fleece Judges 6:36-40
-Prayer for tokens of mercy Psalm 86:17
-See MIRACLES

TOLAD
-See ELTOLAD

TOLERATION
-Religions Micah 4:4, 5; Mark 9:38-40; Luke 9:49, 50; Acts 17:11; 28:31; Romans 14; 1 Corinthians 10:28-32
-See INTOLERANCE

TOLL
-See TRIBUTE
-See TAX

TOMB
-See BURIAL

TOMBSTONE
-At Rachel's grave Genesis 35:20
-See PILLARS

TONGS
-General scriptures concerning Exodus 25:38; Numbers 4:9; 1 Kings 7:49

TONGUE
-Language Genesis 10:5, 20; Isaiah 66:18; Revelation 7:9
-Confusion of Genesis 11:1-9
-Loquacious Proverbs 10:8, 19
-Restrained by wisdom Proverbs 17:27; 21:23; Ecclesiastes 3:7
-Hasty Proverbs 29:20
-An evil. See SPEAKING, EVIL
-See SLANDER

TONGUES (the gift)
The miraculous gift granted to some early Christians 1 Corinthians 12:10, 28, 30; 14:2-19, 13:8; 21-28, 39

TOOLS
-See IMPLEMENTS (n/a)

TOPAZ
-A precious stone Ezekiel 28:13; Revelation 21:20
-In the breastplate Exodus 28:17; 39:10
-Ethiopian, celebrated Job 28:19

TOPHEL
-A place in the wilderness of Sinai Deuteronomy 1:1
Tophet
- Also called Topheth - A place in the valley of the sons of Hinnom 2 Kings 23:10
- Jewish children passed through the fire to the god Molech in 2 Kings 23:10; Jeremiah 7:31, 32; 19:6, 11-14; 32:35
- See also 2 Chronicles 28:3; 33:6
- Destroyed by Josiah 2 Kings 23:10
- Horror of Isaiah 30:33

Topography
- Of Canaan Joshua 13:15-33; 15; 18:9

Torments
- Of the wicked Luke 16:23-28; Revelation 14:10, 11
- See WICKED, PUNISMENT OF

Tortoise
- General scriptures concerning Leviticus 11:29

Total Abstinence
- See ABSTINENCE

Tou
- See TOI

Tow
- (A piece of string) Judges 16:9; Isaiah 1:31
- See FLAX

Towel
- General scriptures concerning John 13:4, 5

Tower
- Of Babel Genesis 11:1-9
- Of Edar Genesis 35:21
- Of Shechem Judges 9:46, 49
- Of Meah Nehemiah 3:1; 12:39
- Of Hananeel Nehemiah 3:1; 12:39; Jeremiah 31:38; Zechariah 14:10
- Of David So 4:4
- Of Syene Ezekiel 29:10
- Of Siloam Luke 13:4
- In the walls of Jerusalem 2 Chronicles 26:9; 32:5; Nehemiah 12:38, 39
- Of other cities 2 Chronicles 14:7
- In the desert 2 Chronicles 26:10
- For watchmen (sentinels) 2 Kings 9:17; 18:8
- As fortress Matthew 21:33
- Parable of Luke 14:28, 29
- See FORTS
- FIGURATIVE. Of divine protection 2 Samuel 22:3, 51; Psalm 18:2; 61:3; 144:2; Proverbs 18:10

Town
- See CITY

Town Clerk
- General scriptures concerning Acts 19:35

Trachonitis
TRADE
-1. Occupation .See under the name of each trade
-2. Commerce .See COMMERCE

TRADITION
-The decisions and minor precepts taught by Paul 1 Corinthians 11:2
-R. V.) 2 Thessalonians 2:15; 3:6
-Commandments of men Matthew 12:1-8; 15:2-6; Mark 7:3-9; Luke 6:1-11; Colossians 2:8; 1 Peter 1:18
-Not authoritative Matthew 15:3-20; 1 Timothy 1:4; 4:7

TRAFFIC
-(Doing business) -Suspended on the Sabbath day Nehemiah 13:15-22

TRAITOR
-See TREASON

TRAMP
-(R. V. margin) Proverbs 6:11

TRANCE
-Of Balaam Numbers 24:4, 16
-Of Peter Acts 10:10
-Of Paul Acts 22:17

TRANSFIGURATION
-Of Moses Exodus 34:29-35
-Of Jesus Matthew 17:2-9
-Of Stephen Acts 6:15

TRANSLATION
-(Transporting) -Of Enoch Genesis 5:2, 4; Hebrews 11:5
-Of Elijah 2 Kings 2:1-12
-Of Jesus Mark 16:19; Luke 24:51; Acts 1:9-11
-Desired by Paul 2 Corinthians 5:4

TRAP
-General scriptures concerning Joshua 23:13; Job 18:10; Jeremiah 5:26

TREACHERY
-General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 9:8
-Of Rahab to her people Joshua 2
-Of the man of Beth-el Judges 1:24, 25
-Of Jael Judges 4:18-21
-Of Shechemites Judges 9:23
-Of Joab 2 Samuel 3:26, 27
-Of Baanah and Rechab 2 Samuel 4:6
-Of David to Uriah 2 Samuel 11
-Of Joab to Amasa 2 Samuel 20:9, 10
-Of Jehu 2 Kings 10:18-28
-Of the enemies of Nehemiah Nehemiah 6
-See CONSPIRACY
-See TREASON

TREASON

Treasure

Treasure Cities
-Built for the storage of the king's substance Exodus 1:11; 1 Kings 9:19; 2 Chronicles 8:4, 6

Treasure-Houses
-Of kings 2 Kings 20:13; 1 Chronicles 27:25; 2 Chronicles 32:27, 28; Ezra 1:7, 8; Esther 3:9
-Records preserved in Ezra 5:17; 6:1
-Treasurers in charge of Ezra 7:20, 21
-Heathen temples used for Daniel 1:2
-Tabernacle used for Numbers 31:54; Joshua 6:19, 24
-Solomon's temple used for 1 Kings 7:51; 2 Kings 12:4-14, 18; 22:4, 5; 1 Chronicles 28:11, 12; Matthew 27:6; Mark 12:41, 43; Luke 21:1; John 8:20
-Under the charge of the Levites 1 Chronicles 26:20
-Chambers provided in the temple for various kinds of offerings 13:5; Nehemiah 10:38, 39; 9, 12; Malachi 3:10
-Priests and Levites in charge of 1 Chronicles 9:26; 26:20-28; Nehemiah 12:44; 13:13

Treaty
-Between nations .Israelites and Gibeonites Joshua 9:3-15 .Judah and Syria 1 Kings 15:19
-Ceding of the territory by 1 Kings 9:10-14; 20:34
-Sacredness of Joshua 9:16-21 with Joshua 2:8-21
-Reciprocity 1 Kings 5:1-12
-With idolatrous nations forbidden Exodus 34:12, 15

Tree
-Of life Genesis 2:9; 3:22, 24; Revelation 22:14
-Of knowledge 3:3-6, 11, Genesis 2:9, 17; 12, 17
-Figurative Psalm 1:3; Jeremiah 17:8
-Symbolical Daniel 4:10-12

Trespass
-General scriptures concerning Exodus 22:9
-Of an ox Exodus 21:28-36
-Of a brother Matthew 18:15-18; Luke 17:3, 4
-A creditor must not enter a debtor's house to seize a pledge Deuteronomy 24:10
-Trespass offering .See Offerings

Trial
-Before court Leviticus 24:10-14

578
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See COURT
-See JUSTICE
-See PRISONERS
-OF FAITH .See FAITH .See TEMPTATION

TRIBULATION
-General scriptures concerning John 16:33
-See AFFLICTION
-See SUFFERING

TRIBUTE (TAXES)
-By the Arabians .To Solomon 2 Chronicles 9:14 .To Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 17:11
-See DUTY
-See TAX

TROAS
-(A seaport of Mysia, in Asia Minor) -Paul visits Acts 16:8, 11; 20:5, 6; 2 Corinthians 2:12; 2 Timothy 4:13

TROGYYLIIUM
-(A town and promontory in Caria, of Asia Minor) -Visited by Paul Acts 20:15

TROPHIES
-Goliath's head and armor 1 Samuel 17:54; 21:9
-Saul's 1 Samuel 31:8-10
-Placed in temples .See TEMPLES

TROPHIMUS
-(From Ephesus, a companion of Paul) -Accompanies Paul from Greece to Asia Acts 20:4
-With Paul in Jerusalem; made the occasion of an attack on Paul Acts 21:27-30
-Left ill at Miletus 2 Timothy 4:20

TROUBLE
-BORROWING Matthew 6:25-34; Mark 5:35, 36; John 14:1; 16:6, 7; Philippians 4:6; 1 Peter 5:7 .See AFFLICTION .See SUFFERING

TRUCE
-In battle 2 Samuel 2:26-31

TRUMPET
-Made of ram's horn Joshua 6:4-6, 8, 13
-Made of silver Numbers 10:2
-Uses of, prescribed by Moses Numbers 10:1-10
-Used in war Job 39:24, 25; Jeremiah 4:19; 6:1, 17; 42:14; 51:27; Ezekiel 7:14; Amos 2:2; 3:6; Zep 1:16; 1 Corinthians 14:8
-By Gideon's soldiers Judges 7:8-22
-In war, of Abijah 2 Chronicles 13:12, 14
- In the siege of Jericho  Joshua 6:4-20
- Sounded in time of danger  Ezekiel 33:3-6; Joel 2:1
- Used at Mount Sinai  Exodus 19:13-19; 20:18; Hebrews 12:19
- On the great day of atonement  Isaiah 27:13
- At the jubilee  Leviticus 25:9
- At the bringing up of the ark of the covenant from the household of Obed-edom  2 Samuel 6:5, 15; 1 Chronicles 13:8; 15:28
- At the anointing of kings  1 Kings 1:34, 39; 2 Kings 9:13; 11:14
- At the dedication of Solomon's temple  2 Chronicles 5:12, 13; 7:6
- In worship  1 Chronicles 15:24; 16:42; 25:5; Psalm 81:3, 4
- At Jehoshaphat's triumph  2 Chronicles 20:28
- At the foundation of the second temple  Ezra 3:10, 11
- At the dedication of the wall  Nehemiah 12:35, 41
- FIGURATIVE  Isaiah 27:13; Ezekiel 33:3; Joel 2:1; Zechariah 9:14; Matthew 6:2
- SYMBOLICAL  Matthew 24:31; 1 Corinthians 15:52; 1 Thessalonians 4:16; Revelation 1:10; 4:1; 8:9; 11:14; 12:7; 10:7; 11:15 .See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF TRUMPETS

TRUMPETS
- FEAST OF  When and how observed  Leviticus 23:24, 25; Numbers 29:1-6 .Celebrated after the captivity with joy  Nehemiah 8:2, 9-12 .See FEASTS

TRUST
- See FAITH

TRUSTEE
- Mosaic law concerning  Exodus 22:7-13; Leviticus 6:2-7
- The parable of the pounds  Matthew 25:14-28; Luke 19:12-27
- See STEWARD

TRUTH
- Saints should worship God in  John 4:24; with Psalm 145:18
- Serve God in  Joshua 24:14; 1 Samuel 12:24
- Walk in the presence of God in  1 Kings 2:4; 2 Kings 20:3
- Keep religious feasts with  1 Corinthians 5:8
- Esteem, as inestimable  Proverbs 23:23
- Love  Zechariah 8:19
- Rejoice in  1 Corinthians 13:6
- Speak, to one another  Zechariah 8:16; Ephesians 4:25
- Execute judgment with  Zechariah 8:16
- Meditate upon  Philippians 4:8
- Bind, around the neck  Proverbs 3:3
- Write, upon the tables of the heart  Proverbs 3:3
- The fruit of the Spirit is in  Ephesians 5:9
- God's servants should speak  2 Corinthians 12:6; Galatians 4:16
- Teach in  1 Timothy 2:7
- Approve themselves by  2 Corinthians 6:7, 8
- Magistrates should be men of  Exodus 18:21
- Kings are preserved by  Proverbs 20:28
- They who speak, show forth righteousness  Proverbs 12:17
- Those who speak, are the delight of God  Proverbs 12:22
- The gospel as, came by Christ  John 1:17
- Is in Christ  1 Timothy 2:7
- John bore witness to  John 5:33
- Is according to godliness  Titus 1:1
- Is sanctifying  John 17:17, 19
-Is purifying 1 Peter 1:22
-Is part of the Christian armor Ephesians 6:14
-Revealed abundantly to saints Jeremiah 33:6
-Abides continually with saints 2 John 1:2
-Should be acknowledged 2 Timothy 2:25
-Should be believed 2 Thessalonians 2:12, 13; 1 Timothy 4:3
-Should be obeyed Romans 2:8; Galatians 3:1
-Should be loved 2 Thessalonians 2:10
-Should be manifested 2 Corinthians 4:2
-Should be rightly divided 2 Timothy 2:15
-Evil people turn away from 2 Timothy 4:4
-The wicked resist 2 Timothy 3:8
-Evil people are destitute of 1 Timothy 6:5
-The ekklesia (body of Christ) is the pillar and ground of 1 Timothy 3:15
-Satan is devoid of John 8:44
-OF GOD. Is one of his attributes Deuteronomy 32:4; Isaiah 65:16 .He keeps, forever Psalm 146:6
 .Abundant Exodus 34:6 .Inviolable Numbers 23:19; Titus 1:2 .Enduring to all generations Psalm 100:5
-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Exodus 34:6; Deuteronomy 32:4; Psalm 31:5; 33:4; 40:10; 51:6; 57:3, 10; 85:10; 11; 86:15; 89:14; 96:13; 98:3; 100:5; 108:4; Proverbs 12:19; 16:13; Isaiah 25:1; 59:14, 15; 65:16; Jeremiah 5:3; Daniel 4:37; 10:21; Micah 7:20; John 1:14; 8:31, 32; 14:6, 17; 16:13; 17:17, 19; 18:37, 38; Romans 2:2

TRYPHENA
-A Christian woman in Rome Romans 16:12

TRYPHOSA
-A Christian woman in Rome Romans 16:12

TUBAL
-Son of Japheth Genesis 10:2; 1 Chronicles 1:5
-Descendants of, become a nation Isaiah 66:19; Ezekiel 27:13; 32:26; 38:2, 3; 39:1

TUBAL-CAIN
-The inventor of edge tools Genesis 4:22

TUMOR
-A morbid swelling (R. V.) 1 Samuel 5:6, 6:4, 5, 9, 12; 11, 17
-See BOIL

TURTLEDOVE
-See DOVE

TUTOR
-General scriptures concerning 2 Kings 10:1; Acts 22:3; Galatians 4:1, 2

TWINS
-Jacob and Esau Genesis 25:24-26
-Pharez and Zerah Genesis 38:27-30

TYCHICUS
-(An Asian companion of Paul) -Accompanies Paul from Greece to Asia Acts 20:4
-With Paul in Nicopolis Titus 3:12
-With Paul in Rome, with postscripts to Ephesians and Colossians Ephesians 6:21, 22; Colossians 4:7, 8
-Paul's amanuensis (copyist) in writing to the Ephesians and Colossians, see the postscripts to Ephesians and Colossians -Sent to Ephesus Ephesians 6:21, 22; 2 Timothy 4:12
-Sent to Colossae Colossians 4:7, 8

**TYPES**

-MISCELLANEOUS .Bride, a type of the body of Christ Revelation 21:2, 9; 22:17 .The sanctuary a type of the heavenly sanctuary Exodus 40:2, 24; Hebrews 8:2, 5; 9:1-12 .The saving of Noah and his family, of the salvation through the gospel 1 Peter 3:20, 21 .Defilement is a type of sin .See DEFILEMENT .See PURIFICATION .Leaven (yeast) is a type of sin .See LEAVEN .Ablutions were .See ABLUTIONS .See ALLEGORY .See PARABLES .See SYMBOLS


**TYRANNUS**

-(An Ephesian man) -Paul taught in the school of, for two years Acts 19:9, 10

**TYRANNY**

-See GOVERNMENT, TYRANNICAL

**TYRE**

-1. Kingdom of .Hiram, king of 1 Kings 5:1; 2 Chronicles 2:3 .Sends material to David for his palace 2 Chronicles 2:3 .Men and materials sent from, to Solomon, for the erection of the temple and his castles 1 Kings 5:1-11; 9:10, 11; 2 Chronicles 2:3-16 .See HIRAM

**U**

**UCAL**

-A man mentioned only in Proverbs 30:1

**UEL**
- An Israelite who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife Ezra 10:34

**ULAI**
- A river of Chaldea Daniel 8:2, 16

**ULAM**
- 1. Son of Sheresh 1 Chronicles 7:16; 17
- 2. Son of Eshek 1 Chronicles 8:39, 40

**ULLA**
- An Asherite 1 Chronicles 7:39

**UMMAH**
- A city in the territory of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:30

**UNBELIEF**

**UNCHARITABLENESS**
- ACCUSATION, FALSE
- CHARITABLENESS
- SLANDER
- SPEAKING, EVIL
- TALEBEARER

**UNCIRCUMCISION**
- General scriptures concerning Ephesians 2:11
- Uncircumcised heart (metaphorically) Ezekiel 28:10; 44:7, 9

**UNCLEAN**
UNCLEANNESS
-See ABLUTIONS
-See DEFILEMENT
-See PURIFICATION
-See SANITATION

UNCTION
-FIGURATIVE 1 John 2:20, 27. See ANOINTING

UNFAITHFULNESS
-See SIN, FRUITS OF
-See UNFRUITFULNESS
-Also see RIGHTEOUSNESS, FRUITS OF
-OF FRIENDS. See FRIENDS, FALSE

UNFRUITFULNESS
-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 5:2; Matthew 3:10; 7:19; 13:4-7; 21:19, 20; Mark 11:13; Luke 3:9; John 15:2, 13:6-9; 4, 6
-See SIN, FRUITS OF
-See UNFAITHFULNESS

UNICORN (WILD OX, R. V.)
-Intractable Job 39:9-12
-Horned Deuteronomy 33:17; Psalm 22:21; 92:10
-Great strength of Numbers 24:8; Job 39:10, 11
-FIGURATIVE. Of the judgments of God Isaiah 34:7

UNION
-Advantages of Proverbs 15:22; Ecclesiastes 4:9-12
-OF THE RIGHTEOUS. See UNITY, OF THE RIGHTEOUS. Of the righteous with Christ. See RIGHTEOUS, UNITY OF, WITH CHRIST

UNITY
-OF THE GODHEAD. See GOD, UNITY OF
-OF THE RIGHTEOUS Psalm 133:1; Isaiah 52:8; Matthew 23:8; Acts 4:32; Romans 12:16; 14:19; 15:5, 6; 1 Corinthians 1:10; 2 Corinthians 13:11; Ephesians 4:3; Philippians 1:27; 2:2; 3:16, 17; 1 Peter 3:8. See COMMUNION. See FELLOWSHIP

UNLEAVENED BREAD
-(With yeast, which symbolized pervasive corruption) -See BREAD
-See PASSOVER

UNNI
-1. A musician in the time of David 1 Chronicles 15:18, 20
-2. A Levite in the time of Nehemiah Nehemiah 12:9

UNNO
-See UNNI

UNPARDONABLE SIN
-General scriptures concerning 2 Kings 24:4; Matthew 12:31, 32; Luke 12:10; Hebrews 6:4-6; 1 John 5:16
-See OBSEQUIA
UNSELFISHNESS
- General scriptures concerning Romans 12:10; 15:1-3; 1 Corinthians 9:19-23; 10:24, 33; 13:4, 5; 2 Corinthians 5:14, 15; 8:9; Philippians 2:3, 4; James 2:8

UPHARSIN
- Divided Daniel 5:25, 28

UPHAZ
- A country famous for gold Jeremiah 10:9; Daniel 10:5
- See OPHIR

UPRIGHTNESS
- See RIGHTEOUSNESS

UR
- 2. Father of one of David's mighty men 1 Chronicles 11:35

URBANE
- A Christian in Rome Romans 16:9

URIAH
- 3. URIAH .See URIJAH, Number three ntb05050.htm - ntb05050
- 4. A priest .Witness to one of Isaiah's prophecies Isaiah 8:2 .Probably identical with Urijah 2 Kings 16:10 .See URIJAH, Number one ntb05050.htm - ntb05050

URIAS
- See URIAH

URIEL
- 1. A Levite .Son of Tahath 1 Chronicles 6:24
- 2. A Levite .Assisted in moving the ark of the covenant 1 Chronicles 15:5, 11, 12
- 3. Grandfather of King Abijah 2 Chronicles 13:2

URIJAH
- 2. URIJAH .See URIAH
URIM AND THUMMIM
-(Signifying light and perfection) -In the breastplate Exodus 28:30; Leviticus 8:8
-Eleazar to ask counsel for Joshua, after the judgment of Numbers 27:21
-Only priests could interpret Deuteronomy 33:8; Ezra 2:63; Nehemiah 7:65
-Israelites consult Judges 1:1; 20:18, 23
-Withheld the answer from King Saul 1 Samuel 28:6

USURPATION

USURY
-(Interest, not necessarily unreasonable exaction, but all income from loans) -Forbidden Exodus 22:25; Leviticus 25:35-37; Deuteronomy 23:19; Psalm 15:5; Proverbs 28:8; Ezekiel 18:8, Jeremiah 15:10; 13, 17; 22:12
-Exaction of, rebuked Nehemiah 5:1-13
-Authorized, of strangers (foreigners) Deuteronomy 23:20
-Exacted by Jews Ezekiel 22:12
-Just men innocent of the vice of requiring Ezekiel 18:8
-See INTEREST
-See MONEY

UTHAI
-1. Son of Ammihud 1 Chronicles 9:4
-2. Son of Bigvai .Returned from Babylon with Ezra Ezra 8:14

UZ
-1. UZ .See UZZAH

UZAI
-Father of Palal Nehemiah 3:25

UZAL
-Son of Joktan Genesis 10:27; 1 Chronicles 1:21

UZZA
-1. UZZA .See UZZAH
-2. Proprietor of the burial place of kings (Manasseh and Amon) 2 Kings 21:18, 26
-5. One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:49; Nehemiah 7:51

UZZAH
-1. Also called UZZA, son of Abinadab .Driver of the cart when moving the ark of the covenant 2 Samuel 6:3; 1 Chronicles 13:7 .Stricken dead for touching the ark of the covenant 2 Samuel 6:6-8; 1 Chronicles 13:9-11
UZZAH.

UZZEN-SHERAH
- A city of unknown location 1 Chronicles 7:24

UZZI
- 1. A priest. Son of Bukki 1 Chronicles 6:5, 6, 51; Ezra 7:4
- 2. Grandson of Issachar 1 Chronicles 7:2, 3
- 3. Grandson of Benjamin 1 Chronicles 7:7
- 4. Son of Michri 1 Chronicles 9:8
- 5. An overseer of the Levites Nehemiah 11:22
- 6. A priest in the time of Nehemiah Nehemiah 12:19, 42

UZZIA
- One of David's mighty men 1 Chronicles 11:44

UZZIAH
- 2. Son of Uriel 1 Chronicles 6:24
- 3. Father of Jehonathan 1 Chronicles 27:25
- 4. A priest. Puts away (divorced) his Gentile wife Ezra 10:21
- 5. Father of Athaiah Nehemiah 11:4

UZZIEL
- 1. A son of Kohath Exodus 6:18, 22; Leviticus 10:4
- 2. A Simeonite captain 1 Chronicles 4:42
- 3. Son of Bela 1 Chronicles 7:7
- 4. One of David's musicians 1 Chronicles 25:4
- 5. A Levite. Son of Jeduthun 2 Chronicles 29:14
- 6. A goldsmith. Helped in repairing the walls of Jerusalem Nehemiah 3:8

V

VAILE
- (Veil, curtain) - 1. Hangings used in the tabernacle to separate the Holy of Holies (the Most Holy Place) from the Holy Place. Called the second veil Hebrews 6:19; 9:3. Ordinances prescribing Exodus 26:31-33. Made by Bezaleel and Aholiab Exodus 36:35, 36. See VEIL
- 2. A covering for the ark of the covenant Exodus 35:12; 39:34; 40:21; Numbers 4:5
- 3. Of the temple 2 Chronicles 3:14. Torn from the top to the bottom at the time of the crucifixion of Jesus Matthew 27:51; Mark 15:38; Luke 23:45
- FIGURATIVE Hebrews 10:20

VAJEZATHA
- Son of Haman Esther 9:9

VALOR
-See COURAGE

VANIAH
-(An Israelite) -Puts away (divorces) his Gentile wife Ezra 10:36

VANITY
-A consequence of the fall Romans 8:20
-Every man has Psalm 39:11
-Every state of man is Psalm 62:9
-Man, at his best estate, is Psalm 39:5
-Man is similar to Psalm 144:4
-The thoughts of man are Psalm 94:11
-The days of man are Job 7:16; Ecclesiastes 6:12
-Childhood and youth are Ecclesiastes 11:10
-The beauty of man is Psalm 39:11; Proverbs 31:30
-The help of man is Psalm 60:11; Lamentations 4:17
-Man's own righteousness is Isaiah 57:12
-Worldly wisdom is Ecclesiastes 2:15, 21; 1 Corinthians 3:20
-Worldly pleasure is Ecclesiastes 2:1
-Worldly anxiety is Psalm 39:6; 127:2
-Worldly labor is Ecclesiastes 2:11; 4:4
-Worldly enjoyment is Ecclesiastes 2:3, 10, 11
-Worldly possessions are Ecclesiastes 2:4-11
-Treasures of wickedness are Proverbs 10:2
-Heaping up riches is Ecclesiastes 2:26; 4:8
-Love of riches is Ecclesiastes 5:10
-Unblessed riches are Ecclesiastes 6:2
-Riches gotten by falsehood are Proverbs 21:6
-All earthly things are Ecclesiastes 1:2
-Foolish questions are 1 Timothy 1:6, 7; 6:20; 2 Timothy 2:14, 16; Titus 3:9
-The conduct of the ungodly is 1 Peter 1:18
-The religion of hypocrites is James 1:26
-The worship of the wicked is Isaiah 1:13; Matthew 6:7
-Lying words are Jeremiah 7:8
-False teaching is but Jeremiah 23:32
-Mere external religion is 1 Timothy 4:8; Hebrews 13:9
-Almsgiving without love is 1 Corinthians 13:3
-Faith without works is James 2:14
-Idolatry is 2 Kings 17:15; Psalm 31:6; Isaiah 44:9, 10; Jeremiah 10:8; 18:15
-Wealth gotten by, diminishes Proverbs 13:11
-Saints hate the thoughts of Psalm 119:113
-Pray to be kept from Psalm 119:37; Proverbs 30:8
-Avoid Psalm 24:4
-Avoid those given to Psalm 26:4
-Fools follow those given to Proverbs 12:11
-Following those given to, leads to poverty Proverbs 28:19
-All should know and acknowledge Deuteronomy 4:35
-See PRIDE

VASHTI
-(The wife of King Ahasuerus) -Put away (divorced) for refusing to exhibit herself at a royal banquet 2:1,
Esther 1:9-22; 4, 17

VEDAN
- A place whose merchants traded with Tyre Ezekiel 27:19
- In A. V., called DAN

VEGETARIANS
- Persons who refrain from eating meat Romans 14:2

VEGETATION
- Created on the third day Genesis 1:11; 2:5
- For food Genesis 1:29, 30

VEIL
- Worn: By Rebekah Genesis 24:65; By Tamar Genesis 38:14, 19; By Moses, to screen his face when he descended from Mount Sinai Exodus 34:33, 35; 2 Corinthians 3:13-16
- See DRESS
- See Wimple

VENERATION
- For parents Genesis 48:15, 16
- See OLD AGE
- See PARENTS
- See REVERENCE

VENGEANCE
- Belongs to God Psalm 94:1; Romans 12:19
- INSTANCE OF: Sons of Jacob on Hamor and Shechem Genesis 34:20-31. See JUDGMENTS. See REVENGE. See RETALIATION

VENTRiloquism
- General scriptures concerning Isaiah 29:4
- Divination by Acts 16:16

VERDICT
- See COURTS

VERMILION
- A color Jeremiah 22:14; Ezekiel 23:14
- See COLOR

VESTMENTS
- Of priests. See PRIESTS

VICARIOUS

VICEGERENCY
- (Exercising the powers of another): Of Elisha. In miraculously rewarding the Shunammite woman 2 Kings 4:16, 17. In condemning Gehazi 2 Kings 5:27
- Of the apostles Matthew 16:19; 18:18; John 20:23

VIGILANCE
- INSTANCE OF: King of Jericho Joshua 2:1-3. See WATCHMAN

VICTORIES
-In battle, from God Psalm 55:18; 76:5, 6
-Celebrated in song Judges 5; 2 Samuel 22
-By women 1 Samuel 18:6, 7; 2 Samuel 1:20
-See ARMIES
-See WAR, GOD IN

VINE
-Degeneracy of Jeremiah 2:21
-Fable of Judges 9:12, 13
-Pruned Isaiah 5:6; John 15:1-5
-Parables of Psalm 80:8-14; Ezekiel 17:6-10; 19:10-14
-SYMBOLICAL John 15:1-5 .See VINEYARD

VINEGAR
-(A sour wine) -Forbidden to Nazarites Numbers 6:3
-Used with food Ru 2:14; Psalm 69:21; Proverbs 10:26; 25:20
-Offered to Christ while on the cross Matthew 27:34, 48; John 19:29; with Mark 15:23

VINEYARD
-Huts (R. V., booths) in Isaiah 1:8
-Towers in Isaiah 5:2; Matthew 21:33; Mark 12:1
-Winepress in Isaiah 5:2
-Pools in Ecclesiastes 2:4, 6
-Leased So 8:11, 12; Isaiah 7:23; Matthew 21:33-39
-Of kings 1 Chronicles 27:26-28
-Neglected Proverbs 24:30, 31
-Plain of the Judges 11:33
-See VINE
-See WINE

VIOL
-An instrument of music Isaiah 5:12
-See MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF
-See PSALTERY

VIPER
-A serpent Job 20:16; Isaiah 30:6; 59:5
-Fastens on Paul's hand Acts 28:3
-See SERPENT
-FIGURATIVE Matthew 3:7; 23:33; Luke 3:7

VIRGIN
-Proofs of Deuteronomy 22:13-21
-Dowry of Exodus 22:17
-Character of, to be protected Deuteronomy 22:17-21, 23, 24
-Betrothal of, a quasi-marriage Deuteronomy 22:23, 24
-Distinguishing apparel of 2 Samuel 13:18
-A priest could marry only a Leviticus 21:14
-Mourn in the temple Lamentations 1:4; 2:10
-Virginity of, bewailed Judges 11:37-39
-Parable of the wise and foolish Matthew 25:1-13
-Mother of Jesus was a Isaiah 7:14; Matthew 1:23; Luke 1:27
-Advised by Paul not to marry 1 Corinthians 7
-FIGURATIVE .Of the body of Christ (the ekklesia) Isaiah 62:5; Jeremiah 14:17; 31:4, 13; 2 Corinthians 11:2 .Of personal purity 1 Corinthians 7:25, 37; Revelation 14:4
VIRGINITY
-See VIRGIN

VIRTUE
-(From the Latin "vir," manliness) -Power (R. V.) Luke 6:19; 8:46
-Excellence Philippians 4:8; 2 Peter 1:5
-See CHASTITY
-See CONTINENCE (self-control)
-See COURAGE

VISION
- A mode of revelation Numbers 12:6; 1 Samuel 3:1; 2 Chronicles 26:5; Psalm 89:19; Proverbs 29:18;
Jeremiah 14:14; 23:16; Daniel 1:17; Hosea 12:10; Joel 2:28; Ob 1:1; Hab 2:2; Acts 2:17
- Of Abraham. Concerning his descendants Genesis 15:1-17
- Of Jacob. Of the ladder with ascending and descending angels Genesis 28:12. At Beer-sheba Genesis 46:2
- Of Joshua. Of the captain of the Lord's army Joshua 5:13-15
- Of the Israelites. Of the manifestation of the glory of God Exodus 24:10, 17; Hebrews 12:18-21
- Of Elisha. At the transporting of Elijah 2 Kings 2:11
- Of Elisha's servant. Of the chariots of the Lord 2 Kings 6:17
- Of Micaiah. Of the defeat of the Israelites; of the Lord on his throne; and of a lying spirit 1 Kings 22:17-23; 2 Chronicles 18:16-22
- Of David. Of the angel of the Lord beside the threshing-floor of Ornan 1 Chronicles 21:15-18
- Of Job. Of a spirit Job 4:12-16
- Of Isaiah. Of the Lord and his glory in the temple Isaiah 6. Of the valley of vision Isaiah 22
- Of Jeremiah. Of an almond rod Jeremiah 1:11. Of the seething pot Jeremiah 1:13
- Of Amos. Of grasshoppers Amos 7:1, 2. Of fire Amos 7:4. Of a plumb-line Amos 7:7, 8. Of summer fruit Amos 8:1, 2. Of the temple Amos 9:1
- Of John the Baptist. At the immersion of Jesus Matthew 3:16; Mark 1:10; Luke 3:22; John 1:32-34
- Of Peter, James, and John. Of the transfiguration of Jesus and the appearance of Moses and Elijah Matthew 17:1-9; Luke 9:28-36
- Of the people. Of the tongues of fire at Pentecost Acts 2:2, 3
- Of Stephen. Of Christ Acts 7:55, 56
- Of Ananias. Of Christ Acts 9:10-12
- Of Cornelius, the centurion. Of an angel Acts 10:3
- Of Peter. Of the sheet which was lowered from the sky Acts 10:9-18

-See DREAM

VISITORS
-See GUESTS

VOICE

VOLCANOES
-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 4:11; 5:23; Judges 5:5; Psalm 97:5; 104:32; 144:5; Isaiah 34:9, 10; 64:1-3; Jeremiah 51:25; Micah 1:4; Na 1:5, 6
-See EARTHQUAKE
-See MOUNTAIN

VOLUPTUOUSNESS
-See LASCIVIOUSNESS
-See SENSUALITY

VOPHSI
-Father of Nahbi Numbers 13:14

VOWS
-Mosaic laws concerning Leviticus 23:37, 38; Numbers 29:39
-Must be voluntary, see below -Must be performed, see below -Estimation of the redemption price of things offered in vows, to be made by the priest, according to age and sex of the person making the offering Leviticus 27:1-13
-The redemption price of the offering of real estate, to be valued by the priest Leviticus 27:14, 15
-Of a field Leviticus 27:16-25
-Edible things offered in, to be eaten the same day they were offered Leviticus 7:16-18
-Things offered in, to be brought to the tabernacle or temple Deuteronomy 12:6, 11, 17, 18, 26
-Belonged to the priests Numbers 18:14
- Rash. By Jephthah, in consecration of his daughter as a sacrifice, if his campaign against the Ammonites were successful Judges 11:29-40. The Israelites, to destroy the Benjamites Judges 21:5, Judges 6 with Judges 20:21
- Things forbidden to be offered in: Receipts of the whore and the price of a "dog" (male prostitute of a pagan shrine) Deuteronomy 23:18
- A minor, of himself Mark 7:11-13

VULTURE
- A carnivorous bird Leviticus 11:14; Deuteronomy 14:13
- And "kite," Isaiah 34:15

W

WAFER
- General scriptures concerning Exodus 29:23; Numbers 6:19

WAGES
- Of Jacob Genesis 29:15-30; 30:28-34; 31:7, 41
- Parable concerning Matthew 20:1-15
- See MASTER
- See SERVANT
- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Leviticus 19:13; Deuteronomy 24:14, 15; 25:4; Jeremiah 22:13; Hag 1:6; Malachi 3:5; Matthew 10:10; Luke 3:14; 10:7; Romans 4:4; 6:23; Colossians 4:1; James 5:4

WAGON
- General scriptures concerning Genesis 45:19, 27; Numbers 7:3-9
- See CART

WAILING
- Of the wicked Matthew 13:42

WAITING
- Upon God. As the God of providence Jeremiah 14:22. As the God of salvation Psalm 25:5. As the giver of all temporal blessings Psalm 104:27, 28; 145:15, 16
- For mercy Psalm 123:2
- For pardon Psalm 39:7, 8
- For the consolation of Israel Luke 2:25
- For salvation Genesis 49:18; Psalm 62:1, 2
- For guidance and teaching Psalm 25:5
- For protection Psalm 33:20; 59:9, 10
- For the fulfillment of his word Hab 2:3
-For the fulfillment of his promises Acts 1:4
-For the hope of righteousness by faith Galatians 5:5
-For the coming of Christ 1 Corinthians 1:7; 1 Thessalonians 1:10
-Is good Psalm 52:9
-God calls us to Zep 3:8
-Exhortations and encouragements to Psalm 27:14; 37:7; Hosea 12:6
-Should be with the soul Psalm 62:1, 5
-With earnest desire Psalm 130:6
-With patience Psalm 37:7; 40:1
-With resignation Lamentations 3:26
-With hope in his word Psalm 130:5
-With full confidence Micah 7:7
-Continually Hosea 12:6
-All the day Psalm 25:5
-Especially in adversity Psalm 59:1-9; Isaiah 8:17
-In the way of his judgments Isaiah 26:8
-Saints resolve on Psalm 52:9; 59:9
-Saints have expectation from Psalm 62:5
-Saints plead, in prayer Psalm 25:21; Isaiah 33:2
-The patience of saints often tested in Psalm 69:3
-Predicted of the Gentiles Isaiah 42:4; 60:9
-Illustrated Psalm 123:2; Luke 12:36; James 5:7

WALKING
-With God .According to his commands Deuteronomy 5:33; Psalm 1; Jeremiah 7:23 .In his ways

WALLS, OF THE CITIES
-Of Bashan, destroyed by the Israelites Deuteronomy 3:5, 6
-Of Jericho Joshua 2:15; 6
-Of Jerusalem .See JERUSALEM
-Of Babylon Jeremiah 51:44
-Broad Jeremiah 51:58
-Of Beth-shan 1 Samuel 31:10
-Of Rabbah 2 Samuel 11:20
-Of Abel 2 Samuel 20:15, 21
-Houses built upon Joshua 2:15
-Double 2 Kings 25:4; Isaiah 22:11
-Sentinels on .See WATCHMAN
-FIGURATIVE .Of the new Jerusalem Revelation 21:12, 14, 17-21

WAR
-Divine approval of 2 Samuel 22:35
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Civil Judges 12:1-6; 20; 2 Samuel 2:12-31; 3:1; 20; 1 Kings 14:30; 16:21; Isaiah 19:2
-Forbidden 2 Chronicles 11:4
-Averted Joshua 22:11-34
-Enemy harangued by the general of the opposing side 2 Kings 18:19-36; 2 Chronicles 13:4-12
-God in Exodus 14:13, 14; Deuteronomy 1:30; 3:21, 22; 7:17-24; 20:1; 4; 31:6-8, 23; Joshua 1:1, 32:29, 30; 5:7, 9; Judges 1:2; 6:16; 7:9; 11:29; 1 Samuel 17:45-47; 19:5; 30:7, 8; 2 Samuel 5:22-24; 22:18; 1 Kings 20:28; Psalm 18:34; 76:3; Jeremiah 46:15; Amos 5:8, 9; Zechariah 10:5
-Repugnant to God 1 Chronicles 22:8, 9; Psalm 68:30; 120:6, 7; Revelation 13:10
-God sends panic in Exodus 15:14-16
-Threatens defeat in Deuteronomy 32:25; 1 Samuel 2:10; 2 Chronicles 18:12-16; Isaiah 30:15-17; Ezekiel 15:6-8; 21:9-17
-Inflicts defeat in Joshua 7:12, 13; 2 Chronicles 12:5-8; 24:23, 24; Psalm 76:3; 78:66; 79:10; Isaiah 5:25; Jeremiah 46:15, 16
-Counsels of Joshua 22:10-34; Judges 7:10, 11; 2 Samuel 16:20; 17:1-15; Psalm 48:4-7; Proverbs 11:14; 20:18
-Tumult of Amos 2:2
-Killed in, neglected Isaiah 14:19; 18:6
-Evils of 2 Samuel 2:26; Psalm 46:8; 79:1-3; Isaiah 3:5, 137:9; 25, 26; 5:29; 30; 6:11, 12; 9:5; 19-21; 13:15, 16; 15:9, 10; 18:6; 19-21; 32:13, 14; 33:8, 9; 34:7-15; Jeremiah 4:19-31; 5:16, 17; 6:24-26; 7:33, 34; 8:16, 17; 9:10-21; 10:20; 13:14; 14:18; 15:8, 9; 19-7:9; 25:33; 46:3-12; 47:3; 48:28, 33; 51:30-58; Lamentations 1; 2; 3; 4; Ezekiel 33:27; 39:17-19; Hosea 10:14; 13:16; Joel 2:2-10; Amos 1:13; 6:9, 10; 8:3; Na 2:10; 3:3, 10; Zechariah 14:2; Luke 21:20-26; Revelation 19:17, 18
-To cease Psalm 46:9; Isaiah 2:4; Micah 4:3
-Wars and rumors of Matthew 24:6; Mark 13:7; Luke 21:9
-See ARMIES
-See ARMS
-See FORT
-See SOLDIERS
-See STRATEGY
-See TOWER
-See WATCHMAN


-IN HEAVEN. SYMBOLICAL Revelation 12:7

WARFARE
-See WAR
-Spiritual. See WAR, FIGURATIVE

WARNING
-See WICKED, WARNED

WASHING
-Of hands, a token of innocence Deuteronomy 21:6; Psalm 26:6; 73:13; Matthew 27:24
-See ABLUTION
-See PURIFICATION
-FIGURATIVE. Of regeneration Psalm 51:7; Proverbs 30:12; Isaiah 1:16; 4:4; Zechariah 13:1; 1 Corinthians 6:11; Ephesians 5:26; Titus 3:5

WATCH
-(A division of time). See NIGHT TIME

WATCHFULNESS
-See TEMPTATION

WATCHMAN
-(A sentinel) -On the walls of cities So 3:3; 5:7
-Of Jerusalem 2 Samuel 13:34; 18:24, 25; Nehemiah 4:9; 7:3; Isaiah 52:8; 62:6
-Of Babylion Jeremiah 51:12
-On towers 2 Kings 9:17; 2 Chronicles 20:24; Isaiah 21:5-12; Jeremiah 31:6
-At the gates of the temple 2 Kings 11:6, 7
-Alarm of, given by trumpets Ezekiel 33:3-6
- Unfaithfulness in the discharge of duty of, punished by death Ezekiel 33:6; Matthew 28:14; Acts 12:19

**WATER**
- Creation of Psalm 148:4, 5
- Covered the whole earth Genesis 1:9
- Daily allowance of Ezekiel 4:11
- City waterworks 2 Kings 20:20
- Vision of, by Ezekiel Ezekiel 47:1-5
- Of separation Numbers 19:2-22
- Libation of 1 Samuel 7:6
- Irrigation with. See IRRIGATION
- Miraculously supplied. To the Israelites Exodus 17:1, 6; Numbers 20:11. To Jehoshaphat's army 2 Kings 3:16-20
- Purified by Elisha 2 Kings 2:19-22
- Red Sea divided Exodus 14:21, 22
- The Jordan River Joshua 3:14-17; 2 Kings 2:6-8, 14
- Jesus walks upon Matthew 14:25
- Changed to wine John 2:1-11
- Turned into blood Revelation 16:3-5
- SYMBOLICAL Isaiah 8:7; Revelation 8:11; 12:15; 16:4; 17:1, 15

**WAX**
- General scriptures concerning Psalm 22:14; 68:2; 97:5; Micah 1:4

**WAY**

**WEALTH**
- See RICHES

**WEAPONS**
- See ARMOR
- See ARMS

**WEASEL**
- General scriptures concerning Leviticus 11:29

**WEATHER**
- Signs of Matthew 16:2, 3
- Sayings concerning Job 37:9, 17, 22
- See METEOROLOGY

**WEAVING**
- General scriptures concerning Isaiah 19:9; 38:12
- Bezaleel skilled in Exodus 35:35
- Performed by women 2 Kings 23:7
- Of the ephod Exodus 28:32; 39:22
- Of coats Exodus 39:27
- Weaver's shuttle Job 7:6
- Beam Judges 16:14; 2 Samuel 21:19; 1 Chronicles 11:23

**WEDDING**
- See MARRIAGE
WEEDING
- General scriptures concerning Matthew 13:28

WEEPING
- General scriptures concerning Romans 12:15; 1 Corinthians 7:30
- In destruction Matthew 8:12; 22:13; 24:51; 25:30
- None in heaven Revelation 7:17
- Penitential Jeremiah 50:4; Joel 2:12
- Instances of penitential. The Israelites Judges 2:4, 5
- Peter Matthew 26:75; Mark 14:72; Luke 22:62
- While doing good Psalm 126:5, 6
- For others Jeremiah 9:1
- On account of tribulation Jeremiah 22:10; Amos 5:16, 17

INSTANCES OF
- Of Abraham for Sarah Genesis 23:2
- Of Esau Genesis 27:38
- Of Jacob and Esau Genesis 33:4
- Of Joseph Genesis 42:24; 43:30; 45:2, 14; 46:29; 50:1, 17
- Of Hannah 1 Samuel 1:17
- Of Jonathan and David 1 Samuel 20:41
- Of Hezekiah 2 Kings 20:3; Isaiah 38:3
- At the grave of Lazarus John 11:35
- Of Mary, when she washed the feet of Jesus Luke 7:38; John 11:2, 33
- Of Mary Magdalene John 20:11
- Of Paul Acts 20:19; Philippians 3:18

WEIGHTS
- Must be just Leviticus 19:35, 36; Deuteronomy 25:13-15; Proverbs 11:1; 16:11; 20:10, 23; Micah 6:10, 11
- See MEASURE

WELLS
- The occasion of feuds. Between Abraham and Abimelech Genesis 21:25-30
- Between Isaac and Abimelech Genesis 26:15-22, 32, 33
- Of Jacob John 4:6
- Of Solomon Ecclesiastes 2:6
- Of Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:10
- Of Hezekiah. See GIHON
- At Haran Genesis 24:16

FIGURATIVE
- Of salvation Isaiah 12:3; John 4:14
- Without water Jeremiah 15:18; 2 Peter 2:17
- See SPRING

WEN
- A tumor Leviticus 22:22

WHALE
- Created Genesis 1:21
- Called a "sea monster," in the R. V Job 7:12
- See DRAGON

WHEAT
- General scriptures concerning Revelation 6:6
- Grown in Palestine 1 Kings 5:11; Psalm 81:16; 147:14
- Offering of Numbers 18:12
- Prophecy of the sale of a measure of, for a penny Revelation 6:6
- Parables of Matthew 13:25; Luke 16:7
- Winnowing of Matthew 3:12; Luke 3:17
- Ground in a mortar Proverbs 27:22
- Chaff of Jeremiah 23:28; Matthew 3:12; Luke 3:17
- Growth of, figurative of vicarious death John 12:24

FIGURATIVE
- Of God's mercy Psalm 81:16; 147:14
- Of self-righteousness Jeremiah 12:13

WHEEL
- Potter's Jeremiah 18:3
- FIGURATIVE Proverbs 20:26; Ecclesiastes 12:6

WHIP
- General scriptures concerning 1 Kings 12:11; Proverbs 26:3; Na 3:2

WHITE
- See COLOR

WHIRLWIND
- Destructive Proverbs 1:27
- From the south in the land of Uz Job 37:9
- In the valley of the Euphrates Isaiah 21:1
- In the land of Canaan Zechariah 9:14
- From the north Ezekiel 1:4
- Elijah transported upward in 2 Kings 2:1, 11
- God answered Job in Job 38:1
- See METEOROLOGY

WHISPER
- See BUSYBODY
- See SLANDER
- See TALEBEARER

WHISPERER
- A slanderer Romans 1:29; 2 Corinthians 12:20
- See SLANDER
- See SPEAKING, EVIL

WHORE
- Revenues of, not to be brought to the sanctuary Deuteronomy 23:18
- See HARLOT

WHOREDOM
- Licentious rites of, in idolatrous worship Leviticus 19:29; Deuteronomy 31:16; Judges 2:17; 2 Kings 9:22
- See IDOLATRY
- FIGURATIVE Ezekiel 16; 23; Revelation 17

WHOREMONGER
- General scriptures concerning Revelation 21:8; 22:15
- See ADULTERY
- See SENSUALITY

WICKED (PEOPLE)

God is angry with Psalm 5:5, 6; 7:11; Romans 9:13; 1 Corinthians 10:5 .Spirit of God withdrawn from Genesis 6:3; Romans 1:24, Hosea 4:17-19; 26, 28

-Hate the righteous Matthew 5:11, 12; Luke 6:22, 23 .Worship of, offensive to God Psalm 50:16, 17; Isaiah 1:10-15

-Present and future state of evil and righteous persons contrasted, (see below also) Job 8; Psalm 49

-Prosperity of Job 5:3-5; 15:21, 23, 12:6; 27, 29; 20:5, 22; 21:7-13; Psalm 37:1, 35, 36; 49:10-15; 73:3-22; 92:6, 7; Ecclesiastes 8:12, 13; Hab 1:3, Jeremiah 12:1, 2; 4, 13-17; Malachi 3:15

-Hate reproof 1 Kings 22:8; 2 Chronicles 18:7

-God's mercy to Job 33:14-30

-Love for Deuteronomy 5:29; 32:29; Matthew 18:11-14; John 3:16, 17; Romans 5:8; 1 John 3:16; 4:9, 10

-Dreading God Job 18:11

-Eliphaz's exhortation to Job 22:21-30


-Terrors of, at the judgment Revelation 1:7

-False hope of Job 8:13-18


-Terrors of, at the judgment Revelation 1:7

-Death of Psalm 49:14; 73:4

-See IMPENITENCE

-See OBEDURACY

-See PENITENCE

-See REPROBACY

-See SEEKERS

-See SIN, CONFESSION OF

-CONTRASTED WITH RIGHTEOUS PEOPLE Psalm 1:1-6; 11:5; 17:14, 15; 37:17-22, 32:10; 37, 38; 68:6; 73:1-28; 75:10; 91:7, 8; 107:33-38; 125:5; Proverbs 10:6, 9, 21, 23-25, 11:3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 18-21, 28-30, 32; 23, 31; 12:3, 5-7, 13, 13-6, 13, 21, 26, 14:19, 17, 21, 22, 32; 15:6; 21:18, 26, 28:1, 4, 5, 13, 22:5; 14, 18; Isaiah 32:1-8; 65:13, 14; Malachi 3:18; Romans 2:7-9; Ephesians 2:12-14; Philippians 2:15; 1 Thessalonians 5:5-8; Titus 1:15; 1 John 1:6-7, 3-3-17


-PUNISHMENT OF Genesis 2:17; 3:16-19; 6:3, 7, 4; 12, 13; Exodus 20:5; 32:33-35; 34:7; Leviticus
WIDOW

-Vows of, binding Numbers 30:9
-When they are daughters of priests, they are to be supported by their fathers Leviticus 22:13
-Priests forbidden to marry Leviticus 21:14
-Marriage of, authorized Romans 7:3; 1 Corinthians 7:39
-Widows' dower. See DOWRY

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Exodus 22:22-24; Deuteronomy 10:18; 14:28, 29;
  16:11-14; 24:17, 19-21; 25:5-10; 27:19; Job 22:5, 9; 24:3, 21; 29:13; 31:16, 22; Psalm 68:5; 94:6; 146:9;
  Proverbs 15:25; Isaiah 1:17, 23; 10:1; 2; Jeremiah 7:6, 7; 22:3; 49:11; Ezekiel 22:7; Zechariah 7:10;
  Malachi 3:5; Matthew 23:14; Mark 12:40; Luke 20:47; 1 Timothy 5:3-6; 1 Corinthians 7:8, 9; 9-12, 16
-INSTANCES OF. Naomi Ru 1:3; Ruth Ru 1; 2; 3; 4. The widow of Zarephath, who sustained Elijah
during a famine 1 Kings 17. The woman whose sons Elisha saved from being sold for debt 2 Kings 4:1-7.
Anna Luke 2:36, 37. The woman who gave two mites (leptas) in the temple courtyard Mark 12:41-44;
-See JUDGMENTS. See HELD. See PUNISHMENT

WIFE

-Called. DESIRE OF THE EYES Ezekiel 24:16
-HELP Genesis 2:18, 20
-FRUITFUL VINE Psalm 128:3
-The judgment denounced against Eve Genesis 3:16
-Relation of, to husband Genesis 2:18, 23, 24; 1 Corinthians 11:3-12
-Domestic duties of Genesis 18:6; Proverbs 31:13-27
-Beloved, by Isaac Genesis 24:67
-Beloved, by Jacob Genesis 29:30
-Hated Genesis 29:31-33
-Loyal Genesis 31:14-16
-Unfaithful Numbers 5:14-31
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Potiphar's *Genesis 39:7*
-Bath-sheba *2 Samuel 11:2-5*
-Contentious, Zipporah *Exodus 4:25*
-See UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES, below -Idolatrous, Solomon's wives *1 Kings 11:4-8; Nehemiah 13:26*
-Jezebel *1 Kings 21; 2 Kings 9:30-37*
-Incorruptible, Vashti *Esther 1:10-22*
-Tactful Abigail *1 Samuel 25:3, 14-42*
-Purchased *Genesis 29; Exodus 21:7-11; Ru 4:10*
-Obtained by violence *Judges 21*
-Procured *Genesis 24; 34:4-10; 38:6*
-Vows of *Numbers 30:6-16*
-See DIVORCE
-See MARRIAGE
-See VIRGIN

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO *Genesis 2:18, 23, 24; 3:16; Esther 1:20-22; Psalm 128:3, 4; Proverbs 12:4; 14:1; 18:22; 19:13, 14; 21:9, 19; 25:24; 30:21-23; 31:10-31; 1 Corinthians 7:2-6, 10-14, 16, 27-29, 11:3, 7-9, 32-34, 38-40; 11, 12; 14:34, 35; Ephesians 5:22-25, 28, 31, 33; Colossians 3:18, 19; 5:9, 1 Timothy 3:11; 10, 14; Titus 2:3-5; 1 Peter 3:1-7. See HUSBAND. See PARENTS. See WIDOW. See WOMEN

**WILDERNESS**
- Wandering of the Israelites in, see ISRAEL
- Typical of the sinner's state *Deuteronomy 32:10*
- Jesus' temptation in *Matthew 4:1; Mark 1:12, 13; Luke 4:1*
- See DESERT

**WILL**
- THE MENTAL FACULTY .Freedom of, recognized by God *Genesis 4:6-10; Deuteronomy 5:29; 1 Kings 20:42; Isaiah 1:18-20; 43:26; Jeremiah 36:3, 7; John 7:17. See BLESSINGS, CONTINGENT UPON OBEDIENCE. See CHOICE. See CONTINGENCY

**WILLFULNESS**
- See OBDURACY
- See SELF-WILL

**WILLOW**
- General scriptures concerning *Leviticus 23:40; Psalm 137:2; Ezekiel 17:5*
- FIGURATIVE *Isaiah 44:4*

**WIMPLE**
- (A cloth covering that was worn over the head and around the neck and chin) *Isaiah 3:22*

**WIND**
- Blasting *2 Kings 19:7, 35*
- West .Took away the plague of locusts from the land of Egypt *Exodus 10:19*
- North .Free from humidity in Canaan *Proverbs 25:23*

WINDOW
-General scriptures concerning Genesis 6:16; 26:8; Joshua 2:15, 21; 1 Kings 6:4; Ezekiel 40:16-36; Acts 20:9

WINE
-From pomegranates So 8:2
-Kept in jars Jeremiah 13:12; 48:12
-In skins (R. V.) Joshua 9:4, 13; Job 32:19; Matthew 9:17; Luke 5:37, 38
-In bottles Joshua 9:4, 13; Job 32:19; Jeremiah 13:12; 48:12; Matthew 9:17; Luke 5:37, 38
-Cellar for 1 Chronicles 27:27
-New Hag 1:11
-Old Luke 5:39
-Medicinal use of Proverbs 31:6, 7
-Recommended by Paul to Timothy 1 Timothy 5:23
-Used at meals Matthew 26:27-29; Mark 14:23
-Made by Jesus at the marriage feast in Cana John 2:9, 10
-Forbidden to priests while on duty Leviticus 10:9; Ezekiel 44:21
-Forbidden to Nazarites Numbers 6:2, 3
-See NAZARITE
-Abstinence from Daniel 1:5, 8, 16; 10:3 .Of the courtiers of Ahasuerus Esther 1:8 .Of Timothy 1 Timothy 5:23
-Samson's mother forbidden to drink Judges 13:4, 5
-Forbidden to kings Proverbs 31:4
-Denied to the Israelites in the wilderness, so that they could know that the Lord was their God Deuteronomy 29:6
-Offered with sacrifices Exodus 29:40; Leviticus 23:13; Numbers 15:5, 10; 28:7, 14
-Given by Melchizedek to Abraham Genesis 14:18
-Fermented Leviticus 10:9; Numbers 6:3; 28:7; Deuteronomy 14:26; 29:6; Proverbs 23:31, 32; Mark 2:22
-Refined Isaiah 25:6; Jeremiah 48:11
-Of staggering (R. V.) Psalm 60:3
-Inflames the eyes Genesis 49:12
-Commerce in Revelation 18:13
-Banquets of Esther 5:6
-Cheap wine (like vinegar) given to Jesus at the crucifixion Matthew 27:48; Mark 15:23; Luke 23:36; John 19:29
-Intoxication from the use of Psalm 104:15; Proverbs 4:17
-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Deuteronomy 14:26; 33:28; 2 Kings 18:32; 2 Chronicles 32:28; Nehemiah 10:39; Psalm 4:7; 104:14, 15; Proverbs 31:6, 7; Ecclesiastes 2:3, 11; Isaiah 56:12; Hosea 2:8, 22, 7:14; Joel 1:5; 2:24; 3:3; Amos 6:6; Hab 2:5; Hag 1:11; Zechariah 9:17; 10:7; 1 Timothy 5:23 .See VINE .See VINEYARD
WINEBIBBER (A WINO)
-Jesus falsely accused of being a Matthew 11:19; Luke 7:34

WINE PRESS
-General scriptures concerning Numbers 18:27, 30; Deuteronomy 15:14; Judges 6:11
-In vineyards Isaiah 5:2; Matthew 21:33; Mark 12:1
-Trodden with joy and shouting Jeremiah 48:33
-FIGURATIVE. Treading the, of the sufferings of Christ Isaiah 63:2, 3. Of the judgments of God Lamentations 1:15; Revelation 14:19, 20

WINNOWING
-Of grain Ru 3:2; Isaiah 30:24; Matthew 3:12

WINTER
-Annual return of, will never cease Genesis 8:22
-Plowing in, in Canaan, (margin) Proverbs 20:4
-Rainy season in, in Canaan So 2:11
-Shipping suspended in, on the Mediterranean Sea Acts 27:12; 28:11
-Paul remains for one, at Nicopolis Titus 3:12
-Summer and winter houses Jeremiah 36:22; Amos 3:15
-See METEOROLOGY

WISDOM
-Of Joseph Genesis 41:16, 25-39; Acts 7:10
-Of Moses Acts 7:22
-Of Bezaleel Exodus 31:3-5; 35:31-35; 36:1
-Of Aholiab Exodus 31:6; 35:34, 35; 36:1
-Of other skilled artisans Exodus 36:2
-Of women Exodus 35:26
-Of Hiram 1 Kings 7:14; 2 Chronicles 2:14
-Of Solomon 1 Kings 3:12, 16; 2:29-34; 5:12; 10:24
-Of Ethan, Heman, Chalcol, and Darda 1 Kings 4:31
-Of the princes of the tribe of Issachar 1 Chronicles 12:32
-Of Ezra Ezra 7:25
-Of Daniel Daniel 1:17; 5:14
-Of Paul 2 Peter 3:15
-Of the Magi (wise men from the east) Matthew 2:1-12
-See SPIRITUAL, FROM GOD, GOD, KNOWLEDGE, SPEAKING, WISDOM OF


-PRAYER FOR SPIRITUAL Numbers 27:21; Judges 20:18; 1 Kings 3:7, 9; 8:36; 2 Chronicles 1:10; Job 34:32; Psalm 5:8; 25:4, 5; 27:11; 31:3; 39:4; 43:3; 86:11; 90:12; 119:12, 18, 19, 26, 27, 33, 34, 66, 68, 73, 80, 124, 125, 135, 144, 169, 171; 139:24; Ephesians 1:16-19; 3:14-19; 6:18-20; Philippians 1:9, 10; Colossians 1:9, 10; 2:1-3; 4:2-4; 2 Timothy 2:7; James 1:5. See DESIRE, SPIRITUAL


WISE MEN
-Of Egypt Genesis 41:8, 24; Exodus 7:11
-Of Solomon 1 Kings 4:29-34
-Of Babylon Daniel 4:18; 5:8
-Of the East (the Magi) Matthew 2:1-12
-See WISDOM

WITCHCRAFT
-Law concerning Exodus 22:18; Leviticus 19:31; 20:6, 27
-The Witch of Endor 1 Samuel 28:7-25
-Witches destroyed 1 Samuel 28:3, 9
-See SORCERY

WITNESS
-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 5:1; Proverbs 18:17
-Qualified by oath Exodus 22:11; Numbers 5:19, 21; 1 Kings 8:31, 32
-By laying hands on the accused Leviticus 24:14
-Two necessary to establish a fact Numbers 35:30; Deuteronomy 17:6; 19:15; Matthew 18:16; John 8:17; 2 Corinthians 13:1; 1 Timothy 5:19; Hebrews 10:28
-Required to throw the first stone in executing the sentence Deuteronomy 13:9; 17:5-7; Acts 7:58
-To the transfer of land Genesis 21:25-30; 23:11, 16-18; Jeremiah 32:9-12, Ru 4:1-9; 25, 44
-To marriage Ru 4:10, 11; Isaiah 8:2, 3
-Incorruptible Psalm 15:4
-Corrupted by money Matthew 28:11-15; Acts 6:11, 13
-FIGURATIVE. Of instruction in righteousness Revelation 11:3. See COURTS. See EVIDENCE. See FALSEHOOD. See FALSE WITNESS. See HOLY SPIRIT. See TESTIMONY. See TESTIMONY, RELIGIOUS

WIZARD
-See SORCERY

WOLF
-Ravenous Genesis 49:27; Jeremiah 5:6; Ezekiel 22:27; Zep 3:3; John 10:12
-FIGURATIVE. Of the enemies of the righteous Matthew 7:15; 10:16; John 10:12; Acts 20:29. Of the reconciling power of the gospel Isaiah 11:6

WOMEN
-Creation of Genesis 1:27; 2:21, 22
-Named Genesis 2:23
-Fall of, and curse upon Genesis 3:1-16; 2 Corinthians 11:3; 1 Timothy 2:14
-Promise to Genesis 3:15
-Had separate apartments in dwellings Genesis 24:67; 31:33; Esther 2:9, 11
-Veiled the face Genesis 24:65
-See VAIL
-Vows of Numbers 30:3-16
-When jealously charged with infidelity, their guilt or innocence was to be determined by an ordeal Numbers 5:12-31
- Took part in ancient worship Exodus 15:20; 21; 38:8; 1 Samuel 2:22
- In chorus 1 Chronicles 25:5, 6; Ezra 2:65; Nehemiah 7:67
- Worshiped in separate compartments Exodus 38:8; 1 Samuel 2:22
- Consecrated jewels to tabernacle Exodus 35:22
- Mirrors Exodus 38:8
- Required to attend to the reading of the law of Moses Deuteronomy 31:12; Joshua 8:35
- Difference in ceremonies made between male and female children Leviticus 12
- Religious privileges of, among early Christians Acts 1:14; 12:12, 13; 1 Corinthians 11:5; 14:34; 1 Timothy 2:11
- Domestic duties of Genesis 18:6; Proverbs 31:15-19; Matthew 24:41
- Cooked Genesis 18:6
- Spun Exodus 35:25, 26; 1 Samuel 2:19; Proverbs 31:19-24
- Embroidered Proverbs 31:22
- Made garments Acts 9:39
- Gleaned Ru 2:8
- Kept vineyards So 1:6
- Tended flocks and herds Genesis 24:11, 13, 14, 19, 20; 29:9; Exodus 2:16
- Worked in fields Isaiah 27:11; Ezekiel 26:6, 8
- Was a doorkeeper Matthew 26:69; John 18:16, 17; Acts 12:13, 14
- Forbidden to wear men's costume Deuteronomy 22:5
- Wore hair long 1 Corinthians 11:5-15
- Rules for dress of Christian 1 Timothy 2:9, 10; 1 Peter 3:3, 4
- Ornaments of Isaiah 3:16-23
- Weaker than men 1 Peter 3:7
- Are timid Isaiah 19:16; Jeremiah 50:37; 51:30; Na 3:13
- Are affectionate 2 Samuel 1:26
- Are tender to her offspring Isaiah 49:15; Lamentations 4:10
- Are mirthsome Judges 11:34; 21:21; Jeremiah 31:13; Zechariah 9:17
- Are courteous to strangers Genesis 24:17
- Could not marry without the consent of parents Genesis 24:3, 4; 34:6; Exodus 22:17
- Not to be given in marriage was considered a calamity Judges 11:37; Psalm 78:63; Isaiah 4:1
- Taken captive Numbers 31-9, 15, 17, 18, 35; Lamentations 1:18; Ezekiel 30:17, 18
- Punishment to be inflicted upon men for seducing, when betrothed Deuteronomy 22:23-27
- Punishment for seducing, when not betrothed Exodus 22:16, 17; Deuteronomy 22:28, 29
- Treated with cruelty in war Deuteronomy 32:25; Lamentations 2:21; 5:11
- Virtuous, held in high estimation Ru 3:11; Proverbs 31:10-30
- Fond of self-indulgence Isaiah 32:9-11
- Fond of ornaments Jeremiah 2:32
- Subtle and deceitful Proverbs 6:24-29, 32-35; 7:6-27; Ecclesiastes 7:26
- Silly, and easily led into error 2 Timothy 3:6
- Zealous in promoting superstition and idolatry Jeremiah 7:18; Ezekiel 13:17, 23
- Active in instigating to iniquity Numbers 31:15, 16; 1 Kings 21:25; Nehemiah 13:26
- Guilty of sodomy 2 Kings 23:7; Romans 1:26
- As rulers Isaiah 3:12
- Deborah Judges 4:4
- Athaliah 2 Chronicles 22:2, 2 Kings 11:1-16; 3, 10-12
- Queen of Sheba 1 Kings 10:1-13
- Queen Candace Acts 8:27
- A Persian queen sat on a throne beside her king Nehemiah 2:6
- Help in defensive operations Judges 9:53
-False prophets Ezekiel 13:17-23
-In business Proverbs 31:14-18, 24
-Property rights of .In inheritance Numbers 27:1-11; 36; Joshua 17:3-6; Job 42:15 .To sell real estate Ruth 4:3-9
-Sold for husband's debts Matthew 18:25
-First to sin Genesis 3:6
-Last at the cross Matthew 27:55, 56; Mark 15:40, 41
-First at the gravesite Mark 15:46, 47; Luke 23:27, 28, 49, 16:1-6; 55, 56; 24:1-10
-First to whom the risen Lord appeared Mark 16:9; John 20:14-18
-Converted by preaching of Paul 17:4, Acts 16:14, 15; 12, 34
-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Genesis 2:18, 21-24; Esther 1:1-22; Romans 16:1-20; Galatians 4:26; Revelation 12:1 .Of saints Matthew 25:1-4; 2 Corinthians 11:2; Revelation 14:4


-SYMBOLICAL. Of wickedness Zechariah 5:7, 8; Revelation 17; 19:2. See WIFE

WONDERFUL
-A name of the Messiah Isaiah 9:6
-See Judges 13:18
-See JESUS, NAMES OF

WOOL
-Used for clothing Leviticus 13:47-52, 59; Proverbs 31:13; Ezekiel 34:3; 44:17
-Prohibited in the priest's temple dress Ezekiel 44:17
-Mixing of, with other fabrics forbidden Leviticus 19:19; Deuteronomy 22:11
-Fleece of Judges 6:37
-First fleece of, belonged to the priests Deuteronomy 18:4

WORD
-A title of Jesus John 1:1, 14; 1 John 5:7; Revelation 19:13
-See JESUS, NAMES OF

WORD OF GOD
-Compared .To seed Matthew 13:3-8, 18-23, 37, 38; Mark 4:3-20, 26-32; Luke 8:5-15 .To a two-edged sword Hebrews 4:12
-To be read publicly Deuteronomy 31:11-13; Joshua 8:33-35; 2 Kings 23:2; 2 Chronicles 17:7-9; Nehemiah 8:1-8, 13, 18; Jeremiah 36:6; Acts 13:15, 27; Colossians 4:16; 1 Thessalonians 5:27
-The people stood and responded by saying, "Amen," Nehemiah 8:5, 6; Exodus 24:7; Deuteronomy 27:12-26
-Expounded Nehemiah 8:8
-Searches Acts 17:11
-Searching of, commanded John 5:39; 7:52
-Texts of, to be written on door-posts Deuteronomy 6:9; 11:20
-Not to be added to, or taken from Deuteronomy 4:2; 12:32; Revelation 22:18, 19
-Correction of sin from reading 2 Kings 22:9-13; 2 Chronicles 17:7-10; 34
-Testify of Jesus John 5:39; Acts 10:43; 18:28; 1 Corinthians 15:3
-See JESUS, PROPHECIES CONCERNING
-Taught by the apostles Acts 2, 3; 8:32, 35; 13:27; 17:2; 18:24; 28:23
-The standard of the judgment John 12:48; Romans 2:16
-Not to be handled deceitfully 2 Corinthians 4:2
-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Exodus 13:9; 19:9; Deuteronomy 4:2, 5, 6, 8, 24:3, 4, 10, 14; 6:6-9; 8:3; 11:18-21; 27:2, 17:18, 19, 3, 8; 29:29; 30:31; 31:9-13, 19, 21, 26; Joshua 1:8; 3:9; 8:32-35; 2 Samuel 22:31; I Chronicles 16:15; 2 Chronicles 15:3; Job 22:22, 23:12; Psalm 1:2; 12:6, 17; 18:30; 19:7-11; 33:4, 6; 37:31; 40:8; 43:3; 78:1, 56:4; 7, 8; 85:8; 93:5; 94:12; 102:18; 107:19, 20; 111:7, 8;
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE


-INSPIRATION OF Exodus 19:7; 20:1; 24:4, 12; 25:21; 31:18; 32:16; 34:27, 32; Leviticus 26:46; Deuteronomy 4:5, 14; 11:18; 31:19, 22; 2 Kings 17:13; 2 Chronicles 33:18; Job 23:12; 78:5; 99:7; 147:19; Ecclesiastes 12:11; Isaiah 30:12, 13; 34:16; 59:21; 36:1, 2, 27; Jeremiah 30:2; 28, 32; 51:59-64; Ezekiel 11:25; Daniel 10:21; Hosea 8:12; Zechariah 7:12; Matthew 22:31, 32; Luke 1:1-4, 68-73; Acts 1:16; 28:25; Romans 3:1, 2; 1 Corinthians 2:12, 13; 7:10; 14:37; Ephesians 6:17; Colossians 3:16; 1 Thessalonians 2:13; 4:1-3; 1 Timothy 6:3-5; 2 Timothy 3:16, 17; Hebrews 1:1, 2; 3:7, 8; 4:12; 5:12; 1 Peter 1:11, 12; 2 Peter 1:21; 2:2, 15; Revelation 1:1, 2, 1 John 1:1-5; 11, 17-19; 2:7; 19:10; 22:6-8

-UNBELIEF IN Psalm 50:16, 17; Proverbs 1:29, 30; 13:13; Isaiah 5:24; 28:9-14; 30:9-11; 53:1; Jeremiah 6:10; 8:9; Hosea 8:12; Amos 1:2, 12; Micah 2:6; Luke 16:31; 24:25; John 3:20; 5:46, 47; 1 Corinthians 1:18, 8:37, 45, 22, 23; 2 Timothy 3:8; 4:3, 4; 1 Peter 2:8; 2 Peter 3:15, 16; Revelation 22:19

WORDS

-Of the wise .As goads, and as well-fastened nails Ecclesiastes 12:11 .Gracious Ecclesiastes 10:12
-Spoken at the proper moment Proverbs 15:23; Isaiah 50:4
-Aptly spoken, like apples of gold in filigree of silver Proverbs 25:11
-Of the complete man, gentle James 3:2
-Should be acceptable to God Psalm 19:14
-Of the teacher, should be plain 1 Corinthians 14:9, 19
-Unprofitable, to be avoided 2 Timothy 2:14
-Unspeakable, heard by Paul in Paradise 2 Corinthians 12:4
-Vain, not to be regarded Exodus 5:9; Ephesians 5:6
-Like a tempest Job 8:2
-Without knowledge, darken advice Job 38:2
-Idle, an account must be given for on the Day of Judgment Matthew 12:36, 37
-Hasty, folly of Proverbs 29:20
-In a multitude of, is sin Proverbs 10:19
-Fool known by the multitude of Ecclesiastes 5:3
-Will swallow himself Ecclesiastes 10:12-14
-Seditious, deceive the naive Romans 16:18
-Deceitful, are a snare to the one who utters them Proverbs 6:2
-Of the hypocrite, softer than oil Psalm 55:21
-Of the talebearer, wounds to the soul Proverbs 22:8
-See BUSYBODY
-See SLANDER
-See SPEAKING, EVIL
-See TALEBEARER

WORK

-See INDUSTRY
-See LABOR
WORKS


-OF GOD. See GOD, WORKS OF

WORLD

-See EARTH

WORLDLINESS


-See COVETOUSNESS.

-See PLEASURES.

-See RICHES.


WORM


WORMWOOD

-A bitter plant Deuteronomy 29:18.


-SYMBOLICAL Revelation 8:11.

WORSHIP

-To be rendered only to God Exodus 20:3; Deuteronomy 5:7; 6:13; Matthew 4:10; Luke 4:8; Acts 10:26; 14:15; Colossians 2:18; Revelation 19:10; 22:8.
-Of Jesus .See JESUS, WORSHIP OF
-Acceptable to God Genesis 4:4; 8:21
-Of the wicked rejected Genesis 4:5, 7
-See PRAYER, OF THE WICKED
."Iniquity of the holy things," Exodus 28:38
-Public, in the temple Jeremiah 26:2; Luke 18:10; 24:53
-David's ordinances for 1 Chronicles 23; 24; 25; 26
-Family Deuteronomy 16:11, 14
-Of Abraham Genesis 12:7, 8; 13:4, 18
-Of Jacob Genesis 35:2, 3
-Of Job Job 1:5
-Of the Philippian jailer Acts 16:34
-In private homes Acts 1:1, 3, 14; 5:42; 12:12; 20:7-9; Romans 16:5; 1 Corinthians 16:19; Colossians 4:15; Phm 1:2
-In the night Isaiah 30:29; Acts 16:25
-Jesus prays all night long Luke 6:12
-Postures in .Bowing Exodus 34:8; 2 Chronicles 20:18
-Prostration Genesis 17:3; Mark 3:11
-See PRAYER, ATTITUDES IN
-Prayer in .See PRAYER
-God's presence in Leviticus 19:30; Psalm 77:13; 84:4; Isaiah 56:7; Hebrews 10:25
-Loved by his people Psalm 27:4; 84:1-3, 10; Zechariah 8:21
-Benedictions pronounced .See BENEDICTIONS
-The whole nation required to assemble for, including men, women, children, servants, and foreigners Deuteronomy 16:11; 31:11-13
-On Mount Gerizim and Mount Ebal Joshua 8:32-35
-Of angels, forbidden Revelation 19:10; 22:8, 9
-See AFFLICTIONS, PRAYER IN
-See BLASPHEMY
-See CHILDREN
-See CHURCH
-See CONSECRATION
-See DEDICATION
-See IDOLATRY
-See INSTRUCTION, IN RELIGION
-See LEVITES
-See MINISTER
-See MUSIC
-See OFFERING
-See PRAISE
-See PRAYER
-See PREACHING
-See PRIEST
-See PSALMS
-See RELIGION
-See SACRILEGE
-See SERVANT
-See STRANGER
-See TABERNACLE
-See TEMPLE
-See THANKSGIVING
-See WOMEN
-See WORD OF GOD
-See YOUNG MEN

WOUNDS
-Treatment of Proverbs 20:30; Isaiah 1:6; Luke 10:34

WRATH
-(Anger, judgment, punishment) -See ANGER
-See GOD, ANGER OF
-See JUDGMENT
-See PUNISHMENT, DIVINE
-See PUNISHMENT, ETERNAL

WRESTLING
-FIGURATIVE Genesis 30:8; 32:24, 25; Ephesians 6:12

WRITING
-Copyists were called "scribes." -See SCRIBES
-See BOOKS
-See ENGRAVING
-See INK
-See INKHORN
-See LETTERS
-See PEN
-See TABLES OF STONE

Y

YARN
-General scriptures concerning 1 Kings 10:28; 2 Chronicles 1:16
-See WEAVING

YEAR
-General scriptures concerning Genesis 1:14
-Divided into months Exodus 12:2; Numbers 10:10; 28:11
-See MONTHS
-Annual feasts Leviticus 25:5
-See FEASTS
-Redemption of houses sold, limited to one Leviticus 25:29, 30
-Land to rest for one, in seven Leviticus 25:5
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Of release Deuteronomy 15:9
- Age computed by . Of Abraham Genesis 25:7 . Of Jacob Genesis 47:9
- See LONGEVITY
- A thousand, with the Lord is like one day Psalm 90:4; 2 Peter 3:8
- Satan to be bound for a thousand Revelation 20:2-4, 7
- See JUBILEE, YEAR OF
- See MILLENNIUM
- See TIME

YOKE
- FIGURATIVE Leviticus 26:13; Isaiah 9:4; 10:27; Jeremiah 2:20; 28:2, 5:5; 4, 10; 30:8; Lamentations 1:14; 3:27; Matthew 11:29, 30; Acts 15:10

YOUNG MEN

Z

ZAANAIM
- Also called ZAANANNIM - A plain near Kedesh Joshua 19:33; Judges 4:11

ZAANAN
- Also called ZENAN - A place of uncertain location Joshua 15:37; Micah 1:11

ZAANANNIM
- See ZAANAIM

ZAAVAN
- Also called ZAVAN - A son of Ezer Genesis 36:27; 1 Chronicles 1:42

ZABAD
- 1. Son of Nathan 1 Chronicles 2:36, 37
- 2. An Ephraimite 1 Chronicles 7:21
- 3. One of David's valiant men 1 Chronicles 11:41
- 5. Three Israelites who divorced their Gentile wives Ezra 10:27, 33, 43

ZABBBAI
- 1. Son of Bebai Ezra 10:28
- 2. Father of Baruch Nehemiah 3:20

ZABBUD
- A returned exile Ezra 8:14

ZABDI
- 1. Father of Carmi Joshua 7:1; 17:18
-2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:19
-3. David's storekeeper 1 Chronicles 27:27
-4. Son of Asaph Nehemiah 11:17

**ZABDIEL**
-1. Father of Jashobeam 1 Chronicles 27:2
-2. An overseer of one-hundred twenty eight mighty men of valor, who lived in Jerusalem Nehemiah 11:14

**ZABUD**
-A chief officer of Solomon 1 Kings 4:5

**ZABULON**
-See ZEBULUN

**ZACCAI**
-A Jew whose descendants returned from the Babylonian exile Ezra 2:9; Nehemiah 7:14

**ZACCHAEUS (ZACCHEUS)**
-(A collector of taxes in Jericho) -Hosts Jesus Luke 19:1-10

**ZACCHUR**
-A Simeonite 1 Chronicles 4:26
-See ZACCUR

**ZACCUR**
-1. A Reubenite Numbers 13:4
-2. Also called ZACCHUR, which see
-3. A Merarite 1 Chronicles 24:27
-4. Son of Asaph 1 Chronicles 25:2, 10; Nehemiah 12:35
-5. Son of Imri Nehemiah 3:2

**ZACHARIAH**
-1. Son of Jeroboam, and the last of the household of Jehu 2 Kings 10:30; 14:29; 15:8-12
-2. Grandfather of Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:2; 2 Chronicles 29:1

**ZACHARIAS (ZECHARIAH)**
-1. A man who was killed by the Jews .Referred to by Jesus Matthew 23:35; Luke 11:51

**ZACHER**
-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:31
-Called ZECHARIAH in 1 Chronicles 9:37

**ZADOK**
-1. The high priest during the time of David's reign 2 Samuel 19:11; 20:25; 1 Chronicles 15:11; 16:39
-Removes the ark of the covenant from Jerusalem at the time of Absalom's usurpation; returns with the ark of the covenant at David's command 2 Samuel 15:24-36; 17:15, 17-21 .Stands aloof from Adonijah at the time of his attempted usurpation 1 Kings 1:8, 26 .Summoned by David to anoint Solomon to be king 1 Kings 1:32-40, 44, 45 .Performs the function of a high priest after Abiathar was deposed by Solomon 1 Kings 2:35; 1 Chronicles 29:22
-2. Father of Jerusha 2 Kings 15:33; 2 Chronicles 27:1
-3. Son of Abitub 1 Chronicles 6:12
-4. A man of valor 1 Chronicles 12:28
-5. Son of Baana Nehemiah 3:4
-6. A priest Nehemiah 3:29
-7. A returned exile Nehemiah 10:21
-8. Son of Meriaoth Nehemiah 11:11
ZAHAM
-Grandson of Solomon 2 Chronicles 11:19

ZAIR
-A city in the country of Edom 2 Kings 8:21

ZALAPH
-Father of Hanun Nehemiah 3:30

ZALMON
-1. Also called SALMON, probably a hill in Samaria Judges 9:48; Psalm 68:14
-2. One of David's warriors 2 Samuel 23:28

ZALMONAH
-One of the camping places of Israel Numbers 33:41, 42

ZALMUNNA
-King of Midian Judges 8:5-21; Psalm 83:11

ZAMZUMMIMS
-Also called ZUZIMS -A race of giants Genesis 14:5; Deuteronomy 2:20, 21

ZANOAH
-1. A city of western Judah Joshua 15:34; Nehemiah 3:13; 11:30
-2. A city of eastern Judah Joshua 15:56
-3. A descendant of Caleb 1 Chronicles 4:18

ZAPHNATH-PAANEAH
-A name given to Joseph by Pharaoh Genesis 41:45

ZAPHON
-A city in the territory of the tribe of Gad Joshua 13:27

ZARA
-Also called ZARAH -Son of Judah Matthew 1:3

ZARAH
-Also called ZERAH and ZARA -Son of Judah and Tamar Genesis 38:30; 46:12; Numbers 26:20; 1 Chronicles 2:4, 6; Nehemiah 11:24

ZAREAH
-A city of the tribe of Judah Nehemiah 11:29
-See ZORAH

ZARED
-Also called ZERED -A brook Numbers 21:12; Deuteronomy 2:13, 14

ZAREPHATH
-(A city between Tyre and Sidon) -Elijah performs two miracles in 1 Kings 17:8-24
-Called SAREPTA (A. V.) in Luke 4:26

ZARETAN
-Probably identical with ZARTANAH and ZARTHAN -A city of uncertain location Joshua 3:16; 1 Kings 4:12; 7:46

ZARETH-SHAHAR
-A city in the territory of the tribe of Reuben Joshua 13:19
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

ZATTHU
-See ZATTU

ZATTU
-1. One whose descendants returned with Zerubbabel Ezra 2:8; 10:27; Nehemiah 7:13
-2. Probably identical with ZATTHU .One who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:14

ZAVAN
-See ZAAVAN

ZAZA
-Son of Jonathan 1 Chronicles 2:33

ZEAL, RELIGIOUS

-EXEMPLIFIED Exodus 18:21; Numbers 12:1-8; Deuteronomy 31:25; Joshua 14:1; Judges 2:18; 6:12; 1 Samuel 1:27; 1 Kings 8:60; 2 Chronicles 29:13; Isaiah 26:20; Jeremiah 33:10; Ezekiel 36:24; Psalms 34:10; 40:7; 95:6; 118:21; 135:3; 144; 150:1, 2; Proverbs 3:13; Ecclesiastes 5:1; Micah 6:7; Zechariah 3:4; John 4:20; Acts 2:47; 4:31; 10:43; Romans 8:29; 1 Corinthians 2:9; 7:7; Galatians 4:20; Ephesians 5:2; Philippians 1:10; 1 Thessalonians 4:13; 2 Thessalonians 3:11; Hebrews 13:12; James 1:27; 1 Peter 4:13; 2 Peter 3:11; Revelation 19:8


-WITHOUT KNOWLEDGE Ecclesiastes 3:13; Matthew 20:16; Luke 9:57, 58; John 16:2; Acts 21:20; Romans 10:2, 3; Galatians 1:13, 14; 4:17; Colossians 1:15-18

ZEBAH
- King of Midian Judges 8:5-21; Psalm 83:11

ZEBAIM
- A place whose exact location is unknown Ezra 2:57; Nehemiah 7:59

ZEBEDEE
- Father of James and John (nicknamed "Boanerges") Matthew 4:21; 20:20; 27:56; Mark 1:20

ZEBINA
- Son of Nebo Ezra 10:43

ZEBOIM
- 1. Also called ZEBOIIM. One of the cities in the Valley of Siddim Genesis 10:19; 14:2, 8; Deuteronomy 29:23; Hosea 11:8
- 2. A city and valley in Benjamin 1 Samuel 13:18; Nehemiah 11:34

ZEBUDAH
- Wife of Josiah, king of Judah 2 Kings 23:36

ZEBUL
- An officer of Abimelech Judges 9:28-41

ZEBULUN

ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)
- 1. A Reubenite 1 Chronicles 5:7
- 2. Three Levites in the days of David 15:18, 1 Chronicles 9:21; 20, 24; 16:5; 26:2, 14
- 3. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 9:37. Called ZACHER in 1 Chronicles 8:31
- 4. Two Kohathites 1 Chronicles 24:25; 2 Chronicles 34:12
- 5. A Merarite porter in the temple 1 Chronicles 26:11
- 6. Father of Iddo 1 Chronicles 27:21
- 7. A prince sent by Jehoshaphat along with priests and Levites to teach in the cities 2 Chronicles 17:7
- 8. A Levite, and father of Jahaziel 2 Chronicles 20:14
- 9. Son of Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 21:2
-11. A prophet during the reign of Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:5
-12. A ruler of the temple 2 Chronicles 35:8
-14. Two chiefs who returned with Ezra Ezra 8:3, 11, 16
-15. Name of various Jews after the captivity Ezra 10:26; 11:4, Nehemiah 8:4; 5, 12; 12:16
-16. A priest and temple musician Nehemiah 12:35, 41
-17. Perhaps identical with number eleven above Isaiah 8:2
-18. A Levite during the reign of Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 29:13
-19. ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS). See ZACHARIAH

**ZEDAD**
-A place near Hamath Numbers 34:8; Ezekiel 47:15

**ZEDEKIAH**
-2. Grandson of Jehoiakim 1 Chronicles 3:16
-3. A false prophet Jeremiah 29:21-23
-4. A prince of Judah Jeremiah 36:12
-5. A false prophet. Prophesies to Ahab that he will be victorious over the Syrians, instead of being defeated 1 Kings 22:11; 2 Chronicles 18:10. Strikes Micaiah, the true prophet 1 Kings 22:24; 2 Chronicles 18:23

**ZEEB**
-A prince of Midian Judges 7:25; 8:3; Psalm 83:11

**ZELAH**
-(A city in the territory of the tribe of Benjamin) -Saul buried in Joshua 18:28; 2 Samuel 21:14

**ZELEK**
-An Ammonite 2 Samuel 23:37; 1 Chronicles 11:39

**ZELOPHEHAD**
-(Grandson of Gilead) -His daughters petition for his inheritance Numbers 27:1-11; 36; Joshua 17:3-6; 1 Chronicles 7:15

**ZELOTES**
-See SIMON

**ZELZAH**
-A city of the territory of the tribe of Benjamin 1 Samuel 10:2

**ZEMARAIM**
-1. A city of the tribe of Benjamin Joshua 18:22
-2. A part of Mount Ephraim 2 Chronicles 13:4

**ZEMARITES**
-A tribe that descended from Canaan Genesis 10:18; 1 Chronicles 1:16
ZEMIRA
-A son of Becher 1 Chronicles 7:8

ZENAN
-A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:37

ZENAS
-A Christian believer and lawyer Titus 3:13

ZEPHANIAH
-2. A Kohathite 1 Chronicles 6:36
-3. A prophet in the days of Josiah Zep 1:1
-4. Father of Josiah Zechariah 6:10, 14

ZEPHATH
-A Canaanitish city Judges 1:17
-See HORMAH

ZEPHATHAHA
-A valley west of Judah 2 Chronicles 14:1

ZEPHI
-See ZEPHO

ZEPHO
-Also called ZEPHI -Son of Eliphaz Genesis 36:11, 15; 1 Chronicles 1:36

ZEPHON
-Son of Gad Numbers 26:15

ZER
-A city in the territory of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 19:35

ZERAH
-1. Son of Reuel Genesis 36:13, 17; 1 Chronicles 1:37
-2. Father of Jobab Genesis 36:33; 1 Chronicles 1:44
-3. ZERAH. See ZARAH
-4. Son of Simeon Numbers 26:13; 1 Chronicles 4:24
-5. A Gershonite 1 Chronicles 6:21
-6. A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:41
-7. King of Ethiopia 2 Chronicles 14:9-15

ZERAHIAH
-1. An ancestor of Ezra 1 Chronicles 6:6, 51; Ezra 7:4
-2. Father of Elihoenai Ezra 8:4

ZERED
-See ZARED

ZEREDA
-A city or district of Ephraim 1 Kings 11:26

ZEREDATHAH
-In the territory of the tribe of Manasseh 2 Chronicles 4:17
ZERERATH
-A district of uncertain location Judges 7:22

ZERESH
-Wife of Haman Esther 5:10-14; 6:13

ZERETH
-Son of Ashur 1 Chronicles 4:7

ZERI
-Son of Jeduthun 1 Chronicles 25:3

ZEROR
-Father of Abiel 1 Samuel 9:1

ZERUUAH
-Mother of Jeroboam 1 Kings 11:26

ZERUBBABEL
-Also called SHESHBAZZAR -Directs the rebuilding of the altar and temple after his return from captivity in Babylon Ezra 3:2-8; 4:2, 3; 5:2, 14-16; Hag 1:12-14
-Leads the Emancipated Jews back from Babylon Ezra 1:8-11; 2; Nehemiah 12
-Appoints the Levites to inaugurate the rebuilding of the temple Ezra 3:2-8
-Prophecies relating to Hag 2:2; Zechariah 4:6-10
-Called ZOROBABEL in the genealogy of Joseph Matthew 1:12; Luke 3:27

ZERUIAH
-Sister of David 1 Chronicles 2:16
-Mother of three of David's great soldiers 1 Chronicles 2:16; 2 Samuel 2:18; 3:39; 16:9-11; 17:25

ZETHAM
-A son of Laadan 1 Chronicles 23:8; 26:22

ZETHAN
-Son of Bilhan 1 Chronicles 7:10

ZETHAR
-One of the seven chamberlains of the king of Persia Esther 1:10

ZIA
-A Gadite 1 Chronicles 5:13

ZIBA
-(King Saul's servant) -His fidelity to Mephibosheth 2 Samuel 9
-His faithfulness to David 2 Samuel 16:1-4; 19:17, 26-29

ZIBEON
-1. A Hivite Genesis 36:2, 14
-2. Son of Seir Genesis 36:20, 24, 29; 1 Chronicles 1:38, 40

ZIBIA
-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:9

ZIBIAH
-Wife of Ahaziah 2 Kings 12:1; 2 Chronicles 24:1

ZICHRIF
-1. Son of Izhar Exodus 6:21
- 2. Three Benjamites 1 Chronicles 8:19, 23, 27
- 3. A Levite 1 Chronicles 9:15
- 4. Two chiefs in the days of David 1 Chronicles 26:25; 27:16
- 5. Father of Amasiah 2 Chronicles 17:16
- 6. Father of Elishaphat 2 Chronicles 23:1
- 7. An Ephraimite 2 Chronicles 28
- 8. Father of Joel Nehemiah 11:9
- 9. A priest Nehemiah 12:17

**ZIDDIM**
-A city in the territory of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 19:35

**ZIDKIJAH**
-A chief prince of the exiles who returned to Jerusalem Nehemiah 10:1

**ZIDON**
-See SIDON

**ZIF**
-Second month (May) 1 Kings 6:1

**ZIHA**
-1. One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:43; Nehemiah 7:46
-2. A ruler of the Nethinim Nehemiah 11:21

**ZIKLAG**
-A city within the territory allotted to the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:31
- Revelation-allotted to the tribe of Simeon Joshua 19:5
- David lives at 1 Samuel 27:5, 6; 2 Samuel 1:1; 1 Chronicles 12:1
- Amalekites destroy 1 Samuel 30
- Inhabited by the returned exiles of Judah Nehemiah 11:28

**ZILLAH**
-Wife of Lamech Genesis 4:19, 22, 23

**ZILPAH**
- Leah's handmaiden Genesis 29:24
- Mother of Gad and Asher by Jacob Genesis 30:9-13; 35:26; 37:2; 46:18

**ZILTHAI**
-1. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:20
-2. A captain of the tribe of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 12:20

**ZIMMAH**
-1. A son of Jahath 1 Chronicles 6:20
-2. Two Gershonites 1 Chronicles 6:42; 2 Chronicles 29:12

**ZIMRAN**
-A son of Abraham Genesis 25:2; 1 Chronicles 1:32

**ZIMRI**
-1. A chief of Simeon Numbers 25:6-8, 14
-2. King of Israel 1 Kings 16:9-20; 2 Kings 9:31
-3. Son of Zerah 1 Chronicles 2:6
-4. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:36; 9:42
-5. An unknown place Jeremiah 25:25

**ZIN**
ZINA
-A son of Shimei 1 Chronicles 23:10
-Called ZIZAH in 1 Chronicles 23:11

ZION
-(A stronghold of Jerusalem) -Also called SION -Captured from the Jebusites by David 2 Samuel 5:6-9; 1 Chronicles 11:5-7
-Called thereafter "the city of David," 2 Samuel 5:7, 9; 6:12, 16; 1 Kings 8:1; 1 Chronicles 11:5, 7; 15:1, 29; 2 Chronicles 5:2
-The ark of the covenant. Placed in 2 Samuel 6:12, 16; 1 Kings 8:1; 1 Chronicles 15:1, 29; 2 Chronicles 5:2
-Removed from, to Solomon's temple on Mount Moriah 1 Kings 8:1; 2 Chronicles 5:2 with 2 Chronicles 3:1
-Collectively, the place, the forms, and the assemblies of Israelite worship 2 Kings 19:21, 31; 48:2, Psalm 9:11; 11, 12; 74:2; 132:13; 137:1; Isaiah 35:10; 40:9; 49:14; 52:1, 2, 51:16; 7, 8; 60:14; 62:1, 11; Jeremiah 31:6; 50:5; Lamentations 1:4; Joel 2:1, 15; Matthew 21:5; John 12:15; Romans 9:33; 11:26; 1 Peter 2:6
-Name of, applied to Jerusalem Psalm 87:2, 5; 149:2; So 3:1; Isaiah 33:14, 20; Jeremiah 9:19; 30:17; Zechariah 9:13
-Called the city of God Psalm 87:2, 3; Isaiah 60:14
-Restoration of, promised Isaiah 51:3, 52:1, 2, 11, 16; 7, 8; 59:20; 60:14; Ob 1:17-21; Zep 3:14, 16; Zechariah 1:14, 17; 2:7, 10; 8:2, 3; 9:9, 13
-Name of, applied to the city of the redeemed Hebrews 12:22; Revelation 14:1
-See CHURCH
-See JERUSALEM

ZIOR
-A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:54

ZIPH
-1. Two cities of the tribe of Judah 1 Samuel 23:14, Joshua 15:24, 55; 15, 24; 26:2; 2 Chronicles 11:8
-2. Grandson of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:42
-3. Son of Jehaleleel 1 Chronicles 4:16

ZIPHAH
-A son of Jehaleleel 1 Chronicles 4:16

ZIPHION
-A son of Gad Genesis 46:16
-Called ZEPHON in Numbers 26:15

ZIPHRON
-A place in the north of Palestine Numbers 34:9

ZIPPOR
-Father of Balak Numbers 22:2, 4, 10, 16; 23:18; Joshua 24:9

ZIPPORAH
-Wife of Moses Exodus 2:16-22
-Reprouches Moses Exodus 4:25, 26
-Separates from Moses, is brought again to him by her father Exodus 18:2-6
-Miriam and Aaron upbraid Moses concerning Numbers 12:1

ZITHRI
-A son of Uzziel Exodus 6:22

ZIZ
-A pass in the territory of the tribe of Judah 2 Chronicles 20:16
ZIZA
-1. A Simeonite 1 Chronicles 4:37
-2. Son of Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 11:20

ZIZAH
-A Gershonite 1 Chronicles 23:11
-Called ZINA in 1 Chronicles 23:10

ZOAN
-(A city in Egypt) -Built seven years after Hebron in the land of Canaan Numbers 13:22
-Prophecies concerning Ezekiel 30:14
-Wise men from, were counselors of Pharaoh Isaiah 19:11, 13
-Princes of Isaiah 30:4

ZOAR
-A city of the Moabites, near the Jordan River Genesis 13:10
-Territory of Deuteronomy 34:3; Isaiah 15:5; Jeremiah 48:34
-King of, fought against Chedorlaomer Genesis 14:2, 8
-Not destroyed with Sodom and Gomorrah Genesis 19:20-23, 30

ZOBA
-See ZOBAH

ZOBAH
-Also called ZOBA; ARAM-ZOBAH; HAMATH-ZOBAH -A kingdom in the north of Palestine 1 Samuel 14:47
-Conquest of, by David 2 Samuel 8:3-8, 12; 1 Kings 11:23, 24; 1 Chronicles 18:2-9
-Its inhabitants mercenaries of the Ammonites against David 2 Samuel 10:6-19; 1 Chronicles 19:6-19
-David writes a psalm after the conquest of, see the title of Psalm 60
-Invaded by Solomon 2 Chronicles 8:3

ZODIAC
-Signs of Job 38:32

ZOBEBAH
-Daughter of Coz 1 Chronicles 4:8

ZOHAR
-1. Father of Ephron Genesis 23:8; 25:9
-2. Son of Simeon Genesis 46:10; Exodus 6:15

ZOHELETH
-A stone near En-rogel 1 Kings 1:9

ZOHETH
-Son of Ishi 1 Chronicles 4:20

ZOPHAH
-Son of Helem 1 Chronicles 7:35, 36

ZOPHAI
-Son of Elkanah 1 Chronicles 6:26

ZOPHAR
-One of Job's three friends Job 2:11; 11; 20; 42:7-9

ZOPHIM
-1. A place on the top of Pisgah Numbers 23:14
-2. A city on Mount Ephraim 1 Samuel 1:1

**ZORAH**
- Also called ZAREAH and ZOREAH - A city of the tribe of Dan or possibly the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:33; 19:41
- The city of Samson Judges 13:2, 24, 25; 16:31
- Representatives of the tribe of Dan sent from, to spy out the land with a view to its conquest Judges 18
- Fortified by Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 11:10
- Revelation-populated after the captivity Nehemiah 11:29

**ZOROBABEL**
- Also called, ZERUBBABEL SHESHBAZZAR - An ancestor of Joseph Matthew 1:12, 13; Luke 3:27
- See ZERUBBABEL

**ZUAR**
- Father of Nethaneel Numbers 1:8; 2:5; 7:18, 23; 10:15

**ZUPH**
- 1. A Kohathite 1 Samuel 1:1; 1 Chronicles 6:35
- 2. A district northwest of Jerusalem 1 Samuel 9:5

**ZUR**
- 1. A prince of Midian Numbers 25:15, 18; 31:8; Joshua 13:21
- 2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:30; 9:36

**ZURIEL**
- A Merarite Numbers 3:35

**ZURISHADDAI**
- Father of Shelumiel Numbers 1:6; 2:12; 7:36, 41; 10:19

**ZUZIMS**
- See ZAMZUMMIMS

---

**BIBLE CROSS REFERENCES**

**OLD TESTAMENT ORDER**

Genesis 1:1  Hebrews 1:10
Hebrews 11:3

Genesis 1:3  2 Corinthians 4:9

Genesis 1:6-9  2 Peter 3:5

Genesis 1:11  1 Corinthians 15:38

Genesis 1:26  Ephesians 4:24
James 3:9

---

624
<p>| Genesis 1:27 | Matthew 19:4  |
|             | Mark 10:6    |
|             | Acts 17:29   |
|             | 1 Corinthians 11:7 |
|             | Colossians 3:10 |
|             | 1 Timothy 2:13 |
| Genesis 1:29 | Romans 14:2 |
| Genesis 1:31 | 1 Timothy 4:4 |
| Genesis 2:2  | Hebrews 4:4,10 |
| Genesis 2:3  | Matthew 12:8 |
| Genesis 2:7  | 1 Corinthians 15:45,47 |
|             | 1 Timothy 2:13 |
| Genesis 2:8  | Revelation 2:7 |
| Genesis 2:9  | Revelation 2:7 |
|             | Revelation 22:14,19 |
| Genesis 2:9-10 | Revelation 22:2 |
| Genesis 2:17 | Romans 5:12 |
| Genesis 2:18 | 1 Corinthians 11:9 |
| Genesis 2:21-23 | 1 Corinthians 11:8 |
| Genesis 2:22 | 1 Timothy 2:13 |
| Genesis 2:24 | Matthew 19:5 |
|             | Mark 10:7,8  |
|             | 1 Corinthians 6:16 |
|             | Ephesians 5:31 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Passage</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 3:1</td>
<td>Revelation 12:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 20:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 3:4</td>
<td>John 8:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 3:6</td>
<td>Romans 5:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Timothy 2:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 3:13</td>
<td>Romans 7:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Corinthians 11:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Timothy 2:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 3:15</td>
<td>Luke 10:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Romans 16:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 2:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 3:16</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 11:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Corinthians 13:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ephesians 5:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colossians 3:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 3:17,18</td>
<td>Hebrews 6:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 3:17-19</td>
<td>Romans 8:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Corinthians 15:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 3:19</td>
<td>Romans 5:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 9:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 3:22</td>
<td>Revelation 2:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 22:2,14,19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 3:24</td>
<td>Revelation 2:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 4:3-8</td>
<td>Jude 1:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 4:4</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Citations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 4:8</td>
<td>Matthew 23:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 11:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 John 3:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 4:10</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James 5:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 5:1</td>
<td>Matthew 1:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Corinthians 11:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 5:2</td>
<td>Matthew 19:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 10:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 5:3</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 15:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 5:24</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 5:29</td>
<td>Romans 8:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 6:1-724</td>
<td>1 Peter 3:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 6:5</td>
<td>Romans 7:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 6:5-12</td>
<td>Luke 17:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 6:9-12</td>
<td>Matthew 24:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 6:13-22</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 6:13-724</td>
<td>Matthew 24:38,39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 7:1</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 7:7</td>
<td>Matthew 24:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 17:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 7:11-21</td>
<td>2 Peter 3:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 8:18</td>
<td>2 Peter 2:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 8:21</td>
<td>Romans 7:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phillipians 4:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 9:3</td>
<td>Romans 14:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Timothy 4:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 9:4</td>
<td>Acts 15:20,29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 9:6</td>
<td>Matthew 26:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Corinthians 11:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 12:1</td>
<td>Acts 7:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 11:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 12:3</td>
<td>Acts 3:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Galatians 3:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 12:5</td>
<td>Acts 7:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 12:7</td>
<td>Galatians 3:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 13:15</td>
<td>Acts 7:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Galatians 3:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 14:17-20</td>
<td>Hebrews 7:1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 14:19</td>
<td>Revelation 10:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 14:19,20</td>
<td>Hebrews 7:4,6,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 14:20</td>
<td>Luke 18:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 14:22</td>
<td>Revelation 10:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 15:5</td>
<td>Romans 4:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 15:6</td>
<td>Romans 4:3,9,22,2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 15:13-14</td>
<td>Acts 7:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 15:14</td>
<td>Acts 7:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 15:16</td>
<td>1 Thessalonians 2:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 16:1</td>
<td>Acts 7:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 16:5</td>
<td>Galatians 4:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 16:11</td>
<td>Luke 1:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 17:7</td>
<td>Luke 1:55,72,73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 17:8</td>
<td>Acts 7:5,45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 17:10-11</td>
<td>Acts 7:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 17:10-13</td>
<td>John 7:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 17:11</td>
<td>Romans 4:11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Genesis 17:12  Luke 1:59
             Luke 2:21

Genesis 17:15  Romans 4:17

Genesis 17:17  Romans 4:19

Genesis 17:19  Hebrews 11:11

Genesis 18:1-8  Hebrews 13:2

Genesis 18:4  Luke 7:44

Genesis 18:10  Romans 9:9

Genesis 18:11  Luke 1:18
Genesis 18:11-14  Hebrews 11:11

Genesis 18:12  1 Peter 3:6

Genesis 18:14  Matthew 19:26
              Mark 10:27
              Luke 1:37
              Romans 9:9

Genesis 18:15  1 Peter 3:6

Genesis 18:18  Acts 3:25
              Romans 4:13
              Galatians 3:8

Genesis 18:20-192  Matthew 10:15

Genesis 18:21  Revelation 18:5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genesis 18:25</th>
<th>Hebrews 12:23</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 19:1-3</td>
<td>Hebrews 13:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 19:1-16</td>
<td>2 Peter 2:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 19:4-25</td>
<td>Jude 1:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 19:17</td>
<td>Luke 17:31,32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 19:24</td>
<td>Luke 17:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Peter 2:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 14:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 19:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 20:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 21:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 19:24-28</td>
<td>Matthew 11:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 19:26</td>
<td>Luke 17:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 19:28</td>
<td>Revelation 9:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 21:2</td>
<td>Galatians 4:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 11:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 21:3</td>
<td>Matthew 1:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 3:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 21:4</td>
<td>Acts 7:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 21:9</td>
<td>Galatians 4:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 21:10</td>
<td>Galatians 4:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 21:12</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matthew 1:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Romans 9:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 22:1-10</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 22:2</td>
<td>Matthew 3:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 1:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 3:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James 2:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 22:8</td>
<td>John 1:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 22:9</td>
<td>James 2:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 22:16,17</td>
<td>Luke 1:73,74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 6:13,14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 22:17</td>
<td>Matthew 16:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 1:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 6:13,14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 22:17,18</td>
<td>Romans 4:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 22:18</td>
<td>Galatians 3:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matthew 1:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 3:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 23:4</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:9,13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 23:16,17</td>
<td>Acts 7:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 24:7</td>
<td>Acts 7:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Galatians 3:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 25:21</td>
<td>Romans 9:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 25:23</td>
<td>Romans 9:12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Genesis 25:26 | Matthew 1:2  
|              | Luke 3:34 |
| Genesis 25:33 | Hebrews 12:16 |
| Genesis 26:3 | Hebrews 11:9 |
| Genesis 26:4 | Acts 3:25 |
| Genesis 27:27-40 | Hebrews 11:20 |
| Genesis 27:30-40 | Hebrews 11:20 |
| Genesis 28:12 | John 1:51 |
| Genesis 28:15 | Hebrews 13:5 |
| Genesis 29:35 | Matthew 1:2  
|              | Luke 3:33 |
| Genesis 30:23 | Luke 1:25 |
| Genesis 32:12 | Hebrews 11:12 |
| Genesis 33:19 | John 4:5  
<p>|              | Acts 7:16 |
| Genesis 35:12 | Hebrews 11:9 |
| Genesis 35:27 | Hebrews 11:9 |
| Genesis 37:11 | Acts 7:9 |
| Genesis 37:28 | Acts 7:9 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genesis 38:8</th>
<th>Matthew 22:24</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 12:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 20:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 38:29-30</td>
<td>Matthew 1:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 39:2,3</td>
<td>Acts 7:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 39:20</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 39:21</td>
<td>Acts 7:9-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 41:40</td>
<td>Acts 7:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 41:43</td>
<td>Acts 7:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 41:46</td>
<td>Acts 7:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 41:54,55</td>
<td>Acts 7:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 41:55</td>
<td>John 2:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 42:2</td>
<td>Acts 7:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 42:5</td>
<td>Acts 7:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 45:1</td>
<td>Acts 7:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 45:3</td>
<td>Acts 7:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis 45:4</td>
<td>Acts 7:9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Genesis 45:5,6 Acts 7:15

Genesis 45:9-11 Acts 7:14

Genesis 45:16 Acts 7:13

Genesis 45:18,19 Acts 7:14

Genesis 47:9 Hebrews 11:13

Genesis 47:31 Hebrews 11:21

Genesis 48:4 Acts 7:3,5,45

Genesis 48:15,16 Hebrews 11:21

Genesis 48:22 John 4:5

Genesis 49:9 Revelation 5:5

Genesis 49:10 John 11:52
Hebrews 7:14

Genesis 49:11 Revelation 7:14
Revelation 22:14

Genesis 49:29-30 Acts 7:16

Genesis 49:33 Acts 7:15

Genesis 50:13 Acts 7:16

Genesis 50:24-25 Hebrews 11:22
Exodus 1:5  Acts 7:14
Exodus 1:6  Acts 7:15
Exodus 1:7,8  Acts 7:17,18
Exodus 1:9,10  Acts 7:19
Exodus 1:18  Acts 7:19
Exodus 1:22  Acts 7:19
Hebrews 11:23
Exodus 2:2  Acts 7:20
Hebrews 11:23
Exodus 2:5  Acts 7:21
Exodus 2:10  Acts 7:21
Exodus 2:11  Acts 7:23
Hebrews 11:24
Exodus 2:12  Acts 7:24
Exodus 2:13,14  Acts 7:27,28
Acts 7:35
Exodus 2:15  Hebrews 11:27
Exodus 2:15-22  Acts 7:29
Exodus 2:22  Acts 7:6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scripture Reference</th>
<th>Reference(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 2:24</td>
<td>Acts 7:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 3:1</td>
<td>Acts 7:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 3:2</td>
<td>Mark 12:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 20:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 7:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 3:2,3</td>
<td>Acts 7:30,31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 3:5</td>
<td>Acts 7:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 3:6</td>
<td>Matthew 22:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 12:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 20:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 3:13,732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 11:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 3:7-10</td>
<td>Acts 7:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 3:12</td>
<td>Acts 7:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 3:14</td>
<td>Revelation 1:4,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 4:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 11:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 16:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 3:15</td>
<td>Mark 22:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 12:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 20:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 11:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 3:16</td>
<td>Matthew 22:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 12:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 4:5</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 4:19</td>
<td>Matthew 2:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passage</td>
<td>Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 4:21</td>
<td>Romans 9:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 4:22</td>
<td>Romans 9:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 6:1</td>
<td>Acts 13:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 6:6</td>
<td>Acts 13:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 7:3</td>
<td>Acts 7:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Romans 9:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 7:11</td>
<td>2 Timothy 3:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 7:17</td>
<td>Revelation 11:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 7:19</td>
<td>Revelation 8:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 11:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 7:20,21</td>
<td>Revelation 16:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 7:22</td>
<td>2 Timothy 3:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 8:3</td>
<td>Revelation 16:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 8:4</td>
<td>Luke 8:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 8:19</td>
<td>Acts 11:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 8:24</td>
<td>Revelation 8:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 9:9,10</td>
<td>Romans 16:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 9:12</td>
<td>Romans 9:18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exodus 9:16                    Revelation 9:17
Exodus 9:24                    Revelation 8:7
                                        Revelation 11:19
Exodus 9:28                    Acts 8:24
Exodus 10:12                   Revelation 9:3
Exodus 10:15                   Revelation 9:3
Exodus 10:22                   Revelation 16:10
Exodus 10:28,29                Hebrews 11:27
Exodus 12:1-27                 Matthew 26:2
Exodus 12:3-20                 1 Corinthians 5:8
Exodus 12:6                    Mark 14:12
Exodus 12:14-20                Matthew 26:17
Exodus 12:15                   Mark 14:12
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verse Range</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 12:21</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 5:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 12:21-29</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 12:40</td>
<td>Galatians 3:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 12:46</td>
<td>John 19:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 12:51</td>
<td>Acts 13:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 11:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jude 1:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 13:7</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 5:7,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 13:9</td>
<td>Matthew 23:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 13:19</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 13:21,22</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 10:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 14:4</td>
<td>Romans 9:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 14:17</td>
<td>Romans 9:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 14:21</td>
<td>Acts 7:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 14:21-31</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 14:22-29</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 10:1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exodus 15:1  Revelation 15:3
Exodus 15:11  Revelation 15:3
Exodus 15:18  Revelation 11:15
Revelation 19:6
Exodus 16:4  Matthew 6:34
1 Corinthians 10:3
Exodus 16:4-15  John 6:31
Exodus 16:7  2 Corinthians 3:18
Exodus 16:18  2 Corinthians 8:15
Exodus 16:33  Hebrews 9:4
Exodus 16:35  Acts 13:18
1 Corinthians 10:3
Exodus 17:6  1 Corinthians 10:4
Exodus 17:7  Hebrews 3:8
Exodus 18:3,4  Acts 7:29
Exodus 19:1-6  Acts 7:38
Exodus 19:5  Titus 2:14
1 Peter 2:9
Exodus 19:6  1 Peter 2:5,9
Revelation 1:6
Revelation 5:10
Revelation 20:6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exodus 19:12,13</th>
<th>Hebrews 12:20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 19:16</td>
<td>Hebrews 12:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 4:1,5</td>
<td>Revelation 8:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 11:19</td>
<td>Revelation 16:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 19:18</td>
<td>Hebrews 12:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 9:2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 19:20</td>
<td>Revelation 4:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 19:24</td>
<td>Revelation 4:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 20:1-17</td>
<td>Acts 7:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 20:5</td>
<td>John 9:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 20:7</td>
<td>Matthew 5:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 20:8-10</td>
<td>Mark 2:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 20:9,10</td>
<td>Luke 13:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 20:10</td>
<td>Matthew 12:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 23:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 20:11</td>
<td>Acts 4:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 14:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 10:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 14:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 20:12</td>
<td>Matthew 15:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 19:19</td>
<td>Mark 7:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 10:19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scripture Reference</td>
<td>Verses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Exodus 20:12-16     | Ephesians 6:2,3  
                    | Luke 18:20       |
| Exodus 20:13        | Matthew 5:21     |
| Exodus 20:13-16     | Matthew 19:18    
                    | Mark 10:19       
                    | Romans 13:9       
                    | James 2:11         |
| Exodus 20:14        | Matthew 5:27     |
| Exodus 20:14-17     | Romans 7:7       |
| Exodus 20:18-21     | Hebrews 12:18,19 |
| Exodus 21:2         | John 8:35        |
| Exodus 21:12        | Matthew 5:21     |
| Exodus 21:17        | Matthew 15:4     
                    | Mark 7:10        |
| Exodus 21:24        | Matthew 5:38     |
| Exodus 21:32        | Matthew 26:15    |
| Exodus 22:1         | Luke 19:8       |
| Exodus 22:11        | Hebrews 6:16     |
| Exodus 23:4,5       | Matthew 5:44     |
| Exodus 23:20        | Matthew 11:10    
                    | Mark 1:2         
                    | Luke 7:27         |
| Exodus 23:20,21     | John 14:11       
<pre><code>                | Acts 7:38,39      |
</code></pre>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verse 1</th>
<th>Verse 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 23:20-21</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 10:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 23:22</td>
<td>1 Peter 2:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 24:3</td>
<td>Hebrews 9:19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Exodus 24:8 | Matthew 26:28  
Mark 14:24  
Luke 22:20  
1 Corinthians 11:25  
2 Corinthians 3:6  
Hebrews 9:20  
Hebrews 10:29 |
| Exodus 24:12 | 2 Corinthians 3:3 |
| Exodus 24:17 | 2 Corinthians 3:18 |
| Exodus 25:1-40 | Acts 7:44 |
| Exodus 25:10-16 | Hebrews 9:4 |
| Exodus 25:18-22 | Hebrews 9:5 |
| Exodus 25:23-30 | Hebrews 9:2 |
| Exodus 25:40 | Acts 7:44  
Hebrews 8:5 |
| Exodus 26:1-30 | Hebrews 9:2 |
| Exodus 26:31-33 | Luke 23:45  
Hebrews 9:3 |
<p>| Exodus 26:31-35 | Matthew 27:51 |
| Exodus 27:21 | Acts 7:44 |
| Exodus 28:1 | Hebrews 5:4          |
| Exodus 28:21 | Revelation 21:12,13  |
| Exodus 29:18 | Ephesians 5:2        |
|             | Phillipians 4:18     |
| Exodus 29:37 | Matthew 23:19        |
| Exodus 29:38 | Hebrews 10:11       |
| Exodus 30:1-3 | Revelation 8:3     |
| Exodus 30:1-6 | Revelation 9:13    |
| Exodus 30:7  | Hebrews 9:4          |
| Exodus 30:10 | Hebrews 9:7          |
| Exodus 30:13 | Matthew 17:24       |
| Exodus 31:18 | John 1:17            |
|             | 2 Corinthians 3:3    |
| Exodus 32:1  | Acts 7:40            |
| Exodus 32:4,6 | Acts 7:41           |
| Exodus 32:6  | 2 Corinthians 10:7   |
| Exodus 32:9  | Acts 7:51            |
| Exodus 32:13 | Hebrews 11:12       |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 32:23</td>
<td>Acts 7:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Romans 9:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 32:33</td>
<td>Phillipians 4:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 3:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 13:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 17:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 20:12,15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 33:3-5</td>
<td>Acts 7:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 33:19</td>
<td>Romans 9:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 33:20</td>
<td>Matthew 1:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Timothy 6:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 34:1</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 3:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 34:6</td>
<td>James 5:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 34:10</td>
<td>Revelation 15:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 34:28</td>
<td>Matthew 4:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 1:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 34:29,30</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 3:7,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 34:33</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 3:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 34:34</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 3:7,16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 34:35</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 3:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 36:35</td>
<td>Luke 23:45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2 Corinthians 3:13

Exodus 38:21 Revelation 15:5

Exodus 38:26 Matthew 17:24

Exodus 40:34-35 Revelation 15:5,8

Leviticus 3:17 Acts 15:20,29

Leviticus 5:11 Luke 2:24

Leviticus 6:16 1 Corinthians 9:13

Leviticus 6:26 1 Corinthians 9:13

Leviticus 7:6 1 Corinthians 10:18

Leviticus 7:12 Hebrews 13:15

Leviticus 7:15 1 Corinthians 10:18

Leviticus 8:15 Hebrews 9:21

Leviticus 8:19 Hebrews 9:21

Leviticus 9:7 Hebrews 5:3, 727


Leviticus 11:2 Hebrews 9:10

Leviticus 11:25 Hebrews 9:10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leviticus 11:44</th>
<th>1 Peter 1:16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leviticus 12:3</td>
<td>Luke 1:59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 2:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 7:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 15:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leviticus 12:8</td>
<td>Luke 2:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leviticus 13:46</td>
<td>Luke 17:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leviticus 13:49</td>
<td>Matthew 8:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 1:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 5:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 17:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leviticus 14:2</td>
<td>Matthew 8:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leviticus 14:2-3</td>
<td>Luke 17:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leviticus 14:2-32</td>
<td>Mark 1:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 5:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leviticus 14:4</td>
<td>Hebrews 9:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leviticus 14:4-32</td>
<td>Matthew 8:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leviticus 15:18</td>
<td>Hebrews 9:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leviticus 15:25</td>
<td>Matthew 9:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leviticus 16:2</td>
<td>Hebrews 6:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 9:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leviticus 16:3</td>
<td>Hebrews 9:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leviticus 16:6</td>
<td>Hebrews 5:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 7:27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Leviticus 16:12  Hebrews 6:19
Revelation 8:5

Leviticus 16:14  Hebrews 9:7,13

Leviticus 16:15  Hebrews 6:19
Hebrews 7:27
Hebrews 9:7,13
Hebrews 10:4

Leviticus 16:21  Hebrews 10:4

Leviticus 16:27  Hebrews 13:11,13

Leviticus 16:29  Acts 27:9

Leviticus 16:30,34  Hebrews 9:7,12,28

Leviticus 17:10-14  Acts 15:20,29

Leviticus 17:11  Hebrews 9:22

Leviticus 18:5  Matthew 19:17
Luke 10:28
Romans 7:10
Romans 10:5
Galatians 3:12

Leviticus 18:7,8  1 Corinthians 5:1

Leviticus 18:16  Matthew 14:3,4
Mark 6:18

Leviticus 18:22  Romans 1:27
| Leviticus 19:2 | Matthew 5:48  
|               | 1 Peter 1:16 |
| Leviticus 19:12 | Matthew 5:33 |
| Leviticus 19:13 | Matthew 20:8  
|               | 1 Timothy 5:18  
|               | James 5:4 |
| Leviticus 19:15 | John 7:24  
|               | Acts 23:3 |
| Leviticus 19:17 | Matthew 18:15 |
| Leviticus 19:18 | Matthew 5:43  
|               | Matthew 19:19  
|               | Matthew 22:39  
|               | Mark 12:31-33  
|               | Luke 10:27  
|               | Romans 12:19  
|               | Romans 13:9  
|               | Galatians 5:14  
|               | James 2:8 |
| Leviticus 19:32 | 1 Timothy 5:1 |
| Leviticus 20:7 | 1 Peter 1:16 |
| Leviticus 20:9 | Matthew 15:4  
|               | Mark 7:10 |
| Leviticus 20:10 | John 8:5 |
| Leviticus 20:13 | Romans 1:27 |
| Leviticus 20:21 | Matthew 14:3,4 |
| Leviticus 21:9 | Revelation 17:16  
|               | Revelation 18:8 |
Leviticus 23:15-21
Acts 2:1
1 Corinthians 16:8

Leviticus 23:29
Acts 3:23

Leviticus 23:34
John 7:2

Leviticus 23:36
John 7:37

Leviticus 24:5-9
Matthew 12:4
Mark 2:26
Luke 6:4

Leviticus 24:16
Matthew 26:65,66
Mark 14:64
John 10:33
John 19:7

Leviticus 24:17
Matthew 5:21

Leviticus 24:20
Matthew 5:38

Leviticus 25:35,36
Luke 6:35

Leviticus 25:43
Colossians 4:1

Leviticus 25:53
Colossians 4:1

Leviticus 26:11,12
2 Corinthians 6:16
Revelation 21:3

Leviticus 26:21
Revelation 15:1,6,8
Revelation 21:9

Leviticus 26:41
Acts 7:51
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Passage</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leviticus 26:42</td>
<td>Luke 1:72,73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leviticus 27:30</td>
<td>Matthew 23:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 11:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 1:50</td>
<td>Acts 7:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 15:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 6:3</td>
<td>Luke 1:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 6:5</td>
<td>Acts 21:23,24,2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 6:18</td>
<td>Acts 18:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 6:25-26</td>
<td>Romans 1:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 9:12</td>
<td>John 19:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 11:4</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 10:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 11:7-9</td>
<td>John 6:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 11:29</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 14:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 11:34</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 10:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 12:7</td>
<td>Hebrews 3:2,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 10:21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Numbers 12:8   | 2 John 1:12  
|              | 3 John 1:14 |
| Numbers 14:1-35 | Hebrews 3:16-18 |
| Numbers 14:2   | 1 Corinthians 10:10 |
| Numbers 14:3,4 | Acts 7:39 |
| Numbers 14:6   | Matthew 26:65  
|              | Mark 14:63 |
| Numbers 14:16  | 1 Corinthians 10:5 |
| Numbers 14:21-23 | Hebrews 3:11 |
| Numbers 14:22-23 | Hebrews 3:18 |
| Numbers 14:23  | 1 Corinthians 10:5 |
| Numbers 14:29,30 | Hebrews 3:17  
<p>| Numbers 14:29 | 1 Corinthians 10:5 |
| Numbers 14:33  | Acts 7:36 |
| Numbers 14:34  | Acts 13:18 |
| Numbers 14:35  | Jude 1:5 |
| Numbers 14:36  | 1 Corinthians 10:10 |
| Numbers 15:17-21 | Romans 11:16 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Numbers 15:38,39</th>
<th>Matthew 23:5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 16:5</td>
<td>2 Timothy 2:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 16:19-35</td>
<td>Jude 1:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 16:22</td>
<td>Hebrews 12:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 16:26</td>
<td>2 Timothy 2:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 16:38</td>
<td>Hebrews 12:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 16:41-49</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 10:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 17:8-10</td>
<td>Hebrews 9:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 18:2-6</td>
<td>Hebrews 9:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 18:8</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 9:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 18:21</td>
<td>Hebrews 7:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 18:31</td>
<td>Matthew 10:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Corinthians 9:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 19:6</td>
<td>Hebrews 9:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 19:9</td>
<td>Hebrews 9:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 19:13</td>
<td>Hebrews 9:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 19:17-19</td>
<td>Hebrews 9:13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Numbers 20:2-5     Hebrews 3:8
Numbers 20:11     1 Corinthians 10:4
Numbers 21:5,6     1 Corinthians 10:9
Numbers 21:9     John 3:14
Numbers 22:7     2 Peter 2:15
                Jude 1:11
Numbers 22:28     2 Peter 2:16
Numbers 23:19     Romans 9:6
                2 Timothy 2:13
                Hebrews 6:18
Numbers 24:6     Hebrews 8:2
Numbers 24:17     Matthew 2:2
                Revelation 22:16
Numbers 25:1     1 Corinthians 10:8
Numbers 25:1,2     Revelation 2:14
Numbers 25:1-3     Revelation 2:20
Numbers 25:9     1 Corinthians 10:8
Numbers 27:14     Acts 7:51
Numbers 27:16     Hebrews 12:9
Numbers 27:17     Matthew 9:36
                Mark 6:34
Numbers 28:9,10     Matthew 12:5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 30:2</td>
<td>Matthew 5:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers 31:16</td>
<td>Jude 1:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 2:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 1:7</td>
<td>Revelation 9:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 16:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 1:10</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 1:16</td>
<td>John 7:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 1:17</td>
<td>James 2:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 1:31</td>
<td>Acts 13:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 2:5</td>
<td>Acts 7:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 4:2</td>
<td>Revelation 22:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 4:7-8</td>
<td>Romans 3:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 4:11,12</td>
<td>Hebrews 12:18,19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 4:15-19</td>
<td>Romans 1:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 4:20</td>
<td>Titus 2:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Peter 2:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 4:24</td>
<td>Hebrews 12:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 4:35</td>
<td>Mark 12:32,33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Corinthians 8:4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Deut 4:39 1 Corinthians 8:4
Deut 5:4-22 Acts 7:38
Deut 5:11 Matthew 5:33
Deut 5:12-14 Mark 2:27
Deut 5:14 Matthew 12:2
          Luke 23:56
Deut 5:16 Matthew 15:4
          Matthew 19:11
          Mark 7:10
          Mark 10:19
          Ephesians 6:2,3
Deut 5:16-20 Luke 18:20
Deut 5:17 Matthew 5:21
          James 2:11
Deut 5:17-20 Matthew 19:18
          Mark 10:19
          Romans 13:9
Deut 5:18 Matthew 5:27
          James 2:11
Deut 5:18-21 Romans 7:7
          Romans 13:9
Deut 5:23 Hebrews 12:19
Deut 5:25 Hebrews 12:19
Deut 6:4,5 Mark 12:29-33
Deut 6:5 Matthew 22:37
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Luke 10:27
Romans 3:30
1 Corinthians 8:4

Deut 6:7
Ephesians 6:4

Deut 6:8
Matthew 23:5

Deut 6:13
Matthew 4:10
Luke 4:8

Deut 6:16
Matthew 4:7
Luke 4:12

Deut 6:20-25
Ephesians 6:4

Deut 7:1
Acts 13:19

Deut 7:6
Romans 9:4
Titus 2:14
1 Peter 2:9

Deut 7:9
1 Corinthians 1:9
1 Corinthians 10:13

Deut 8:3
Matthew 4:4
Luke 4:4
1 Corinthians 10:3

Deut 8:5
Hebrews 12:7

Deut 9:3
Hebrews 12:29

Deut 9:4
Romans 10:6

Deut 9:10,11
Acts 7:38
2 Corinthians 3:3
Deut 9:19 Hebrews 12:21
Deut 10:3,5 Hebrews 9:4
Deut 10:15 1 Peter 2:9
Deut 10:17 Acts 10:34
Romans 2:11
Galatians 2:6
Ephesians 6:9
Colossians 3:25
1 Timothy 6:15
Revelation 17:14
Revelation 19:16
Deut 10:22 Acts 7:14
Hebrews 11:12
Deut 11:5 Acts 7:5
Deut 11:14 James 5:7
Deut 11:29 John 4:20
Deut 12:5-14 John 4:20
Deut 12:32 Revelation 22:18
Deut 13:1 Matthew 24:24
Deut 13:1-3 Mark 13:22
Deut 13:2-4 Revelation 13:14
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deut 13:3</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 11:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 14:1,2</td>
<td>Romans 9:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 14:2</td>
<td>Titus 2:14, 1 Peter 2:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 15:7-8</td>
<td>1 John 3:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 15:11</td>
<td>Matthew 26:11, Mark 14:7, John 12:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 15:12</td>
<td>John 8:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 15:16</td>
<td>Ephesians 6:2,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 16:3</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 5:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 16:9-11</td>
<td>Acts 2:1, 1 Corinthians 16:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 17:6</td>
<td>John 8:17, 1 Timothy 5:19, Hebrews 10:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 17:7</td>
<td>John 8:7, 1 Corinthians 5:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 18:1-3</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 9:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 18:13</td>
<td>Matthew 5:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 18:15</td>
<td>Matthew 17:5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Mark 9:7
Luke 9:35
Luke 24:27
John 1:21
John 5:46
John 6:14
John 7:40
Deut 18:15-18
Acts 3:22
Acts 7:37

Deut 18:18
John 1:21,45
John 6:14

Deut 18:19
Acts 3:23

Deut 19:15
Matthew 18:16
John 8:17
2 Corinthians 13:1
1 Timothy 5:19
Hebrews 10:28

Deut 19:19
1 Corinthians 5:13

Deut 19:21
Matthew 5:38

Deut 21:6-9
Matthew 27:24

Deut 21:22,23
Matthew 27:57,58
John 19:31
Acts 5:30
Acts 10:39

Deut 21:23
Galatians 3:13

Deut 22:21
1 Corinthians 5:13

Deut 22:22
John 8:5

Deut 22:24
1 Corinthians 5:13
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deuteronomy Reference</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deut 22:30</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 5:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 23:21</td>
<td>Matthew 5:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 23:24,25</td>
<td>Matthew 12:1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Deut 23:25            | Mark 2:23      
|                       | Luke 6:1       |
| Deut 24:1,3           | Matthew 5:31    
|                       | Matthew 19:7    
|                       | Mark 10:4       |
| Deut 24:7             | 1 Corinthians 5:13 |
| Deut 24:14            | Mark 10:19     |
| Deut 24:15            | Matthew 20:8    
|                       | James 5:4       |
| Deut 25:4             | 1 Corinthians 9:9 
|                       | 1 Timothy 5:18  |
| Deut 25:5             | Matthew 22:24   
|                       | Mark 12:19      
|                       | Luke 20:28      |
| Deut 27:20            | 1 Corinthians 5:1 |
| Deut 27:26            | 2 Corinthians 3:9 
<p>|                       | Galatians 3:10  |
| Deut 28:4             | Luke 1:42      |
| Deut 28:35            | Revelation 16:2 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deut 29:4</th>
<th>Romans 11:8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deut 29:18</td>
<td>Acts 8:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 12:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 29:20</td>
<td>Revelation 22:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 30:4</td>
<td>Matthew 24:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 13:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 30:6</td>
<td>Romans 2:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 30:11</td>
<td>1 John 5:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 30:12-14</td>
<td>Romans 10:6-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 31:6</td>
<td>Hebrews 13:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 31:7</td>
<td>Hebrews 4:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 31:8</td>
<td>Hebrews 13:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 31:26,27</td>
<td>John 5:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 32:4</td>
<td>Romans 9:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 15:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 16:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 32:5</td>
<td>Matthew 17:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 2:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phillipians 2:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 32:6</td>
<td>John 8:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 32:8</td>
<td>Acts 17:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Verses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Deut 32:17 | 1 Corinthians 10:20  
           | Revelation 9:20      |
| Deut 32:18 | Hebrews 1:2         |
|            | Hebrews 11:3        |
| Deut 32:20 | Matthew 17:17       |
| Deut 32:21 | Romans 10:19        |
|            | Romans 11:11        |
|            | 1 Corinthians 10:22 |
| Deut 32:29 | Luke 19:42          |
|            | Romans 12:19        |
| Deut 32:35,36 | Hebrews 10:30    |
| Deut 32:40 | Revelation 10:5,6   |
| Deut 32:43 | Romans 15:10        |
|            | Hebrews 1:6         |
|            | Revelation 6:10      |
|            | Revelation 18:20     |
|            | Revelation 19:2      |
| Deut 32:49 | Acts 7:5,45         |
| Deut 33:2  | Jude 1:14           |
| Deut 33:3  | Ephesians 1:18      |
| Deut 33:3,4 | Acts 20:32        |
|            | Acts 26:18          |
| Deut 33:9  | Matthew 10:37       |
|            | Luke 14:26          |

664
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scripture</th>
<th>Scripture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deut 33:12</td>
<td>2 Thessalonians 2:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 33:27-29</td>
<td>Ephesians 1:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua 1:5</td>
<td>Hebrews 13:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua 2:4</td>
<td>James 2:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua 2:11-12</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua 2:15</td>
<td>James 2:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua 3:14-17</td>
<td>Acts 7:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua 5:14-15</td>
<td>Matthew 14:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matthew 15:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua 6:12-21</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua 6:17</td>
<td>James 2:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua 6:21-25</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua 7:19</td>
<td>John 9:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 11:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua 8:33</td>
<td>John 4:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua 14:1</td>
<td>Acts 13:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua 18:1</td>
<td>Acts 7:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua 22:4</td>
<td>Hebrews 4:8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

665
| Joshua 22:5 | Matthew 22:37  
|           | Mark 12:29,30,3  
|           | Luke 10:27  
| Joshua 23:9 | Acts 7:45  
| Joshua 24:18 | Acts 7:45  
| Joshua 24:32 | John 4:5  
|           | Acts 7:16  
| Judges 2:10 | Acts 13:36  
| Judges 2:16 | Acts 13:20  
| Judges 4:10-17 | Hebrews 11:32  
| Judges 5:4 | Hebrews 12:26  
| Judges 5:19 | Revelation 16:16  
| Judges 5:24 | Luke 1:42  
| Judges 5:31 | Revelation 1:16  
| Judges 11:32-33 | Hebrews 11:32  
| Judges 13:3 | Luke 1:31  
| Judges 13:5,7 | Matthew 2:23  
| Judges 14:6,7 | Hebrews 11:33  

666
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scripture Reference</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Judges 16:28-30</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth 4:12</td>
<td>Matthew 1:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth 4:13</td>
<td>Matthew 1:4,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth 4:17</td>
<td>Matthew 1:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth 4:17-22</td>
<td>Matthew 1:4,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 3:31-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth 4:22</td>
<td>Matthew 1:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 1:11</td>
<td>Luke 1:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 1:17</td>
<td>Mark 5:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 2:1</td>
<td>Luke 1:46,47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 2:5</td>
<td>Luke 1:53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 2:7</td>
<td>Luke 1:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 2:10</td>
<td>Luke 1:69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 2:26</td>
<td>Luke 2:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 3:20</td>
<td>Acts 13:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 4:8</td>
<td>Revelation 11:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 7:9-12</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 8:5</td>
<td>Acts 13:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 8:19</td>
<td>Acts 13:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 10:20,21</td>
<td>Acts 13:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 10:24</td>
<td>Acts 13:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 11:15</td>
<td>Acts 13:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 12:3</td>
<td>Acts 20:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 12:22</td>
<td>Romans 11:1,2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 13:14</td>
<td>Acts 13:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 15:22</td>
<td>Mark 12:32,33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 15:29</td>
<td>Hebrews 6:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 16:1</td>
<td>Luke 3:31,32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 16:12,13</td>
<td>Acts 13:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 17:34-36</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scripture Reference</td>
<td>Scripture Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 19:8</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 20:42</td>
<td>Mark 5:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Samuel 21:6</td>
<td>Matthew 12:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 2:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 6:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Samuel 3:39</td>
<td>2 Timothy 4:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Samuel 5:2</td>
<td>Matthew 2:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Samuel 7:2-16</td>
<td>Acts 7:45,46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Samuel 7:8</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 6:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Samuel 7:12,13</td>
<td>Luke 1:32,33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 7:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 2:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Samuel 7:12-13</td>
<td>Acts 13:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Samuel 7:14</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 6:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 1:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 21:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 12:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Samuel 7:16</td>
<td>Luke 1:32,33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Samuel 12:24</td>
<td>Matthew 1:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Samuel 13:19</td>
<td>Matthew 26:65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Samuel 14:11</td>
<td>Acts 27:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Samuel 15:9</td>
<td>Mark 5:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Samuel 15:35</td>
<td>Mark 2:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Samuel 22:3</td>
<td>Hebrews 2:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Samuel 22:9</td>
<td>Revelation 11:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Samuel 22:50</td>
<td>Romans 15:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Samuel 23:2</td>
<td>Matthew 22:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Kings 2:10</td>
<td>Acts 2:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 13:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Kings 5:11</td>
<td>Acts 12:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Kings 6:1,2</td>
<td>Acts 7:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Kings 6:14</td>
<td>Acts 7:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Kings 8:1</td>
<td>Revelation 11:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Kings 8:6</td>
<td>Revelation 11:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Kings 8:10,11</td>
<td>Revelation 15:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Kings 8:13</td>
<td>Matthew 23:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Kings 8:17,18</td>
<td>Acts 7:45,46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Kings 8:19,20</td>
<td>Acts 7:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Kings 8:27</td>
<td>Acts 17:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Kings 9:7,8</td>
<td>Matthew 23:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Kings 10:1</td>
<td>Matthew 6:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Kings 10:4-7</td>
<td>Luke 12:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Kings 14:16</td>
<td>2 Thessalonians 2:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Kings 16:31</td>
<td>Revelation 2:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Kings 17:1</td>
<td>Luke 4:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Kings 17:17</td>
<td>Matthew 10:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Kings 17:18</td>
<td>Luke 7:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Kings 17:21</td>
<td>Acts 20:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Kings 17:23</td>
<td>Luke 7:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Kings 18:1</td>
<td>Luke 4:25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 Kings 18:4  Hebrews 11:38
1 Kings 18:12  Acts 8:39
1 Kings 18:13  Hebrews 11:38
1 Kings 18:17  Acts 16:20
1 Kings 18:24-29  Revelation 13:13
1 Kings 18:42-45  James 5:18
1 Kings 18:46  Luke 12:35
1 Kings 19:10  Romans 11:3
1 Kings 19:14  Romans 11:3
1 Kings 19:18  Romans 11:4
1 Kings 19:20  Matthew 8:21
Luke 9:61
1 Kings 20:1-10  Matthew 12:42
Luke 11:31
1 Kings 22:17  Matthew 9:36
Mark 6:34
1 Kings 22:19  Revelation 4:2
Revelation 4:9,10
Revelation 5:1,7,13
Revelation 6:16
Revelation 7:10
Revelation 7:15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Verses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 19:4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 21:5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Kings 22:26,27</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Kings 1:8</td>
<td>Matthew 3:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 1:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Kings 1:10</td>
<td>Luke 9:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 11:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 20:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Kings 2:11</td>
<td>Mark 16:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 11:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Kings 4:8-37</td>
<td>Matthew 10:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Kings 4:25-37</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Kings 4:29</td>
<td>Luke 10:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 12:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Kings 4:33</td>
<td>Matthew 6:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Kings 4:36</td>
<td>Luke 7:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Kings 4:43,44</td>
<td>Matthew 14:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Kings 4:44</td>
<td>Luke 9:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Kings 5:10</td>
<td>John 9:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Kings 5:19</td>
<td>Mark 5:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 1</td>
<td>Section 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Kings 9:1</td>
<td>Luke 12:35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 2 Kings 9:7 | Revelation 6:10  
|           | Revelation 19:2 |
| 2 Kings 9:22 | Revelation 2:20  
|           | Revelation 9:21 |
| 2 Kings 9:27 | Revelation 16:16 |
| 2 Kings 12:9 | Mark 12:41 |
| 2 Kings 23:29 | Revelation 16:16 |
| 2 Kings 24:12-16 | Matthew 1:11 |
| 1 Chronicles 1:1-4 | Luke 3:36-38 |
| 1 Chronicles 1:28 | Luke 3:34 |
| 1 Chronicles 1:34 | Matthew 1:2  
|           | Luke 3:34 |
| 1 Chronicles 2:1-14 | Luke 3:31-33 |
| 1 Chronicles 2:4,5,9 | Matthew 1:3 |
| 1 Chronicles 2:10-12 | Matthew 1:4,5 |
| 1 Chronicles 2:13-15 | Matthew 1:6 |
1 Chronicles 3:10-14 Matthew 1:7-10

1 Chronicles 3:15,16 Matthew 1:11

1 Chronicles 3:17 Matthew 1:12
Luke 3:37

1 Chronicles 3:19 Matthew 1:12

1 Chronicles 5:2 Hebrews 7:14

1 Chronicles 11:2 Matthew 2:6

1 Chronicles 16:35 Acts 26:17

1 Chronicles 17:1-14 Acts 7:45,46

1 Chronicles 17:11 Matthew 1:1

1 Chronicles 17:13 Hebrews 1:5

1 Chronicles 24:10 Luke 1:5

1 Chronicles 29:11 Revelation 5:12

1 Chronicles 29:15 Hebrews 11:13

2 Chronicles 3:1 Acts 7:47

2 Chronicles 5:1 Acts 7:47

2 Chronicles 5:7 Revelation 11:19
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2 Chronicles 5:13-14</th>
<th>Revelation 15:8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Chronicles 6:2</td>
<td>Acts 7:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Chronicles 6:7,8</td>
<td>Acts 7:45,46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Chronicles 6:10</td>
<td>Acts 7:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Chronicles 6:18</td>
<td>Acts 17:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 21:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Chronicles 9:1</td>
<td>Matthew 6:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Chronicles 9:1-12</td>
<td>Matthew 12:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 11:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Chronicles 9:3-6</td>
<td>Luke 12:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Chronicles 13:9</td>
<td>Galatians 4:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Chronicles 15:6</td>
<td>Matthew 24:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 13:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 21:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Chronicles 15:7</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 15:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Chronicles 18:16</td>
<td>Matthew 9:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 6:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Chronicles 18:18</td>
<td>Revelation 4:2,9,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 5:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 5:7,13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 6:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 7:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 7:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 19:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 21:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible References</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Chronicles 18:25-26</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Chronicles 19:7</td>
<td>Acts 10:34, Romans 2:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ephesians 6:9, Colossians 3:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Chronicles 20:7</td>
<td>James 2:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Chronicles 24:21</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Chronicles 29:31</td>
<td>Hebrews 13:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Chronicles 30:17</td>
<td>John 11:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Chronicles 36:10</td>
<td>Matthew 1:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Chronicles 36:15-16</td>
<td>Luke 20:10-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 7:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezra 4:3</td>
<td>John 4:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezra 9:1-1044</td>
<td>John 4:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezra 9:3</td>
<td>Matthew 26:65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scripture Reference</td>
<td>Scripture Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nehemiah 9:6</td>
<td>Revelation 10:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nehemiah 9:15</td>
<td>John 6:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nehemiah 9:36</td>
<td>John 8:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nehemiah 10:37</td>
<td>Romans 11:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nehemiah 11:1</td>
<td>Matthew 4:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ester 4:1</td>
<td>Matthew 11:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ester 5:3,6</td>
<td>Mark 6:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ester 7:2</td>
<td>Mark 6:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job 1:1</td>
<td>1 Thessalonians 5:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job 1:8</td>
<td>1 Thessalonians 5:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job 1:9-11</td>
<td>Revelation 12:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job 1:20</td>
<td>Matthew 26:65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job 1:21</td>
<td>1 Timothy 6:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job 2:3</td>
<td>1 Thessalonians 5:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job 2:6</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 12:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job 2:12</td>
<td>Matthew 26:65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Job 3:21  Revelation 9:6

Job 4:9  2 Thessalonians 2:8

Job 4:19  2 Corinthians 5:1

Job 5:11  Luke 1:52
          James 4:10

Job 5:13  1 Corinthians 3:19

Job 12:7-9  Romans 1:20

Job 12:14  Revelation 3:7

Job 12:19  Luke 1:52

Job 13:16  Phillipians 1:19

Job 15:8  Romans 11:34

Job 16:9  Acts 7:54

Job 19:25  1 John 2:28
          1 John 3:2

Job 19:26-27  John 19:30

Job 22:29  Matthew 23:12
          1 Peter 5:6

Job 23:10  1 Peter 1:7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Job 26:6</td>
<td>Revelation 9:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job 28:22</td>
<td>Revelation 9:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job 34:19</td>
<td>James 2:1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job 38:3</td>
<td>Luke 12:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job 38:17</td>
<td>Matthew 16:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job 39:30</td>
<td>Luke 17:37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job 41:11</td>
<td>Romans 11:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job 42:2</td>
<td>Matthew 19:26</td>
<td>Mark 10:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 2:1</td>
<td>Revelation 11:18</td>
<td>Acts 4:25,26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 2:1,2</td>
<td>Revelation 19:19</td>
<td>Revelation 6:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 2:2</td>
<td>Revelation 7:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 2:7</td>
<td>Matthew 3:17</td>
<td>Matthew 17:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 1:11</td>
<td>Mark 9:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 1:49</td>
<td>Acts 13:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 1:5</td>
<td>Hebrews 5:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 7:28</td>
<td>2 Peter 1:17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Psalms 2:8
Psalms 2:8,9
Psalms 2:9
Psalms 2:11
Psalms 4:4
Psalms 5:9
Psalms 6:3
Psalms 6:8
Psalms 7:9
Psalms 7:12
Psalms 8:2
Psalms 8:4-6
Psalms 8:6
Psalms 9:8
Psalms 10:7
Psalms 10:16
Hebrews 1:2
Revelation 2:26,27
Revelation 19:15
Revelation 12:5
Phillipians 2:12
Ephesians 4:26
Romans 3:13
John 12:27
Matthew 7:23
Luke 13:27
Revelation 2:23
Luke 13:3,5
Matthew 21:16
Hebrews 2:6-8
1 Corinthians 15:27
Ephesians 1:22
Acts 17:31
Romans 3:14
Revelation 11:15
Psalms 11:6              Revelation 14:10
                           Revelation 20:10
                           Revelation 21:8

Psalms 14:1-3            Romans 3:10-12

Psalms 14:7              Romans 11:26,27

Psalms 16:8-11           Acts 2:25-28

Psalms 16:10             John 20:9
                           Acts 2:31
                           Acts 13:35
                           1 Corinthians 15:4

Psalms 17:15             Revelation 22:4

Psalms 18:2              Luke 1:69

Psalms 18:4              Acts 2:24

Psalms 18:6              James 5:4

Psalms 18:49             Romans 15:9

Psalms 19:1              Romans 1:20

Psalms 19:4              Romans 10:18

Psalms 19:9              Revelation 16:7
                           Revelation 19:2

Psalms 21:9              James 5:3

Psalms 22:1-31           1 Peter 1:11
Psalms 22:1              Matthew 27:46
| Psalms 22:1-18 | Mark 15:34  
|               | Mark 9:12  
|               | Luke 24:7 |
| Psalms 22:5   | Romans 5:5 |
| Psalms 22:7   | Matthew 27:39  
|               | Mark 15:29  
|               | Luke 23:35 |
| Psalms 22:7,8 | Matthew 26:24 |
| Psalms 22:8   | Matthew 27:43 |
| Psalms 22:15  | John 19:28 |
| Psalms 22:16  | Phillipians 3:2 |
| Psalms 22:16-18 | Matthew 26:24 |
| Psalms 22:18  | Matthew 27:35  
|               | Mark 15:24  
|               | Luke 23:34  
|               | John 19:24 |
| Psalms 22:20  | Phillipians 3:2 |
| Psalms 22:21  | 2 Timothy 4:17 |
| Psalms 22:22  | Hebrews 2:11,12 |
| Psalms 22:23  | Revelation 19:5 |
| Psalms 22:28  | Revelation 11:15  
|               | Revelation 19:6 |
| Psalms 23:1   | John 10:11  
<p>|               | Revelation 7:17 |
| Psalms 23:2   | Revelation 7:17 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Psalms 23:5</th>
<th>Luke 7:46</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 24:1</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 10:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 24:2</td>
<td>Matthew 5:8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Psalms 24:7-10 | 1 Corinthians 2:8  
|              | James 2:1 |
| Psalms 25:11 | 1 John 2:12 |
| Psalms 25:19 | John 15:25 |
| Psalms 25:20 | Romans 5:5 |
| Psalms 26:6  | Matthew 27:24 |
| Psalms 26:8  | Matthew 23:21 |
| Psalms 28:4  | Matthew 16:27  
|              | 2 Timothy 4:14 |
|              | 1 Peter 1:17  
|              | Revelation 20:12,13 |
|              | Revelation 22:12 |
| Psalms 29:3  | Acts 7:2 |
| Psalms 31:5  | Luke 23:46  
|              | Acts 7:59  
<p>|              | 1 Peter 4:19 |
| Psalms 31:24 | 1 Corinthians 16:13 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Psalms 32:1,2</th>
<th>Romans 4:7,8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 32:2</td>
<td>Revelation 14:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 32:5</td>
<td>1 John 1:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 33:2-3</td>
<td>Ephesians 5:19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Psalms 33:3  | Revelation 5:9  
|              | Revelation 14:3 |
| Psalms 33:6  | Hebrews 1:14  
|              | Hebrews 11:3 |
| Psalms 33:9  | Hebrews 1:14  
|              | Hebrews 11:3 |
| Psalms 34:7  | Hebrews 1:14 |
| Psalms 34:8  | 1 Peter 2:3 |
| Psalms 34:12-16| 1 Peter 3:10-12 |
| Psalms 34:13 | James 1:26 |
| Psalms 34:14 | Hebrews 12:14 |
| Psalms 34:15 | John 9:31 |
| Psalms 34:19 | 2 Corinthians 1:5  
|              | 2 Timothy 3:11 |
| Psalms 34:20 | John 19:36 |
Psalms 35:8 Romans 11:9,10

Psalms 35:13 Romans 12:15

Psalms 35:16 Acts 7:54

Psalms 35:19 John 15:25

Psalms 36:1 Romans 3:18

Psalms 36:9 Revelation 21:6

Psalms 37:4 Matthew 6:33

Psalms 37:11 Matthew 5:5

Psalms 37:12 Acts 7:54

Psalms 38:11 Luke 23:49

Psalms 39:1 James 1:26

Psalms 39:12 Hebrews 11:13
1 Peter 2:11

Psalms 40:3 Revelation 5:9
Revelation 14:3

Psalms 40:6 Ephesians 5:2
Psalms 40:6-8 Hebrews 10:5,10

Psalms 41:9 Matthew 26:23
Mark 14:18
Luke 22:21
John 13:18
John 17:12
Acts 1:16

Psalms 41:13 Luke 1:68
Romans 9:5

Psalms 42:2 Revelation 22:4

Psalms 42:5 Matthew 26:38
Mark 14:34
John 12:27

Psalms 42:11 Matthew 26:38
Mark 14:34
John 12:27

Psalms 43:5 Matthew 26:38
Mark 14:34

Psalms 44:22 Romans 8:36

Psalms 45:2 Matthew 17:2
Mark 13:31
Luke 4:22
John 1:14
John 7:46
Hebrews 1:3,4
Revelation 1:13-18

Psalms 45:6,7 Hebrews 1:8,9

Psalms 46:2,3 Luke 21:25

Psalms 46:6 Revelation 11:18

Psalms 47:5 Mark 16:19
Luke 24:51
John 6:62
Acts 1:9
Ephesians 4:9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Passage</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 47:8</td>
<td>Revelation 4:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 4:9,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 5:1,7,13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 6:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 7:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 7:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 19:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 21:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 48:2</td>
<td>Matthew 5:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 48:4</td>
<td>Revelation 6:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 50:6</td>
<td>Hebrews 12:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 50:12</td>
<td>Acts 17:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Corinthians 10:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 50:14</td>
<td>Hebrews 13:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 50:16-21</td>
<td>Romans 2:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 50:23</td>
<td>Hebrews 13:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 51:1</td>
<td>Luke 18:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 51:4</td>
<td>Luke 15:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Romans 3:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 51:5</td>
<td>John 9:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Romans 7:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 53:1-3</td>
<td>Romans 3:10-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 55:22</td>
<td>1 Peter 5:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Bible Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 62:10</td>
<td>Matthew 19:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Timothy 6:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 62:12</td>
<td>Matthew 16:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Romans 2:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Timothy 4:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Peter 1:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 2:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 20:12,13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 22:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 65:2</td>
<td>Acts 10:34-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 66:10</td>
<td>1 Peter 1:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 66:18</td>
<td>John 9:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 67:2</td>
<td>Acts 28:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 68:8</td>
<td>Hebrews 12:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 68:18</td>
<td>Ephesians 4:8-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 68:35</td>
<td>2 Thessalonians 1:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 69:4</td>
<td>John 15:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 69:9</td>
<td>John 2:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Romans 15:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 11:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 69:21</td>
<td>Matthew 27:34,38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 15:23,36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 23:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 19:28,29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Psalms 69:22,23 Romans 11:9,10

Psalms 69:24 Revelation 16:1

Psalms 69:25 Acts 1:20

Psalms 69:26 Matthew 27:34
Mark 15:23
John 19:29

Psalms 69:28 Phillipians 4:3
Revelation 3:5
Revelation 13:8
Revelation 17:8
Revelation 20:12,15
Revelation 21:27

Psalms 72:2-4 Matthew 25:31-34
Acts 10:42
Acts 17:31
Romans 14:10
2 Corinthians 5:10

Psalms 72:10,11 Revelation 21:26
Psalms 72:10-11 Matthew 2:11

Psalms 72:14 Titus 2:14

Psalms 72:15 Matthew 2:11

Psalms 72:18 Luke 1:68

Psalms 74:2 Acts 20:28

Psalms 75:8 Revelation 14:10
Revelation 15:7
Revelation 16:19

Psalms 78:2 Matthew 13:35
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Psalm References</th>
<th>Verse References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 78:4</td>
<td>Ephesians 6:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 78:8</td>
<td>Acts 2:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 78:15</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 10:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 78:24</td>
<td>John 6:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 78:24-29</td>
<td>Revelation 2:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 79:1</td>
<td>Revelation 16:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 82:6</td>
<td>John 10:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 86:9</td>
<td>Revelation 15:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 88:8</td>
<td>Luke 23:49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Psalms 89:3,4  John 7:42  Acts 2:40

Psalms 89:4  John 12:34

Psalms 89:7  2 Thessalonians 1:10

Psalms 89:10  Luke 1:51

Psalms 89:11  1 Corinthians 10:26


Psalms 89:20  Acts 13:22

Psalms 89:26  1 Peter 1:17  Revelation 21:7

Psalms 89:27  Revelation 1:5  Revelation 17:18

Psalms 89:36  John 12:34

Psalms 89:37  Revelation 1:5  Revelation 3:14

Psalms 89:50,51  Hebrews 11:26  1 Peter 4:14

Psalms 90:4  2 Peter 3:8


Psalms 91:11-12  Hebrews 1:14
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Psalms 91:13</th>
<th>Luke 10:19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 92:5</td>
<td>Revelation 15:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 93:1</td>
<td>Revelation 19:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 94:1</td>
<td>1 Thessalonians 4:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 94:11</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 3:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 94:14</td>
<td>Romans 11:1,2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 94:19</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 1:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 95:7,8</td>
<td>Hebrews 4:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 95:7-11</td>
<td>Hebrews 3:7-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 95:11</td>
<td>Hebrews 4:1-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 96:1</td>
<td>Revelation 5:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 96:11</td>
<td>Revelation 14:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 96:11</td>
<td>Revelation 18:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 96:13</td>
<td>Acts 17:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 97:1</td>
<td>Revelation 19:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 97:1</td>
<td>Revelation 19:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 97:3</td>
<td>Revelation 11:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 97:7</td>
<td>Hebrews 1:6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Psalms 97:9      John 3:31

Psalms 98:1      Revelation 5:9
                 Revelation 14:3

Psalms 98:3      Luke 1:54
                 Acts 28:28

Psalms 98:9      Acts 17:31

Psalms 99:1      Revelation 11:18
                 Revelation 19:6

Psalms 102:4     James 1:10,11

Psalms 102:11    James 1:10,11

Psalms 102:25,26 Hebrews 1:10-12

Psalms 103:3     Mark 2:7

Psalms 103:7     Romans 3:2

Psalms 103:8     James 5:11

Psalms 103:17    Luke 1:50

Psalms 104:2     1 Timothy 6:16

Psalms 104:4     Hebrews 1:7

Psalms 104:12    Matthew 13:32

Psalms 104:35    Revelation 19:1-6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scripture References</th>
<th>Verse Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 105:8,9</td>
<td>Luke 1:72,73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 105:21</td>
<td>Acts 7:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 105:38</td>
<td>Revelation 10:10,11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 105:40</td>
<td>John 6:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 106:10</td>
<td>Luke 1:71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 106:14</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 10:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 106:20</td>
<td>Romans 1:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 106:25-27</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 10:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 106:37</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 10:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 106:45,46</td>
<td>Luke 1:72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 106:48</td>
<td>Luke 1:68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 107:3</td>
<td>Matthew 8:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 13:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 107:20</td>
<td>Acts 10:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 13:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 109:3</td>
<td>John 15:25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Psalms 109:7</th>
<th>2 Thessalonians 2:3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 109:8</td>
<td>John 17:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 1:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 109:25</td>
<td>Matthew 27:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 15:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 109:28</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 4:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 110:1</td>
<td>Matthew 22:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 12:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 16:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 20:42,43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 22:69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 2:34,35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Romans 8:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Corinthians 15:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ephesians 1:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colossians 3:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 1:3,13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 8:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 10:12,13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 12:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Peter 3:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 110:1,2</td>
<td>Matthew 26:64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 14:62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 110:4</td>
<td>John 12:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 5:6,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 6:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 7:11,15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 7:17-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 110:5</td>
<td>Revelation 6:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 110:6</td>
<td>Matthew 25:31-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 111:2</td>
<td>Revelation 15:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 111:4</td>
<td>James 5:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scripture References</td>
<td>References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 111:9</td>
<td>Luke 1:49,68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 112:9</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 9:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 112:10</td>
<td>Acts 7:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 113:7,8</td>
<td>Luke 1:46-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 113:8</td>
<td>Matthew 26:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 114:3</td>
<td>Revelation 20:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 114:7</td>
<td>Revelation 20:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 115:7</td>
<td>Revelation 9:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 115:13</td>
<td>Revelation 11:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 19:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 116:3</td>
<td>Acts 2:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 116:10</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 4:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 116:11</td>
<td>Romans 3:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 117:1</td>
<td>Romans 15:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 118:6</td>
<td>Romans 8:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 13:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 118:18</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 6:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 118:20</td>
<td>John 10:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Verses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 118:22</td>
<td>1 Peter 2:4,7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 118:22,23</td>
<td>Matthew 21:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 12:10,11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 20:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 118:22-23</td>
<td>Acts 4:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 118:25</td>
<td>Matthew 21:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 118:25,26</td>
<td>Matthew 21:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 11:9-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 19:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 12:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 118:26</td>
<td>Matthew 23:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 13:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 119:32</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 6:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 119:46</td>
<td>Romans 1:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 119:137</td>
<td>Revelation 16:5,7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 19:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 119:161</td>
<td>John 15:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 119:165</td>
<td>1 John 2:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 122:1-5</td>
<td>John 4:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 125:5</td>
<td>Galatians 6:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 126:5,6</td>
<td>Luke 6:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 128:6</td>
<td>Galatians 6:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 130:8</td>
<td>Titus 2:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 1:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 132:5</td>
<td>Acts 7:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 2:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 132:17</td>
<td>Luke 1:69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 134:1</td>
<td>Revelation 19:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 135:1</td>
<td>Revelation 19:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 135:14</td>
<td>Hebrews 10:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 135:15-17</td>
<td>Revelation 9:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 137:8</td>
<td>Revelation 18:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 137:9</td>
<td>Luke 19:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 139:1</td>
<td>Romans 8:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 139:14</td>
<td>Revelation 15:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 139:21</td>
<td>Revelation 2:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 140:3</td>
<td>Romans 3:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James 3:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 141:2</td>
<td>Revelation 5:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 8:3,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 141:3</td>
<td>James 1:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalms 143:2</td>
<td>Romans 3:20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 Corinthians 4:4
Galatians 2:16

Psalms 144:9
Revelation 5:9
Revelation 14:3

Psalms 145:17
Revelation 15:3
Revelation 16:5

Psalms 145:18
Acts 10:36

Psalms 146:6
Acts 4:24
Acts 14:15
Acts 17:24
Revelation 10:6
Revelation 14:7

Psalms 147:8
Acts 14:17

Psalms 147:9
Luke 12:24

Psalms 147:18
Acts 10:36

Psalms 147:19,20
Romans 3:2

Psalms 149:1
Revelation 5:9
Revelation 14:3

Proverbs 1:16
Romans 3:15,17

Proverbs 2:2
Ephesians 6:4

Proverbs 2:3,4
Colossians 2:3

Proverbs 2:3-6
James 1:5

Proverbs 2:4
Matthew 13:44
Proverbs 3:3                         2 Corinthians 3:3
Proverbs 3:4                         Luke 2:52
                                         Romans 12:17
                                         2 Corinthians 8:21
Proverbs 3:7                         Romans 12:16
Proverbs 3:11,12                     Ephesians 6:4
                                         Hebrews 12:5-7
Proverbs 3:12                         Revelation 3:19
Proverbs 3:25                         1 Peter 3:6
Proverbs 3:27,28                     2 Corinthians 8:12
Proverbs 3:34                         James 4:6
                                         1 Peter 5:5
Proverbs 4:26                         Hebrews 12:13
Proverbs 7:3                          2 Corinthians 3:3
Proverbs 8:15                         Romans 13:1
Proverbs 8:22                         Revelation 3:14
Proverbs 8:22-25                      John 1:1,2
                                         John 17:24
                                         Colossians 1:17
Proverbs 10:9                         Acts 13:10
Proverbs 10:12                        1 Corinthians 13:7
                                         James 5:20
                                         1 Peter 4:8

701
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Proverbs 11:24</th>
<th>2 Corinthians 9:6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 11:31</td>
<td>1 Peter 4:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 15:29</td>
<td>John 9:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 16:4</td>
<td>Colossians 1:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 16:33</td>
<td>Acts 1:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 17:3</td>
<td>1 Peter 1:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 18:4</td>
<td>John 7:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 19:17</td>
<td>Matthew 25:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 19:18</td>
<td>Ephesians 6:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 20:22</td>
<td>1 Thessalonians 5:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 20:27</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 2:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 22:6</td>
<td>Ephesians 6:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 22:8</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 9:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 22:9</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 9:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 23:4</td>
<td>1 Timothy 6:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 23:31</td>
<td>Ephesians 5:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 24:12</td>
<td>Matthew 16:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Romans 2:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Timothy 4:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Peter 1:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 2:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 20:12,13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 22:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 24:21</td>
<td>1 Peter 2:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 25:7</td>
<td>Luke 14:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 25:21,22</td>
<td>Matthew 5:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Romans 12:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 26:11</td>
<td>2 Peter 2:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 27:1</td>
<td>James 4:13,14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 27:20</td>
<td>1 John 2:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 28:13</td>
<td>1 John 1:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 28:22</td>
<td>1 Timothy 6:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 29:3</td>
<td>Luke 15:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 29:23</td>
<td>Matthew 23:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 30:4</td>
<td>Matthew 11:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 3:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 30:8</td>
<td>1 Timothy 6:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verses</td>
<td>Passage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastes 1:2</td>
<td>Romans 8:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastes 5:15</td>
<td>1 Timothy 6:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastes 7:9</td>
<td>James 1:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastes 7:20</td>
<td>Romans 3:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastes 11:5</td>
<td>John 3:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastes 12:14</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 5:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 1:9</td>
<td>Romans 9:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 1:10</td>
<td>Revelation 11:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 1:15</td>
<td>John 9:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 1:16</td>
<td>James 4:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 2:3</td>
<td>John 4:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 2:4</td>
<td>John 16:8-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 17:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 19:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 2:5</td>
<td>1 John 1:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 2:10,11</td>
<td>Revelation 6:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 2:19</td>
<td>2 Thessalonians 1:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 2:21</td>
<td>2 Thessalonians 1:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference 1</td>
<td>Reference 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 4:2</td>
<td>John 1:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 4:3</td>
<td>Revelation 17:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 20:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 5:1-7</td>
<td>Matthew 21:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 12:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 20:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 5:9</td>
<td>James 5:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 5:21</td>
<td>Romans 12:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 6:1</td>
<td>Revelation 4:2,6,9,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 5:1,7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 6:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 7:10,15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 19:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 20:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 21:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 6:2,3</td>
<td>Revelation 4:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 6:3</td>
<td>Revelation 15:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 6:9,10</td>
<td>Matthew 13:14,15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 4:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 8:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 19:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 12:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 28:26,27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 6:9-10</td>
<td>Romans 11:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 7:14</td>
<td>Matthew 1:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 1:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 1:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 12:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 8:8</td>
<td>Matthew 1:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 8:10</td>
<td>Matthew 1:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 8:12,13</td>
<td>1 Peter 3:14,15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 8:14</td>
<td>Romans 9:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 8:14,15</td>
<td>Matthew 21:44,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 2:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Peter 2:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 8:17</td>
<td>Hebrews 2:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 8:18</td>
<td>Hebrews 2:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 8:19</td>
<td>Luke 24:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 8:22</td>
<td>Revelation 16:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 9:1,2</td>
<td>Matthew 4:15,16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 9:2</td>
<td>Luke 1:79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Corinthians 4:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Peter 2:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 9:6</td>
<td>John 1:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ephesians 2:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 9:7</td>
<td>Luke 1:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 12:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 10:3</td>
<td>1 Peter 2:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 10:22,23</td>
<td>Romans 9:27,28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 11:1</td>
<td>Matthew 2:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 7:42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Isaiah 11:2 Ephesians 1:17
1 Peter 4:14

Isaiah 11:3 John 7:24

Isaiah 11:4 John 7:24
2 Thessalonians 2:8
Revelation 19:11,15
Ephesians 6:17

Isaiah 11:5 Ephesians 6:14

Isaiah 11:10 Romans 15:12
Revelation 5:5
Revelation 22:16

Isaiah 11:15 Revelation 16:12

Isaiah 12:2 Hebrews 2:13

Isaiah 12:4 Revelation 11:17

Isaiah 13:8 John 16:21

Isaiah 13:10 Matthew 24:29
Mark 13:24
Luke 21:25
Revelation 6:13,14
Revelation 8:12

Isaiah 13:21 Revelation 18:2

Isaiah 14:12 Luke 10:18
Revelation 8:10
Isaiah 14:13  Matthew 11:23
          Luke 10:15

Isaiah 14:15  Matthew 11:23
          Luke 10:15

Isaiah 17:8  Revelation 9:20

Isaiah 19:1  Revelation 1:7

Isaiah 19:2  Matthew 24:7
          Mark 13:8
          Luke 21:10

Isaiah 19:12  1 Corinthians 1:20

Isaiah 21:3  John 16:21

Isaiah 21:9  Revelation 14:8
          Revelation 18:2

Isaiah 22:13  1 Corinthians 15:32

Isaiah 22:22  Revelation 3:7

Isaiah 23:1-8  Matthew 11:21,22

Isaiah 23:8  Revelation 18:23

Isaiah 23:17  Revelation 17:2
          Revelation 18:4

Isaiah 24:8  Revelation 18:22
Isaiah 24:15  2 Thessalonians 1:12


Isaiah 24:21  Revelation 6:15

Isaiah 24:23  Revelation 4:4

            2 Corinthians 3:16

Isaiah 25:8  1 Corinthians 15:54
            Revelation 7:17
            Revelation 21:4

Isaiah 26:3  Phillipians 4:7

Isaiah 26:11  Hebrews 10:27

Isaiah 26:13  2 Timothy 2:19

Isaiah 26:17  John 16:21

Isaiah 26:20  Matthew 6:6

Isaiah 27:9  Romans 11:27

Isaiah 27:13  Matthew 24:31

Isaiah 28:11-12  1 Corinthians 14:21

Isaiah 28:16  Romans 9:33
            Romans 10:11
1 Corinthians 3:11
Ephesians 2:20
1 Peter 2:4,6

Isaiah 29:10 Romans 11:8

Isaiah 29:11 Revelation 5:1

Isaiah 29:13 Matthew 15:8,9
Mark 7:6,7

Isaiah 29:14 1 Corinthians 1:19

Isaiah 29:16 Romans 9:20,21

Isaiah 29:18 Matthew 11:5

Isaiah 30:30 Revelation 19:20

Isaiah 30:33 Revelation 19:20
Revelation 20:10,15
Revelation 21:8

Isaiah 32:1 John 1:49
John 18:37
1 Corinthians 15:25

Isaiah 32:17 James 3:18

Isaiah 33:14 Hebrews 12:29

Isaiah 33:17 Matthew 17:2
John 1:14

Isaiah 33:18 1 Corinthians 1:20
### NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Isaiah 33:24</th>
<th>Acts 10:43</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 34:4</td>
<td>Matthew 24:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 13:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 21:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Peter 3:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 6:13,14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 34:10</td>
<td>Revelation 14:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 19:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 34:11</td>
<td>Revelation 18:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 34:12</td>
<td>Revelation 6:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 34:14</td>
<td>Revelation 18:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 35:3</td>
<td>Hebrews 12:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 35:5,6</td>
<td>Matthew 11:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 7:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 7:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 35:5-6</td>
<td>Acts 26:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 35:10</td>
<td>Revelation 21:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 37:19</td>
<td>Galatians 4:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 38:10</td>
<td>Matthew 16:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 40:1</td>
<td>Luke 2:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 40:2</td>
<td>Revelation 1:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 40:3</td>
<td>Matthew 3:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 1:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 1:76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 1:23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Isaiah 40:3-5  Luke 3:4-6

Isaiah 40:5  Luke 2:30,31
           Acts 28:28

Isaiah 40:6,7  James 1:10,11
Isaiah 40:6-8  1 Peter 1:24,25

Isaiah 40:9  John 12:15

Isaiah 40:10  Revelation 22:7,12

Isaiah 40:11  John 10:11

Isaiah 40:13  1 Corinthians 2:16
Isaiah 40:13,14  Romans 11:34,35

Isaiah 40:18-20  Acts 17:29

Isaiah 41:2  Revelation 16:12

Isaiah 41:4  Revelation 1:4,8
           Revelation 4:8
           Revelation 16:5

Isaiah 41:8  James 2:23
Isaiah 41:8,9  Luke 1:54
           Hebrews 2:16

Isaiah 41:9  Matthew 12:18-21

Isaiah 41:10  Acts 18:9,10

Isaiah 41:25  Revelation 16:12

Isaiah 42:1  Matthew 3:17
Matthew 17:5
Mark 1:11
Luke 3:22
Luke 9:35
2 Peter 1:17

Isaiah 42:1-4
Matthew 12:18-21

Isaiah 42:5
Acts 17:24,25

Isaiah 42:6
Luke 2:32
Acts 26:23

Isaiah 42:7
Acts 26:18

Isaiah 42:10
Revelation 5:9
Revelation 14:3

Isaiah 42:12
1 Peter 2:9

Isaiah 42:16
Acts 26:18

Isaiah 42:18
Matthew 11:5

Isaiah 42:21
Matthew 5:17,18
Romans 13:9,10

Isaiah 43:4
Revelation 3:9

Isaiah 43:5
Acts 18:9,10

Isaiah 43:6
2 Corinthians 6:18

Isaiah 43:10
John 13:19

Isaiah 43:13
Hebrews 13:8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Isaiah 43:18-21</th>
<th>2 Corinthians 5:17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 43:19</td>
<td>Revelation 21:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 43:20,21</td>
<td>1 Peter 2:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 43:25</td>
<td>Mark 2:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 5:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 44:3</td>
<td>John 7:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 44:6</td>
<td>Revelation 1:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 2:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 21:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 22:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 44:10-17</td>
<td>Acts 17:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 44:23</td>
<td>Revelation 12:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 18:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 44:25</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 1:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 44:27</td>
<td>Revelation 16:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 44:28</td>
<td>Acts 13:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 45:3</td>
<td>Colossians 2:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 45:9</td>
<td>Romans 9:20,21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 45:14</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 14:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 3:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 45:15</td>
<td>Romans 11:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 45:17</td>
<td>Hebrews 5:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 45:23</td>
<td>Romans 14:11, Phillipians 2:10,11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 47:7,8</td>
<td>Revelation 18:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 47:9</td>
<td>Revelation 18:8,23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 47:11</td>
<td>Revelation 18:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 48:6</td>
<td>Revelation 1:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 48:10</td>
<td>1 Peter 1:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 48:13</td>
<td>Romans 4:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 48:20</td>
<td>Revelation 18:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 49:1</td>
<td>Galatians 1:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 49:2</td>
<td>Ephesians 6:17, Hebrews 4:12, Revelation 1:16, Revelation 2:12,16, Revelation 19:15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Isaiah 49:3 2 Thessalonians 1:10
Isaiah 49:3-9 Ephesians 6:15

Isaiah 49:4 Phillipians 2:16

John 8:12
John 9:5
Acts 13:47
Acts 26:23

Isaiah 49:8 2 Corinthians 6:2

Isaiah 49:10 Revelation 7:16,17

2 Corinthians 7:6
Revelation 12:12
Revelation 18:20

Isaiah 49:18 Romans 14:11

Isaiah 49:23 Revelation 3:9

Isaiah 49:24 Matthew 12:29

Isaiah 49:26 Revelation 16:6

Isaiah 50:6 Matthew 26:67
Matthew 27:30

Isaiah 50:8 Romans 8:33,34

Isaiah 51:16 Ephesians 6:17
| Isaiah 51:17 | Revelation 14:10  
|             | Revelation 16:19 |
| Isaiah 52:1 | Matthew 4:5      
|             | Ephesians 5:14   
|             | Revelation 21:2,10,27 |
| Isaiah 52:3 | 1 Peter 1:18     |
| Isaiah 52:5 | Romans 2:24      
|             | 2 Peter 2:2      |
| Isaiah 52:7 | Acts 10:36       
|             | Romans 10:15     
|             | Ephesians 2:13-17|
|             | 2 Corinthians 5:20|
|             | Ephesians 6:15   |
| Isaiah 52:9 | Luke 2:38        |
| Isaiah 52:10| Luke 2:30,31     |
| Isaiah 52:11| 2 Corinthians 6:17|
|             | Revelation 18:4  |
| Isaiah 52:13| Acts 3:13        |
| Isaiah 52:14| Matthew 13:54    
|             | Matthew 15:31    
|             | Matthew 22:22,23 |
|             | Mark 2:12        
|             | Mark 4:41        
|             | Mark 7:37        
|             | Mark 10:24       
|             | Luke 2:48        
|             | Luke 4:22,36     
|             | Luke 8:25        |
| Isaiah 52:15| Romans 15:21     
|             | 1 Corinthians 2:9|
| Isaiah 53:1 | John 12:38  
|            | Romans 10:16 |
| Isaiah 53:2 | Matthew 2:23 |
| Isaiah 53:3 | Mark 9:12    |
| Isaiah 53:4 | Matthew 8:17  
|            | 1 Peter 2:24 |
| Isaiah 53:5 | Matthew 26:67  
|            | Luke 24:46    
|            | Romans 4:25   
|            | 1 Peter 2:24  
| Isaiah 53:6 | Acts 10:43    |
| Isaiah 53:7 | 1 Peter 2:25  
| Isaiah 53:8 | John 1:29     |
| Isaiah 53:9 | Matthew 26:63  
|            | Matthew 27:12,14  
|            | Mark 14:60,61  
|            | Mark 15:4,5    
|            | John 1:36      
|            | 1 Corinthians 5:7  
|            | 1 Peter 2:23   
|            | Revelation 5:6,12  
|            | Revelation 13:8 |
| Isaiah 53:11| Romans 5:19   |
| Isaiah 53:12| Matthew 27:38  
<p>|            | Mark 15:28     |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Isaiah 54:1</th>
<th>Galatians 4:27</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 54:11,12</td>
<td>Revelation 21:18,19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 54:13</td>
<td>John 6:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 54:16</td>
<td>Romans 9:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 55:1</td>
<td>John 7:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 55:2</td>
<td>Revelation 21:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 55:3</td>
<td>Revelation 22:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 55:3</td>
<td>Acts 13:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 55:4</td>
<td>1 Thessalonians 13:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 55:6</td>
<td>John 3:11,32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 55:8</td>
<td>Acts 17:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 55:10</td>
<td>Romans 11:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 56:7</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 9:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 56:7</td>
<td>Matthew 21:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 56:7</td>
<td>Mark 11:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 56:7</td>
<td>Luke 19:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 56:8</td>
<td>John 10:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah 56:12</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 15:32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Isaiah 57:19 | Ephesians 2:13,17  
|             | Romans 2:39  
|             | Hebrews 13:15 |
| Isaiah 57:20 | Jude 1:13 |
| Isaiah 58:5  | Matthew 6:16 |
| Isaiah 58:6  | Luke 4:18,19  
|             | Acts 8:23 |
| Isaiah 58:7  | Matthew 25:35,36 |
| Isaiah 58:8  | Luke 1:78,79  
|             | Revelation 21:11 |
| Isaiah 58:11 | John 7:38 |
| Isaiah 59:7,8| Romans 3:15-17 |
| Isaiah 59:16| Romans 8:34  
|             | Hebrews 7:25  
|             | Revelation 19:11 |
| Isaiah 59:17| Ephesians 6:14  
|             | Ephesians 6:17 |
|             | 1 Thessalonians 5:8 |
| Isaiah 59:18| 1 Peter 1:17  
|             | Revelation 20:12,13  
|             | Revelation 22:12 |
| Isaiah 59:19| Matthew 8:11  
|             | Luke 13:29 |
| Isaiah 59:20| Romans 11:26 |
Isaiah 59:21 Romans 11:27

Isaiah 60:1 Ephesians 5:14
Isaiah 60:1,2 Luke 1:78,79
John 1:14
Revelation 21:11,23

Isaiah 60:2 Revelation 21:24

Isaiah 60:3 Revelation 21:24

Isaiah 60:5 Revelation 21:24

Isaiah 60:6 Matthew 2:11

Isaiah 60:7 Matthew 21:13

Isaiah 60:10,11 Revelation 21:24,25

Isaiah 60:14 Revelation 3:9

Isaiah 60:19 Revelation 21:11,23
Revelation 22:5

Isaiah 60:21 2 Peter 3:13

Isaiah 61:1 Matthew 11:5
Luke 7:22
Acts 10:38
Matthew 5:3
Acts 4:27
Matthew 5:4
Acts 26:18
Luke 4:18,19

Isaiah 61:2 Matthew 5:4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Isaiah 61:3</th>
<th>Luke 6:21</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Isaiah 61:6 | 1 Peter 2:5,9  
             Revelation 1:6  
               Revelation 5:10  
               Revelation 20:6 |
| Isaiah 61:10 | Revelation 19:8  
              Revelation 21:2 |
| Isaiah 62:2 | Revelation 2:17  
              Revelation 3:12 |
| Isaiah 62:6 | Hebrews 13:17 |
| Isaiah 62:11 | Matthew 21:5  
               Revelation 22:12 |
| Isaiah 63:1 | Matthew 16:27  
              Matthew 9:6  
              Matthew 12:6 |
| Isaiah 63:1-3 | Revelation 19:13 |
| Isaiah 63:3 | Revelation 14:20  
               Revelation 19:15 |
| Isaiah 63:9 | Matthew 25:40,45 |
| Isaiah 63:10 | Acts 7:51  
               Ephesians 4:30 |
| Isaiah 63:11 | Hebrews 13:20 |
| Isaiah 63:16 | John 8:41 |
               Revelation 11:2 |
Isaiah 64:4  1 Corinthians 2:9

Isaiah 64:8  John 8:41
           1 Peter 1:17

Isaiah 65:1,2  Romans 10:20,21

Isaiah 65:15  Revelation 2:17
              Revelation 3:12

Isaiah 65:17  2 Peter 3:13
              Revelation 21:1,4

Isaiah 65:19  Revelation 21:4

Isaiah 65:23  Phillipians 2:16

Isaiah 66:1  Matthew 5:34,35
             Matthew 23:22
Isaiah 66:1,2  Acts 7:49,50

Isaiah 66:5  2 Thessalonians 1:12

Isaiah 66:6  Revelation 16:1,17

Isaiah 66:7  Revelation 12:2,5

Isaiah 66:14  John 16:22

Isaiah 66:15  2 Thessalonians 1:8

Isaiah 66:22  2 Peter 3:13
              Revelation 21:1

Isaiah 66:24  Mark 9:48
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jeremiah 1:5</th>
<th>Galatians 1:15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 1:7-8</td>
<td>Acts 26:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 1:8</td>
<td>Acts 18:9,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 1:10</td>
<td>Revelation 10:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 1:17</td>
<td>Luke 12:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 2:11</td>
<td>Galatians 4:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 2:13</td>
<td>Revelation 7:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 21:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 3:19</td>
<td>1 Peter 1:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 4:4</td>
<td>Romans 2:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 4:29</td>
<td>Revelation 6:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 5:14</td>
<td>Revelation 11:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 5:21</td>
<td>Mark 8:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 5:24</td>
<td>Acts 14:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James 5:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 6:10</td>
<td>Acts 7:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 6:14</td>
<td>1 Thessalonians 5:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 6:16</td>
<td>Matthew 11:29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Jeremiah 7:11                                      Matthew 21:13
Mark 11:17                                          Luke 19:46

Jeremiah 7:18                                      Acts 7:42

Jeremiah 7:34                                      Revelation 18:23

Jeremiah 8:2                                       Acts 7:42

Jeremiah 8:3                                       Revelation 9:6

Jeremiah 8:11                                      1 Thessalonians 5:3

Jeremiah 9:11                                      Revelation 18:2

Jeremiah 9:15                                      Revelation 8:11

Jeremiah 9:24                                      1 Corinthians 1:31
                                                2 Corinthians 10:17

Jeremiah 9:25                                      Romans 2:25

Jeremiah 9:26                                      Acts 7:51

Jeremiah 10:7                                      Revelation 15:4

Jeremiah 10:10                                     Revelation 15:3

Jeremiah 10:14                                     Romans 1:22

Jeremiah 10:25                                     1 Thessalonians 4:5
                                                2 Thessalonians 1:8
                                                Revelation 16:1

725
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jeremiah 11:15</th>
<th>Revelation 20:9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 11:20</td>
<td>1 Thessalonians 2:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 2:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 12:3</td>
<td>James 5:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 12:7</td>
<td>Matthew 23:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 13:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 20:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 12:15</td>
<td>Acts 15:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 13:25</td>
<td>Romans 1:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 14:12</td>
<td>Revelation 6:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 14:14</td>
<td>Matthew 7:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 15:2</td>
<td>Revelation 13:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 15:3</td>
<td>Revelation 6:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 16:9</td>
<td>Revelation 18:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 16:19</td>
<td>Romans 1:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 17:10</td>
<td>1 Peter 1:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 2:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 20:12,13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 22:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 17:21</td>
<td>John 5:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 18:6</td>
<td>Romans 9:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 19:13</td>
<td>Acts 7:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 20:2</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 20:9</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 9:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 22:5</td>
<td>Matthew 23:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 13:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 23:1,2</td>
<td>John 10:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 23:5,6</td>
<td>John 7:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 23:5-6</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 1:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 23:18</td>
<td>Romans 11:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 23:23</td>
<td>Acts 17:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 25:10</td>
<td>Revelation 18:22,23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 25:15</td>
<td>Revelation 14:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 15:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 16:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 25:16-27</td>
<td>Revelation 18:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 25:29</td>
<td>1 Peter 4:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 25:30</td>
<td>Revelation 10:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 25:34</td>
<td>James 5:5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

727
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scripture Reference</th>
<th>Scripture Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 26:11</td>
<td>Acts 6:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 27:15</td>
<td>Matthew 7:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 27:20</td>
<td>Matthew 1:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 30:9</td>
<td>Luke 1:69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 2:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 31:9</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 6:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 31:15</td>
<td>Matthew 2:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 31:16</td>
<td>Revelation 21:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 31:25</td>
<td>Matthew 11:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 6:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 31:31</td>
<td>Matthew 26:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 22:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Corinthians 11:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Corinthians 3:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 31:31-34</td>
<td>Hebrews 8:8-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 31:33</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 3:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 31:33,34</td>
<td>Romans 11:26,27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Thessalonians 4:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 31:33-34</td>
<td>Hebrews 8:8-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 31:34</td>
<td>Acts 10:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 10:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 John 2:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 32:6-9</td>
<td>Matthew 27:9,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 32:38</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 6:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah</td>
<td>Scripture References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Corinthians 11:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Corinthians 3:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 13:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33:15</td>
<td>John 7:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36:24</td>
<td>Matthew 26:65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37:15</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38:6</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43:11</td>
<td>Revelation 13:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49:11</td>
<td>1 Timothy 5:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49:36</td>
<td>Revelation 7:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50:6</td>
<td>Matthew 10:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50:8</td>
<td>Revelation 18:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50:15</td>
<td>Revelation 18:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50:25</td>
<td>Romans 9:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50:29</td>
<td>Revelation 18:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50:34</td>
<td>Revelation 18:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 50:38</td>
<td>Revelation 16:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 50:39</td>
<td>Revelation 18:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 51:6</td>
<td>Revelation 18:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 51:7</td>
<td>Revelation 14:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 17:2,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 18:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 51:8</td>
<td>Revelation 14:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 18:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 51:9</td>
<td>Revelation 18:4,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 51:13</td>
<td>Revelation 17:1,15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 51:25</td>
<td>Revelation 8:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 51:36</td>
<td>Revelation 16:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 51:45</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 6:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 18:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 51:48</td>
<td>Revelation 18:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 51:49</td>
<td>Revelation 18:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 51:63-64</td>
<td>Revelation 18:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamantations 1:15</td>
<td>Revelation 14:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 19:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamantations 2:15</td>
<td>Matthew 27:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 15:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scripture</td>
<td>Scripture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamantations 3:15</td>
<td>Acts 8:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamantations 3:45</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 4:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamantations 3:52</td>
<td>John 15:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 1:1</td>
<td>Revelation 19:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 1:5</td>
<td>Revelation 4:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 1:10</td>
<td>Revelation 4:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 1:13</td>
<td>Revelation 4:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 11:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 1:18</td>
<td>Revelation 4:6,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 1:22</td>
<td>Revelation 4:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 1:24</td>
<td>Revelation 1:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 14:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 19:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 1:26</td>
<td>Revelation 1:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 1:26-27</td>
<td>Revelation 4:2,9,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 5:1,7,13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 6:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 7:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 7:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 19:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 21:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 1:26-28</td>
<td>Revelation 4:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 2:1</td>
<td>Acts 26:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 2:8</td>
<td>Revelation 10:9,10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ezekiel 2:9,10 Revelation 5:1
Ezekiel 3:1 Revelation 10:9
Ezekiel 3:17 Hebrews 13:17
Ezekiel 4:14 Acts 10:14
Ezekiel 5:12 Revelation 6:8
Ezekiel 5:17 Revelation 6:8
Ezekiel 7:2 Revelation 7:1
Ezekiel 8:2 Revelation 1:13
Ezekiel 9:2 Revelation 1:13
Ezekiel 9:4 Revelation 7:3
Ezekiel 9:6 1 Peter 4:17
Ezekiel 9:11 Revelation 1:13
Ezekiel 10:12 Revelation 4:8
Ezekiel 10:14 Revelation 4:7
Ezekiel 11:19 2 Corinthians 3:3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ezekiel 12:2</th>
<th>Mark 8:18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Romans 11:8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ezekiel 13:10</th>
<th>1 Thessalonians 5:3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 13:10-12</td>
<td>Matthew 7:27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Ezekiel 14:21 | Revelation 6:8 |

| Ezekiel 16:61 | Romans 6:21 |

| Ezekiel 16:63 | Romans 6:21 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ezekiel 17:22,23</th>
<th>Matthew 13:32</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 17:22-23</td>
<td>Mark 4:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 13:19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Ezekiel 18:20 | John 9:2 |

| Ezekiel 18:23 | 1 Timothy 2:4 |

| Ezekiel 20:33 | 2 Corinthians 6:17 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ezekiel 20:41</th>
<th>Ephesians 5:12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Corinthians 6:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phillipians 4:18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Ezekiel 21:26 | Matthew 23:12 |

| Ezekiel 22:27 | Matthew 7:15 |

| Ezekiel 22:31 | Revelation 16:1 |

<p>| Ezekiel 24:7 | Revelation 18:24 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ezekiel 26:13</th>
<th>Revelation 18:22</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 26:16,17</td>
<td>Revelation 18:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 26:17</td>
<td>Revelation 18:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 26:19</td>
<td>Revelation 18:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 26:21</td>
<td>Revelation 18:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 27:9</td>
<td>Revelation 18:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 27:13</td>
<td>Revelation 18:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 27:17</td>
<td>Acts 12:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 27:20-33</td>
<td>Revelation 18:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 27:22</td>
<td>Revelation 18:12,13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 27:28,29</td>
<td>Revelation 18:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 27:30</td>
<td>Revelation 18:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 27:31,32</td>
<td>Revelation 18:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 27:32</td>
<td>Revelation 18:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 27:33</td>
<td>Revelation 18:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 27:36</td>
<td>Revelation 18:11,15,1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 28:2</td>
<td>Acts 12:22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2 Thessalonians 2:4

Ezekiel 28:13
Revelation 2:7
Revelation 17:4
Revelation 18:16

Ezekiel 29:5
Revelation 6:8

Ezekiel 31:6
Matthew 13:32
Mark 4:32
Luke 13:19

Ezekiel 31:8
Revelation 2:7

Ezekiel 32:7
Matthew 24:29
Luke 21:25

Ezekiel 32:7,8
Mark 13:24,25
Revelation 6:12,13
Revelation 8:12

Ezekiel 33:5
Matthew 27:25

Ezekiel 33:27
Revelation 6:8

Ezekiel 34:2,3
John 10:8

Ezekiel 34:5
Matthew 9:36
Mark 6:34

Ezekiel 34:5,6
1 Peter 2:25

Ezekiel 34:8
Mark 6:34
Jude 1:12

Ezekiel 34:11
Luke 15:4

Ezekiel 34:15
John 10:11

Ezekiel 34:16
Luke 15:4
Luke 19:10

Ezekiel 34:17 Matthew 25:32

Ezekiel 34:23 John 1:45
John 10:16
Revelation 7:17

Ezekiel 34:28 Revelation 6:8

Ezekiel 34:29 1 Timothy 6:15

Ezekiel 36:20 Romans 2:24

Ezekiel 36:23 Matthew 6:9

Ezekiel 36:25 Hebrews 10:22

Ezekiel 36:26 2 Corinthians 3:3

Ezekiel 36:27 1 Thessalonians 4:8

Ezekiel 37:5-10 Revelation 11:10,11

Ezekiel 37:9 Revelation 7:1

Ezekiel 37:12 Matthew 27:52,53

Ezekiel 37:14 1 Thessalonians 4:8

Ezekiel 37:23 Titus 2:14

Ezekiel 37:24 John 10:16

736
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ezekiel 37:26</th>
<th>Hebrews 13:20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 37:27</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 6:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 21:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 38:2</td>
<td>Revelation 20:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 38:19-20</td>
<td>Revelation 11:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 38:22</td>
<td>Revelation 8:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 14:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 20:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 21:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 39:6</td>
<td>Revelation 20:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 39:19,20</td>
<td>Revelation 19:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 39:20</td>
<td>Revelation 19:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 40:2</td>
<td>Revelation 21:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 40:3</td>
<td>Revelation 11:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 21:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 40:5</td>
<td>Revelation 21:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 40:47</td>
<td>Revelation 11:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 41:5</td>
<td>Revelation 21:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 43:2</td>
<td>Revelation 1:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 14:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 19:6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ezekiel 43:16 Revelation 21:16

Ezekiel 44:4 Revelation 15:8

Ezekiel 44:7 Acts 21:28

Ezekiel 44:30 Romans 11:16

Ezekiel 47:1 Revelation 22:1

Ezekiel 47:7 Revelation 22:2

Ezekiel 47:12 Revelation 22:2,14,19

Ezekiel 48:16,17 Revelation 21:16,17

Ezekiel 48:31-34 Revelation 21:12,13

Ezekiel 48:35 Revelation 3:12

Daniel 1:12 Revelation 2:10

Daniel 1:14 Revelation 2:10

Daniel 2:19 Revelation 11:13
Revelation 16:11

Daniel 2:28 Matthew 24:6
Mark 13:7
Luke 21:9
Revelation 1:1
Revelation 22:6

Daniel 2:29 Revelation 1:19
Revelation 4:1
Daniel 2:34,35  
Acts 4:11  
1 Peter 2:4,7  
Matthew 21:44  
Luke 20:18

Daniel 2:35  
Revelation 20:11

Daniel 2:44  
1 Corinthians 15:24  
Revelation 11:15

Daniel 2:44,45  
Matthew 21:44

Daniel 2:45  
Matthew 24:6  
Revelation 1:1  
Revelation 1:19  
Revelation 4:1  
Revelation 22:6

Daniel 2:47  
1 Corinthians 14:25  
Revelation 17:14  
Revelation 19:16

Daniel 3:4  
Revelation 10:11

Daniel 3:5  
Matthew 4:9

Daniel 3:5,6  
Revelation 13:15

Daniel 3:6  
Matthew 13:42,50

Daniel 3:10  
Matthew 4:9

Daniel 3:15  
Matthew 4:9

Daniel 3:23-25  
Hebrews 11:34

Daniel 4:2  
John 4:48

Daniel 4:12  
Matthew 13:32  
Mark 4:32
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Luke 13:19

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 4:30</td>
<td>Revelation 14:8, Revelation 16:19, Revelation 17:5, Revelation 18:2,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 4:34</td>
<td>Revelation 4:9,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 4:37</td>
<td>John 4:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 5:3,4</td>
<td>Revelation 9:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 5:20</td>
<td>Acts 12:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 5:23</td>
<td>Revelation 9:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 6:21</td>
<td>2 Timothy 4:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 6:22</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 6:26</td>
<td>1 Peter 1:23, Revelation 4:9,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 7:2</td>
<td>Revelation 7:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 7:3</td>
<td>Revelation 11:7, Revelation 13:1, Revelation 17:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 7:4-6</td>
<td>Revelation 13:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 7:7</td>
<td>Revelation 11:7, Revelation 12:3,17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scripture References</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 13:1,7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 17:3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 7:8</td>
<td>Revelation 13:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 7:9</td>
<td>Revelation 1:14, Revelation 20:4,11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 7:9-10</td>
<td>Matthew 19:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 7:10</td>
<td>Revelation 5:11, Revelation 20:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 7:13,14</td>
<td>Matthew 24:30, Mark 13:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 7:18</td>
<td>Revelation 22:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 7:20</td>
<td>Revelation 13:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 7:22</td>
<td>Luke 21:8, 1 Corinthians 6:2, Revelation 20:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 7:24</td>
<td>Revelation 17:12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Daniel 7:25 | Revelation 12:14  
|            | Revelation 13:5  

| Daniel 7:27 | Revelation 20:5  
|            | Revelation 22:5  

| Daniel 8:10 | Revelation 12:4  

| Daniel 8:13 | Revelation 11:2  

| Daniel 8:16 | Luke 1:19  

| Daniel 8:26 | Revelation 10:4  

| Daniel 9:6 | Revelation 10:7  
|           | Revelation 11:18  

| Daniel 9:10 | Revelation 10:7  
|            | Revelation 11:18  


| Daniel 9:24 | Acts 10:43  

| Daniel 9:25 | Matthew 16:16  
|            | John 1:41  


| Daniel 9:27 | Matthew 24:15  
|            | Mark 13:14  

| Daniel 10:5 | Revelation 1:13  

| Daniel 10:6 | Revelation 1:14  

742
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Revelation 2:18
Revelation 14:2
Revelation 19:6,12

Daniel 10:13
Jude 1:9
Revelation 12:7

Daniel 10:16
Revelation 14:14

Daniel 10:19
Revelation 1:17

Daniel 10:20
Revelation 12:7

Daniel 10:21
Jude 1:9
Revelation 12:7

Daniel 11:31
Matthew 24:15
Mark 13:14

Daniel 11:36,37
2 Thessalonians 2:4
Revelation 13:5

Daniel 11:41
Matthew 24:10

Daniel 12:1
Matthew 24:21
Mark 13:19
Phillipians 4:3
Jude 1:9
Revelation 3:5
Revelation 7:14
Revelation 12:7
Revelation 13:8
Revelation 16:18
Revelation 17:8
Revelation 20:12,15
Revelation 21:27

Daniel 12:2
Matthew 25:46
John 5:29
John 11:24
Acts 24:15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 12:3</td>
<td>Matthew 13:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ephesians 2:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 12:4</td>
<td>Revelation 10:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 22:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 4:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 10:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 12:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 12:9</td>
<td>Revelation 10:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 12:11</td>
<td>Matthew 24:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 13:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 12:12</td>
<td>James 5:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosea 1:6</td>
<td>1 Peter 2:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosea 1:7</td>
<td>Titus 2:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosea 1:10</td>
<td>Romans 9:26-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Corinthians 6:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Peter 2:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosea 2:1</td>
<td>1 Peter 2:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosea 2:23</td>
<td>Romans 9:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Peter 2:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosea 4:1</td>
<td>Revelation 6:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosea 6:2</td>
<td>Luke 24:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Corinthians 15:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosea 6:5</td>
<td>Ephesians 6:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosea 6:6</td>
<td>Matthew 9:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matthew 12:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 12:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosea 10:8</td>
<td>Luke 23:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 6:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 9:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosea 10:12</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 9:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosea 11:1</td>
<td>Matthew 2:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosea 12:8</td>
<td>Revelation 3:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosea 13:14</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 15:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 6:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosea 14:2</td>
<td>Hebrews 13:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosea 14:9</td>
<td>Acts 13:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel 1:6</td>
<td>Revelation 9:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel 2:2</td>
<td>Matthew 24:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel 2:4</td>
<td>Revelation 9:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel 2:5</td>
<td>Revelation 9:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel 2:10</td>
<td>Matthew 24:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 13:24,25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 6:12,13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passage</td>
<td>References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 8:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 9:2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel 2:11</td>
<td>Revelation 6:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel 2:23</td>
<td>James 5:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel 2:28</td>
<td>Acts 21:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel 2:28-32</td>
<td>Titus 3:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 2:17-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel 2:30</td>
<td>Luke 21:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 8:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel 2:31</td>
<td>Matthew 24:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 13:24,25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 21:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 6:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel 2:32</td>
<td>Acts 2:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 22:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Romans 10:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel 3:4-8</td>
<td>Matthew 11:21-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 10:13,14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel 3:13</td>
<td>Mark 4:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 14:15,18,2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 19:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel 3:15</td>
<td>Matthew 24:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 13:24,25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 6:12,13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 8:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel 3:18</td>
<td>Revelation 22:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amos 1:9-10</td>
<td>Matthew 11:21,22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 10:13,14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scripture Reference</td>
<td>Scripture Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amos 3:7</td>
<td>Revelation 10:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 11:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amos 4:13</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 6:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 1:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 4:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 11:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 15:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 16:7,14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 19:15,16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revelation 21:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amos 5:10</td>
<td>Galatians 4:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amos 5:13</td>
<td>Ephesians 5:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amos 5:15</td>
<td>Romans 12:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amos 5:25-26</td>
<td>Acts 7:42,43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amos 8:9</td>
<td>Matthew 27:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 15:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 23:44,45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amos 9:1</td>
<td>Revelation 8:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amos 9:9-12</td>
<td>Acts 15:16-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obadiah 1:21</td>
<td>Revelation 11:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonah 1:17</td>
<td>Matthew 12:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Corinthians 15:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonah 3:5</td>
<td>Matthew 12:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonah 3:6</td>
<td>Matthew 11:21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Jonah 3:8 Matthew 12:41
        Luke 11:32

Jonah 3:10 Luke 11:32

Jonah 4:9 Matthew 26:38
        Mark 14:34

Micah 4:7 Luke 1:33

Micah 4:9 John 16:21

Micah 4:10 Revelation 12:2

Micah 5:1 John 18:22
        John 19:3

Micah 5:2 Matthew 2:6
        John 7:42

Micah 6:8 Matthew 23:23

Micah 6:15 John 4:37

Micah 7:6 Matthew 10:21,35,3
        Mark 13:12
        Luke 12:53

Micah 7:20 Luke 1:55
        Romans 15:8

Nahum 1:6 Revelation 6:17

Nahum 1:15 Acts 10:36
        Romans 10:15
        Ephesians 6:15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Habbakuk 1:5</td>
<td>Acts 13:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habbakuk 1:6</td>
<td>Revelation 20:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habbakuk 2:3-4</td>
<td>Hebrews 10:37-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Peter 3:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habbakuk 2:4</td>
<td>Romans 1:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Galatians 3:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habbakuk 2:18,19</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 12:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zepheniah 1:3</td>
<td>Matthew 13:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zepheniah 1:14-15</td>
<td>Revelation 6:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zepheniah 3:8</td>
<td>Revelation 16:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zepheniah 3:13</td>
<td>Revelation 14:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zepheniah 3:15</td>
<td>John 1:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haggai 1:13</td>
<td>Matthew 28:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haggai 2:6</td>
<td>Matthew 24:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 21:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hebrews 12:26,27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haggai 2:7</td>
<td>John 1:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haggai 2:21</td>
<td>Matthew 24:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 21:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zecheraih 1:1</td>
<td>Matthew 23:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zecheraih 1:3</td>
<td>James 4:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zecheraih 1:6</td>
<td>Revelation 10:7, Revelation 11:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zecheraih 1:8</td>
<td>Revelation 6:2,4,5, Revelation 19:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zecheraih 1:12</td>
<td>Revelation 6:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zecheraih 2:1-2</td>
<td>Revelation 11:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zecheraih 2:6</td>
<td>Matthew 24:31, Mark 13:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zecheraih 2:10</td>
<td>Revelation 21:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zecheraih 3:1,2</td>
<td>Revelation 12:9, Revelation 20:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zecheraih 3:2,3</td>
<td>Jude 1:9,23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zecheraih 3:8</td>
<td>Phillipians 2:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zecheraih 4:2,3</td>
<td>Revelation 4:5, Revelation 11:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zecheraih 4:10</td>
<td>Revelation 5:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zecheraih 4:11</td>
<td>Revelation 11:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zecheraih 4:14</td>
<td>Revelation 11:4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Zechariah 6:2,3
Revelation 6:2,4,5
Revelation 19:11

Zechariah 6:5
Revelation 7:1

Zechariah 6:6
Revelation 6:2,4,5
Revelation 19:11

Zechariah 6:12-13
Hebrews 10:21

Zechariah 8:6
Matthew 19:26
Mark 10:27

Zechariah 8:16
Ephesians 4:25

Zechariah 8:17
1 Corinthians 13:5

Zechariah 8:23
1 Corinthians 14:25

Zechariah 9:2-4
Matthew 11:21,22
Luke 10:13,14

Zechariah 9:9
Matthew 21:5
John 12:15

Zechariah 9:10
Ephesians 2:17

Zechariah 9:11
Matthew 26:28
Mark 14:24
Luke 22:20
1 Corinthians 11:25
Hebrews 13:20

Zechariah 9:17
John 1:14
Zecheraih 10:2                        Matthew 9:36  
                                      Mark 6:34

Zecheraih 11:12                      Matthew 26:15
Zecheraih 11:12,13                   Matthew 27:9,10

Zecheraih 12:3                       Luke 21:24
                                      Revelation 11:2

Zecheraih 12:10                      John 19:37
                                      Matthew 24:30
                                      Revelation 1:7

Zecheraih 12:11                      Revelation 16:16

Zecheraih 12:12                      Matthew 24:30
                                      Revelation 1:7

Zecheraih 13:4                       Mark 1:6

Zecheraih 13:6                       John 18:35

Zecheraih 13:7                       Matthew 26:31,56
                                      Mark 14:27,50
                                      John 16:32

Zecheraih 13:9                       1 Peter 1:7

Zecheraih 14:5                       Matthew 25:31
                                      1 Thessalonians 3:13
                                      2 Thessalonians 1:7
                                      Jude 1:14

Zecheraih 14:7                       Revelation 21:25
                                      Revelation 22:5

Zecheraih 14:8                       John 7:38
                                      Revelation 21:6
                                      Revelation 22:1,17

752
| Zechariah 14:9 | Revelation 11:15  
|               | Revelation 19:6  
| Zechariah 14:11 | Revelation 22:3  
| Malachi 1:2-3 | Romans 9:13  
| Malachi 1:6 | Luke 6:46  
| Malachi 1:7 | 1 Corinthians 10:21  
| Malachi 1:11 | Matthew 8:11  
|               | Luke 13:29  
|               | 2 Thessalonians 1:12  
|               | Revelation 15:4  
| Malachi 1:12 | 1 Corinthians 10:21  
| Malachi 2:7,8 | Matthew 23:3  
| Malachi 2:10 | 1 Corinthians 8:6  
| Malachi 3:1 | Matthew 11:3,10  
|               | Mark 1:2  
|               | Luke 1:17,76  
|               | Luke 7:19,27  
|               | John 3:28  
| Malachi 3:2 | Revelation 6:17  
| Malachi 3:3 | 1 Peter 1:7  
| Malachi 3:5 | James 5:4  
| Malachi 3:7 | James 4:8  

753
Malachi 4:2  
Luke 1:78

Malachi 4:5  
Matthew 11:14  
Matthew 17:11  
Mark 9:12  
Luke 1:17

**NEW TESTAMENT ORDER**

| Matthew 1:1 | Genesis 5:1  
|            | Genesis 22:18  
|            | 1 Chronicles 17:11 |
| Matthew 1:2 | Genesis 21:3  
|            | Genesis 21:12  
|            | Genesis 25:26  
|            | Genesis 29:35  
|            | 1 Chronicles 1:34 |
| Matthew 1:3 | Genesis 38:29-30  
|            | Ruth 4:12  
|            | 1 Chronicles 2:4,5,9 |
| Matthew 1:4,5 | Ruth 4:13  
|            | Ruth 4:17-22  
|            | 1 Chronicles 2:10-12 |
| Matthew 1:6 | Ruth 4:17  
|            | Ruth 4:22  
|            | 2 Samuel 12:24  
|            | 1 Chronicles 2:13-15 |
| Matthew 1:7-10 | 1 Chronicles 3:10-14 |
| Matthew 1:11 | 2 Kings 24:12-16  
|            | 1 Chronicles 3:15,16  
|            | 2 Chronicles 36:10  
|            | Jeremiah 27:20 |
| Matthew 1:12 | 1 Chronicles 3:17  
|             | 1 Chronicles 3:19  
|             | Ezra 3:2          |
| Matthew 1:18 | Exodus 33:20      |
| Matthew 1:23 | Isaiah 7:14       
|             | Isaiah 8:8        
|             | Isaiah 8:10       |
| Matthew 2:2  | Numbers 24:17     |
| Matthew 2:6  | 2 Samuel 5:2      
|             | 1 Chronicles 11:2 
|             | Micah 5:2         |
| Matthew 2:11 | Psalms 72:10-11   
|             | Psalms 72:15      
|             | Isaiah 60:6       |
| Matthew 2:15 | Hosea 11:1        |
| Matthew 2:18 | Jeremiah 31:15    |
| Matthew 2:20 | Exodus 4:19      |
| Matthew 2:23 | Judges 13:5,7     
|             | Isaiah 11:1       
|             | Isaiah 53:2       |
| Matthew 3:3  | Isaiah 40:3       |
| Matthew 3:4  | 2 Kings 1:8       |
| Matthew 3:17 | Genesis 22:2      
|             | Psalms 2:7        
|             | Isaiah 42:1       |
Matthew 4:2  
Exodus 34:28

Matthew 4:4  
Deuteronomy 8:3

Matthew 4:5  
Nehemiah 11:1  
Isaiah 52:1

Matthew 4:6  
Psalms 91:11,12

Matthew 4:7  
Deuteronomy 6:16

Matthew 4:9  
Daniel 3:5  
Daniel 3:10  
Daniel 3:15

Matthew 4:10  
Deuteronomy 6:13

Matthew 4:15,16  
Isaiah 9:1,2

Matthew 5:3  
Isaiah 61:1

Matthew 5:4  
Isaiah 61:2

Matthew 5:5  
Psalms 37:11

Matthew 5:8  
Psalms 24:2

Matthew 5:12  
2 Chronicles 36:16

Matthew 5:17,18  
Isaiah 42:21

Matthew 5:21  
Exodus 20:13  
Exodus 21:12  
Leviticus 24:17  
Deuteronomy 5:17
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Passage</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 5:27</td>
<td>Exodus 20:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 5:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 5:31</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 24:1,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 5:33</td>
<td>Exodus 20:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leviticus 19:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Numbers 30:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 5:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 23:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 5:34,35</td>
<td>Isaiah 66:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 5:35</td>
<td>Psalms 48:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 5:38</td>
<td>Exodus 21:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leviticus 24:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 19:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 5:43</td>
<td>Leviticus 19:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 5:44</td>
<td>Exodus 23:4,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Proverbs 25:21,22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 5:48</td>
<td>Leviticus 19:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 18:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 6:6</td>
<td>2 Kings 4:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 26:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 6:9</td>
<td>Ezekiel 36:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 6:16</td>
<td>Isaiah 58:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 6:29</td>
<td>1 Kings 10:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Chronicles 9:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 6:33</td>
<td>Psalms 37:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 6:34</td>
<td>Exodus 16:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 7:15</td>
<td>Ezekiel 22:27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Matthew 7:22 | Jeremiah 14:14  
| | Jeremiah 27:15 |
| Matthew 7:23 | Psalms 6:8 |
| Matthew 7:27 | Ezekiel 13:10-12 |
| Matthew 8:4 | Leviticus 13:49  
| | Leviticus 14:2  
| | Leviticus 14:4-32 |
| Matthew 8:11 | Psalms 107:3  
| | Isaiah 59:19  
| | Malachi 1:11 |
| Matthew 8:17 | Isaiah 53:4 |
| Matthew 8:21 | 1 Kings 19:20 |
| Matthew 8:29 | 1 Kings 17:18 |
| Matthew 9:6 | Isaiah 63:1 |
| Matthew 9:13 | Hosea 6:6 |
| Matthew 9:20 | Leviticus 15:25 |
| Matthew 9:36 | Numbers 27:17 |
Matthew 10:6  Jeremiah 50:6
Matthew 10:10  Numbers 18:31
Matthew 10:15  Genesis 18:20-192
Matthew 10:21,35,3  Micah 7:6
Matthew 10:30  1 Samuel 14:45
Matthew 10:37  Deuteronomy 33:9
Matthew 10:41  1 Kings 17:9-24
                 2 Kings 4:8-37
Matthew 11:3,10  Malachi 3:1
Matthew 11:5  Isaiah 29:18
                 Isaiah 35:5,6
                 Isaiah 42:18
                 Isaiah 61:1
Matthew 11:10  Exodus 23:20
Matthew 11:14  Malachi 4:5
Matthew 11:21  Ester 4:1
Matthew 11:21,22  Isaiah 23:1-8
Matthew 11:21-22  Joel 3:4-8
Matthew 11:21,22  Amos 1:9-10
Matthew 11:21  Jonah 3:6
Matthew 11:21,22  Zechariah 9:2-4
| Matthew 11:23 | Genesis 19:24-28  
|              | Isaiah 14:13  
|              | Isaiah 14:15  |
| Matthew 11:27 | Proverbs 30:4  |
| Matthew 11:28 | Jeremiah 31:25 |
| Matthew 11:29 | Jeremiah 6:16  |
| Matthew 12:1  | Deuteronomy 23:24,25 |
| Matthew 12:2  | Exodus 20:10  
|              | Deuteronomy 5:14 |
| Matthew 12:4  | Leviticus 24:5-9  
|              | 1 Samuel 21:6  |
| Matthew 12:5  | Numbers 28:9,10 |
| Matthew 12:6  | Isaiah 63:1  |
| Matthew 12:7  | Hosea 6:6  |
| Matthew 12:8  | Genesis 2:3 |
| Matthew 12:18-21 | Isaiah 41:9  
|                  | Isaiah 42:1-4  |
| Matthew 12:25 | 1 Samuel 16:7  |
| Matthew 12:29 | Isaiah 49:24  |
| Matthew 12:40 | Jonah 1:17  |
| Matthew 12:41 | Jonah 3:5  
|              | Jonah 3:8  |
|Matthew 12:42 | 1 Kings 20:1-10  
|              | 2 Chronicles 9:1-12  |
|Matthew 13:14,15 | Isaiah 6:9,10  |
|Matthew 13:32 | Psalms 104:12  
|              | Ezekiel 17:22,23  
|              | Ezekiel 31:6  
|              | Daniel 4:12  |
|Matthew 13:35 | Psalms 78:2  |
|Matthew 13:41 | Zepheniah 1:3  |
|Matthew 13:42,50 | Daniel 3:6  |
|Matthew 13:43 | Daniel 12:3  |
|Matthew 13:44 | Proverbs 2:4  |
|Matthew 13:54 | Isaiah 52:14  |
|Matthew 14:3,4 | Leviticus 18:16  
|              | Leviticus 20:21  |
|Matthew 14:20 | 2 Kings 4:43,44  |
|Matthew 14:33 | Joshua 5:14-15  |
|Matthew 15:4 | Exodus 20:12  
|              | Exodus 21:17  
|              | Leviticus 20:9  
<p>|              | Deuteronomy 5:16  |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 15:8,9</td>
<td>Isaiah 29:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 15:25</td>
<td>Joshua 5:14-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 15:31</td>
<td>Isaiah 52:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 16:16</td>
<td>Daniel 9:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 16:18</td>
<td>Genesis 22:17, Job 38:17, Isaiah 38:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 16:27</td>
<td>Psalms 28:4, Psalms 62:12, Proverbs 24:12, Isaiah 63:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 17:2</td>
<td>Psalms 45:2, Isaiah 33:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 17:5</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 18:15, Psalms 2:7, Isaiah 42:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 17:11</td>
<td>Malachi 4:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 17:17</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 32:5, Deuteronomy 32:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 17:24</td>
<td>Exodus 30:13, Exodus 38:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 18:15</td>
<td>Leviticus 19:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 18:16</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 19:15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Matthew 19:4 | Genesis 1:27  
|             | Genesis 5:2  |
| Matthew 19:5 | Genesis 2:24 |
| Matthew 19:7 | Deuteronomy 24:1,3 |
| Matthew 19:11 | Deuteronomy 5:16 |
| Matthew 19:17 | Leviticus 18:5 |
| Matthew 19:18 | Exodus 20:13-16  
|              | Deuteronomy 5:17-20 |
| Matthew 19:19 | Exodus 20:12  
|              | Leviticus 19:18 |
| Matthew 19:22 | Psalms 62:10 |
| Matthew 19:26 | Genesis 18:14  
|              | Job 42:2  
|              | Zechariah 8:6 |
| Matthew 19:28 | Daniel 7:9-10 |
| Matthew 20:8 | Leviticus 19:13  
|              | Deuteronomy 24:15 |
| Matthew 21:5 | Isaiah 62:11  
|              | Zechariah 9:9 |
| Matthew 21:9 | Psalms 118:25,26 |
| Matthew 21:13 | Isaiah 56:7  
|               | Isaiah 60:7  
<p>|               | Jeremiah 7:11 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verse Reference</th>
<th>Matching Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 21:15</td>
<td>Psalms 118:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 21:16</td>
<td>Psalms 8:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 21:33</td>
<td>Isaiah 5:1-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 21:42</td>
<td>Psalms 118:22,23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 21:44</td>
<td>Isaiah 8:14,15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 2:34,35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 2:44,45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 22:18</td>
<td>1 Samuel 16:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 22:22,23</td>
<td>Isaiah 52:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 22:24</td>
<td>Genesis 38:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 25:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 22:32</td>
<td>Exodus 3:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exodus 3:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 22:37</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 6:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joshua 22:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 22:39</td>
<td>Leviticus 19:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 22:43</td>
<td>2 Samuel 23:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 22:44</td>
<td>Psalms 110:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 23:3</td>
<td>Malachi 2:7,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 23:5</td>
<td>Exodus 13:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Numbers 15:38,39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

764
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Verses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 23:12</td>
<td>Job 22:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Proverbs 29:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 21:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 23:19</td>
<td>Exodus 29:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 23:21</td>
<td>1 Kings 8:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 26:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 23:22</td>
<td>Isaiah 66:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 23:23</td>
<td>Leviticus 27:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Micah 6:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 23:25</td>
<td>Zechariah 1:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 23:35</td>
<td>Genesis 4:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Chronicles 24:20-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 23:38</td>
<td>1 Kings 9:7,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeremiah 12:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeremiah 22:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 23:39</td>
<td>Psalms 118:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 24:6</td>
<td>Daniel 2:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 2:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 24:7</td>
<td>2 Chronicles 15:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 19:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 24:10</td>
<td>Daniel 11:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 24:15</td>
<td>Daniel 9:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 11:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 12:11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Matthew 24:21
  Daniel 12:1
  Joel 2:2

Matthew 24:24
  Deuteronomy 13:1

Matthew 24:29
  Isaiah 13:10
  Isaiah 34:4
  Ezekiel 32:7
  Joel 2:10
  Joel 2:31
  Joel 3:15
  Haggai 2:6
  Haggai 2:21

Matthew 24:30
  Daniel 7:13
  Daniel 7:13,14
  Zechariah 12:10
  Zechariah 12:12

Matthew 24:31
  Deuteronomy 30:4
  Isaiah 27:13
  Zechariah 2:6

Matthew 24:37
  Genesis 6:9-12

Matthew 24:38,39
  Genesis 6:13-724
Matthew 24:38
  Genesis 7:7

Matthew 25:31-34
  Psalms 72:2-4
Matthew 25:31
  Psalms 110:6
  Zechariah 14:5

Matthew 25:32
  Ezekiel 34:17

Matthew 25:35,36
  Isaiah 58:7

Matthew 25:40
  Proverbs 19:17
Matthew 25:40,45
  Isaiah 63:9
| Matthew 25:46 | Daniel 12:2 |
| Matthew 26:2 | Exodus 12:1-27 |
| Matthew 26:11 | Deuteronomy 15:11 |
| Matthew 26:15 | Exodus 21:32  
Zechariah 11:12 |
| Matthew 26:17 | Exodus 12:14-20 |
| Matthew 26:23 | Psalms 41:9 |
| Matthew 26:24 | Psalms 22:7,8  
Psalms 22:16-18  
Isaiah 53:9 |
| Matthew 26:28 | Exodus 24:8  
Jeremiah 31:31  
Zechariah 9:11 |
| Matthew 26:30 | Psalms 113:8 |
| Matthew 26:31,56 | Zechariah 13:7 |
| Matthew 26:38 | Psalms 42:5  
Psalms 42:11  
Psalms 43:5  
Jonah 4:9 |
| Matthew 26:52 | Genesis 9:6 |
| Matthew 26:63 | Isaiah 53:7 |
| Matthew 26:64 | Psalms 110:1,2  
Daniel 7:13 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Matthew 26:65,66</th>
<th>Leviticus 24:16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 26:65</td>
<td>Numbers 14:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Samuel 13:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezra 9:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Job 1:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Job 2:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeremiah 36:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 26:67</td>
<td>Isaiah 50:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 53:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 27:9,10</td>
<td>Jeremiah 32:6-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zechariah 11:12,13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 27:12,14</td>
<td>Isaiah 53:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 27:24</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 21:6-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 26:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 27:25</td>
<td>Ezekiel 33:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 27:30</td>
<td>Isaiah 50:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 27:34,38</td>
<td>Psalms 69:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 27:34</td>
<td>Psalms 69:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 27:35</td>
<td>Psalms 22:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 27:38</td>
<td>Isaiah 53:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 27:39</td>
<td>Psalms 22:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 109:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lamantations 2:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 27:43</td>
<td>Psalms 22:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 27:45</td>
<td>Amos 8:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scripture</td>
<td>Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 27:46</td>
<td>Psalms 22:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 27:51</td>
<td>Exodus 26:31-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 27:52,53</td>
<td>Ezekiel 37:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 27:57,58</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 21:22,23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 28:18</td>
<td>Daniel 7:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 28:20</td>
<td>Haggai 1:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 1:2</td>
<td>Exodus 23:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Malachi 3:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 1:3</td>
<td>Isaiah 40:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 1:6</td>
<td>2 Kings 1:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zechariah 13:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 1:11</td>
<td>Genesis 22:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 2:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 42:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 1:24</td>
<td>Psalms 89:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 1:44</td>
<td>Leviticus 13:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leviticus 14:2-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 2:7</td>
<td>Psalms 103:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 43:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 2:8</td>
<td>1 Samuel 16:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References</td>
<td>Verses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 2:12</td>
<td>Isaiah 52:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 2:20</td>
<td>1 Samuel 21:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 2:23</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 23:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 2:26</td>
<td>Leviticus 24:5-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Samuel 15:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 2:27</td>
<td>Exodus 20:8-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 5:12-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 4:12</td>
<td>Isaiah 6:9,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 4:29</td>
<td>Joel 3:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 4:32</td>
<td>Ezekiel 17:22,23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 31:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 4:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 4:41</td>
<td>Isaiah 52:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 5:7</td>
<td>1 Kings 17:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 5:34</td>
<td>1 Samuel 1:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Samuel 20:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Samuel 15:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Kings 5:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 6:18</td>
<td>Leviticus 18:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 6:23</td>
<td>Ester 5:3,6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ester 7:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 6:34</td>
<td>Numbers 27:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Kings 22:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Chronicles 18:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 34:5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ezekiel 34:8
Zechariah 10:2

Mark 7:6,7  Isaiah 29:13

Mark 7:10  Exodus 20:12
          Exodus 21:17
          Leviticus 20:9
          Deuteronomy 5:16

Mark 7:37  Isaiah 35:5,6
          Isaiah 52:14

Mark 8:18  Jeremiah 5:21
          Ezekiel 12:2

Mark 9:7   Deuteronomy 18:15
          Psalms 2:7

Mark 9:12  Psalms 22:1-18
          Isaiah 53:3
          Malachi 4:5

Mark 9:48  Isaiah 66:24

Mark 10:4  Deuteronomy 24:1,3

Mark 10:6  Genesis 1:27
          Genesis 5:2

Mark 10:7,8  Genesis 2:24

Mark 10:19  Exodus 20:12
           Exodus 20:13-16
           Deuteronomy 5:16
           Deuteronomy 5:17-20
           Deuteronomy 24:14

Mark 10:24  Isaiah 52:14
Mark 10:27  
Genesis 18:14  
Job 42:2  
Zechariah 8:6

Mark 11:9-10  
Psalms 118:25,26

Mark 11:17  
Isaiah 56:7  
Jeremiah 7:11

Mark 12:1  
Isaiah 5:1-7

Mark 12:10,11  
Psalms 118:22,23

Mark 12:19  
Genesis 38:8  
Deuteronomy 25:5

Mark 12:26  
Exodus 3:2  
Exodus 3:6  
Exodus 3:16

Mark 12:29-33  
Deuteronomy 6:4,5  
Joshua 22:5

Mark 12:31-33  
Leviticus 19:18

Mark 12:32,33  
Deuteronomy 4:35  
1 Samuel 15:22

Mark 12:32  
Isaiah 45:21

Mark 12:33  
Hosea 6:6

Mark 12:36  
Psalms 110:1

Mark 12:41  
2 Kings 12:9
| Mark 13:7 | Daniel 2:28 |
| Mark 13:8 | 2 Chronicles 15:6  
| | Isaiah 19:2 |
| Mark 13:12 | Micah 7:6 |
| Mark 13:14 | Daniel 9:27  
| | Daniel 11:31  
| | Daniel 12:11 |
| Mark 13:19 | Daniel 12:1 |
| Mark 13:22 | Deuteronomy 13:1-3 |
| Mark 13:24 | Isaiah 13:10  
| Mark 13:24,25 | Ezekiel 32:7,8  
| | Joel 2:10  
| | Joel 2:31  
| | Joel 3:15 |
| Mark 13:25 | Isaiah 34:4 |
| Mark 13:26 | Daniel 7:13  
| | Daniel 7:13,14 |
| Mark 13:27 | Deuteronomy 30:4  
| | Zechariah 2:6 |
| Mark 13:31 | Psalms 45:2 |
| Mark 14:7 | Deuteronomy 15:11 |
| Mark 14:12 | Exodus 12:6  
| | Exodus 12:15 |
| Mark 14:18 | Psalms 41:9 |
Mark 14:24
Exodus 24:8
Zechariah 9:11

Mark 14:27,50
Zechariah 13:7

Mark 14:34
Psalms 42:5
Psalms 42:11
Psalms 43:5
Jonah 4:9

Mark 14:60,61
Isaiah 53:7

Mark 14:62
Psalms 110:1,2
Daniel 7:13

Mark 14:63
Numbers 14:6

Mark 14:64
Leviticus 24:16

Mark 15:4,5
Isaiah 53:7

Mark 15:23,36
Psalms 69:21
Mark 15:23
Psalms 69:26

Mark 15:24
Psalms 22:18

Mark 15:28
Isaiah 53:12

Mark 15:29
Psalms 22:7
Psalms 109:25
Lamentations 2:15

Mark 15:33
Amos 8:9

Mark 15:34
Psalms 22:1
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Mark 16:19  
2 Kings 2:11  
Psalms 47:5  
Psalms 110:1

Mark 22:32  
Exodus 3:15

Luke 1:5  
1 Chronicles 24:10

Luke 1:9  
Exodus 30:7

Luke 1:15  
Numbers 6:3  
Judges 13:4

Luke 1:17, 76  
Malachi 3:1

Luke 1:17  
Malachi 4:5

Luke 1:18  
Genesis 18:11

Luke 1:19  
Daniel 8:16  
Daniel 9:21

Luke 1:25  
Genesis 30:23

Luke 1:31  
Genesis 16:11  
Judges 13:3  
Isaiah 7:14

Luke 1:32, 33  
2 Samuel 7:12, 13  
2 Samuel 7:16

Luke 1:32  
Psalms 132:11  
Isaiah 9:7

Luke 1:33  
Micah 4:7

Luke 1:35  
Psalms 89:19
| Luke 1:37 | Genesis 18:14 |
| Luke 1:42 | Deuteronomy 28:4  
|           | Judges 5:24 |
| Luke 1:46,47 | 1 Samuel 2:1  
| Luke 1:46-54 | Psalms 113:7,8 |
| Luke 1:48 | 1 Samuel 1:11 |
| Luke 1:49,68 | Psalms 111:9 |
| Luke 1:50 | Psalms 103:17 |
|           | Psalms 89:10 |
| Luke 1:52 | 1 Samuel 2:7  
|           | Job 5:11  
|           | Job 12:19 |
| Luke 1:53 | 1 Samuel 2:5  
|           | Psalms 107:9 |
| Luke 1:54 | Psalms 98:3  
|           | Isaiah 41:8,9 |
| Luke 1:55,72,73 | Genesis 17:7  
|           | Micah 7:20 |
| Luke 1:59 | Genesis 17:12  
<p>|           | Leviticus 12:3 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verse in Luke</th>
<th>Verses in Other Books</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Luke 1:68</td>
<td>Psalms 41:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 72:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 106:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 1:69</td>
<td>1 Samuel 2:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 18:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 132:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeremiah 30:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 1:71</td>
<td>Psalms 106:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 1:72,73</td>
<td>Leviticus 26:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 105:8,9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 1:72</td>
<td>Psalms 106:45,46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 1:73,74</td>
<td>Genesis 22:16,17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 1:76</td>
<td>Isaiah 40:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 1:78,79</td>
<td>Isaiah 58:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 60:1,2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 1:78</td>
<td>Malachi 4:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 1:79</td>
<td>Isaiah 9:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 2:21</td>
<td>Genesis 17:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leviticus 12:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exodus 13:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exodus 13:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 2:24</td>
<td>Leviticus 5:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leviticus 12:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 2:25</td>
<td>Isaiah 40:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 49:13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Luke 2:30,31  Isaiah 40:5  Isaiah 52:10


Luke 2:34  Isaiah 8:14,15

Luke 2:38  Isaiah 52:9


Luke 2:48  Isaiah 52:14

Luke 2:52  1 Samuel 2:26  Proverbs 3:4

Luke 3:4-6  Isaiah 40:3-5


Luke 3:31-33  Ruth 4:17-22  1 Samuel 16:1

Luke 3:34  Genesis 21:3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter 1</th>
<th>Scripture References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|            | 1 Chronicles 1:24-27  
| Luke 3:34  | 1 Chronicles 1:28  
|            | 1 Chronicles 1:34  
|            | 1 Chronicles 1:1-4  
| Luke 3:37  | 1 Chronicles 3:17  
| Luke 4:4  | Deuteronomy 8:3  
| Luke 4:10,11 | Psalms 91:11,12  
| Luke 4:12 | Deuteronomy 6:16  
| Luke 4:18,19 | Isaiah 58:6  
|            | Isaiah 61:1,2  
| Luke 4:22 | Psalms 45:2  
| Luke 4:25 | 1 Kings 17:1  
|            | 1 Kings 18:1  
| Luke 4:26 | 1 Kings 17:9  
|            | Leviticus 14:2-32  
| Luke 5:21 | Isaiah 43:25  

779

1 Samuel 21:6

Luke 6:8  1 Samuel 16:7

Luke 6:21  Psalms 126:5,6
Isaiah 61:3
Jeremiah 31:25

Luke 6:23  2 Chronicles 36:16


Luke 7:12  1 Kings 17:17

Luke 7:15  1 Kings 17:23
2 Kings 4:36

Luke 7:19,27  Malachi 3:1

Luke 7:22  Isaiah 35:5,6
Isaiah 61:1


Luke 7:44  Genesis 18:4

Luke 7:46  Psalms 23:5
Luke 8:10  Isaiah 6:9,10

Luke 8:24  Exodus 8:4

Luke 8:25  Isaiah 52:14

Luke 9:17  2 Kings 4:44

Luke 9:35  Deuteronomy 18:15
           Psalms 2:7
           Isaiah 42:1

Luke 9:54  2 Kings 1:10


Luke 10:4  2 Kings 4:29

Luke 10:12 Genesis 19:24-25

Luke 10:13,14 Joel 3:4-8
           Amos 1:9-10
           Zechariah 9:2-4

           Isaiah 14:15

Luke 10:18 Isaiah 14:12

Luke 10:19 Genesis 3:15
           Psalms 91:13


           Deuteronomy 6:5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Scriptural References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deuteronomy 10:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua 22:5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 11:17</td>
<td>1 Samuel 16:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 11:31</td>
<td>1 Kings 20:1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Chronicles 9:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 11:32</td>
<td>Jonah 3:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jonah 3:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 11:42</td>
<td>Leviticus 27:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 11:51</td>
<td>Genesis 4:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Chronicles 24:20-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 12:24</td>
<td>Psalms 147:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 12:26</td>
<td>Exodus 3:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 12:27</td>
<td>1 Kings 10:4-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Chronicles 9:3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Kings 18:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Kings 4:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Kings 9:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Job 38:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Job 40:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Proverbs 31:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeremiah 1:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scripture Reference</td>
<td>Corresponding References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 13:3,5</td>
<td>Psalms 7:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 13:14</td>
<td>Exodus 20:9,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 5:13-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 31:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 4:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 4:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 59:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Malachi 1:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeremiah 12:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeremiah 22:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 14:26</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 33:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 15:4</td>
<td>Ezekiel 34:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 34:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 15:18</td>
<td>Psalms 51:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 17:12</td>
<td>Leviticus 13:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leviticus 14:2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 17:26</td>
<td>Genesis 6:5-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 17:27</td>
<td>Genesis 7:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 17:28</td>
<td>Genesis 18:20,21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Genesis 19:1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 17:29</td>
<td>Genesis 19:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 17:31,32</td>
<td>Genesis 19:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 17:31</td>
<td>Genesis 19:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 17:37</td>
<td>Job 39:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 18:12</td>
<td>Genesis 14:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 18:13</td>
<td>Psalms 51:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 18:20</td>
<td>Exodus 20:12-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 5:16-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 19:8</td>
<td>Exodus 22:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 19:10</td>
<td>Ezekiel 34:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 19:38</td>
<td>Psalms 118:25,26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 19:42</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 32:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 6:9,10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 19:44</td>
<td>Psalms 137:9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

784
Luke 19:46  
Isaiah 56:7  
Jeremiah 7:11

Luke 20:9  
Isaiah 5:1-7

Luke 20:10-12  
2 Chronicles 36:15-16

Luke 20:17  
Psalms 118:22,23

Luke 20:18  
Daniel 2:34,35

Luke 20:28  
Genesis 38:8  
Deuteronomy 25:5

Luke 20:37  
Exodus 3:2  
Exodus 3:6

Luke 20:42,43  
Psalms 110:1

Luke 21:8  
Daniel 7:22

Luke 21:9  
Daniel 2:28

Luke 21:10  
2 Chronicles 15:6  
Isaiah 19:2

Luke 21:18  
1 Samuel 14:45

Luke 21:22  
Deuteronomy 32:35  
Jeremiah 46:10  
Hosea 9:7

Luke 21:24  
Ezra 9:6  
Psalms 79:1  
Isaiah 63:18  
Jeremiah 21:7
### NAVE'S TOPICAL BIBLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verse</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 9:26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 12:7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zechariah 12:3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Psalms 65:7  
Isaiah 13:10  
Isaiah 24:19  
Ezekiel 32:7  
Joel 2:30  
Joel 2:31 |
| Luke 21:26 | Isaiah 34:4  
Haggai 2:6  
Haggai 2:21 |
Exodus 12:14  
Exodus 12:15 |
Jeremiah 31:31  
Jeremiah 32:40  
Zechariah 9:11 |
Daniel 7:13 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verse</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Luke 23:30</td>
<td>Hosea 10:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 23:36</td>
<td>Psalms 69:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 23:44,45</td>
<td>Amos 8:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 23:45</td>
<td>Exodus 26:31-33,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exodus 36:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 23:46</td>
<td>Psalms 31:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 88:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exodus 20:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 5:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 24:5</td>
<td>Isaiah 8:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hosea 6:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 24:51</td>
<td>Psalms 47:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 1:1,2</td>
<td>Proverbs 8:22-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 1:14</td>
<td>Psalms 45:2, Isaiah 4:2, Isaiah 33:17, Isaiah 60:1,2, Haggai 2:7, Zechariah 9:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 1:17</td>
<td>Exodus 31:18, Exodus 34:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 1:21</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 18:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 1:21,45</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 18:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 1:23</td>
<td>Isaiah 40:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 1:29</td>
<td>Genesis 22:8, Isaiah 53:6,7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 1:36</td>
<td>Isaiah 53:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 1:41</td>
<td>Daniel 9:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 1:45</td>
<td>Isaiah 7:14, Isaiah 9:6, Ezekiel 34:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 1:49</td>
<td>Psalms 2:7, Isaiah 32:1, Zepheniah 3:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 1:51</td>
<td>Genesis 28:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 2:5</td>
<td>Genesis 41:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 2:17</td>
<td>Psalms 69:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 2:25</td>
<td>1 Samuel 16:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 3:8</td>
<td>Ecclesiastes 11:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 3:11,32</td>
<td>Isaiah 55:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 3:13</td>
<td>Proverbs 30:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 3:14</td>
<td>Numbers 21:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 3:28</td>
<td>Malachi 3:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 3:31</td>
<td>Psalms 97:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 4:5</td>
<td>Genesis 33:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Genesis 48:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joshua 24:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 4:9</td>
<td>Ezra 4:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezra 9:1-1044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 4:20</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 11:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 12:5-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joshua 8:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 122:1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 4:22</td>
<td>Isaiah 2:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 4:37</td>
<td>Micah 6:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 4:48</td>
<td>Daniel 4:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 4:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 5:10</td>
<td>Jeremiah 17:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Corresponding References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 5:29</td>
<td>Daniel 12:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 5:45</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 31:26,27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 5:46</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 18:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 6:14</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 18:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 6:14</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 18:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 6:31</td>
<td>Exodus 16:4-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Numbers 11:7-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nehemiah 9:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 78:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 105:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 6:45</td>
<td>Isaiah 54:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 6:62</td>
<td>Psalms 47:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 7:2</td>
<td>Leviticus 23:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 7:22</td>
<td>Genesis 17:10-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leviticus 12:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 7:24</td>
<td>Leviticus 19:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 11:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 11:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 7:37</td>
<td>Leviticus 23:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 55:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 7:38</td>
<td>Proverbs 18:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 58:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zechariah 14:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 7:39</td>
<td>Isaiah 44:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 7:40</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 18:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Verses Referenced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 7:42</td>
<td>2 Samuel 7:12,13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 89:3,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 11:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeremiah 23:5,6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeremiah 33:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Micah 5:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 7:46</td>
<td>Psalms 45:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 7:51</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 1:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 8:5</td>
<td>Leviticus 20:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 22:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 8:7</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 17:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 8:12</td>
<td>Isaiah 49:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 8:17</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 17:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 19:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 8:33</td>
<td>Nehemiah 9:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 8:35</td>
<td>Exodus 21:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 15:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 8:41</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 32:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 63:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 64:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 8:44</td>
<td>Genesis 3:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 9:2</td>
<td>Exodus 20:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 18:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 9:5</td>
<td>Isaiah 49:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scripture Reference</td>
<td>Scripture Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 9:7</td>
<td>2 Kings 5:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 9:24</td>
<td>Joshua 7:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 9:31</td>
<td>Psalms 34:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 66:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Proverbs 15:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 1:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 9:34</td>
<td>Psalms 51:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 10:8</td>
<td>Jeremiah 23:1,2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 34:2,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 10:9</td>
<td>Psalms 118:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 10:11</td>
<td>Psalms 23:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 40:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 34:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 10:16</td>
<td>Isaiah 56:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 34:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 37:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 10:33</td>
<td>Leviticus 24:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 10:34</td>
<td>Psalms 82:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 11:24</td>
<td>Daniel 12:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 11:52</td>
<td>Genesis 49:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 11:55</td>
<td>2 Chronicles 30:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 12:8</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 15:11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
John 12:13 Psalms 118:25,26

John 12:15 Isaiah 40:9
Zechariah 9:9

John 12:27 Psalms 6:3
Psalms 42:5
Psalms 42:11

John 12:34 Psalms 89:4
Psalms 89:36
Psalms 110:4
Isaiah 9:7
Daniel 7:14

John 12:38 Isaiah 53:1

John 12:40 Isaiah 6:9,10

John 13:18 Psalms 41:9

John 13:19 Isaiah 43:10

John 14:11 Exodus 23:20,21

John 15:25 Psalms 25:19
Psalms 35:19
Psalms 69:4
Psalms 109:3
Psalms 119:161
Lamentations 3:52

John 16:8-11 Isaiah 2:4

John 16:21 Isaiah 13:8
Isaiah 21:3
Isaiah 26:17
Micah 4:9
John 16:22  
Isaiah 66:14

John 16:32  
Zechariah 13:7

John 17:12  
Psalms 41:9  
Psalms 109:8

John 17:24  
Proverbs 8:22-25

John 18:22  
Micah 5:1

John 18:35  
Zechariah 13:6

John 18:37  
Isaiah 32:1

John 19:3  
Micah 5:1

John 19:7  
Leviticus 24:16

John 19:24  
Psalms 22:18

John 19:28  
Psalms 22:15  
Psalms 69:21

John 19:29  
Psalms 69:26

John 19:30  
Job 19:26,27

John 19:31  
Deuteronomy 21:22,23

John 19:36  
Exodus 12:46  
Numbers 9:12  
Psalms 34:20
| Chapter 1:9  | Psalms 16:10 |
| Chapter 1:16 | Psalms 41:9 |
| Chapter 1:20 | Psalms 69:25  
              | Psalms 109:8 |
| Chapter 1:26 | Proverbs 16:33 |
| Chapter 2:1  | Leviticus 23:15-21  
              | Deuteronomy 16:9-11 |
| Chapter 2:24 | 2 Samuel 22:6  
              | Psalms 18:4  
              | Psalms 116:3 |
| Chapter 2:25-28 | Psalms 16:8-11 |
| Chapter 2:29 | 1 Kings 2:10 |
| Chapter 2:30 | 2 Samuel 7:12,13  
              | Psalms 132:11  
<pre><code>          | Jeremiah 30:9 |
</code></pre>
<p>| Chapter 2:31 | Psalms 16:10 |
| Chapter 2:34,35 | Psalms 110:1 |
| Chapter 2:39 | Joel 2:32 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acts 2:40</th>
<th>Deuteronomy 32:5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 78:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 89:3,4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Acts 3:13     | Isaiah 52:13    |

| Acts 3:14  | Psalms 89:19    |

| Acts 3:22  | Deuteronomy 18:15-18 |

| Acts 3:23  | Leviticus 23:29    |
|           | Deuteronomy 18:19  |

| Acts 3:25  | Genesis 12:3       |
|           | Genesis 18:18      |
|           | Genesis 22:18      |
|           | Genesis 26:4       |

| Acts 4:11  | Psalms 118:22-23   |
|           | Daniel 2:34,35     |

| Acts 4:24  | Exodus 20:11       |
|           | Psalms 146:6       |

| Acts 4:25,26 | Psalms 2:1,2 |

| Acts 4:27,30 | Psalms 89:19 |
| Acts 4:27    | Isaiah 61:1   |

| Acts 5:30  | Deuteronomy 21:22,23 |

| Acts 6:13  | Jeremiah 26:11     |

| Acts 7:2  | Psalms 29:3        |
| Acts 7:3 | Genesis 12:1 |
| Acts 7:4 | Genesis 12:5 |
| Acts 7:5 | Genesis 13:15  
|         | Genesis 15:18  
|         | Genesis 16:1  |
| Acts 7:5,45 | Genesis 17:8 |
| Acts 7:5 | Genesis 24:7  
|         | Deuteronomy 2:5  
|         | Deuteronomy 11:5  |
| Acts 7:5,45 | Deuteronomy 32:49 |
|         | Exodus 2:22 |
| Acts 7:7 | Genesis 15:14  
|         | Exodus 3:12 |
| Acts 7:8 | Genesis 17:10,11  
|         | Genesis 21:4 |
| Acts 7:9 | Genesis 37:11  
|         | Genesis 37:28  
|         | Genesis 39:2,3 |
| Acts 7:9-10 | Genesis 39:21 |
| Acts 7:9 | Genesis 45:4 |
| Acts 7:10 | Genesis 41:40  
|         | Genesis 41:43  
|         | Genesis 41:46  
|         | Psalms 105:21 |
| Acts 7:11 | Genesis 41:54,55  
|         | Genesis 42:5 |
| Acts 7:12 | Genesis 42:2 |
| Acts 7:13 | Genesis 45:1  
|         | Genesis 45:3 |
Genesis 45:16

Acts 7:14
- Genesis 45:9-11
- Genesis 45:18,19
- Exodus 1:5
- Deuteronomy 10:22

Acts 7:15
- Genesis 45:5,6
- Genesis 49:33
- Exodus 1:6

Acts 7:16
- Genesis 23:16,17
- Genesis 33:19
- Genesis 49:29-30
- Genesis 50:13
- Joshua 24:32

Acts 7:17,18
- Exodus 1:7,8

Acts 7:19
- Exodus 1:9,10
- Exodus 1:18
- Exodus 1:22

Acts 7:20
- Exodus 2:2

Acts 7:21
- Exodus 2:5
- Exodus 2:10

Acts 7:23
- Exodus 2:11

Acts 7:24
- Exodus 2:12

Acts 7:27,28
- Exodus 2:13,14

Acts 7:29
- Exodus 2:15-22
- Exodus 18:3,4

Acts 7:30
- Exodus 3:1

Acts 7:30,31
- Exodus 3:2,3
| Acts 7:33 | Exodus 3:5 |
| Acts 7:34 | Exodus 2:24  
|          | Exodus 3:7-10 |
| Acts 7:35 | Exodus 2:14  
|          | Exodus 3:2 |
| Acts 7:36 | Exodus 7:3  
|          | Exodus 14:21  
|          | Numbers 14:33 |
| Acts 7:37 | Deuteronomy 18:15-18 |
| Acts 7:38 | Exodus 19:1-6  
| Acts 7:38,39 | Exodus 23:20,21 |
| Acts 7:38 | Deuteronomy 5:4-22  
|          | Deuteronomy 9:10,11 |
| Acts 7:39 | Numbers 14:3,4 |
| Acts 7:40 | Exodus 32:1  
|          | Exodus 32:23 |
| Acts 7:41 | Exodus 32:4,6 |
| Acts 7:42 | Jeremiah 7:18  
|          | Jeremiah 8:2  
|          | Jeremiah 19:13 |
| Acts 7:42,43 | Amos 5:25-26 |
|          | Exodus 25:40  
|          | Exodus 27:21  
<p>|          | Numbers 1:50 |
| Acts 7:45 | Joshua 3:14-17 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joshua 18:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua 23:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua 24:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts 7:45,46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts 7:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts 7:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts 7:49,50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts 7:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts 7:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts 7:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts 7:59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts 8:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts 8:23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Additional References:**

- 2 Samuel 7:2-16
- 1 Kings 8:17,18
- 1 Chronicles 17:1-14
- 2 Chronicles 6:7,8
- 1 Kings 6:1,2
- 1 Kings 8:19,20
- 2 Chronicles 3:1
- 2 Chronicles 5:1
- 2 Chronicles 6:2
- 2 Chronicles 6:10
- Exodus 32:9
- Exodus 33:3-5
- Leviticus 26:41
- Numbers 27:14
- Isaiah 63:10
- Jeremiah 6:10
- Jeremiah 9:26
- 2 Chronicles 36:16
- Job 16:9
- Psalms 35:16
- Psalms 37:12
- Psalms 112:10
- Psalms 31:5
- Psalms 78:37
- Deuteronomy 29:18
- Isaiah 58:6
- Lamantations 3:15
| Acts 8:24 | Exodus 9:28 |
| Acts 8:32,33 | Isaiah 53:7,8 |
| Acts 8:39 | 1 Kings 18:12 |
Ezekiel 4:14 |
| Acts 10:34 | Deuteronomy 10:17  
2 Chronicles 19:7 |
| Acts 10:34-35 | Psalms 65:2 |
| Acts 10:36 | Psalms 107:20  
Psalms 145:18  
Psalms 147:18  
Isaiah 52:7  
Nahum 1:15 |
| Acts 10:38 | Isaiah 61:1 |
| Acts 10:42 | Psalms 72:2-4 |
| Acts 10:43 | Isaiah 33:24  
Isaiah 53:5,6  
Jeremiah 31:34  
Daniel 9:24 |
| Acts 11:20 | Exodus 8:19 |
| Acts 12:20 | 1 Kings 5:11  
Ezekiel 27:17 |
| Acts 12:22 | Ezekiel 28:2 |
| Acts 12:23 | Daniel 5:20 |
| Acts 13:10 | Proverbs 10:9  
Hosea 14:9 |
| Acts 13:17 | Exodus 6:1  
Exodus 6:6  
Exodus 12:51 |
| Acts 13:18 | Exodus 16:35  
Numbers 14:34  
Deuteronomy 1:31 |
| Acts 13:19 | Deuteronomy 7:1  
Joshua 14:1 |
| Acts 13:20 | Judges 2:16  
1 Samuel 3:20 |
| Acts 13:21 | 1 Samuel 8:5  
1 Samuel 8:19  
1 Samuel 10:20,21  
1 Samuel 10:24  
1 Samuel 11:15 |
| Acts 13:22 | 1 Samuel 13:14  
1 Samuel 16:12,13  
Psalms 89:20  
Isaiah 44:28 |
| Acts 13:23 | 2 Samuel 7:12-13  
Isaiah 11:1 |
| Acts 13:26 | Psalms 107:20 |
| Acts 13:33 | Psalms 2:7 |
| Acts 13:34 | Isaiah 55:3 |
| Acts 17:27 | Isaiah 55:6  
|           | Jeremiah 23:23 |
| Acts 17:29 | Genesis 1:27  
|           | Isaiah 40:18-20  
|           | Isaiah 44:10-17 |
| Acts 17:31 | Psalms 9:8  
|           | Psalms 72:2-4  
|           | Psalms 96:13  
|           | Psalms 98:9  
|           | Isaiah 2:4 |
| Acts 18:9,10 | Isaiah 41:10  
|             | Isaiah 43:5  
|             | Jeremiah 1:8 |
| Acts 18:18 | Numbers 6:18 |
| Acts 20:10 | 1 Kings 17:21 |
| Acts 20:28 | Psalms 74:2 |
| Acts 20:32 | Deuteronomy 33:3,4 |
| Acts 20:33 | 1 Samuel 12:3 |
| Acts 20:37 | Exodus 3:15 |
| Acts 21:9 | Joel 2:28 |
| Acts 21:24 | Numbers 6:21 |
| Acts 21:26 | Numbers 6:13-21 |
Acts 21:28  Ezekiel 44:7
Acts 22:16  Joel 2:32
Acts 23:3   Leviticus 19:15
           Ezekiel 13:10-15
Acts 24:15  Daniel 12:2
Acts 26:16  Ezekiel 2:1
Acts 26:17  1 Chronicles 16:35
           Jeremiah 1:7-8
Acts 26:18  Deuteronomy 33:3,4
           Isaiah 35:5-6
           Isaiah 42:7
           Isaiah 42:16
           Isaiah 61:1
Acts 26:23  Isaiah 42:6
           Isaiah 49:6
Acts 27:9   Leviticus 16:29
Acts 27:34  1 Samuel 14:45
           2 Samuel 14:11
Acts 28:26,27 Isaiah 6:9,10
Acts 28:28  Psalms 67:2
           Psalms 98:3
           Isaiah 40:5
| Romans 1:7 | Numbers 6:25-26 |
| Romans 1:16 | Psalms 119:46 |
| Romans 1:17 | Habbakuk 2:4 |
| Romans 1:20 | Job 12:7-9  
|                | Psalms 19:1 |
| Romans 1:22 | Jeremiah 10:14 |
| Romans 1:23 | Deuteronomy 4:15-19  
|                | Psalms 106:20 |
| Romans 1:25 | Jeremiah 13:25  
|                | Jeremiah 16:19 |
| Romans 1:27 | Leviticus 18:22  
|                | Leviticus 20:13 |
| Romans 2:6 | Psalms 62:12  
|                | Proverbs 24:12 |
| Romans 2:11 | Deuteronomy 10:17  
|                | 2 Chronicles 19:7 |
| Romans 2:21 | Psalms 50:16-21 |
| Romans 2:24 | Isaiah 52:5  
|                | Ezekiel 36:20 |
| Romans 2:25 | Jeremiah 4:4  
<p>|                | Jeremiah 9:25 |
| Romans 2:29 | Deuteronomy 30:6 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Verse(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Romans 2:39</td>
<td>Isaiah 57:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romans 3:2</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 4:7-8, Psalms 103:7, Psalms 147:19,20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romans 3:4</td>
<td>Psalms 51:4, Psalms 116:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romans 3:10-12</td>
<td>Psalms 14:1-3, Psalms 53:1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romans 3:10</td>
<td>Ecclesiastes 7:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romans 3:13</td>
<td>Psalms 5:9, Psalms 140:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romans 3:14</td>
<td>Psalms 10:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romans 3:15,17</td>
<td>Proverbs 1:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romans 3:15-17</td>
<td>Isaiah 59:7,8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romans 3:18</td>
<td>Psalms 36:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romans 3:20</td>
<td>Psalms 143:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romans 3:30</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 6:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romans 4:3,9,22,2</td>
<td>Genesis 15:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romans 4:7,8</td>
<td>Psalms 32:1,2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romans 4:11</td>
<td>Genesis 17:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romans 4:13</td>
<td>Genesis 18:18, Genesis 22:17,18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Romans 4:17 | Genesis 17:15  
|           | Isaiah 48:13 |
| Romans 4:18 | Genesis 15:5 |
| Romans 4:19 | Genesis 17:17 |
| Romans 4:25 | Isaiah 53:5  
|           | Isaiah 53:12 |
| Romans 5:5  | Psalms 22:5  
|           | Psalms 25:20 |
| Romans 5:12 | Genesis 2:17  
|           | Genesis 3:6  
|           | Genesis 3:19 |
| Romans 5:19 | Isaiah 53:11 |
| Romans 6:21 | Ezekiel 16:61  
|           | Ezekiel 16:63 |
| Romans 7:7  | Exodus 20:14-17  
|           | Deuteronomy 5:18-21 |
| Romans 7:10 | Leviticus 18:5 |
| Romans 7:11 | Genesis 3:13 |
| Romans 7:14 | Psalms 51:5 |
| Romans 7:18 | Genesis 6:5  
|           | Genesis 8:21 |
| Romans 8:20 | Genesis 3:17-19  
|           | Genesis 5:29 |
| Romans 8:27 | Psalms 139:1 |
| Romans 8:31 | Psalms 118:6 |
| Romans 8:33,34 | Isaiah 50:8 |
| Romans 8:34 | Psalms 110:1  
Isaiah 59:16 |
| Romans 8:36 | Psalms 44:22 |
| Romans 9:3 | Exodus 32:32 |
| Romans 9:4 | Exodus 4:22  
Deuteronomy 7:6  
Deuteronomy 14:1,2 |
| Romans 9:5 | Psalms 41:13 |
| Romans 9:6 | Numbers 23:19 |
| Romans 9:7 | Genesis 21:12 |
| Romans 9:9 | Genesis 18:10  
Genesis 18:14 |
| Romans 9:10 | Genesis 25:21 |
| Romans 9:12 | Genesis 25:23 |
| Romans 9:13 | Malachi 1:2-3 |
| Romans 9:14 | Deuteronomy 32:4 |
Romans 9:15  Exodus 33:19
Romans 9:18  Exodus 4:21
Exodus 7:3
Exodus 9:12
Exodus 14:4
Exodus 14:17
Romans 9:20,21  Isaiah 29:16
Isaiah 45:9
Romans 9:21  Jeremiah 18:6
Romans 9:22  Isaiah 54:16
Jeremiah 50:25
Romans 9:25  Hosea 2:23
Romans 9:26-28  Hosea 1:10
Romans 9:27,28  Isaiah 10:22,23
Romans 9:29  Isaiah 1:9
Romans 9:32  Isaiah 8:14
Romans 9:33  Isaiah 28:16
Romans 10:5  Leviticus 18:5
Romans 10:6  Deuteronomy 9:4
Romans 10:6-9  Deuteronomy 30:12-14
Romans 10:11  Isaiah 28:16
| Rome 10:13 | Joel 2:32 |
| Rome 10:15 | Isaiah 52:7, Nahum 1:15 |
| Rome 10:16 | Isaiah 53:1 |
| Rome 10:18 | Psalms 19:4 |
| Rome 10:19 | Deuteronomy 32:21 |
| Rome 10:20,21 | Isaiah 65:1,2 |
| Rome 11:1,2 | 1 Samuel 12:22, Psalms 94:14 |
| Rome 11:3 | 1 Kings 19:10, 1 Kings 19:14 |
| Rome 11:4 | 1 Kings 19:18 |
| Rome 11:9,10 | Psalms 35:8, Psalms 69:22,23 |
| Rome 11:11 | Deuteronomy 32:21 |
| Rome 11:16 | Numbers 15:17-21, Nehemiah 10:37, Ezekiel 44:30 |
| Rome 11:26,27 | Psalms 14:7 |
Romans 11:26  Isaiah 59:20  
Romans 11:26,27  Jeremiah 31:33,34  

Romans 11:27  Isaiah 27:9  
Isaiah 59:21  

Romans 11:33  Isaiah 45:15  
Isaiah 55:8  

Romans 11:34  Job 15:8  
Romans 11:34,35  Isaiah 40:13,14  
Romans 11:34  Jeremiah 23:18  

Romans 11:35  Job 41:11  

Romans 12:9  Amos 5:15  

Romans 12:15  Psalms 35:13  

Romans 12:16  Proverbs 3:7  
Isaiah 5:21  

Romans 12:17  Proverbs 3:4  

Romans 12:19  Leviticus 19:18  
Deuteronomy 32:35  

Romans 12:20  Proverbs 25:21,22  

Romans 13:1  Proverbs 8:15  

Romans 13:9  Exodus 20:13-16  
Leviticus 19:18  
Deuteronomy 5:17-20  
Deuteronomy 5:18-21  
Romans 13:9,10  Isaiah 42:21  

Romans 14:2  Genesis 1:29  

812
Genesis 9:3

Romans 14:10 Psalms 72:2-4

Romans 14:11 Isaiah 45:23
           Isaiah 49:18

Romans 15:3 Psalms 69:9

Romans 15:8 Micah 7:20

Romans 15:9 2 Samuel 22:50
           Psalms 18:49

Romans 15:10 Deuteronomy 32:43

Romans 15:11 Psalms 117:1

Romans 15:12 Isaiah 11:10

Romans 15:21 Isaiah 52:15

Romans 16:2 Exodus 9:9,10

Romans 16:20 Genesis 3:15

1 Corinthians 1:9 Deuteronomy 7:9

1 Corinthians 1:19 Isaiah 29:14

1 Corinthians 1:20 Isaiah 19:12
           Isaiah 33:18
           Isaiah 44:25

1 Corinthians 1:30 Jeremiah 23:5-6

813
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Corinthians 1:31</td>
<td>Jeremiah 9:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Corinthians 2:8</td>
<td>Psalms 24:7-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1 Corinthians 2:9 | Isaiah 52:15  
                     | Isaiah 64:4 |
| 1 Corinthians 2:11 | Proverbs 20:27 |
| 1 Corinthians 2:16 | Isaiah 40:13 |
| 1 Corinthians 3:11 | Isaiah 28:16 |
| 1 Corinthians 3:19 | Job 5:13 |
| 1 Corinthians 3:20 | Psalms 94:11 |
| 1 Corinthians 4:4 | Psalms 143:2 |
| 1 Corinthians 4:12 | Psalms 109:28 |
| 1 Corinthians 4:13 | Lamantations 3:45 |
| 1 Corinthians 5:1 | Leviticus 18:7,8  
                     | Deuteronomy 22:30  
                     | Deuteronomy 27:20 |
| 1 Corinthians 5:7 | Exodus 12:21 |
| 1 Corinthians 5:7,8 | Exodus 13:7  
                     | Isaiah 53:7 |
| 1 Corinthians 5:8 | Exodus 12:3-20  
                     | Deuteronomy 16:3 |
| 1 Corinthians 5:13 | Deuteronomy 17:7  
|                    | Deuteronomy 19:19  
|                    | Deuteronomy 22:21  
|                    | Deuteronomy 22:24  
|                    | Deuteronomy 24:7  
| 1 Corinthians 6:2 | Daniel 7:22  
| 1 Corinthians 6:16 | Genesis 2:24  
| 1 Corinthians 6:18 | Jeremiah 31:9  
| 1 Corinthians 8:4 | Deuteronomy 4:35  
|                    | Deuteronomy 4:39  
|                    | Deuteronomy 6:5  
| 1 Corinthians 8:6 | Malachi 2:10  
| 1 Corinthians 9:9 | Deuteronomy 25:4  
| 1 Corinthians 9:13 | Leviticus 6:16  
|                    | Leviticus 6:26  
|                    | Numbers 18:8  
|                    | Numbers 18:31  
|                    | Deuteronomy 18:1-3  
| 1 Corinthians 9:16 | Jeremiah 20:9  
| 1 Corinthians 10:1 | Exodus 13:21,22  
|                    | Exodus 14:22-29  
| 1 Corinthians 10:3 | Exodus 16:4  
|                    | Exodus 16:35  
|                    | Deuteronomy 8:3  
|                    | Psalms 78:24-29  
| 1 Corinthians 10:4 | Exodus 17:6  
|                    | Numbers 20:11  
|                    | Psalms 78:15  

815
1 Corinthians 10:5  Numbers 14:16  
Numbers 14:23  
Numbers 14:29,30  
Psalms 78:31

1 Corinthians 10:6  Numbers 11:4  
Numbers 11:34  
Psalms 106:14

1 Corinthians 10:8  Numbers 25:1  
Numbers 25:9

1 Corinthians 10:9  Exodus 23:20-21  
Numbers 21:5,6

1 Corinthians 10:10  Numbers 14:2  
Numbers 14:36  
Numbers 16:41-49  
Psalms 106:25-27

1 Corinthians 10:13  Deuteronomy 7:9

1 Corinthians 10:18  Leviticus 7:6  
Leviticus 7:15

1 Corinthians 10:20  Deuteronomy 32:17  
Psalms 106:37

1 Corinthians 10:21  Malachi 1:7  
Malachi 1:12

1 Corinthians 10:22  Deuteronomy 32:21

1 Corinthians 10:26  Psalms 24:1  
Psalms 50:12  
Psalms 89:11

1 Corinthians 11:3  Genesis 3:16
1 Corinthians 11:7  
Genesis 1:27  
Genesis 5:1  
Genesis 9:6

1 Corinthians 11:8  
Genesis 2:21-23

1 Corinthians 11:9  
Genesis 2:18

1 Corinthians 11:19  
Deuteronomy 13:3

1 Corinthians 11:25  
Exodus 24:8  
Jeremiah 31:31  
Jeremiah 32:40  
Zechariah 9:11

1 Corinthians 12:2  
Habbakuk 2:18,19

1 Corinthians 13:5  
Zechariah 8:17

1 Corinthians 13:7  
Proverbs 10:12

1 Corinthians 13:34  
Genesis 3:16

1 Corinthians 14:5  
Numbers 11:29

1 Corinthians 14:21  
Isaiah 28:11-12

1 Corinthians 14:25  
Isaiah 45:14  
Daniel 2:47  
Zechariah 8:23

1 Corinthians 15:3  
Isaiah 53:8,9

1 Corinthians 15:4  
Psalms 16:10  
Hosea 6:2  
Jonah 1:17
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 Corinthians 15:21</th>
<th>Genesis 3:17-19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Corinthians 15:24</td>
<td>Daniel 2:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Corinthians 15:25</td>
<td>Psalms 110:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 32:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Corinthians 15:27</td>
<td>Psalms 8:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Corinthians 15:32</td>
<td>Isaiah 22:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 56:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Corinthians 15:38</td>
<td>Genesis 1:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Corinthians 15:45,47</td>
<td>Genesis 2:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Corinthians 15:49</td>
<td>Genesis 5:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Corinthians 15:54</td>
<td>Isaiah 25:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Corinthians 15:55</td>
<td>Hosea 13:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Corinthians 15:58</td>
<td>2 Chronicles 15:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Corinthians 16:8</td>
<td>Leviticus 23:15-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 16:9-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Corinthians 16:13</td>
<td>Psalms 31:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 1:5</td>
<td>Psalms 34:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 94:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 3:3</td>
<td>Exodus 24:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exodus 31:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scripture Reference</td>
<td>Bible Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 34:1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deuteronomy 9:10,11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 3:3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs 7:3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah 31:33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 11:19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel 36:26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 3:6</td>
<td>Exodus 24:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeremiah 31:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeremiah 32:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 3:7,10</td>
<td>Exodus 34:29,30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 3:7,16</td>
<td>Exodus 34:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 3:9</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 27:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 3:13</td>
<td>Exodus 34:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exodus 34:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exodus 36:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 3:16</td>
<td>Isaiah 25:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 3:18</td>
<td>Exodus 16:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exodus 24:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 4:6</td>
<td>Isaiah 9:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 4:9</td>
<td>Genesis 1:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 4:13</td>
<td>Psalms 116:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 5:1</td>
<td>Job 4:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 5:10</td>
<td>Psalms 72:2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ecclesiastes 12:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 5:17</td>
<td>Isaiah 43:18-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference (NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE)</td>
<td>Reference (NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 5:20</td>
<td>Isaiah 52:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 6:2</td>
<td>Isaiah 49:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 6:9</td>
<td>Psalms 118:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 6:11</td>
<td>Psalms 119:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 6:16</td>
<td>Leviticus 26:11,12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeremiah 32:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 37:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 6:17</td>
<td>Isaiah 52:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeremiah 51:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 20:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 20:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 6:18</td>
<td>2 Samuel 7:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Samuel 7:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 43:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hosea 1:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amos 4:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 7:6</td>
<td>Isaiah 49:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 8:12</td>
<td>Proverbs 3:27,28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 8:15</td>
<td>Exodus 16:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 8:21</td>
<td>Proverbs 3:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 9:6</td>
<td>Proverbs 11:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Proverbs 22:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 9:7</td>
<td>Proverbs 22:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scripture Reference 1</td>
<td>Scripture Reference 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 9:9</td>
<td>Psalms 112:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 9:10</td>
<td>Isaiah 55:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hosea 10:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 10:7</td>
<td>Exodus 32:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 10:17</td>
<td>Jeremiah 9:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 11:3</td>
<td>Genesis 3:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 12:7</td>
<td>Job 2:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Corinthians 13:1</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 19:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galatians 1:15</td>
<td>Isaiah 49:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeremiah 1:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galatians 2:6</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 10:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galatians 2:16</td>
<td>Psalms 143:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galatians 3:8</td>
<td>Genesis 12:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Genesis 18:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galatians 3:10</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 27:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galatians 3:11</td>
<td>Habbakuk 2:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galatians 3:12</td>
<td>Leviticus 18:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galatians 3:13</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 21:23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Galatians 3:16
Genesis 12:7
Genesis 13:15
Genesis 17:7
Genesis 22:18
Genesis 24:7

Galatians 3:17
Exodus 12:40

Galatians 4:8
2 Chronicles 13:9
Isaiah 37:19
Jeremiah 2:11

Galatians 4:16
Amos 5:10

Galatians 4:22
Genesis 16:5
Genesis 21:2

Galatians 4:27
Isaiah 54:1

Galatians 4:29
Genesis 21:9

Galatians 4:30
Genesis 21:10

Galatians 5:14
Leviticus 19:18

Galatians 6:16
Psalms 125:5
Psalms 128:6

Ephesians 1:17
Isaiah 11:2

Ephesians 1:18
Deuteronomy 33:3
Deuteronomy 33:27-29

Ephesians 1:20
Psalms 110:1

Ephesians 1:22
Psalms 8:6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ephesians 2:13-17</th>
<th>Isaiah 52:7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians 2:13,17</td>
<td>Isaiah 57:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians 2:14</td>
<td>Isaiah 9:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians 2:15</td>
<td>Daniel 12:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians 2:17</td>
<td>Zechariah 9:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians 2:20</td>
<td>Isaiah 28:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians 4:8-11</td>
<td>Psalms 68:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians 4:9</td>
<td>Psalms 47:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians 4:24</td>
<td>Genesis 1:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians 4:25</td>
<td>Zechariah 8:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians 4:26</td>
<td>Psalms 4:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians 4:30</td>
<td>Isaiah 63:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians 5:2</td>
<td>Exodus 29:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 40:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians 5:12</td>
<td>Ezekiel 20:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians 5:14</td>
<td>Isaiah 52:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 60:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians 5:16</td>
<td>Amos 5:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verse</td>
<td>Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians 5:18</td>
<td>Proverbs 23:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians 5:19</td>
<td>Psalms 33:2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians 5:22</td>
<td>Genesis 3:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians 5:31</td>
<td>Genesis 2:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians 6:2,3</td>
<td>Exodus 20:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 5:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 15:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians 6:4</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 6:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 6:20-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 78:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Proverbs 2:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Proverbs 3:11,12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Proverbs 19:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Proverbs 22:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians 6:9</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 10:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Chronicles 19:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians 6:14</td>
<td>Isaiah 11:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 59:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians 6:15</td>
<td>Isaiah 49:3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 52:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nahum 1:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephesians 6:17</td>
<td>Isaiah 11:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 49:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 51:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 59:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hosea 6:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillipians 1:19</td>
<td>Job 13:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillipians 2:7</td>
<td>Zechariah 3:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillipians 2:10,11</td>
<td>Isaiah 45:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillipians 2:12</td>
<td>Psalms 2:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillipians 2:15</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 32:5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Phillipians 2:16    | Isaiah 49:4  
                      | Isaiah 65:23 |
| Phillipians 3:2     | Psalms 22:16 
                      | Psalms 22:20 |
| Phillipians 4:3     | Exodus 32:33  
                      | Psalms 69:28  
                      | Daniel 12:1 |
| Phillipians 4:7     | Isaiah 26:3  |
| Phillipians 4:18    | Genesis 8:21  
                      | Exodus 29:18  
                      | Ezekiel 20:41 |
| Colossians 1:16     | Proverbs 16:4 |
| Colossians 1:17     | Proverbs 8:22-25 |
| Colossians 2:3      | Proverbs 2:3,4  
<pre><code>                  | Isaiah 45:3 |
</code></pre>
<p>| Colossians 3:1      | Psalms 110:1 |
| Colossians 3:10     | Genesis 1:27 |
| Colossians 3:18     | Genesis 3:16 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Passage</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colossians 3:25</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 10:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Chronicles 19:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colossians 4:1</td>
<td>Leviticus 25:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leviticus 25:53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Thessalonians 2:4</td>
<td>Jeremiah 11:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Thessalonians 2:16</td>
<td>Genesis 15:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Thessalonians 3:13</td>
<td>Zechariah 14:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Thessalonians 4:5</td>
<td>Psalms 79:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeremiah 10:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Thessalonians 4:6</td>
<td>Psalms 94:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Thessalonians 4:8</td>
<td>Ezekiel 36:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 37:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Thessalonians 4:9</td>
<td>Jeremiah 31:33,34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Thessalonians 5:3</td>
<td>Jeremiah 6:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeremiah 8:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 13:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Thessalonians 5:8</td>
<td>Isaiah 59:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Thessalonians 5:15</td>
<td>Proverbs 20:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Thessalonians 5:22</td>
<td>Job 1:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Job 1:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Job 2:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Thessalonians 13:20</td>
<td>Isaiah 55:3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2 Thessalonians 1:7  Zechariah 14:5

2 Thessalonians 1:8  Psalms 79:6
                    Isaiah 66:15
                    Jeremiah 10:25

2 Thessalonians 1:9  Isaiah 2:10,11
                    Isaiah 2:19
                    Isaiah 2:21

2 Thessalonians 1:10  Psalms 68:35
                      Psalms 89:7
                      Isaiah 49:3

2 Thessalonians 1:12  Isaiah 24:15
                     Isaiah 66:5
                     Malachi 1:11

2 Thessalonians 2:3  1 Kings 14:16
                    Psalms 109:7

2 Thessalonians 2:4  Ezekiel 28:2
                    Daniel 11:36,37

2 Thessalonians 2:8  Job 4:9
                    Isaiah 11:4

2 Thessalonians 2:13  Deuteronomy 33:12

1 Timothy 2:4  Ezekiel 18:23

1 Timothy 2:13  Genesis 1:27
                Genesis 2:7
                Genesis 2:22

1 Timothy 2:14  Genesis 3:6
                Genesis 3:13
1 Timothy 4:3  
Genesis 9:3

1 Timothy 4:4  
Genesis 1:31

1 Timothy 5:1  
Leviticus 19:32

1 Timothy 5:5  
Jeremiah 49:11

1 Timothy 5:18  
Leviticus 19:13  
Deuteronomy 25:4

1 Timothy 5:19  
Deuteronomy 17:6  
Deuteronomy 19:15

1 Timothy 6:7  
Job 1:21  
Ecclesiastes 5:15

1 Timothy 6:8  
Proverbs 30:8

1 Timothy 6:9  
Proverbs 23:4  
Proverbs 28:22

1 Timothy 6:15  
Deuteronomy 10:17  
Ezekiel 34:29

1 Timothy 6:16  
Exodus 33:20  
Psalms 104:2

1 Timothy 6:17  
Psalms 62:10

2 Timothy 2:13  
Numbers 23:19

2 Timothy 2:19  
Numbers 16:5  
Numbers 16:26  
Isaiah 26:13
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scripture References</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 2 Timothy 3:8        | Exodus 7:11  
|                      | Exodus 7:22  |
| 2 Timothy 3:11       | Psalms 34:19 |
| 2 Timothy 4:14       | 2 Samuel 3:39  
|                      | Psalms 28:4  
|                      | Psalms 62:12  
|                      | Proverbs 24:12 |
| 2 Timothy 4:17       | Psalms 22:21  
|                      | Daniel 6:21   |
| Titus 2:13           | Hosea 1:7    |
| Titus 2:14           | Exodus 19:5  
|                      | Deuteronomy 4:20  
|                      | Deuteronomy 7:6  
|                      | Deuteronomy 14:2  
|                      | Psalms 72:14  
|                      | Psalms 130:8  
|                      | Ezekiel 37:23 |
| Titus 3:6            | Joel 2:28    |
| Hebrews 1:2          | Deuteronomy 32:18  
|                      | Psalms 2:8    |
| Hebrews 1:3,4        | Psalms 45:2    |
| Hebrews 1:3,13       | Psalms 110:1   |
| Hebrews 1:5          | 2 Samuel 7:14  
|                      | 1 Chronicles 17:13  
|                      | Psalms 2:7     |
| Hebrews 1:6          | Deuteronomy 32:43  
<p>|                      | Psalms 97:7    |
| Hebrews 1:7          | Psalms 104:4   |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hebrews 1:8,9</th>
<th>Psalms 45:6,7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 1:10</td>
<td>Genesis 1:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 1:10-12</td>
<td>Psalms 102:25,26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 1:14</td>
<td>Psalms 33:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 33:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 34:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 91:11-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 2:6-8</td>
<td>Psalms 8:4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 2:11,12</td>
<td>Psalms 22:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 2:13</td>
<td>2 Samuel 22:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 8:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 8:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 12:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 2:14</td>
<td>Genesis 3:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 2:16</td>
<td>Isaiah 41:8,9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 3:2,5</td>
<td>Numbers 12:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 3:7-19</td>
<td>Psalms 95:7-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 3:8</td>
<td>Exodus 17:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Numbers 20:2-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 3:11</td>
<td>Numbers 14:21-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 3:16-18</td>
<td>Numbers 14:1-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 3:17</td>
<td>Numbers 14:29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hebrews 3:18  Numbers 14:22-23

Hebrews 4:1-11  Psalms 95:11

Hebrews 4:4,10  Genesis 2:2

Hebrews 4:7  Psalms 95:7,8

Hebrews 4:8  Deuteronomy 31:7
             Joshua 22:4

Hebrews 4:12  Isaiah 49:2

Hebrews 5:3, 727  Leviticus 9:7
Hebrews 5:3  Leviticus 16:6

Hebrews 5:4  Exodus 28:1

Hebrews 5:5  Psalms 2:7

Hebrews 5:6,10  Psalms 110:4

Hebrews 5:9  Isaiah 45:17

Hebrews 6:8  Genesis 3:17,18

Hebrews 6:13,14  Genesis 22:16,17
                 Genesis 22:17

Hebrews 6:16  Exodus 22:11

Hebrews 6:18  Numbers 23:19
             1 Samuel 15:29
Hebrews 6:19  Leviticus 16:2
          Leviticus 16:12
          Leviticus 16:15

Hebrews 6:20  Psalms 110:4

Hebrews 7:1-3  Genesis 14:17-20

Hebrews 7:4,6,10  Genesis 14:19,20

Hebrews 7:5  Numbers 18:21

Hebrews 7:11,15  Psalms 110:4

Hebrews 7:14  Genesis 49:10
          1 Chronicles 5:2
          Isaiah 11:1

Hebrews 7:17-28  Psalms 110:4

Hebrews 7:25  Isaiah 59:16

Hebrews 7:27  Leviticus 16:6
          Leviticus 16:15

Hebrews 7:28  Psalms 2:7

Hebrews 8:1  Psalms 110:1

Hebrews 8:2  Numbers 24:6

Hebrews 8:5  Exodus 25:40

Hebrews 8:8-13  Jeremiah 31:31-34
          Jeremiah 31:33-34
| Hebrews 9:2 | Exodus 25:23-30  
|           | Exodus 26:1-30 |
| Hebrews 9:3 | Exodus 26:31-33 |
| Hebrews 9:4 | Exodus 16:33  
|           | Exodus 25:10-16  
|           | Exodus 30:1-6  
|           | Numbers 17:8-10  
|           | Deuteronomy 10:3,5 |
| Hebrews 9:5 | Exodus 25:18-22 |
| Hebrews 9:6 | Numbers 18:2-6 |
| Hebrews 9:7 | Exodus 30:10  
| Hebrews 9:7,13 | Leviticus 16:2  
| Hebrews 9:7,12,28 | Leviticus 16:14  
|         | Leviticus 16:15  
|         | Leviticus 16:30,34 |
| Hebrews 9:10 | Leviticus 11:2  
|         | Leviticus 11:25  
|         | Leviticus 15:18  
|         | Numbers 19:13 |
| Hebrews 9:13 | Leviticus 16:3  
|         | Numbers 19:9  
|         | Numbers 19:17-19 |
| Hebrews 9:19 | Exodus 24:3  
|         | Leviticus 14:4  
|         | Numbers 19:6 |
| Hebrews 9:20 | Exodus 24:8 |
| Hebrews 9:21 | Leviticus 8:15  
<p>|         | Leviticus 8:19 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hebrews 9:22</th>
<th>Leviticus 17:11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 9:27</td>
<td>Genesis 3:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 9:28</td>
<td>Isaiah 53:12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Hebrews 10:4 | Leviticus 16:15  
|              | Leviticus 16:21  |
| Hebrews 10:5,10 | Psalms 40:6-8 |
| Hebrews 10:11 | Exodus 29:38  |
| Hebrews 10:12,13 | Psalms 110:1  |
| Hebrews 10:17 | Jeremiah 31:34 |
| Hebrews 10:21 | Numbers 12:7  
|              | Zechariah 6:12-13 |
| Hebrews 10:22 | Ezekiel 36:25 |
| Hebrews 10:27 | Isaiah 26:11  |
| Hebrews 10:28 | Deuteronomy 17:6  
|              | Deuteronomy 19:15 |
| Hebrews 10:29 | Exodus 24:8  |
| Hebrews 10:30 | Deuteronomy 32:35,36  
<p>|              | Psalms 135:14 |
| Hebrews 10:37-38 | Habbakuk 2:3-4 |
| Hebrews 11:3 | Genesis 1:1  |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 11:4</td>
<td>Genesis 4:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 11:5</td>
<td>Genesis 5:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 11:7</td>
<td>Genesis 6:13-22, Genesis 7:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 11:8</td>
<td>Genesis 12:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 11:9,13</td>
<td>Genesis 23:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 11:9</td>
<td>Genesis 26:3, Genesis 35:12, Genesis 35:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 11:11</td>
<td>Genesis 17:19, Genesis 18:11-14, Genesis 21:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 11:12</td>
<td>Genesis 15:5, Genesis 32:12, Exodus 32:13, Deuteronomy 1:10, Deuteronomy 10:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 11:13</td>
<td>Genesis 47:9, 1 Chronicles 29:15, Psalms 39:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 11:16</td>
<td>Exodus 3:6, Exodus 3:15, Exodus 4:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 11:17</td>
<td>Genesis 22:1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 11:18</td>
<td>Genesis 21:12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Hebrews 11:20 | Genesis 27:27-40  
 | | Genesis 27:30-40  
 | Hebrews 11:21 | Genesis 47:31  
 | | Genesis 48:15,16  
 | Hebrews 11:22 | Genesis 50:24-25  
 | | Exodus 13:19  
 | Hebrews 11:23 | Exodus 1:22  
 | | Exodus 2:2  
 | Hebrews 11:24 | Genesis 4:10  
 | | Exodus 2:11  
 | Hebrews 11:26 | Psalms 69:9  
 | | Psalms 89:50,51  
 | Hebrews 11:27 | Exodus 2:15  
 | | Exodus 10:28,29  
 | | Exodus 12:51  
 | Hebrews 11:28 | Exodus 12:21-29  
 | Hebrews 11:29 | Exodus 14:21-31  
 | Hebrews 11:30 | Joshua 6:12-21  
 | Hebrews 11:31 | Joshua 2:11-12  
 | | Joshua 6:21-25  
 | Hebrews 11:32 | Judges 4:10-17  
 | | Judges 11:32-33  
 | | Judges 16:28-30  
 | | 1 Samuel 7:9-12  
 | | 1 Samuel 19:8  
 | Hebrews 11:33 | Judges 14:6,7  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Passage</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 11:34</td>
<td>Daniel 3:23-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 11:35</td>
<td>1 Kings 17:17-24, 2 Kings 4:25-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 11:37</td>
<td>2 Chronicles 24:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 11:38</td>
<td>1 Kings 18:4, 1 Kings 18:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 12:2</td>
<td>Psalms 110:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 12:3</td>
<td>Numbers 16:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 12:5-7</td>
<td>Proverbs 3:11,12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 12:7</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 8:5, 2 Samuel 7:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 12:9</td>
<td>Numbers 16:22, Numbers 27:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 12:12</td>
<td>Isaiah 35:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 12:13</td>
<td>Proverbs 4:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 12:14</td>
<td>Psalms 34:14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hebrews 12:15  Deuteronomy 29:18

Hebrews 12:16  Genesis 25:33

Hebrews 12:18,19  Exodus 20:18-21
                   Deuteronomy 4:11,12

Hebrews 12:19  Exodus 19:16
               Deuteronomy 5:23
               Deuteronomy 5:25

Hebrews 12:20  Exodus 19:12,13

Hebrews 12:21  Deuteronomy 9:19

Hebrews 12:23  Genesis 18:25
               Psalms 50:6

Hebrews 12:26  Exodus 19:18
               Judges 5:4
               Psalms 68:8

Hebrews 12:26,27  Haggai 2:6

Hebrews 12:29  Deuteronomy 4:24
               Deuteronomy 9:3
               Isaiah 33:14

Hebrews 13:2  Genesis 18:1-8
              Genesis 19:1-3

Hebrews 13:5  Genesis 28:15
              Deuteronomy 31:6
              Deuteronomy 31:8
              Joshua 1:5

Hebrews 13:6  Psalms 118:6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hebrews 13:8</th>
<th>Isaiah 43:13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hebrews 13:11,13</td>
<td>Leviticus 16:27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Hebrews 13:15 | Leviticus 7:12  
|               | 2 Chronicles 29:31  
|               | Psalms 50:14  
|               | Psalms 50:23  
|               | Isaiah 57:19  
|               | Hosea 14:2 |
| Hebrews 13:17 | Isaiah 62:6  
|               | Ezekiel 3:17 |
| Hebrews 13:20 | Isaiah 63:11  
|               | Jeremiah 32:40  
|               | Ezekiel 37:26  
|               | Zechariah 9:11 |
| James 1:5 | Proverbs 2:3-6 |
| James 1:10,11 | Psalms 102:4  
|               | Psalms 102:11  
|               | Isaiah 40:6,7 |
| James 1:19 | Ecclesiastes 7:9 |
| James 1:26 | Psalms 34:13  
|               | Psalms 39:1  
|               | Psalms 141:3 |
| James 2:1 | Job 34:19  
|            | Psalms 24:7-10 |
| James 2:8 | Leviticus 19:18 |
| James 2:9 | Deuteronomy 1:17 |
| James 2:11 | Exodus 20:13-16 |
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Deuteronomy 5:17
Deuteronomy 5:18

James 2:21
Genesis 22:2
Genesis 22:9

James 2:23
Genesis 15:6
2 Chronicles 20:7
Isaiah 41:8

James 2:25
Joshua 2:4
Joshua 2:15
Joshua 6:17

James 3:8
Psalms 140:3

James 3:9
Genesis 1:26

James 3:18
Isaiah 32:17

James 4:6
Proverbs 3:34

James 4:8
Isaiah 1:16
Zechariah 1:3
Malachi 3:7

James 4:10
Job 5:11

James 4:13,14
Proverbs 27:1

James 5:3
Psalms 21:9

James 5:4
Genesis 4:10
Leviticus 19:13
Deuteronomy 24:15
Psalms 18:6
Isaiah 5:9
Malachi 3:5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Verses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| James 5:5 | Jeremiah 12:3  
|           | Jeremiah 25:34 |
| James 5:7 | Deuteronomy 11:14  
|           | Jeremiah 5:24  
|           | Joel 2:23 |
| James 5:11 | Exodus 34:6  
|           | Psalms 103:8  
|           | Psalms 111:4  
|           | Daniel 12:12 |
| James 5:17 | 1 Kings 17:1 |
| James 5:18 | 1 Kings 18:42-45 |
| James 5:20 | Proverbs 10:12 |
| 1 Peter 1:7 | Job 23:10  
|           | Psalms 66:10  
|           | Isaiah 48:10  
|           | Zechariah 13:9  
|           | Malachi 3:3 |
| 1 Peter 1:11 | Psalms 22:1-31 |
| 1 Peter 1:16 | Leviticus 11:44  
|           | Leviticus 19:2  
|           | Leviticus 20:7 |
| 1 Peter 1:17 | 2 Chronicles 19:7  
|           | Psalms 28:4  
|           | Psalms 62:12  
|           | Psalms 89:26  
|           | Proverbs 17:3  
|           | Proverbs 24:12  
|           | Isaiah 59:18  
|           | Isaiah 64:8  
|           | Jeremiah 3:19  
<p>|           | Jeremiah 17:10 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Verse Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Peter 1:18</td>
<td>Isaiah 52:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Peter 1:23</td>
<td>Daniel 6:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Peter 1:24,25</td>
<td>Isaiah 40:6-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Peter 2:3</td>
<td>Psalms 34:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Peter 2:4,7,8</td>
<td>Psalms 118:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Peter 2:4,6,7</td>
<td>Isaiah 28:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Peter 2:4,7,9</td>
<td>Daniel 2:34,35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Peter 2:5,9</td>
<td>Exodus 19:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 61:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Peter 2:8</td>
<td>Isaiah 8:14,15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Peter 2:9</td>
<td>Exodus 19:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exodus 23:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 4:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 7:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 10:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 14:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 9:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 42:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 43:20,21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Peter 2:10</td>
<td>Hosea 1:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hosea 1:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hosea 2:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hosea 2:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Peter 2:11</td>
<td>Psalms 39:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Peter 2:12</td>
<td>Isaiah 10:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Peter 2:17</td>
<td>Proverbs 24:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Peter 2:22</td>
<td>Isaiah 53:9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 Peter 2:23  Isaiah 53:7

1 Peter 2:24  Isaiah 53:4
             Isaiah 53:5
             Isaiah 53:12

1 Peter 2:25  Isaiah 53:6
             Ezekiel 34:5,6

1 Peter 3:6   Genesis 18:12
             Genesis 18:15
             Proverbs 3:25

1 Peter 3:10-12  Psalms 34:12-16

1 Peter 3:14,15  Isaiah 8:12,13

1 Peter 3:20  Genesis 6:1-724

1 Peter 3:22  Psalms 110:1

1 Peter 4:8   Proverbs 10:12

1 Peter 4:14  Psalms 89:50,51
              Isaiah 11:2

1 Peter 4:17  Jeremiah 25:29
              Ezekiel 9:6

1 Peter 4:18  Proverbs 11:31

1 Peter 4:19  Psalms 31:5

1 Peter 5:5   Proverbs 3:34
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Peter 5:6</td>
<td>Job 22:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Peter 5:7</td>
<td>Psalms 55:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Peter 1:17</td>
<td>Psalms 2:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 42:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Peter 2:2</td>
<td>Isaiah 52:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Peter 2:5</td>
<td>Genesis 8:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Peter 2:6</td>
<td>Genesis 19:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Peter 2:7</td>
<td>Genesis 19:1-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Peter 2:15</td>
<td>Numbers 22:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Peter 2:16</td>
<td>Numbers 22:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Peter 2:22</td>
<td>Proverbs 26:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Peter 3:5</td>
<td>Genesis 1:6-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Peter 3:6</td>
<td>Genesis 7:11-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Peter 3:8</td>
<td>Psalms 90:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Peter 3:9</td>
<td>Habbakuk 2:3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Peter 3:12</td>
<td>Isaiah 34:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Peter 3:13</td>
<td>Isaiah 60:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 65:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 66:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Verses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 John 1:7</td>
<td>Isaiah 2:5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1 John 1:9        | Psalms 32:5                             
|                   | Proverbs 28:13                          |
| 1 John 2:10       | Psalms 119:165                         |
| 1 John 2:12       | Psalms 25:11                            |
| 1 John 2:16       | Proverbs 27:20                          |
| 1 John 2:27       | Jeremiah 31:34                          |
| 1 John 2:28       | Job 19:25                               |
| 1 John 3:2        | Job 19:25                               |
| 1 John 3:5        | Isaiah 53:9                             |
| 1 John 3:12       | Genesis 4:8                             |
| 1 John 3:17       | Deuteronomy 15:7-8                     |
| 1 John 5:3        | Deuteronomy 30:11                      |
| 2 John 1:12       | Numbers 12:8                            |
| 3 John 1:14       | Numbers 12:8                            |
| Jude 1:5          | Exodus 12:51                            
|                   | Numbers 14:29,30                       
|                   | Numbers 14:35                           |
Jude 1:7  Genesis 19:4-25

Jude 1:9  Daniel 10:13
         Daniel 10:21
         Daniel 12:1

Jude 1:9,23  Zechariah 3:2,3

Jude 1:11  Genesis 4:3-8
          Numbers 16:19-35
          Numbers 22:7
          Numbers 31:16

Jude 1:12  Ezekiel 34:8

Jude 1:13  Isaiah 57:20

Jude 1:14  Deuteronomy 33:2
          Zechariah 14:5

Revelation 1:1  Daniel 2:28
               Daniel 2:45

Revelation 1:4,8  Exodus 3:14
                 Isaiah 41:4

Revelation 1:5  Psalms 89:27
               Psalms 89:37
               Psalms 130:8
               Isaiah 40:2

Revelation 1:6  Exodus 19:6
               Isaiah 61:6

Revelation 1:7  Isaiah 19:1
Revelation 1:7,13  Daniel 7:13
Revelation 1:7  Zechariah 12:10
               Zechariah 12:12

Revelation 1:8  Amos 4:13
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scripture Reference</th>
<th>Cross Reference(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 1:13-18</td>
<td>Psalms 45:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 1:13</td>
<td>Ezekiel 1:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 8:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 9:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 9:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 10:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 1:14</td>
<td>Daniel 7:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 10:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 1:15</td>
<td>Ezekiel 1:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 43:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 1:16</td>
<td>Judges 5:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 49:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 1:17</td>
<td>Isaiah 44:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 48:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 10:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 1:19</td>
<td>Isaiah 48:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 2:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 2:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 2:6</td>
<td>Psalms 139:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 2:7</td>
<td>Genesis 2:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Genesis 2:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Genesis 3:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Genesis 3:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 28:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 31:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 2:8</td>
<td>Isaiah 44:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 48:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 2:10</td>
<td>Daniel 1:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 1:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 2:12,16</td>
<td>Isaiah 49:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Revelation 2:14   | Numbers 25:1,2  
|                   | Numbers 31:16 |
| Revelation 2:17   | Psalms 78:24  
|                   | Isaiah 62:2  
|                   | Isaiah 65:15 |
| Revelation 2:18   | Daniel 10:6 |
| Revelation 2:20   | Numbers 25:1-3  
|                   | 1 Kings 16:31  
|                   | 2 Kings 9:22 |
| Revelation 2:23   | Psalms 7:9  
|                   | Psalms 62:12  
|                   | Proverbs 24:12  
|                   | Jeremiah 11:20  
|                   | Jeremiah 17:10 |
| Revelation 2:26,27| Psalms 2:8,9 |
| Revelation 3:5    | Exodus 32:33  
|                   | Psalms 69:28  
|                   | Daniel 12:1 |
| Revelation 3:7    | Job 12:14  
|                   | Isaiah 22:22 |
| Revelation 3:9    | Isaiah 43:4  
|                   | Isaiah 45:14  
|                   | Isaiah 49:23  
|                   | Isaiah 60:14 |
| Revelation 3:12   | Isaiah 62:2  
|                   | Isaiah 65:15  
|                   | Ezekiel 48:35 |
| Revelation 3:14   | Psalms 89:37 |
Proverbs 8:22

Revelation 3:17  Hosea 12:8

Revelation 3:19  Proverbs 3:12

Revelation 4:1,5  Exodus 19:16
Revelation 4:1  Exodus 19:20
    Exodus 19:24
    Daniel 2:29
    Daniel 2:45

Revelation 4:2  1 Kings 22:19
Revelation 4:2,9,10  2 Chronicles 18:18
Revelation 4:2  Psalms 47:8
Revelation 4:2,6,9,10  Isaiah 6:1
Revelation 4:2,9,10  Ezekiel 1:26-27

Revelation 4:3  Ezekiel 1:26-28

Revelation 4:4  Isaiah 24:23

Revelation 4:5  Ezekiel 1:13
    Zechariah 4:2,3

Revelation 4:6  Ezekiel 1:5
Revelation 4:6,8  Ezekiel 1:18
Revelation 4:6  Ezekiel 1:22

Revelation 4:7  Ezekiel 1:10
    Ezekiel 10:14

Revelation 4:8  Exodus 3:14
    Isaiah 6:2,3
    Isaiah 41:4
    Ezekiel 10:12
    Amos 4:13

Revelation 4:9,10  1 Kings 22:19
    Psalms 47:8
### NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verse(s)</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Revelation 4:9 | Daniel 4:34  
|             | Daniel 6:26  
|             | Daniel 12:7  |
| Revelation 5:1,7,13 | 1 Kings 22:19  
| Revelation 5:1 | 2 Chronicles 18:18  
| Revelation 5:1,7,13 | Psalms 47:8  
| Revelation 5:1 | Isaiah 6:1  
| Revelation 5:1 | Isaiah 29:11  
| Revelation 5:1,7,13 | Ezekiel 1:26-27  
| Revelation 5:1 | Ezekiel 2:9,10  |
| Revelation 5:5 | Genesis 49:9  
|             | Isaiah 11:1  
|             | Isaiah 11:10  |
| Revelation 5:6,12 | Isaiah 53:7  
| Revelation 5:6 | Zechariah 4:10  |
| Revelation 5:7,13 | 2 Chronicles 18:18  |
| Revelation 5:8 | Psalms 141:2  |
| Revelation 5:9 | Psalms 33:3  
|             | Psalms 40:3  
|             | Psalms 96:1  
|             | Psalms 98:1  
|             | Psalms 144:9  
|             | Psalms 149:1  
|             | Isaiah 42:10  |
| Revelation 5:10 | Exodus 19:6  
|             | Isaiah 61:6  |
| Revelation 5:11 | Daniel 7:10  |
| Revelation 5:12 | 1 Chronicles 29:11  |
| Revelation 6:2,4,5 | Zechariah 1:8  
|             | Zechariah 6:2,3  
<p>|             | Zechariah 6:6  |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scripture Reference</th>
<th>Bible References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Revelation 6:8 | Jeremiah 14:12  
| | Jeremiah 15:3  
| | Ezekiel 5:12  
| | Ezekiel 5:17  
| | Ezekiel 14:21  
| | Ezekiel 29:5  
| | Ezekiel 33:27  
| | Ezekiel 34:28  
| | Hosea 13:14  |
| Revelation 6:10 | Deuteronomy 32:43  
| | 2 Kings 9:7  
| | Psalms 79:10  
| | Hosea 4:1  
| | Zechariah 1:12  |
| Revelation 6:12,13 | Ezekiel 32:7,8  
| | Joel 2:10  
| Revelation 6:12 | Joel 2:31  
| Revelation 6:12,13 | Joel 3:15  
| Revelation 6:13,14 | Isaiah 13:10  
| | Isaiah 34:4  
| Revelation 6:15 | Psalms 2:2  
| | Psalms 48:4  
| | Isaiah 2:10  
| | Isaiah 24:21  
| | Isaiah 34:12  
| | Jeremiah 4:29  
| Revelation 6:16 | 1 Kings 22:19  
| | 2 Chronicles 18:18  
| | Psalms 47:8  
| | Isaiah 6:1  
| | Ezekiel 1:26-27  
| | Hosea 10:8  
| Revelation 6:17 | Psalms 110:5  
| | Joel 2:11  
| | Nahum 1:6  
| | Zephaniah 1:14-15  
| | Malachi 3:2  
| Revelation 7:1 | Jeremiah 49:36  

851
Ezekiel 7:2
Ezekiel 37:9
Daniel 7:2
Zechariah 6:5

Revelation 7:3  Ezekiel 9:4

Revelation 7:10  1 Kings 22:19
2 Chronicles 18:18
Psalms 47:8

Revelation 7:10,15  Isaiah 6:1
Revelation 7:10  Ezekiel 1:26-27

Revelation 7:14  Genesis 49:11
Daniel 12:1

Revelation 7:15  1 Kings 22:19
2 Chronicles 18:18
Psalms 47:8
Ezekiel 1:26-27

Revelation 7:16,17  Isaiah 49:10

Revelation 7:17  Psalms 23:1
Psalms 23:2
Isaiah 25:8
Jeremiah 2:13
Ezekiel 34:23

Revelation 7:18  Psalms 2:2

Revelation 8:3  Exodus 30:1-3
Revelation 8:3,4  Psalms 141:2
Revelation 8:3  Amos 9:1

Revelation 8:5  Exodus 19:16
Leviticus 16:12

Revelation 8:7  Exodus 9:24
Ezekiel 38:22
Joel 2:30
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Revelation 8:8  
Exodus 7:19  
Jeremiah 51:25

Revelation 8:10  
Isaiah 14:12

Revelation 8:11  
Jeremiah 9:15

Revelation 8:12  
Isaiah 13:10  
Ezekiel 32:7,8  
Joel 2:10  
Joel 3:15

Revelation 8:24  
Exodus 8:24

Revelation 9:2  
Genesis 19:28  
Exodus 19:18  
Joel 2:10

Revelation 9:3  
Exodus 10:12  
Exodus 10:15

Revelation 9:4  
Ezekiel 9:4

Revelation 9:6  
Job 3:21  
Jeremiah 8:3  
Hosea 10:8

Revelation 9:7  
Joel 2:4

Revelation 9:8  
Joel 1:6

Revelation 9:9  
Joel 2:5

Revelation 9:11  
Job 26:6  
Job 28:22
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verse Reference</th>
<th>Additional References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 9:13</td>
<td>Exodus 30:1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 9:14</td>
<td>Genesis 15:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 1:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 9:17</td>
<td>Exodus 9:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 9:20</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 32:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 115:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 135:15-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 17:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 5:3,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 5:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 9:21</td>
<td>2 Kings 9:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 10:4</td>
<td>Daniel 8:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 12:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 12:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 10:5</td>
<td>Genesis 14:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 10:5</td>
<td>Genesis 14:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 10:5,6</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 32:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 10:5</td>
<td>Nehemiah 9:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 12:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 10:6</td>
<td>Exodus 20:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 146:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 10:7</td>
<td>Daniel 9:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 9:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amos 3:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zechariah 1:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 10:9</td>
<td>Ezekiel 2:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 10:9</td>
<td>Ezekiel 3:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 10:10,11</td>
<td>Psalms 105:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 10:11</td>
<td>Jeremiah 1:10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| NAVE'S TOPICAL BIBLE | Jeremiah 25:30  
Daniel 3:4  
Daniel 7:14 |
|---|---|
| **Revelation 11:1** | Ezekiel 40:3  
Ezekiel 40:47  
Zechariah 2:1-2 |
| **Revelation 11:2** | Psalms 79:1  
Isaiah 63:18  
Daniel 8:13  
Zechariah 12:3 |
| **Revelation 11:4** | Zechariah 4:2-3  
Zechariah 4:11  
Zechariah 4:14 |
| **Revelation 11:5** | 2 Samuel 22:9  
2 Kings 1:10  
Psalms 97:3  
Jeremiah 5:14 |
| **Revelation 11:6** | Exodus 7:17  
Exodus 7:19  
1 Samuel 4:8  
1 Kings 17:1 |
| **Revelation 11:7** | Daniel 7:3  
Daniel 7:7  
Daniel 7:21 |
| **Revelation 11:8** | Isaiah 1:10 |
| **Revelation 11:10,11** | Ezekiel 37:5-10 |
| **Revelation 11:12** | 2 Kings 2:11 |
| **Revelation 11:13** | Joshua 7:19  
Ezekiel 38:19-20  
Daniel 2:19 |
| Revelation 11:15 | Exodus 15:18  
Psalms 10:16  
Psalms 22:28  
Daniel 2:44  
Daniel 7:14  
Obadiah 1:21  
Zechariah 14:9 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Revelation 11:17 | Exodus 3:14  
Isaiah 12:4  
Amos 4:13 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Revelation 11:18 | Psalms 2:1  
Psalms 46:6  
Psalms 99:1  
Psalms 115:13  
Daniel 9:6  
Daniel 9:10  
Amos 3:7  
Zechariah 1:6 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Revelation 11:19 | Exodus 9:24  
Exodus 19:16  
1 Kings 8:1  
1 Kings 8:6  
2 Chronicles 5:7  
Ezekiel 1:13 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Revelation 12:2 | Isaiah 66:7  
Micah 4:10 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 12:3,17</td>
<td>Daniel 7:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 12:4</td>
<td>Daniel 8:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Revelation 12:5 | Psalms 2:9  
Isaiah 7:14 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Revelation 12:7 | Daniel 10:13  
Daniel 10:20  
Daniel 10:21  
Daniel 12:1 |
### NAVE'S TOPICAL BIBLE

| Revelation 12:9 | Genesis 3:1  
|                | Zechariah 3:1,2  |
| Revelation 12:10 | Job 1:9-11  |
| Revelation 12:12 | Isaiah 44:23  
|                | Isaiah 49:13  |
| Revelation 12:14 | Daniel 7:25  
|                | Daniel 12:7  |
| Revelation 12:17 | Daniel 7:21  |
| Revelation 13:1 | Daniel 7:3  |
| Revelation 13:1,7 | Daniel 7:7  |
| Revelation 13:2 | Daniel 7:4-6  |
| Revelation 13:5 | Daniel 7:8  
|                | Daniel 7:20  
|                | Daniel 7:25  
|                | Daniel 11:36,37  |
| Revelation 13:7 | Daniel 7:21  |
| Revelation 13:8 | Exodus 32:33  
|                | Psalms 69:28  
|                | Isaiah 53:7  
|                | Daniel 12:1  |
| Revelation 13:10 | Jeremiah 15:2  
|                | Jeremiah 43:11  |
| Revelation 13:13 | 1 Kings 18:24-29  |
| Revelation 13:14 | Deuteronomy 13:2-4  |
| Revelation 13:15 | Daniel 3:5,6 |
| Revelation 14:1 | Ezekiel 9:4 |
| Revelation 14:2 | Ezekiel 1:24  
|                  | Ezekiel 43:2  
|                  | Daniel 10:6 |
| Revelation 14:3 | Psalms 33:3  
|                  | Psalms 40:3  
|                  | Psalms 96:1  
|                  | Psalms 98:1  
|                  | Psalms 144:9  
|                  | Psalms 149:1  
|                  | Isaiah 42:10 |
| Revelation 14:5 | Psalms 32:2  
|                  | Isaiah 53:9  
|                  | Zepheniah 3:13 |
| Revelation 14:7 | Exodus 20:11  
|                  | Psalms 146:6 |
| Revelation 14:8 | Isaiah 21:9  
|                  | Jeremiah 51:7  
|                  | Jeremiah 51:8  
|                  | Daniel 4:30 |
| Revelation 14:10 | Genesis 19:24  
|                  | Psalms 11:6  
|                  | Psalms 75:8  
|                  | Isaiah 51:17  
|                  | Jeremiah 25:15  
|                  | Ezekiel 38:22 |
| Revelation 14:11 | Isaiah 34:10 |
| Revelation 14:14 | Daniel 10:16 |
| Revelation 14:15,18,2 | Joel 3:13 |
| Revelation 14:20 | Isaiah 63:3  
|                 | Lamantations 1:15 |
| Revelation 15:1,6,8 | Leviticus 26:21 |
| Revelation 15:3 | Exodus 15:1  
|                 | Exodus 15:11  
|                 | Exodus 34:10  
|                 | Deuteronomy 32:4  
|                 | Psalms 92:5  
|                 | Psalms 111:2  
|                 | Psalms 139:14  
|                 | Psalms 145:17  
|                 | Jeremiah 10:10  
|                 | Amos 4:13 |
| Revelation 15:4 | Psalms 86:9  
|                 | Jeremiah 10:7  
|                 | Malachi 1:11 |
| Revelation 15:5 | Exodus 38:21 |
| Revelation 15:5,8 | Exodus 40:34-35 |
| Revelation 15:5 | Numbers 1:50 |
| Revelation 15:7 | Psalms 75:8  
|                 | Jeremiah 25:15 |
| Revelation 15:8 | 1 Kings 8:10,11  
|                 | 2 Chronicles 5:13-14  
|                 | Isaiah 6:3  
|                 | Ezekiel 44:4 |
| Revelation 16:1 | Psalms 69:24  
|                 | Psalms 79:6 |
| Revelation 16:1,17 | Isaiah 66:6 |
| Revelation 16:1 | Jeremiah 10:25  
|                 | Ezekiel 22:31  
|                 | Zepheniah 3:8 |
| Revelation 16:2 | Deuteronomy 28:35 |
| Revelation 16:3 | Exodus 7:20,21 |
| Revelation 16:4 | Psalms 78:44 |
| Revelation 16:5 | Exodus 3:14  Deuteronomy 32:4 |
| Revelation 16:5,7 | Psalms 119:137 |
| Revelation 16:5 | Psalms 145:17  Isaiah 41:4 |
| Revelation 16:6 | Psalms 79:3  Isaiah 49:26 |
| Revelation 16:7 | Psalms 19:9 |
| Revelation 16:7,14 | Amos 4:13 |
| Revelation 16:10 | Exodus 10:22  Isaiah 8:22 |
| Revelation 16:11 | Daniel 2:19 |
| Revelation 16:13 | Exodus 8:3 |
| Revelation 16:18 | Exodus 19:16  Daniel 12:1 |
Revelation 16:19
Psalms 75:8
Isaiah 51:17
Jeremiah 25:15
Daniel 4:30

Revelation 17:1,15
Jeremiah 51:13

Revelation 17:2
Isaiah 23:17

Revelation 17:2,4
Jeremiah 51:7

Revelation 17:3
Daniel 7:7

Revelation 17:4
Ezekiel 28:13

Revelation 17:5
Daniel 4:30

Revelation 17:8
Exodus 32:33
Psalms 69:28
Isaiah 4:3
Daniel 7:3
Daniel 12:1

Revelation 17:12
Daniel 7:24

Revelation 17:14
Deuteronomy 10:17
Daniel 2:47

Revelation 17:16
Leviticus 21:9

Revelation 17:18
Psalms 89:27

Revelation 18:2
Isaiah 13:21
Isaiah 21:9
Isaiah 34:11
Isaiah 34:14
Jeremiah 9:11
Jeremiah 50:39
Jeremiah 51:8

Revelation 18:2,10
Daniel 4:30
<p>| Revelation 18:3                      | Jeremiah 25:16-27          |
|                                    | Jeremiah 51:7             |
| Revelation 18:4                    | Isaiah 23:17              |
|                                    | Isaiah 48:20              |
|                                    | Isaiah 52:11              |
|                                    | Jeremiah 50:8             |
| Revelation 18:4,5                  | Jeremiah 51:9             |
| Revelation 18:4                    | Jeremiah 51:6             |
|                                    | Jeremiah 51:45            |
| Revelation 18:5                    | Genesis 18:21             |
| Revelation 18:6                    | Psalms 137:8              |
|                                    | Jeremiah 50:15            |
|                                    | Jeremiah 50:29            |
| Revelation 18:7                    | Isaiah 47:7,8             |
|                                    | Isaiah 47:11              |
| Revelation 18:8                    | Leviticus 21:9            |
| Revelation 18:8,23                 | Isaiah 47:9               |
| Revelation 18:8                    | Jeremiah 50:34            |
| Revelation 18:9                    | Ezekiel 26:16,17          |
|                                    | Ezekiel 27:20-33          |
| Revelation 18:10                   | Ezekiel 26:17             |
| Revelation 18:11,15,1              | Ezekiel 27:36             |
| Revelation 18:12,13                | Ezekiel 27:22             |
| Revelation 18:13                   | Ezekiel 27:13             |
| Revelation 18:15                   | Ezekiel 27:31,32          |
| Revelation 18:16                   | Ezekiel 28:13             |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revelation 18:17</th>
<th>Ezekiel 27:28,29</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 18:18</td>
<td>Ezekiel 27:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 18:19</td>
<td>Ezekiel 26:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 27:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 27:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 27:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 18:20</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 32:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 96:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 44:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 49:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeremiah 51:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 18:21</td>
<td>Jeremiah 51:63-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 26:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 18:22</td>
<td>Isaiah 24:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 18:22,23</td>
<td>Jeremiah 25:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 18:23</td>
<td>Isaiah 23:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeremiah 7:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeremiah 16:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 18:24</td>
<td>Jeremiah 51:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 24:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 19:1-6</td>
<td>Psalms 104:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 19:2</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 32:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Kings 9:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 19:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 79:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 119:137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 19:3</td>
<td>Isaiah 34:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Verses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 19:4</td>
<td>1 Kings 22:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Chronicles 18:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 47:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 6:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 1:26-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 19:5</td>
<td>Psalms 22:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 115:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 134:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 135:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 19:6</td>
<td>Exodus 15:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 22:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 93:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 99:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 1:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 43:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 7:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 19:6,12</td>
<td>Daniel 10:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 19:6</td>
<td>Zechariah 14:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 19:7</td>
<td>Psalms 97:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 19:8</td>
<td>Isaiah 61:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 19:11</td>
<td>Psalms 96:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 2:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 19:11,15</td>
<td>Isaiah 11:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 19:11</td>
<td>Isaiah 59:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezekiel 1:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zechariah 1:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zechariah 6:2,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zechariah 6:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 19:13</td>
<td>Isaiah 63:1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 19:15</td>
<td>Psalms 2:8,9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 49:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 63:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lamantations 1:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joel 3:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 19:15,16</td>
<td>Amos 4:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verse</td>
<td>Provenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Revelation 19:16 | Deuteronomy 10:17  
Daniel 2:47 |
| Revelation 19:17 | Ezekiel 39:19,20 |
| Revelation 19:19 | Psalms 2:2 |
| Revelation 19:20 | Genesis 19:24  
Isaiah 30:30  
Isaiah 30:33 |
| Revelation 19:21 | Ezekiel 39:20 |
| Revelation 20:2 | Genesis 3:1  
Zechariah 3:1,2 |
| Revelation 20:4,11 | Daniel 7:9  
Daniel 7:22 |
| Revelation 20:4 | Daniel 7:22 |
| Revelation 20:5 | Daniel 7:27 |
| Revelation 20:6 | Exodus 19:6  
Isaiah 61:6 |
| Revelation 20:8 | Ezekiel 7:2  
Ezekiel 38:2 |
| Revelation 20:9 | 2 Kings 1:10  
Jeremiah 11:15  
Jeremiah 12:7  
Ezekiel 39:6  
Habukuk 1:6 |
| Revelation 20:10 | Genesis 19:24  
Psalms 11:6 |
| Revelation 20:10,15 | Isaiah 30:33 |
| Revelation 20:10 | Ezekiel 38:22 |
| Revelation 20:11 | Psalms 114:3 |
NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Psalms 114:7
Isaiah 6:1
Daniel 2:35

Revelation 20:12,15  Exodus 32:33
Revelation 20:12,13  Psalms 28:4
Psalms 62:12
Revelation 20:12,15  Psalms 69:28
Revelation 20:12,13  Proverbs 24:12
Isaiah 59:18
Jeremiah 17:10
Revelation 20:12  Daniel 7:10
Revelation 20:12,15  Daniel 12:1

Revelation 20:15  Isaiah 4:3

Revelation 21:1,4  Isaiah 65:17
Revelation 21:1  Isaiah 66:22

Revelation 21:2,10,27  Isaiah 52:1
Revelation 21:2  Isaiah 61:10

Revelation 21:3  Leviticus 26:11,12
2 Chronicles 6:18
Ezekiel 37:27
Zechariah 2:10

Revelation 21:4  Isaiah 25:8
Isaiah 35:10
Isaiah 65:19
Jeremiah 31:16

Revelation 21:5  1 Kings 22:19
2 Chronicles 18:18
Psalms 47:8
Isaiah 6:1
Isaiah 43:19
Ezekiel 1:26-27

Revelation 21:6  Psalms 36:9
Isaiah 44:6
Isaiah 48:12
Isaiah 55:1
Jeremiah 2:13
Zechariah 14:8

866
| Revelation 21:7 | 2 Samuel 7:14  
Psalms 89:26 |
| Revelation 21:8 | Genesis 19:24  
Psalms 11:6  
Isaiah 30:33  
Ezekiel 38:22 |
| Revelation 21:9 | Leviticus 26:21 |
| Revelation 21:10 | Ezekiel 40:2 |
| Revelation 21:11 | Isaiah 58:8 |
| Revelation 21:11,23 | Isaiah 60:1,2  
Isaiah 60:19 |
| Revelation 21:12,13 | Exodus 28:21  
Ezekiel 48:31-34 |
| Revelation 21:15 | Ezekiel 40:3  
Ezekiel 40:5 |
| Revelation 21:16 | Ezekiel 43:16 |
| Revelation 21:16,17 | Ezekiel 48:16,17 |
| Revelation 21:17 | Ezekiel 41:5 |
| Revelation 21:18,19 | Isaiah 54:11,12 |
| Revelation 21:22 | Amos 4:13 |
| Revelation 21:24 | Isaiah 60:2  
Isaiah 60:3  
Isaiah 60:5 |
<p>| Revelation 21:24,25 | Isaiah 60:10,11 |
| Revelation 21:25 | Zechariah 14:7 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scripture Reference</th>
<th>Related Scripture References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 21:26</td>
<td>Psalms 72:10,11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 21:27</td>
<td>Psalms 69:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 12:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 22:1</td>
<td>Ezekiel 47:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joel 3:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 22:1,17</td>
<td>Zechariah 14:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 22:2</td>
<td>Genesis 2:9-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 22:2,14,19</td>
<td>Genesis 3:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 22:2</td>
<td>Ezekiel 47:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 22:2,14,19</td>
<td>Ezekiel 47:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 22:3</td>
<td>Zechariah 14:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 22:4</td>
<td>Psalms 17:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 42:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 22:5</td>
<td>Isaiah 60:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 7:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 7:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zechariah 14:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 22:6</td>
<td>Daniel 2:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel 2:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 22:7,12</td>
<td>Isaiah 40:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 22:10</td>
<td>Daniel 12:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 22:12</td>
<td>Psalms 28:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalms 62:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Proverbs 24:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 59:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaiah 62:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeremiah 17:10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Revelation 22:13 | Isaiah 44:6  
|                 | Isaiah 48:12 |
| Revelation 22:14,19 | Genesis 2:9  
| Revelation 22:14 | Genesis 49:11  |
| Revelation 22:16 | Numbers 24:17  
|                 | Isaiah 11:1  
|                 | Isaiah 11:10  |
| Revelation 22:17 | Isaiah 55:1  |
| Revelation 22:18 | Deuteronomy 4:2  
|                 | Deuteronomy 12:32  
|                 | Deuteronomy 29:20  |